













CAL - GA22

OCT - DEC

1838

*Sas.*  
Librarian

Ittarpara Joykrishna Public Library  
Govt. of West Bengal





# The Calcutta Gazette.

Published by Authority.

*It is requested that Government Notifications for the Calcutta Gazette, of any length, may be sent to the Press before Noon of Tuesday, and those of a few lines only before 5 P. M. of that day.*

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 3, 1838.

## FORT WILLIAM,

GENERAL DEPARTMENT, 26th JUNE, 1838.

All Public Officers of Government sending Advertisements to the *Calcutta Gazette* for Publication, are hereby directed to make them as short as possible, and to specify always how many times the Advertisement shall be repeated.

By Order of the Hon'ble the Vice President in Council,

H. T. PRINSEP, Secy. to the Govt.

## FORT WILLIAM,

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT,

The 1st JUNE, 1836.

Notice is hereby given, that under instructions just received from the Honorable Court of Directors, the following Terms and Conditions for making Advances upon the Goods and Merchandise of Individuals intended for Consignment to England re-payable to the Court of Directors of the East India Company, have been substituted for those contained in the Advertisement of this Department, dated the 27th October 1834:

1st.—The parties to whom Advances may be made shall agree that the respective Consignments be delivered into such Warehouses as the Court of Directors may approve: and that they be subject to the Control of the Court of Directors until the lien of the Company upon the Consignment shall have been satisfied.

2d.—Upon each Consignment, the value of which is to be ascertained by the Officers of the Indian Government, or Authorized Agents of the East India Company, an Advance not exceeding two-thirds of such ascertained value will be made.

3d.—For re-payment of the Advance, Bills of Exchange to be drawn in triplicate, at six months sight, at the rate of—

s. d.

Per Company's Rupee for Advances made at.....	Bengal.
Ditto..... Ditto.....	Madras.
Ditto..... Ditto.....	Bombay.
Per Spanish Dollar, Ditto.....	China.

4th.—The Parties will be required to place in the hands of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, Bills of Lading of the Consignment and Policies of Insurance effected thereon, both in triplicate. The Bills of Lading must be drawn deliverable to the East India Company, or endorsed to the order of the East India Company. The Policies of Insurance must be effected in the name and on behalf of the East India Company, as the Parties interested, or endorsed to their order; but persons desirous of effecting the necessary Insurance in this Country, and of depositing the Policies in the Company's Treasury, will be allowed to do so.

5th.—In case of default being made either in acceptance or payment of the Bills, the Court of Directors

to be authorized, in such manner and at such times as they may see fit to sell the Goods, for the purpose of re-paying the Company the amount of the Advances made thereon, including Freight and any other charges or expenses which the Company may have incurred on account of the Consignment, together with interest, should they have accrued; the Company, on the other hand, allowing discount, where any part of the proceeds shall be realized before the Bills fall due, and the settlement of either surplus or deficiency shall be made with the Consignor; and if in India or China by the Government or Agents from whom he received the Advance, at the rate of exchange at which the Company may at the time be drawing Bills upon such Government or Agents.

6th.—An Agent in England shall be appointed for each Consignment, to whom the Court of Directors shall be empowered to make over the Goods, subject to all the conditions agreed upon with the Company, on payment of the Bills; and with whom they shall be authorized to transact generally all business relating to such Goods. The Consignor shall be at liberty to make provision, in case of the Party upon whom the Bill is drawn, (being also the Agent) having failed to accept the Bill, for the substitution of another Agent.

7th.—After the arrival of the Goods in England and when they shall have been placed in such deposit as may have been agreed upon, the Agent may be put into possession of them before the Bills become due, upon the amount of such Bills (less discount) being paid, together with the Freight and any other charges and expenses which the Company have paid or may be subject to on account of the Goods.

8th.—The rate of Discount to be allowed by the Company shall be the same as that charged by the Bank of England.

9th.—It is expected that Parties or their Agents will cause the Goods to be insured from fire, such Insurance to take effect from the date of the termination of the Sea risk; as the East India Company will not undertake to effect any Insurance upon them.

10th.—Parties receiving Advances, to address in each instance a Letter in quadruplicate to the Court of Directors, according to a form which will be furnished by the Officers of Government (or authorized Agents of the East India Company), signifying their assent to all the foregoing conditions, but more particularly for the purpose of expressly authorizing the sale of the Goods by the Company (without either notice to or concurrence of any person whatsoever) at any period after default shall be made either in acceptance or payment of the Bills; also authorizing, in such cases, the re-paying to the Company the Advances made, either principal or interest, together with any other charges or expenses which the Company may have incurred in respect of the Goods, and appointing the Agent in England for each transaction.

Published by Order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council.

H. T. PRINSEP,

Secy. to Govt. of India.

**FORT WILLIAM,  
FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT,  
THE 2D MAY, 1838.**

Notice is hereby given, that the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, at Calcutta, have been authorized to accept tenders for advances to be made upon Bills drawn on London, and secured in the manner described and provided in the Advertisement of this Department dated the 15th June 1836, at the rate of exchange, until further orders, of (2s. 2d.) Two Shillings and Two Pence for the Company's Rupee, Orders for the amount advanced will be issued by the Board payable at the General Treasury at Calcutta, Twenty days after sight.

Published by Order of the Hon'ble the Deputy Governor of Bengal,

**H. T. PRINSEP,**  
*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

No. 64.

**FORT WILLIAM,  
GENERAL DEPARTMENT,  
THE 19TH SEPTEMBER, 1838.**

Notice is hereby given, that the Salaries and Allowances of the Civil and Marine Departments, for September, instant, will be discharged by the Sub-Treasurer and Marine Paymaster respectively, on or after Monday, the 15th proximo.

Published by Order of the Hon'ble the President in Council,

**H. T. PRINSEP,**  
*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

**FORT WILLIAM,  
MILITARY DEPARTMENT, 17TH SEPT. 1838.**

Notice is hereby given, that the Pay, Batta, and other Allowances for September 1838, of the Troops at the Presidency, and at the other Stations of the Army, will be issued on or after Wednesday, the 10th Proximo.

By Order of the Hon'ble the President in Council,  
**J. STUART, Lieut.-Col.,**  
*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India Mil. Dept.*

**FORT WILLIAM,  
LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT,  
THE 17TH SEPTEMBER, 1838.**

The following Act is passed by the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council on the 17th September 1838, with the assent of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India, which has been read and recorded.

Ordered, that the Act be promulgated for general information.

**ACT No. XXIII. OF 1838.**

It is hereby enacted, that so much of Section III. Regulation IV of 1831 of the Madras Code, as saves and excepts the liability to attachment or sequestration in certain cases of the grants mentioned in Section II. of the said Regulation, be repealed; and that such grants shall not be liable to attachment or sequestration in satisfaction of any decree or order of Court whatever.

**T. H. MADDOCK,**  
*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

**FORT WILLIAM,  
LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT,  
THE 24TH SEPTEMBER, 1838.**

The following Act is passed by the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council, on the 24th September 1838, with the assent of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India, which has been read and recorded.

Ordered, that the Act be promulgated for general information.

**ACT No. XXIV. OF 1838.**

I. It is hereby enacted, that Section III. of Act ~~XXIII.~~ of 1836, together with any other provisions of

that Act which prescribe or imply that the Capital Stock of the Bank of Bengal shall not exceed 75 Lakhs of Rupees, shall from this day be repealed.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Governor General of India in Council whenever he shall see fit from time to time by an Order to be notified in the *Calcutta Gazette*, to authorize the Capital Stock of the said Bank to be increased, and to make such order and direction for the opening of subscriptions towards such increase of Capital as to him may seem fit, giving due notice to the Proprietors of the said Bank for the time being and allowing to them a period of not less than eighteen months to fill up such subscription.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that whenever such increase of Capital Stock of the Bank of Bengal shall be ordered by the Governor General of India in Council, the Proprietors entitled to share therein, shall not be debarred of the right to subscribe for the new Stock in the proportion of the shares they may be legally holding by reason of any limit to the quantity of Stock which a single Proprietor may hold that may be imposed by the Provisions of the Charter of the Bank, or by any Clause or Provision contained in Act No. XIX. of 1836.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Governor General of India in Council, when he shall direct an increase to be made of the Capital Stock of the Bank of Bengal, to prescribe that the subscriptions shall be made upon each share respectively, in any given proportion to the amount of Stock represented by such share, and after subscription made at any time within the period of notice prescribed in Section II. of this Act, to permit the amount subscribed on account of any share or shares to be paid up and annexed to the Capital Stock of the Bank in such manner and at such dates as may be deemed most convenient and proper, and likewise to prescribe that the amount of new Capital that may not be subscribed for by Proprietors within the period of eighteen months so specified, shall be sold by Auction by an Officer of the Bank for the benefit of the said Bank, on some early date, after the close of such period, and that the proceeds of such sale shall be at the disposal of the Proprietors of the Bank by Resolution duly passed at their General Meetings, any thing in the existing Charter of the said Bank regarding the method of taking the subscriptions of new Capital to the contrary notwithstanding.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Governor General of India in Council at the time of ordering any increase of the Capital Stock of the Bank of Bengal to reserve the portion of such increase that may belong to Government by reason of its share of the Capital of the said Bank, and to fix any date within the period of eighteen months above specified, as that before which it shall be finally declared whether the Government will take the share of new Stock to which it is so entitled or will refuse the same, and in case of refusal by Government to take its share of new Stock, such Stock shall not be sold on account of the Proprietors at large as above provided for Stock not subscribed for by other Proprietors, but the amount to which the Government may be so entitled shall not be raised, and if the Government shall determine to subscribe for the share of new Capital to which it is entitled, it shall be lawful for the Governor General of India in Council either to retain the same or to order the sale of such new Stock or any portion thereof on account of Government in such manner and at such times as to him may seem fit.

**T. H. MADDOCK,**  
*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

**FORT WILLIAM,  
LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT,  
THE 1ST OCTOBER, 1838.**

Read a letter from the Secretary to the Government of Bengal, dated the 4th instant, with its enclosures, suggesting the establishment of Offices of Registry at other Stations than those indicated in Section II. Regulation XXXVI. 1793 of the Bengal Code.

Read a letter from the Secretary to the Government of Bengal, dated 14th August 1838, with an enclosure, respecting the expence of registering Deeds written in the English Language.

Resolved, that it is expedient to modify and extend the provisions of those Regulations of the Bengal Code, which prescribe the manner and place of the

registration of Deeds and the persons by whom such registers shall be kept.

The following Draft of an Act is accordingly published for general information.

Act No. — or 1838.

I. It is hereby enacted, that Sections II. and XIV. Regulation XXXVI. 1793, Section IV. and Clauses 2 and 3, Section VI. Regulation XX. 1812, and Section II. Regulation IV. of 1824, of the Bengal Code, be modified.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that in addition to the Offices to which those Sections relate, Offices for the Registry of Deeds may be established at any Civil Stations, and may be placed by the Orders of Government under the Superintendence of any Officers resident at such Stations whom Government may nominate for that purpose.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that the registration of Deeds at any Office of Registry authorized by this Act shall be subject to the payment of the same fees as are proscribed in Section XIV. Regulation XXXVI. 1793, for Deeds registered at an Office established at the Station of a Zillah or City Court.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that Section XV. Regulation XXXVI. 1793, and Clauses 2 and 3, Section VI. Regulation XX. 1812 of the Bengal Code, shall not be held applicable to offices and persons established and appointed for the registry of Deeds under this Act.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that persons desirous of registering Deeds written in any European language at any Office of Registry in the territories subject to the Presidency of Bengal, shall be required to pay for transcribing the same according to the established rates of Section Writing, in addition to the fees proscribed by Section XIV. Regulation XXXVI. 1793.

VI. And it is hereby enacted, that in case of the death or absence on leave of any person appointed by Government to register Deeds under this Act, it shall be lawful for the Zillah Judge or other Officer specially authorized by Government, to appoint any person whom he may think proper to take temporary charge of the Office and to register Deeds in the same manner as if such person had been appointed to the Office by the Orders of Government.

Ordered, that the said Draft be re-considered at the first Meeting of the Legislative Council after the 13th day of November next.

T. H. MADDOCK,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA.

SECRET DEPARTMENT,  
SIMLA,

THE 17TH SEPTEMBER, 1838.

The undermentioned Officers have been directed to proceed to Loodhiana, and to act under such instructions as they may receive from the Secret Department :

Lieutenant T. Hutton, of the 37th Regiment N. I.

Ensign H. Milne, of the 21st Regiment N. I.

By Order of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India,

W. H. MACNAGHTEN,

Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr. Genl.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL.

SIMLA, 18TH SEPTEMBER, 1838.

Lieutenant T. Hutton, of the 37th Regiment Native Infantry, and Ensign H. Milne, of the 21st Regiment Native Infantry, were appointed in the Secret Department, on the 14th instant, to be Assistants to Captain Johnson, in charge of the Pay and Commissariat Departments of the Force serving under Shah Shoojaool-Moolk.

(Signed) WM. CASEMENT, M. G.,

Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.,  
with the Rt. Hble the Govr. Genl.

(True Copy.)

WM. CASEMENT, M. G.,

Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.,  
with the Rt. Hble the Govr. Genl.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE PRESIDENT IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 1st October, 1838.

No. 139 of 1838.—The undermentioned Non-Commissioned Officers are admitted to the benefits of the Pension sanctioned by Minutes of Council of the 11th January 1797, and General Orders, dated 5th February 1829, subject to the confirmation of the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, with permission to receive their Stipends in Europe :

Staff Serjeant John Fitzpatrick, 3d Company 5th Battalion Artillery.

Serjeant Major Michael Condon, 19th Regiment N. I.

J. STUART, Lt.-Col.,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India Mily. Dept.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HONORABLE THE PRESIDENT IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 1st October, 1838.

No. 140 of 1838.—The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army, with the sanction of the Right Honorable the Governor General :

Corps.	Rank and Names	To what Rank Promoted.	From what date.	In whose room.
24th Regt. N. I.	Jemadar Myne Ghaz.	Subadar.	1st May, 1838.	Gungah Sing invalidated.
Do. Do.	Havildar Shaik Fakhree.	Jemadar.	19th July, 1838.	Myne Sing promoted.
Do. Do.	Havildar Sirdar Sing.	Jemadar.	26th July, 1838.	Gungah Sing deceased.
43d Do. Do.	Havildar Kline Ali.	Subadar.	1st Aug. 1838.	F. or S. Sing ditto.
67th Do. Do.	Jemadar Peer Bakhsh.	Jemadar.	1st Aug. 1838.	Shaik Needhaw invalidated.
Do. Do.	Havildar Soobhraj Sing.	Jemadar.	Ditto.	Peer Bakhsh promoted.
Kemason Battalion.	Havildar Lachmich.	Jemadar.	Ditto.	Cheetoo Bandares invalidated.
Sylhet Lt. I. Batt.	Jemadar Shaik Wuller Moh mull.	Subadar.	5th July, 1838.	Jurhondoo Sing deceased.
Do. Do.	Havildar Jeyoor Sing.	Jemadar.	Ditto.	Shaik Wuller Mohomed promoted.

J. STUART, Lt.-Col.,  
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India Mily. Dept.

NOTICE.—All the Letters delivered at this Office, marked for transmission to Singapore by the "Frances Smith," were forwarded by the "Chelydra," the former Vessel not being so destined.

All Letters for the Mauritius marked for despatch by the "Lady Cornwall," were transmitted by the "Christopher Rawson," the "Lady Cornwall" not being destined to touch at that Port.

All the Letters marked for transmission to Moulinein by the "Flora Mardonald," were forwarded by the "Tom Thumb," the latter Vessel being direct for that destination, whilst the former was to proceed first to Rangoon.



The undermentioned transfers of Letters were effected, in consequence of the too late arrival of the Packets to catch the Vessels for which they were originally intended.

Date of the Receipt of the Letters at the General Post Office.	Names of the Vessels by which the Letters were intended to have been transmitted.	Destination.	Names of the Vessels by which the Letters were transmitted.
29th and 31st Aug. 1838, ...	Elizabeth.	Rangoon, Ava & Moulmein.	Flora McDouald.
31st ditto do., ...	Krishna, ...	Moulmein, ...	Ditto.
31st ditto do., ...	Gallardon.	Sidney, ...	Sterling.
3d Sept. do., ...	Cassiope, ...	Mauritius, ...	Ditto.
5th do. do., ...	Addingham	Cape of Good Hope, ...	John Fleming.
9th and 10th do., ...	Cowasjee Family, ...	China, ...	Frances Smith.
9th and 10th do., ...	Ditto, ...	Singapore, ...	Chelydra.
11th do. do., ...	Ditto, ...	China, ...	Ditto.
10th do. do., ...	Water	...	...
10th do. do., ...	Witch, ...	Singapore, ...	Ditto.
10th do. do., ...	Jumna, ...	Liverpool, ...	Ripley.
10th & 11th do., ...	Witch, ...	China, ...	Frances Smith.
14th do. do., ...	Ripley, ...	Liverpool, ...	Danville.
15th do. do., ...	Frances Smith, ...	Singapore and China, ...	Chelydra.
17th & 19th do., ...	John Fleming, ...	Cape of Good Hope, ...	Favorite.
17th & 19th do., ...	Ditto, ...	London, ...	Bomlay.
23d do. do., ...	John Woodall, ...	Mauritius, ...	Christopher Rawson.
27th do. do., ...	Christopher Rawson, ...	Ditto, ...	Ambassador.
27th do. do., ...	Emma Eugenia, ...	Penang and Singapore, ...	Bencoolien.
28th do. do., ...	Chelydra, ...	Singapore, ...	Ditto.

WM. MOORE, *Deputy Post Master.*  
Fort William, General Post Office, }  
the 2d October, 1838.

It is hereby notified, that unless marked for particular Ships, all Letters received at the General Post Office between Monday the 24th and Sunday the 30th September, both dates inclusive, were dispatched by the undermentioned Vessels which sailed from Calcutta, on dates specified:

Letters received on dates from and to.	By what Ships despatched.	Bound to.	Sailed from Calcutta.
From 24th to 28th September,	Olympus, ...	London, ...	29th September.
" 29th to 30th Ditto, ...	Lady Raffles, ...	Ditto, ...	1st October.

WM. MOORE, *Deputy Post Master.*  
Calcutta, General Post Office, the 2d October, 1838.

### STEAM NOTICE.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the latest safe date for the despatch of Letters, hence to Bombay, which may be intended for eventual transmission by the Steamer appointed to leave that Presidency on the 1st of November next ensuing, will be the 17th Instant.

G. ALEXANDER,  
*Off. Post Master General.*  
Fort William, General Post Office, }  
the 1st October, 1838.

NOTICE.—The General Treasury will be closed on Tuesday, the 18th instant, on account of the Hindoo Holiday *Mahalayah*, also from Monday the 24th Instant to Thursday the 4th Proximo inclusive, on account of *Doorgah Poojah* Holidays and *Chondro Grohon*.

Accepted Bills of Exchange, Interest Drafts, and other Demands which may become payable during the *Doorgah Poojah* Holidays and *Chondro Grohon*, will be discharged on application at the Treasury, on or after Wednesday, the 19th Instant.

W. H. OAKES, *Sub-Treasurer.*  
General Treasury, the 1st September, 1838.

THE Public are hereby informed, that the Sub-Treasurer will negotiate Bills upon the undermentioned Provincial Treasuries, at the rates cited, to the extent of the Surplus that is available at each Treasury:

### LOWER PROVINCES.

Backergunge, ...	} at par and at sight.
Bogra, ...	
Chittagong, ...	
Dinagopore, ...	
Jessore, ...	
Maldah, ...	
Patnah, ...	
Tipperah, ...	} at a prem. of 1 per Cent. and at 3 days' sight.
Kamroop, (Lower Assam,) ...	
Nowgong, (S. C. Assam) ...	
Gowalparah, ...	

C. MORLEY, *Acct. General.*

Fort William,  
Accountant General's Office, }  
The 29th September, 1838.

Notice to Exporters of Tobacco, Segars, &c., and to Masters of Vessels on which Tobacco, &c. may be Shipped.

No Tobacco can be imported into the United Kingdom, unless the Master shall have on board a separate and distinct Manifest for such Tobacco, containing the particular weight in each Hogshead, Cask, Chest, or Case, with the Tare of the same, and otherwise drawn up in the form proscribed by the Act of Parliament.

Penalty on the Master £100—see 3 and 4 William 4, C. 52, Sec. 3, 7 and 11.

Tobacco may not be imported into the United Kingdom in any Ship or Vessel of less burthen than 120 Tons—nor unless in Hogsheads, Casks, Chests, or Cases, containing at least 100 lbs. net weight, and not packed in Bags or Packages within any such Hogsheads, Casks, &c. Nor separated nor divided in any way whatever, nor unless the particular weight of the Tobacco in such Packages, with the Tare of the same, be marked thereon under penalty of forfeiture—3 and 4 William 4, C. 52, Sec. 58. It is important that parties Shipping Tobacco from this Port for Great Britain, should make themselves thoroughly acquainted with such portion of the Acts above quoted as relate to that Article.

R. WALKER, *Collector of Customs.*

Calcutta Custom House, the 16th July, 1838.

NOTICE is hereby given, that under the Provisions of Rule 5th of the Notification issued by the Board bearing date the 9th May 1837, the undermentioned descriptions of Salt of 1243 S. S., in Store at the several Aunrangs of the Chittagong Agency, will be Sold at the Prices and by the weight specified below.

Parties willing to purchase the Salt will obtain Chars and Rowannahs upon payment of the Prices now fixed, after the expiration of ten days from the date hereof, that is to say, on and from the 16th instant.

Salt of 1243 per 100 Mds, of 80 Tollah Weight.

Moharuck Gunnah Nizampore, .....	410
Bhugwanpore, .....	410
Joaldea, .....	410
Barcher, .....	410
Khurassool, .....	410
Arracan, .....	415

By Order of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, the 7th May, 1838,

S. G. PALMER, Acting Secretary.

ইশতেহার দেওয়া যাইতেছে

যে বোডের সন ১৮৩৭ সালের ১ মে তারিখের ইশতেহারের পক্ষম নিয়মানুসারে নিচের লিখিত সন ১২৪৩ সালের নমক জাহা মো. চট্টগামের এজেনসীর আড়ংহায়ে যৌজদ আছে তাহা পক্ষাৎ নিশ্চিত করে ও ওরনে বিক্রয় হইবেক অতএব যে সকল ব্যক্তির ঐ নমক খরিদ করিবীর দরকার হইবেক তাহারাই এই তারিখ ইত্যক দশ রোজ গত হইলে অর্থাৎ ১৬ মে অবধি এ দরে টাকা দাখিল করি লে ছাড় ও রওয়ানা পাইতে পারিবেক ইতি

সন ১২৪৩ সালের নমক ৮০ তোলা ওজ

নের কি ১০০ মোনের দর

মহারকুনা নিজামপুর .....	৮১০
ভগবানপুর .....	এ ৮১০
জুয়িয়া .....	এ ৮১০
বাহিরচর .....	এ ৮১০
ধরসঙ্গ .....	এ ৮১০
আরাকান .....	এ ৮১০

দিমোজিব হুজুম সাইবান আলিসান বোড পর মিট নমক ও আকিম ইতি তারিখ ৭ মে ১৮৩৮ সাল

S. G. PALMER, Acting Secy.

NOTICE is hereby given, that under the Provisions of Rule 5th of the Notification issued by the Board bearing date the 9th May 1837, the Salt of 1243 S. S., in Store at Ghaut Sewaliah, in the Tumlook Agency, will be sold at the rate of 410 Rs. per 100 Mds. of 80 Tollah to the Seer and 40 Seers to the Maund.

Parties willing to purchase the above Salt will obtain the Chars and Rowannahs upon payment of the price at the rate now fixed after the expiration of ten days from the date hereof, that is to say, on and from the 3d proximo.

By Order of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium the 24th May, 1838,

S. G. PALMER, Actg. Secretary.

NOTICE is hereby given, that under the Provisions of Rule 5th of the Notifications issued by the Board bearing date the 9th May 1837, the Salt of 1243 S. S., in Store at Ghaut Kalcannagar, in the Hidgelice Agency, will be sold at the rate of 411 Rupees per 100 Maunds of 80 Tollah to the Seer, and 40 Seers to the Maund.

Parties willing to purchase the above Salt will obtain the Chars and Rowannahs upon payment of the price at the rate now fixed after the expiration of ten days from the date hereof, that is to say, on and from the 3rd proximo.

By order of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, the 24th May, 1838,

S. G. PALMER, Actg. Secy.

UNION BANK, THE 13TH SEPTEMBER, 1838.

THE Directors of the Union Bank request a Meeting of Proprietors, on Monday, the 3th of October, Proximo, at noon, for the purpose of considering the expediency of establishing an Agent at Mirzapore.

JOHN STORM,

Actg. Sec. Union Bank.

Gunganarain Dutt & Others,

versus  
Sreemutty Unnopoornah  
Dossee and Others,

and  
Sreemutty Unnopoornah  
Dossee and Others,

versus  
Gunganarain Dutt & Others.

Pursuant to a Decretal Order of the Supreme Court of Judicature, at Fort William in Bengal, made in these Causes bearing date the Eighteenth day of

July last—Notice is hereby given to all the Creditors of the Estate of the late Oddoitchund Dutt deceased, whose Debts have been paid by Gunganarain Dutt and Joygopaul Dutt, to whom Probate of a pretended Will of the said Oddoitchund Dutt deceased, was granted by the said Court on the Twenty-sixth day of May, in the year of Christ One Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty-seven, that the said Court has Decreed the said pretended Will to be false, fraudulent and void, and that the same ought to be set aside, and that the Probate thereof so granted to them has been cancelled pursuant to the said Decretal Order; and that the said Court has also Decreed that the said Gunganarain Dutt and Joygopaul Dutt shall be allowed Credit for all bona fide payments made to the Creditors of the said Estate of the said Oddoitchund Dutt deceased, and that all such Creditors whose Debts may have been paid by the said Gunganarain Dutt and Joygopaul Dutt, or by either of them, shall be at liberty to come in and attend before the Master in taking the Accounts by the said Decretal Order referred to him, to take on the terms of such Creditors consenting to be bound by such Decree or Order as the said Court shall hereafter make in the premises. The said Creditors are therefore hereby required to come before the Master for the purposes aforesaid on or before the First day of November next, otherwise they will be excluded from the benefits of such Decretal Order

W. P. GRANT, Master.

Master's Office, Supreme Court,  
the 11th August 1838.

(A True Copy.)

W. P. GRANT, Master.

জেলা দরদেব

খাজাখিগিরি কর্মের ইস্তেহার

সমাচার দেওয়া জাইতেছে যে জেলা দরদেব কালেকটরি ও মাজিষ্ট্রেট এইদই মোতালকের এক জন খাজাখির আয়সক অতএব সকল লোকের জাতিতে এই ইস্তেহার দেওয়া গিয়াছে যে ব্যক্তি ঐ স্থানের খাজাখি কর্মে নিযুক্ত হওনের প্রার্থনা রাখে ঐ ব্যক্তি আরজিকরে কিছু জে ব্যক্তি বাদলা বন্ধ্যাও হিসাবাদিতে প্রবিন হয় এমন ব্যক্তি আজি করিতে হইবেক বিশেষ খাজাখি কর্মের কারণ ২০৭০০ কোম্বানি টংকার মাতবর মালজমিন দিতে হইবেক এবং উক্ত কর্মের বেতন মাস মাস কোম্বানি ৪০ টংকা পাইবেক ইতি সন ১৮৩৮ ইং তারিখ ২৮ আগষ্ট

HAMILTON VETCH,

Offg. Collector and Magistrate.

**NOTICE** is hereby given, that the undermentioned Two Allotments of Sunderbuns' Forest Land, Deceased in favor of Government by the Presidency Special Commissioner, on the 24th July, 1837, can be obtained on the usual Jungle-booree terms, upon application being made at the Office of the Commissioner of the Sunderbuns, at Allipore.

Name of Allotment.	Supposed area.	Boundaries.	Remarks.
Knowleeah Barisaul.	70,000	North, the Pangchoe river, the Barweekhalee Khai, and the Jewdhoora river.—East, the Balissur river.—West, the Bhola river.—South, the Cheepa, Barweekhalee, and Kumarkhalee Khals.	This allotment is situated on the Western bank of the Balissur river, opposite to the cultivated lands lately resumed from the possession of the Zemindars of Pergunah Sayndpore. It is high and dry, requiring little or no embanking to keep out the Salt Water, and a considerable portion of it would appear to have been at one time cleared of jungle. An abundance of large Sundree timber might be procured from this allotment, and from its proximity to a district already cultivated, fresh water at all times of the year might be obtained without difficulty. From its situation and capabilities, the land of this allotment offers many advantages to speculators.
Ditto.....	70,000	North, the Cheepa, Barweekhalee, and Kumarkhalee Khals.—East, the Balissur river.—South, the Dhamir river joining the Bhola with the Balissur river.—West, the Bhola.	The like remarks apply modified in so far as this allotment is to the south of the preceding one.

G. T. SHAKESPEAR, Commissioner.

Sunderbuns, Commissioner's Office, Allipore, the 9th Sept. 1838.

**NOTICE** of Public Sale for Arrears of Revenue, unless intermediately liquidated, at the Collector's Office, Zillah Moorshedabad, on Monday the 29th October 1838, corresponding with the 14th Cartick 1245 B. S.

Name of Mohals to be sold, and of the Pergunnah in which they are situated, and Nos. of Lots in Collector's Sale Advertisement.	Recorded Proprietor.	Annual Sud-der Jumma.	Arrears of Revenue, including Interest up to July 1838 E. S.	REMARKS.
No. 1, Hooda Patanbarree, .....	Meea Murjon, &c. ....	11570 4 3	762 14 11	This Land produces Indigo, Mulberry, Paddy, Sugar-Cane, &c.
No. 1, Dechee Gunkur Churka,...	Issur Bindabunbeharee Thakoor, St. B. Joy Gobind, &c.	14886 12 10	1145 11 2	Ditto ditto ditto.
No. 1, Turf Moneca Dechee, .....	Mohes Chunder, &c. ....	12916 4 0	561 2 10	Ditto ditto ditto.
No. 1, Pergh. Koonwurpertab, &c.	Raja Kishen Chunder Sing and Koor Ramchunder Sing,...	182647 9 6	12948 14 11	Ditto ditto ditto.
No. 1, Eeoree, &c. ....	Raja Kishenchunder Sing, and Koor Ramchunder Sing, and Ranny Juronkoer, .....	106428 8 8	21939 7 1	Ditto ditto ditto.
No. 1, Kt. Pergh. Cosseepoor,...	Doorgapershad, Kistonath, Bholanath, Cosacenath, Shihoocondory, Bejoykisto, Bheebunnassory, Rajkissore, and Radhabenode Doss, .....	8076 12 5	339 11 10	Ditto ditto ditto.
These Mohals are under Butwarrah.				

PIERCE TAYLOR, Offg. Collector.

**NOTICE** is hereby given, that on Wednesday, the 10th day of October next, at 12 o'clock, at the Office of the Receiver of the Supreme Court, the Pergunnah Mohimohore, situate in Zillahs of Turreedpore and Jessore, belonging to the Estate of the late Ladleymohun Tagore, will be let on a lease for such period as may be agreed upon at the time of bidding to the person or persons making the best offer for the same.

Receiver's Office, 17th September, 1838.

# **JYEPOOR STATE TRIALS,**

ROYAL 8vo. BOARDS, pp. 240. Price 6 Rs.

**WITH** Sketches of the Temple in which Mr. Blake was murdered and part of the City of Jyepoor, with the Outer Courts of the Palace.

G. H. HUTTMANN, *Print. Orphan Press.*



# The Calcutta Gazette.

Published by Authority.

It is requested that Government Notifications for the Calcutta Gazette, of any length, may be sent to the Press before Noon of Friday; and those of a few lines only before 5 P. M. of that day.

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 6, 1838.

## FORT WILLIAM,

GENERAL DEPARTMENT, 26TH JUNE, 1832.

All Public Officers of Government sending Advertisements to the *Calcutta Gazette* for Publication, are hereby directed to make them as short as possible, and to specify always how many times the Advertisement shall be repeated.

By Order of the Hon'ble the Vice President in Council,

H. T. PRINSEP, Secy. to the Govt.

## FORT WILLIAM,

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT,

THE 15TH JUNE, 1835.

Notice is hereby given, that under instructions just received from the Honorable Court of Directors, the following Terms and Conditions for making Advances upon the Goods and Merchandize of Individuals intended for Consignment to England re-payable to the Court of Directors of the East India Company, have been substituted for those contained in the Advertisement of this Department, dated the 27th October 1834.

1st.—The parties to whom Advances may be made shall agree that the respective Consignments be delivered into such Warehouses as the Court of Directors may approve: and that they be subject to the Control of the Court of Directors until the lien of the Company upon the Consignment shall have been satisfied.

2d.—Upon each Consignment, the value of which is to be ascertained by the Officers of the Indian Governments, or Authorized Agents of the East India Company, an Advance not exceeding two-thirds of such ascertained value will be made.

3d.—For re-payment of the Advance, Bills of Exchange to be drawn in triplicate, at six months sight, at the rate of—

s. d.

Per Company's Rupee for Advances made at.....	Bengal.
Ditto.....	Madras.
Ditto.....	Ditto.....
Ditto.....	Bombay.
Per Spanish Dollar, Ditto.....	China.

4th.—The Parties will be required to place in the hands of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, Bills of Lading of the Consignment and Policies of Insurance effected thereon, both in triplicate. The Bills of Lading must be drawn deliverable to the East India Company, or endorsed to the order of the East India Company. The Policies of Insurance must be effected in the name and on behalf of the East India Company, as the Parties interested, or endorsed to their order; but persons desirous of effecting the necessary Insurance in this Country, and of depositing the Policies in the Company's Treasury, will be allowed to do so.

5th.—In case of default being made either in acceptance, or payment of the Bills, the Court of Directors

to be authorized, in such manner and at such times as they may see fit to sell the Goods, for the purpose of re-paying the Company the amount of the Advances made thereon, including Freight and any other charges or expenses which the Company may have incurred on account of the Consignment, together with interest, should any have accrued; the Company, on the other hand, allowing discount, where any part of the proceeds shall be realized before the Bills fall due, and the settlement of either surplus or deficiency shall be made with the Consignor; and if in India or China by the Government or Agents from whom he received the Advance, at the rate of exchange at which the Company may at the time be drawing Bills upon such Government or Agents.

6th.—An Agent in England shall be appointed for each Consignment, to whom the Court of Directors shall be empowered to make over the Goods: subject to all the conditions agreed upon with the Company, on payment of the Bills; and with whom they shall be authorized to transact generally all business relating to such Goods. The Consignor shall be at liberty to make provision, in case of the Party upon whom the Bill is drawn, (being also the Agent) having failed to accept the Bill, for the substitution of another Agent.

7th.—After the arrival of the Goods in England and when they shall have been placed in such deposit as may have been agreed upon, the Agent may be put into possession of them before the Bills be due, upon the amount of such Bills (less discount) being paid, together with the Freight and any other charges and expenses which the Company have paid or may be subject to on account of the Goods.

8th.—The rate of Discount to be allowed by the Company shall be the same as that charged by the Bank of England.

9th.—It is expected that Parties or their Agents will cause the Goods to be insured from fire, such Insurance to take effect from the date of the termination of the Sea risk; as the East India Company will not undertake to effect any Insurance upon them.

10th.—Parties receiving Advances, to address in each instance a Letter in quadruplicate to the Court of Directors, according to a form which will be furnished by the Officers of Government (or authorized Agents of the East India Company), signifying their assent to all the foregoing conditions, but more particularly for the purpose of expressly authorizing the sale of the Goods by the Company (without either notice to or concurrence of any person whomsoever) at any period after default shall be made either in acceptance or payment of the Bills; also authorizing, in such cases, the re-paying to the Company the Advances made, either principal or interest, together with any other charges or expenses which the Company may have incurred in respect of the Goods, and appointing the Agent in England for each transaction.

Published by Order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council,

H. T. PRINSEP,  
Secy to Govt. of India.

**FORT WILLIAM,  
FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT,  
THE 2D MAY, 1838.**

Notice is hereby given, that the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, at Calcutta, have been authorized to accept tenders for advances to be made upon Bills drawn on London, and secured in the manner described and provided in the Advertisement of this Department dated the 15th June 1836, at the rate of exchange, until further orders, of (2s. 2d.) Two Shillings and Two Pence for the Company's Rupee; Orders for the amount advanced will be issued by the Board payable at the General Treasury at Calcutta, Twenty days after sight.

Published by Order of the Hon'ble the Deputy Governor of Bengal,

**H. T. PRINSEP,**  
*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

**FORT WILLIAM,  
FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT,  
THE 3D OCTOBER, 1838.**

Mr. C. Trower, the Civil Auditor, is permitted to be absent from his Office from the 5th to the 20th instant. Mr. R. Torrens will conduct the duties during Mr. Trower's absence.

**H. T. PRINSEP,**  
*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*  
No. 64.

**FORT WILLIAM,  
GENERAL DEPARTMENT,  
THE 19TH SEPTEMBER, 1838.**

Notice is hereby given, that the Salaries and Allowances of the Civil and Marine Departments, for September, instant, will be discharged by the Sub-Treasurer and Marine Paymaster respectively, on or after Monday, the 19th proximo.

Published by Order of the Hon'ble the President in Council,

**H. T. PRINSEP,**  
*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

**FORT WILLIAM,  
MILITARY DEPARTMENT, 17th SEPT. 1838.**

Notice is hereby given, that the Pay, Batta, and other Allowances for September 1838, of the Troops at the Presidency, and at the other Stations of the Army, will be issued on or after Wednesday, the 10th Proximo.

By Order of the Hon'ble the President in Council,  
**J. STUART, Lieut.-Col.,**  
*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India Milg. Dept.*

**FORT WILLIAM,  
LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT,  
THE 24TH SEPTEMBER, 1838.**

The following Act is passed by the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council, on the 24th September 1838, with the assent of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India, which has been read and recorded.

Ordered, that the Act be promulgated for general information.

**Act No. XXIV. of 1838.**

I. It is hereby enacted, that Section III. of Act XIX. of 1836, together with any other provisions of that Act which prescribe or imply that the Capital Stock of the Bank of Bengal shall not exceed 75 Lakhs of Rupees, shall from this day be repealed.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Governor General of India in Council whenever he shall see fit from time to time by an Order to be notified in the *Calcutta Gazette*, to authorize the Capital Stock of the said Bank to be increased, and to make such order and direction for the opening of subscriptions towards such increase of Capital as to him may seem fit, giving due notice to the Proprietors of the said Bank for the time being and allowing to them a period of not less than eighteen months to fill up such subscription.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that whenever such increase of Capital Stock of the Bank of Bengal shall be ordered by the Governor General of India in Council, the Proprietors entitled to share therein, shall not be debarred of the right to subscribe for the new Stock in the proportion of the shares they may be legally holding by reason of any limit to the quantity of Stock which a single Proprietor may hold that may be imposed by the Provisions of the Charter of the Bank, or by any Clause or Provision contained in Act No. XIX. of 1836.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Governor General of India in Council, when he shall direct an increase to be made of the Capital Stock of the Bank of Bengal, to prescribe that the subscriptions shall be made upon each share respectively, in any given proportion to the amount of Stock represented by such share, and after subscription made at any time within the period of notice prescribed in Section II. of this Act, to permit the amount subscribed on account of any share or shares to be paid up and annexed to the Capital Stock of the Bank in such manner and at such dates as may be deemed most convenient and proper, and likewise to prescribe that the amount of new Capital that may not be subscribed for by Proprietors within the period of eighteen months as specified, shall be sold by Auction by an Officer of the Bank for the benefit of the said Bank, on some early date, after the close of such period, and that the proceeds of such sale shall be at the disposal of the Proprietors of the Bank by Resolution duly passed at their General Meetings, any thing in the existing Charter of the said Bank regarding the method of taking the subscriptions of new Capital to the contrary notwithstanding.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Governor General of India in Council at the time of ordering any increase of the Capital Stock of the Bank of Bengal to reserve the portion of such increase that may belong to Government by reason of its share of the Capital of the said Bank, and to fix any date within the period of eighteen months above specified, as that before which it shall be finally declared whether the Government will take the share of new Stock to which it is so entitled or will refuse the same, and in case of refusal by Government to take its share of new Stock, such Stock shall not be sold on account of the Proprietors at large as above provided for Stock not subscribed for by other Proprietors, but the amount to which the Government may be so entitled shall not be raised, and if the Government shall determine to subscribe for the share of new Capital to which it is entitled, it shall be lawful for the Governor General of India in Council either to retain the same or to order the sale of such new Stock or any portion thereof on account of Government in such manner and at such times as to him may seem fit.

**T. H. MADDOCK,**  
*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

**FORT WILLIAM,  
LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT,  
THE 1ST OCTOBER, 1838.**

Read a letter from the Secretary to the Government of Bengal, dated the 4th instant, with its enclosures, suggesting the establishment of Offices of Registry at other Stations than those indicated in Section II. Regulation XXXVI. 1793 of the Bengal Code.

Read a letter from the Secretary to the Government of Bengal, dated 14th August 1838, with an enclosure, respecting the expence of registering Deeds written in the English Language.

Resolved, that it is expedient to modify and extend the provisions of those Regulations of the Bengal Code, which prescribe the manner and place of the registration of Deeds and the persons by whom such registers shall be kept.

The following Draft of an Act is accordingly published for general information.

**Act No. — of 1838.**

I. It is hereby enacted, that Sections II. and XIV. Regulation XXXVI. 1793, Section IV. and Clauses 2 and 3, Section VI. Regulation XX. 1812, and Section II. Regulation IV. of 1824, of the Bengal Code, be modified.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that in addition to the Offices to which those Sections relate, Offices for the Registry of Deeds may be established at any Civil

Stations, and may be placed by the Orders of Government under the Superintendence of any Officers resident at such Stations whom Government may nominate for that purpose.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that the registration of Deeds at any Office of Registry authorized by this Act shall be subject to the payment of the same fees as are prescribed in Section XIV. Regulation XXXVI. 1793, for Deeds registered at an Office established at the Station of a Zillah or City Court.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that Section XV. Regulation XXXVI. 1793, and Clauses 2 and 3, Section VI. Regulation XX. 1812 of the Bengal Code, shall not be held applicable to offices and persons established and appointed for the registry of Deeds under this Act.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that persons desirous of registering Deeds written in any European language at any Office of Registry in the territories subject to the Presidency of Bengal, shall be required to pay for transcribing the same according to the established rates of Section Writing, in addition to the fees prescribed by Section XIV. Regulation XXXVI. 1793.

VI. And it is hereby enacted, that in case of the death or absence on leave of any person appointed by Government to register Deeds under this Act, it shall be lawful for the Zillah Judge or other Officer specially authorized by Government, to appoint any person whom he may think proper to take temporary charge of the Office and to register Deeds in the same manner as if such person had been appointed to the Office by the Orders of Government.

Ordered, that the said Draft be re-considered at the first Meeting of the Legislative Council after the 15th day of November next.

T. H. MADDOCK,

*Offy. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

FORT WILLIAM,  
LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT,

THE 1ST OCTOBER, 1838.

By order of the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council, the following Rules and Orders passed by Her Majesty in Council are published for general information

T. H. MADDOCK,

*Offy. Secy. to Govt. of India.*

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,  
10th April 1838;

PRESENT,

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

LORD CHANCELLOR,  
LORD PRESIDENT,  
LORD STURGEON,  
LORD CHAMBERLAIN,

EARL OF MINTO,  
LORD JOHN RUSSELL,  
VISCOUNT PALMERSTON,  
VISCOUNT MELBOURNE,

LORD GREENGLASS.

WHEREAS by an Act passed in the Fourth Year of the Reign of His late Majesty King William the Fourth, intitled "An Act for the better Administration of Justice in his Majesty's Privy Council," it is amongst other things Enacted, That "it shall be lawful for His Majesty in Council from time to time to make any such Rules and Orders as may be thought fit for the Regulating the Mode, Form, and Time of Appeal to be made from the Decisions of the Courts of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, or any other Courts of Judicature, in India or elsewhere, to the Eastward of the Cape of Good Hope (from the decisions of which an Appeal lies to His Majesty in Council), and in like manner from time to time to make such other Regulations for the preventing Delays in the making or hearing such Appeals, and as to the Expenses attending the said Appeals, and as to the Amount or Value of Property in respect of which any such Appeal may be made." AND WHEREAS His said late Majesty did, by his Order in Council, on the 16th day of January 1836, approve certain Rules and Orders for Regulating the Mode, Form, and Time of Appeal from the Decisions of the said Courts of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, and also certain Regulations for the preventing Delays in the making or hearing of such Appeals, and as to the Expenses attending such Appeals; and the said Rules, and Orders, and Regulations, were set forth in certain Schedules, A. and B., to and by the said Order in Council of the 16th of January annexed and approved. AND WHEREAS His said late Majesty did, by his further Order in Council made on the 10th day of August 1836, alter and amend the said Schedule B., by cancelling the Rule No. 5 of the said

Schedule B. so approved as aforesaid, and ordering that, in lieu of the said Fifth Rule thereof, a certain other Rule in such last-mentioned Order set forth should be substituted. AND WHEREAS the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council hath deemed it expedient to cancel and rescind all the said Rules, Orders, and Regulations, and to make and substitute others in lieu thereof.

Her Majesty is therefore pleased, by and with the Advice of Her Privy Council, to cancel and rescind all the said Rules, Orders, and Regulations in the said recited Order in Council of the 16th day of January 1836, and 10th day of August 1836, respectively contained, and thereby or by either of them approved, and to approve of the several Rules, Orders, and Regulations contained in the Schedule hereunder written or hereunto annexed, and to order, as it is hereby Ordered, that the same be respectively observed by Her Majesty's Supreme Courts of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, Fort St. George, and Bombay respectively, by the Court of Judicature of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore, and Malacca, and by the said several Courts of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, and all other Courts of Judicature in the Territories under the Government of the East-India Company, and by all Persons whom it shall or may concern. Whereof the Governor General and the Council of India, the Governor of Fort William in Bengal, the Governor in Council at Fort St. George, the Governor in Council at Bombay, the Governor of Agra, the Chief Justice and the Judges of Her Majesty's Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William aforesaid, the Chief Justice and Judges of Her Majesty's Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort St. George, the Chief Justice and Judges of her Majesty's Supreme Court of Judicature at Bombay, the Court of Judicature of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore, and Malacca, the Judges of the several Courts of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut in the East-Indies, and the Judges of all other Courts of Judicature in the Territories under the Government of the East-India Company, and all other Persons whom it may concern are to take notice and govern themselves accordingly.

(Signed) C. C. GREVILLE.

THE SCHEDULE ABOVE REFERRED TO.

1. THAT from and after the 31st day of December next, no Appeal to Her Majesty, her Heirs and Successors in Council, shall be allowed by any of Her Majesty's Supreme Courts of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, or the Court of Judicature of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore, and Malacca, or by any of the Courts of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, or by any other Courts of Judicature in the Territories under the Government of the East-India Company, unless the Petition for that purpose be presented within Six calendar Months from the Day of the Date of the Judgment, Decree, or Decretal Order complained of, and unless the value of the Matter in Dispute in such Appeal shall amount to the sum of Ten Thousand Company's Rupees at least; and that from and after the said 31st Day of December next, the limitation of Five Thousand Pounds Sterling heretofore existing in respect of Appeals from the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, shall wholly cease and determine.

2. THAT in all such cases in which any of such Courts shall admit an Appeal to Her Majesty, her Heirs and Successors in Council, it shall specially certify on the Proceedings that the value of the Matter in Dispute in such Appeal amounts to the sum of Ten Thousand Company's Rupees or upwards, which Certificate shall be deemed conclusive of the Fact, and not be liable to be questioned on such Appeal by any Party to the Suit appealed.

3. PROVIDED NEVERTHELESS, That nothing herein contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, to take away, diminish, or derogate from the undoubted Power and Authority of Her Majesty, her Heirs and Successors in Council, upon the Petition at any time of any Party aggrieved by any Judgment, Decree, or Decretal Order of any of the aforesaid Courts, to admit an Appeal therefrom upon such other Terms, and upon and subject to such other Limitations, Restrictions, and Regulations, as Her Majesty, her Heirs and Successors, shall in any such special case think fit to prescribe.

4. THAT on the arrival of the Transcripts of proceedings in an Appeal to Her Majesty, her Heirs and Successors in Council, from any of the said Courts of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, or any other Courts in the East-Indies constituted by the East-India Company, or any of their Governments from which an Appeal lies to Her Majesty in Council, such Officer of the East-India Company as the Court of Directors of the said Company shall from Time to Time appoint, shall forthwith give Notice to the Clerk of the Council thereof, stating at the same time the Names of the Parties to the Appeal, and the Date of the Decree appealed from, and that such Notice shall be duly registered in the Council Office.

5. THAT the said Transcripts of Proceedings shall be kept at the East-India House, or at such other convenient place within the Cities of London or Westminster as the said Court of Directors shall from Time to Time appoint; the Agents respectively conducting and defending such Appeals in this country, being at liberty to take all the

necessary Copies and Extracts from the said Proceedings, and to examine the same from Time to Time; and it shall be the duty of such Officer, by himself or his sufficient Deputy, to produce the original Transcripts before the Judicial Committee, upon the Hearing of such Appeal, upon due notice for that purpose previously given, and upon all other occasions when thereunto required by the Privy Council or the Judicial Committee.

6. THAT in default of the Petition of Appeal of the Appellants being lodged in the Council Office within Three Calendar Months from the Registration of the Arrival of such Transcripts, or in default of the Appellant's Case being carried in within One Year from the time of such Registration, the Respondent shall be entitled in either case to move to dismiss the Appeal for want of Prosecution; and in the event of the Respondent's not bringing in his Case within One Year from the time of such Registration, the Appellant shall be entitled to apply to have the Case heard *ex-parte*.

(Signed) C. C. GREVILLE.

I Certify that the foregoing is a True Copy of the original Order in Council of the 10th day of April 1838.

T. B. LENNARD.

No. 46.

**FORT WILLIAM,  
ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT,**

THE 3D OCTOBER, 1838.

The Honorable the Deputy Governor of Bengal is pleased to grant to the Revd. T. E. Allen, Chaplain at Hazareebaugh, two months' leave of absence, from the 15th November to the 15th January next, to proceed to the Presidency.

H. T. PRINSEP,

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

No. 66.

**FORT WILLIAM,  
GENERAL DEPARTMENT,**

THE 3D OCTOBER, 1838.

Mr. J. F. M. Reid, Post Master General, reported his return to this Presidency on the Bark "*Samuel Horricks*" on the 26th ultimo.

The Hon'ble the President in Council is pleased to grant to Mr. C. L. Babington, Deputy Post Master at Numbhulpoor, an extension of leave to the 10th November next, on Medical Certificate.

H. T. PRINSEP,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

(No. 1835.)

**ORDERS BY THE HONORABLE THE DEPUTY GOVERNOR  
OF BENGAL.**

**JUDICIAL AND REVENUE DEPARTMENT,**

THE 22D SEPTEMBER, 1838.

The following Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Stations:

Khajeh Hedayet Allee, Sudder Ameen of Shahabad, during the Dusserah Vacation.

THE 25TH SEPTEMBER, 1838.

Mr. W. Blunt, Special Commissioner under Regulation III. of 1828, for the Division of Calcutta, from the 3d ultimo to the 31st proximo, on private affairs.

Mr. A. C. Bidwell, Special Deputy Collector of Sylhet, for six weeks, on private affairs, from the 20th proximo.

The Honorable E. Drummond, Acting Deputy Collector in charge of Pergunnah Furkeah in Monghyr, a further extension of leave to enable him to return to his Station by the Steamer, which will leave this on the 25th proximo.

The Honorable the Deputy Governor of Bengal has been pleased to make the following Appointment:

Moulvie Mckrum Ali to be Deputy Collector under Regulation IX. of 1833, in Zillah Tipperah.

The following Officer has obtained leave of absence from his Station:

THE 1ST OCTOBER, 1838.

Mr. E. A. Samuella, Magistrate of Hooghly, for one week, to proceed to the Sand Heads for the benefit of his health.

THE 5TH OCTOBER, 1838.

**Erratum.**—In the *Gazette* of the 29th September 1838, the appointments of Messrs. Templer, Dent, Garrett, Cunliffe and Radcliffe were erroneously inserted as having taken place on the 11th September 1838—read the 18th Idem.

FRED. JAS. HALLIDAY,

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

No. 2459.

**ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR  
GENERAL FOR THE NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES.**

SIMLA,

**GENERAL DEPARTMENT,**

THE 10TH SEPTEMBER, 1838.

**REVENUE.**

Mr. N. H. E. Prowett, Deputy Collector for the investigation of claims to hold land exempt from payment of Revenue in the District of Bijnour, has obtained leave of absence, on his private affairs, for three months, from the 1st November next, to enable him to proceed to the Presidency, in the event of his obtaining permission to proceed to Europe on Furlough.

THE 13TH SEPTEMBER, 1838.

**ECCLESIASTICAL.**

The Reverend R. Chambers, A. B., District Chaplain at Agra, has obtained leave of absence on Medical Certificate, for twelve months, from the 1st December next, for the purpose of visiting the Hills. The Revd. Mr. Chambers is appointed to perform the Ecclesiastical duties at Mussorie and Landour, during the period of his absence on leave.

**JUDICIAL.**

Mr. W. Ewer, Judge of the Sudder Dowany and Nizamut Adawlut, has obtained leave of absence for three months, from the 16th Proximo, in extension of the leave granted him under Orders of the 2th January last, to enable him to visit the Presidency and apply for permission to resign the Service.

Mr. C. Lindsay, Officiating Judge of Meerut, and Mr. W. H. Bonson, Officiating Judge of Dehlee, have obtained leave of absence for the remainder of the Dusserah vacation, after they have received charge of the Offices to which they were respectively appointed under Orders of the 3rd instant.

Syud Tassuddook Hossain Khan, Principal Sudder Ameen of Futtehpoor, has obtained leave of absence for eight months, over and above the Dusserah vacation.

(Conformably with the Resolution of the Government of India, published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 7th October last, the Right Honorable the Governor General is pleased, in communication with the Court of Sudder Dowany Adawlut, to raise the personal allowance of Muhammad Ullee Nuckee Yawur, Principal Sudder Ameen of Azimgurh, from Rs. 400 to Rs. 600 per mensem: to have retrospective effect from the 21st April last.

**JUDICIAL AND REVENUE.**

Mr. E. F. Tyler, Magistrate and Collector of Mynpoory, has obtained leave of absence, on his private affairs, for three months, from the 15th proximo, to enable him to proceed to the Presidency, in the event of his obtaining permission to proceed to Europe on Furlough.

Sir Charles M. Ochterlony, Bart., is appointed to be an Assistant under the Commissioner of the Benares Division.

J. THOMASON,

*Offg. Secy. to the Govr. Genl. N. W. P.*

**GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE  
THE GOVERNOR GENERAL.**

SIMLA, 20TH SEPTEMBER, 1838.

The Right Hon'ble the Governor General has been pleased to appoint Captain J. D. Kennedy, of the 25th Regiment Native Infantry, to be a Sub-Assistant Commissary General.

WM. CASEMENT, M. G.,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.  
with the Rt. H'ble the Govr. Genl.*



GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL.

SIMLA, 21ST SEPTEMBER, 1838.

The Governor General has been pleased to make the following Appointment :

Captain A. H. Jellicoe, of the 85th Regiment Native Infantry, to act as Pay Master and Superintendent of Native Pensioners at Oude and Cawnpore, during the absence of Captain I. Jarvis, 5th Regiment Native Infantry, on Field Service.

(Signed) WM. CASEMENT, Major Genl.,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.,  
with the Rt. H'ble the Govr. Genl.  
(True Copy.)

WM. CASEMENT, M. G.,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.,  
with the Rt. H'ble the Govr. Genl.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE PRESIDENT IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 1st October, 1838.

No. 141 of 1838. —The following Circular Letter issued by Her Majesty's Secretary at War, bearing date the 26th February, 1838, conveying additional instructions on the subject of the Remittances made to England on behalf of the Officers and Soldiers of Her Majesty's Service in India, received from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, is published for the information and guidance of all parties concerned.

CIRCULAR, No. 826.

Officer Commanding  
Regiment of  
East Indies.

Sir,—With reference to the instructions in Articles 170 and 209 of the explanatory Directions dated 1st January, 1838, for paying into the Company's Treasury in India, the Sums intended to be remitted to Regimental Agents in London by living Officers and Soldiers, and on account of the Effects and Credits of those deceased, I have the honor to apprise you, that, with the view of effecting more prompt and satisfactory transfers of the said Sums to the individuals to whom the same are due, every Return of Remittances from living Officers and Soldiers, and every Casualty Return of Effects and Credits, periodically forwarded to this Office, according to Regulation, is henceforward to be accompanied by a receipt from the proper Officer of the East India Company, for the actual amount shown by such Return to have been paid into the Treasury in India, together with his Certificate specifying the precise Sum in British Sterling Money to be paid by the Court of Directors in England on account thereof, and the rate of Exchange at which the same is calculated, being the same rate as that at which Queen's Pay for the period shall have been issued to the Troops.

I am accordingly to request, that you will take care that such Receipt and Certificate be duly procured and annexed to every Return of the above description, henceforward rendered to this Office, from the Regiment under your Command.

You will be pleased to acknowledge the receipt of this letter.

I have, &c.  
(Signed) HOWICK.

War Office, }  
20th February, 1838, }

J. STUART, Lt.-Col.,  
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India Mily. Dept.

STEAM NOTICE.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the latest safe date for the despatch of Letters, hence to Bombay, which may be intended for eventual transmission by the Steamer appointed to leave that Presidency on the 1st of November next ensuing, will be the 17th Instant.

G. ALEXANDER,  
Offg. Post Master General.

Fort William, General Post Office, }  
the 1st October, 1838, }

Packets for the reception of Letters by the following Ships are open at this Office.

Name of Vessel.	Agents.	Intended Departure.	To what Port.	Touching at.	Remarks.
Queen Mab,	...	12th October,	Liverpool.	...	...
Hector,	...	12th Ditto,	China,	Singapore.	...
Emile,	...	25th Ditto,	Bordeaux.	...	...

WM. MOORE, Deputy Post Master.

Calcutta, General Post Office, the 5th October, 1838.

CUSTOMS.

List of Packages lying unclaimed at this Office.

- 1 Package, Mr. Humphry, Engineer, Fort Gloster, per Severn.
- 1 Parcel, Editor of the Madras Gazette, per Crusader.
- 1 Ditto, Marked S 1, per Crown.
- 2 Boxes, Marked B in diamond, 1 and 2, per Protector.
- 1 Cask, Marked F in diamond, 532, per Mary Ann Webb.
- 2 Bundles, News Papers, John Campbell, Pay Master, late 45th Regt., per John McLellan.
- 2 Ditto ditto, no address, per Ditto.
- 1 Box, K. Mackenzie, Marked M in diamond, 1 to 30, per Alexander.
- 1 Parcel, J. Lean, care of Jenkins and Co., per St. George.
- 1 Box, Picture Frames, Marked A G P F, per Allalevie.
- 1 Ditto, W. Clive, per Corsair.
- 1 Ditto, Marked — in diamond, 12 to 57, per Robert Small.
- 20 Packages, Felt, Marked T P in diamond, 1 and 2, per Duke of Bedford.
- 1 Ditto, containing 3 Boxes, Marked J C, per Futtasalem.
- 5 Ditto, Cutch, per Colonel Barney.
- 2 Bags, Sago, Marked W, per Thetis.
- 1 Parcel, Captain G. C. Kennedy, Schooner Psycho, per Hindoo.
- 1 Ditto, J. Atherton, Chief Mate of the Ship Trafalgar, per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, H. D. Brown, Roxburgh Castle, per David Scott.
- 1 Hamper, Marked W C, 45, per Ditto.
- 1 Case, Revd. J. Marsh, per Ditto.
- 7 Ditto, Marked M in diamond, 1 to 7, per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, W. Roper, care of Revd. W. Pearce, per Edward.



- 1 Parcel, Dr. Tytler, per Larkins.
- 1 Ditto, T. W. Rawson, per Ditto.
- 6 Packages, Flower Pots, Marked DD in diamond, per Shawalum.
- 1 Parcel, Marked B in triangle, 23 to 34, per Rosalind.
- 1 Ditto, Marked B in triangle, 47 to 63, per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, F. W. Brown, care of Wilson and Co., per Malcolm.
- 2 Ditto, Dr. Tytler, per John Fleming.
- 1 Ditto, Capt. J. E. Sampson, 22d B. N. I., per Bengal.
- 1 Quarter Case, Marked <sup>FB</sup><sub>D</sub> 81, per Ditto.
- 1 Box, Miss Carter, care of Mrs. Wilson, per Lady Raffles.
- 1 Ditto, Marked F M, per Gilbert Munro.
- 1 Case, Officers Commanding 13th Regiment Foot, per Lysander.
- 1 Ditto, Ditto H. M. 26th Regt. Foot, per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, J. Dunbar, per Ditto.
- 2 Ditto, John Jones, Barquo Thetis, per Ditto.
- 1 Box, Mrs. Wemyss, care of J. Wemyss, per John Woodall.
- 1 Ditto, E. G. Andrews, care of Capt. Allan, per Ditto.
- 1 Parcel, Asst. Overseer G. Robertson, Allahabad, per Lady Cornwall.
- 1 Box, H. M. Dirom, care of Lyall, Matheson and Co. per Syed Khan.
- 1 Parcel, Adam Scott and Co, per Elvira.
- 1 Ditto, Montifiore, Carmichael, per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, McArthur, Melver, per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, Shedden and Co, per Isabella Cooper.
- 1 Ditto, Captain W. Brown, care of J. Low and Co., per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, R. B. Muerhead, care of Gilmore and Co., per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, Turner, Stopford and Co., per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, Liddell and Co., per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, J. Macdonald, care of Morgan and Co., per Ditto.

R. WALKER, Collector of Customs.

Calcutta, Custom House, the 5th October, 1838.

N. B. Parties applying for the above Packages, will be pleased to send Invoices, or Bills, shewing contents and value, and to depute persons to be present at the opening of them at this Office. The Collector has nothing to do with the business of Landing Packages from Ships, nor with forwarding them to their owners, or their destination.

The fact of Articles being destined for PRIVATE USE, and not for Sale, does not exempt them from payment of Duty, if they be of a kind which is chargeable with Duty under the Regulation.

Notice to Exporters of Tobacco, Segars, &c., and to Masters of Vessels on which Tobacco, &c. may be Shipped.

No Tobacco can be imported into the United Kingdom, unless the Master shall have on board a separate and distinct Manifest for such Tobacco, containing the particular weight in each Hogshead, Cask, Chest, or Case, with the Tare of the same, and otherwise drawn up in the form prescribed by the Act of Parliament.

Penalty on the Master £100—see 3 and 4 William 4, C. 52, Sec. 3, 7 and 11.

Tobacco may not be imported into the United Kingdom in any Ship or Vessel of less burthen than 120 Tons—nor unless in Hogsheads, Casks, Chests, or Cases, containing at least 100 lbs. net weight, and not packed in Bags or Packages within any such Hogsheads, Casks, &c. Nor separated nor divided in any way whatever, nor unless the particular weight of the Tobacco in such Package, with the Tare of the same, be marked thereon under penalty of forfeiture—3 and 4 William 4, C. 52, Sec. 58. It is important that parties Shipping Tobacco from this Port for Great Britain, should make themselves thoroughly acquainted with such portion of the Acts above quoted as relate to that Article.

R. WALKER, Collector of Customs.

Calcutta Custom House, the 16th July, 1838.

NOTICE is hereby given, that under the Provisions of Rule 5th of the Notification issued by the Board bearing date the 9th May 1837, the undermentioned descriptions of Salt of 1243 S. S., in Store at the several Aurungs of the Chittagong Agency, will be Sold at the Prices and by the weight specified below.

Parties willing to purchase the Salt will obtain Chars and Rowannahs upon payment of the Prices now fixed, after the expiration of ten days from the date hereof, that is to say, on and from the 16th instant.

Salt of 1243 per 100 Mds. of 80 Tollah Weight.

Mobaruck Gunnah Nizampore, .....	410
Bhugwanpore, .....	410
Joalden, .....	410
Barcher, .....	410
Khurascool, .....	410
Arracan, .....	415

By Order of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, the 7th May, 1838,

S. G. PALMER, Acting Secretary.

ইশতেহার দেওয়া যাইতেছে

যে বোড়ের নন ১৮৩৭ সালের ৯ মে তারিখের ইশতেহারের পক্ষম নিয়মানুসারে নিচের লিখিত নন ১২৪৩ সালের নমক জাহা মোঃ চট্টগামের এজেনসীর আড়-হায়ে যৌজুন আছে তাহা পক্ষাৎ নিশ্চিত দরে ও ওজনে বিক্রয় হইবেক অতএব যে সকল ব্যক্তির এই নমক ধরিত্ত করিবার দরকার হইবেক তাহারা এই তারিখ ইস্তক দশ রোজ গত হইলে অর্থাৎ ১৬ মে অবধি এ দরে টাকা দাখিল করি লে ছাড় ও রওয়ান। পাইতে পারিবেক ইতি

নন ১২৪৩ সালের নমক ৮০ তোলা ওজ

নের কি ১০০ মোনের দর

মবারকখনা নিজামপুর .....	কোঃ ৪১০
ভগবানপুর .....	এ ৪১০
জুদিয়া .....	এ ৪১০
বাহিরচর .....	এ ৪১০
ধরসঙ্গ .....	এ ৪১০
আরাকান .....	এ ৪১৫

রিমোজিব হুজুম সাহেবান আলিসান বোর্ড পর মিট নমক ও আফিম ইতি তারিখ ৭ মে ১৮৩৮ সাল

S. G. PALMER, Acting Secy.

NOTICE is hereby given, that under the Provisions of Rule 5th of the Notification issued by the Board bearing date the 9th May 1837, the Salt of 1243 S. S., in Store at Ghaut Sewriah, in the Tumlook Agency, will be Sold at the rate of 410 Rs. per 100 Mds. of 80 Tollah to the Seer and 40 Seers to the Maund.

Parties willing to purchase the above Salt will obtain the Chars and Rowannahs upon payment of the price at the rate now fixed after the expiration of ten days from the date hereof, that is to say, on and from the 3d proximo.

By Order of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium the 24th May, 1838,

S. G. PALMER, Actg. Secretary.

NOTICE is hereby given, that under the Provisions of Rule 5th of the Notifications issued by the Board bearing date the 9th May 1837, the Salt of 1243 S. S., in Store at Ghaut Krcanagur, in the Hidgellee Agency, will be sold at the rate of 411 Rupers per 100 Maunds of 80 Tollah to the Seer, and 40 Seers to the Maund.

Parties willing to purchase the above Salt will obtain the Chars and Rowannahs upon payment of the price at the rate now fixed after the expiration of ten days from the date hereof, that is to say, on and from the 3rd proximo.

By order of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, the 24th May, 1838,

S. G. PALMER, Actg. Secy.

**NOTICE** is hereby given, that the undermentioned Two Allotments of Soonderbuns' Forest Land, Deceased in favor of Government by the Presidency Special Commissioner, on the 24th July, 1837, can be obtained on the usual Jungle-booree terms, upon application being made at the Office of the Commissioner of the Soonderbuns, at Allipore.

Name of Allotment.	Supposed area.	Boundaries.	Remarks.
Khowleah Bar-risaul.	70,000	North, the Pangachee river, the Barweekhalee Khal, and the Jewthoora river.—East, the Balissur river.—West, the Bholah river.—South, the Cheepa, Barweekhalee, and Kumarkhalee Khals.	This allotment is situated on the Western bank of the Balissur river, opposite to the cultivated lands lately resumed from the possession of the Zemindars of Pergunnah Seyadpore. It is high and dry, requiring little or no embanking to keep out the Salt Water, and a considerable portion of it would appear to have been at one time cleared of jungle. An abundance of large Soundree timber might be procured from this allotment, and from its proximity to a district already cultivated, fresh water at all times of the year might be obtained without difficulty. From its situation and capabilities, the land of this allotment offers many advantages to speculators.
Ditto.....	70,000	North, the Cheepa, Barweekhalee, and Kumarkhalee Khals.—East, the Balissur river.—South, the Dhamir river joining the Bholah with the Balissur river.—West, the Bholah.	The like remarks apply modified in so far as this allotment is to the south of the preceding one.

G. T. SHAKESPEAR, Commissioner.

Soonderbuns, Commissioner's Office, Allipore, the 6th Sept. 1838.

**NOTICE** of Public Sale for Arrears of Revenue, unless intermediately liquidated, at the Collector's Office, Zillah Moorshedabad, on Monday the 29th October 1838, corresponding with the 14th Cartick 1245 B. S.

Name of Mohals to be sold, and of the Pergunnah in which they are situated, and Nos. of Lots in Collector's Sale Advertisement.	Recorded Proprietor.	Annual Sudder Jumma.	Arrears of Revenue, including Interest up to July 1838 E. S.	REMARKS.
No. 1, Hooda Pateabarree, .....	Meea Murjon, &c. ....	11530 4 3	762 14 11	This Land produces Indigo, Mulberry, Paddy, Sugar-Cane, &c.
No. 1, Dechee Gunkui Chuika, ...	Issur Bindabunbcharee Thakoor, St. B. Joy Gubind, &c.	14886 12 10	1115 11 2	Ditto ditto ditto.
No. 1, Taif Moncea Dechee, .....	Mohes Chunder, &c. ....	12916 4 0	561 2 10	Ditto ditto ditto.
No. 1, Pergh. Koonwurpertab, &c.	Raja Kishen Chunder Sing and Koor Ramchunder Sing, ...	182647 9 6	12918 14 11	Ditto ditto ditto.
No. 1, Ecotee, &c. ....	Raja Kishenchunder Sing, and Koor Ramchunder Sing, and Rany Jurookoor, .....	105428 8 8	21939 7 1	Ditto ditto ditto.
No. 1, Kl. Pergh. Cosseepoor, ...	Doorgapostad, Kistonath, Baolanath, Cosseemath, Shihosondory, Bejoykisto, Bhobhunneshory, Rajkistore, and Radabecode Doss, .....	8076 12 5	339 11 10	Ditto ditto ditto.
These Mohals are under Butwarrah.				

PIERCE TAYLOR, Offg. Collector,

# BENGAL MEDICAL RETIRING FUND.

**T**HE Fourth Quarterly General Meeting of Subscribers to the above Fund, fixed for the *Second Monday of October*, is postponed, owing to the Hindoo Holidays, to Monday the 22d Instant, on which date it will be held at the Town Hall, at 4 o'clock in the afternoon.

By Order of the Committee of Management,

GEO. HILL, Secy. M. R. F.

Bengal Medical Retiring Fund Office, }  
Calcutta, 5th October, 1838. }

**NOTICE** is hereby given, that on Wednesday, the 10th day of October next, at 12 o'clock, at the Office of the Receiver of the Supreme Court, the Pergunnah Mohimshoye, situate in Zillahs of Furreredpore and Jessore, belonging to the Estate of the late Ladleymohun Tagore, will be let on a lease for such period as may be agreed upon at the time of bidding to the person or persons making the best offer for the same.

Receiver's Office, 17th September, 1838.

**T**HE Public are hereby informed, that the Sub-Treasurer will negotiate Bills upon the undermentioned Provincial Treasuries, at the rates cited, to the extent of the Surplus that is available at each Treasury :

**LOWER PROVINCES.**

Backergunge, ...	} at par and at sight.
Bograh, ...	
Chittagong, ...	
Dinagopore, ...	
Jessore, ...	
Maldah, ...	
Pulnah, ...	} at a prem. of 1 per Cent. and at 3 days' sight.
Tipperah, ...	
Kamroop, (Lower Assam,) ...	
Nowgong, (S. C. Assam,) ...	
Gowalparah, ....	

C. MORLEY, *Acct. General.*

Fort William,  
Accountant General's Office,  
The 6th October, 1838.

**Administration.**

**A**LL Persons indebted to the Estate of JOHN WARBURTON NEWTON, late of Boaleah, in the Zillah of Rajshahy, are requested to make payment to the Registrar of the Supreme Court at Fort William, Administrator to the Estate, to whom all Creditors are also desired to make known their Claims.

5th October, 1838.

[1]

**Sheriff's Sales.**

**NOTICE** is hereby given, that on Thursday, the Eleventh day of October, inst., precisely at the hour of 12 o'clock at Noon, the Sheriff of Calcutta will put up to Public Sale, at the Lower Verandah of the Court House, near the entrance into the Sheriff's Office, by Virtue of a Writ of *Fieri Facias* in his hands against Khaja Noor Allee,—

1 Chariot, some Buggies and Palenkin Carriages, Old Harness, &c. &c. the property of and belonging to the said Khaja Noor Allee.

The Conditions of Sale and further particulars may be had by applying at the Sheriff's Office.

**NOTICE** is hereby given, that on Thursday, the First day of November next, precisely at the hour of 12 o'clock at Noon, the Sheriff of Calcutta will put up to Public Sale, at the Lower Verandah of the Court House, near the entrance into the Sheriff's Office, by Virtue of a Writ of *Fieri Facias* in his hands against Rannee Sebeswary Dabee, the Widow, Heiress and Representative of Moha Rajah Govindchunder Roy Behadoor, deceased,—

The Right, Title, and Interest of the said Moha Rajah Govindchunder Roy Behadoor, deceased, of, in, and to all that Talook or Zemindary, containing Fourteen Mowzals, together with the Catcherree Battee and Gunge: (that is to say), Mowzah Saurotes Mowzah Chuck Surtaz, Mowzah Neesindorah, Mowzah Chuck Jhuppo, Mowzah Chuck Aullum, Mowzah Boozhook Burruah, Mowzah Daurion, Mowzah Truff Mirro, Mowzah Truff Bhoykhan, Mowzah Truff Surtanz, Mowzah Wonchbrookhy, Mowzah Khiddorparry, Mowzah Goshob and Mowzah Jamitbarree, situate, lying, and being at Gossoye Batee Mohuckma Pauzdaree, in Pergunnah Pirtaubazoo, in the District of Rajshahy.

The Conditions of Sale may be known by applying at the Sheriff's Office.

**This Day is Published,**

(SEPTEMBER 1ST.)

In One Volume, Royal 4to. Boards, with Polymetrical Table and Map of Bengal and the Western Provinces,—Pages 330—Price 10 Rs. Cash :

REVISED

**TABLES of ROUTES and STAGES**

THROUGH THE

TERRITORIES UNDER THE PRESIDENCY OF  
BENGAL

AND

THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNORSHIP OF AGRA,

WITH AN INDEX.

Compiled from Documents in the Office of the Quarter Master General of the Bengal Army, and from Information obtained from the Collectors of Districts and other Local Authorities.

Apply to Mr. Huttmann, *Military Orphan Press.*

**This Day is Published,**

(July 19th, 1838)

In Royal 8vo. Boards. Pages 306. Price 10 Rs. Cash.

**A CODE**

OF

**REGULATIONS**

FOR THE

**MEDICAL DEPARTMENT**

OF THE

**BENGAL ESTABLISHMENT;**

Compiled by Order of Government under the Superintendence of the Medical Board.

By JAMES HUTCHINSON, Esq.

*Secretary to the Board.*

With a Copious Index, Table of Contents, and many Tables.

G. H. HUTTMANN, *Military Orphan Press.*

**Works Late Published,**

And For Sale at the Bengal Military Orphan Press.

**A PRACTICAL TREATISE**

ON

**Strengthening and Defending Outposts,  
Villages, Houses, Bridges, &c.**

In reference to the duties of Officers in Command of Piquets, as laid down in the Field Exercise and Evolutions of the Army.

By J. JEBB,

*Captain in the Corps of Engineers.*

Demy 8vo. Boards. Price 4 Rs. being a Reprint of the London Edition of 1830, with 76 Lithograph Sketches.

**JYEPPOOR STATE TRIALS,**

ROYAL 8vo. BOARDS, pp. 310. Price 6 Rs.

**W**ITH Sketches of the Temple in which Mr. Blake was murdered and part of the City of Jycpoor, with the Outer Courts of the Palace.

G. H. HUTTMANN, *Mily. Orphan Press.*



# The Calcutta Gazette.

Published by Authority.

It is requested that Government Notifications for the Calcutta Gazette, of any length, may be sent to the Press before Noon of Tuesday, and those of a few lines only before 5 P. M. of that day.

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 10, 1838.

## FORT WILLIAM,

GENERAL DEPARTMENT, 26TH JUNE, 1832.

All Public Officers of Government sending Advertisements to the *Calcutta Gazette* for Publication, are hereby directed to make them as short as possible, and to specify always how many times the Advertisement shall be repeated.

By Order of the Hon'ble the Vice President in Council,

H. T. PRINSEP, Secy. to the Govt.

## FORT WILLIAM,

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT,

THE 15TH JUNE, 1836.

Notice is hereby given, that under instructions just received from the Honorable Court of Directors, the following Terms and Conditions for making Advances upon the Goods and Merchandize of Individuals intended for Consignment to England re-payable to the Court of Directors of the East India Company, have been substituted for those contained in the Advertisement of this Department, dated the 27th October 1834.

1st.—The parties to whom Advances may be made shall agree that the respective Consignments be delivered into such Warehouses as the Court of Directors may approve: and that they be subject to the Control of the Court of Directors until the lien of the Company upon the Consignment shall have been satisfied.

2d.—Upon each Consignment, the value of which is to be ascertained by the Officers of the Indian Governments, or Authorized Agents of the East India Company, an Advance not exceeding two-thirds of such ascertained value will be made.

3d.—For re-payment of the Advance, Bills of Exchange to be drawn in triplicate, at six months sight, at the rate of—

s. d.

Per Company's Rupee for Advances made at.....	Bengal.
Ditto..... Ditto.....	Madras.
Ditto..... Ditto.....	Bombay.
Per Spanish Dollar, Ditto.....	China.

4th.—The Parties will be required to place in the hands of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, Bills of Lading of the Consignment and Policies of Insurance effected thereon, both in triplicate. The Bills of Lading must be drawn deliverable to the East India Company, or endorsed to the order of the East India Company. The Policies of Insurance must be effected in the name and on behalf of the East India Company, as the Parties interested, or endorsed to their order; but persons desirous of effecting the necessary Insurance in this Country, and of depositing the Policies in the Company's Treasury, will be allowed to do so.

5th.—In case of default being made either in acceptance, or payment of the Bills, the Court of Directors

to be authorized, in such manner and at such times as they may see fit to sell the Goods, for the purpose of re-paying the Company the amount of the Advances made thereon, including Freight and any other charges or expenses which the Company may have incurred on account of the Consignment, together with interest, should any have accrued; the Company, on the other hand, allowing discount, where any part of the proceeds shall be realized before the Bills fall due, and the settlement of either surplus or deficiency shall be made with the Consignor; and if in India or China by the Government or Agents from whom he received the Advance, at the rate of exchange at which the Company may at the time be drawing Bills upon such Government or Agents.

6th.—An Agent in England shall be appointed for each Consignment, to whom the Court of Directors shall be empowered to make over the Good, subject to all the conditions agreed upon with the Company, on payment of the Bills; and with whom they shall be authorized to transact generally all business relating to such Goods. The Consignor shall be at liberty to make provision, in case of the Party upon whom the Bill is drawn, (being also the Agent) having failed to accept the Bill, for the substitution of another Agent.

7th.—After the arrival of the Goods in England and when they shall have been placed in such deposit as may have been agreed upon, the Agent may be put into possession of them before the Bills become due, upon the amount of such Bills (less discount) being paid, together with the Freight and any other charges and expenses which the Company have paid or may be subject to on account of the Goods.

8th.—The rate of Discount to be allowed by the Company shall be the same as that charged by the Bank of England.

9th.—It is expected that Parties or their Agents will cause the Goods to be insured from fire, such Insurance to take effect from the date of the termination of the Sea risk; as the East India Company will not undertake to effect any Insurance upon them.

10th.—Parties receiving Advances, to address in each instance a Letter in quadruplicate to the Court of Directors, according to a form which will be furnished by the Officers of Government (or authorized Agents of the East India Company), signifying their assent to all the foregoing conditions, but more particularly for the purpose of expressly authorizing the sale of the Goods by the Company (without either notice to or concurrence of any person whatsoever) at any period after default shall be made either in acceptance or payment of the Bills; also authorizing, in such cases, the re-paying to the Company the Advances made, either principal or interest, together with any other charges or expenses which the Company may have incurred in respect of the Goods, and appointing the Agent in England for each transaction.

Published by Order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council,

H. T. PRINSEP,  
Secy. to Govt. of India.

**FORT WILLIAM,  
FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT,  
THE 2d MAY, 1838.**

Notice is hereby given, that the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, at Calcutta, have been authorized to accept tenders for advances to be made upon Bills drawn on London, and secured in the manner described and provided in the Advertisement of this Department dated the 15th June 1836, at the rate of exchange, until further orders, of (2s. 2d.) Two Shillings and Two Pence for the Company's Rupee, Orders for the amount advanced will be issued by the Board payable at the General Treasury at Calcutta, Twenty days after sight.

Published by Order of the Hon'ble the Deputy Governor of Bengal,

**H. T. PRINSEP,  
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.**

**No. 67.  
FORT WILLIAM,  
GENERAL DEPARTMENT,  
THE 3d OCTOBER, 1838.**

It has been brought to the notice of the Hon'ble the President in Council, that Mails have been stopped and detained in transit by public Officers in the Mofussil when encamped at places in the interior of Districts through which the Dakk travels in order that the bags may be opened and the letters addressed to them taken out. This practice is directly in violation of Article XLIX. of the Regulations for the Post Office Department, published by the Governor General in Council on the 30th of August 1837, and the President in Council in repeating the prohibition therein contained against any Officers of Government whatsoever, detaining and opening the Public Mails except under the order of Government, directs that every contravention of this rule shall be reported to him through the Post Master General, when the Officer guilty of such an impropriety will be visited with the severe displeasure of the Government.

It has also been brought to the notice of the President in Council, that Mails have been detained through the runners being stopped while employed in their actual conveyance by Officers of Police on petty charges of misdemeanour being preferred against them. The Magistrates of the several Districts are hereby required and directed to restrain this practice, and to enjoin that no runner shall be arrested or detained on any petty charge while so employed.

The runners employed in carrying the Mails being all fixed Servants, any Process or Summons can at any time be served upon them at their Station, so that it can never be necessary to detain them while running with a Mail.

By Order of the Hon'ble the President in Council,  
**H. T. PRINSEP,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.**

**FORT WILLIAM,  
LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT,  
THE 21st SEPTEMBER, 1838.**

The following Act is passed by the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council, on the 24th September 1838, with the assent of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India, which has been read and recorded.

Ordered, that the Act be promulgated for general information.

**Act No. XXIV. of 1838.**

I. It is hereby enacted, that Section III. of Act XIX. of 1836, together with any other provisions of that Act which prescribe or imply that the Capital Stock of the Bank of Bengal shall not exceed 75 Lakhs of Rupees, shall from this day be repealed.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Governor General of India in Council whenever he shall see fit from time to time by an Order to be notified in the *Calcutta Gazette*, to authorize the Capital Stock of the said Bank to be increased, and to make such order and direction for the opening of subscriptions towards such increase of Capital as to him may seem fit, giving due notice to the Proprietors of the said Bank for the time being and allowing to them a period of not less than eighteen months to fill up such subscription.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that whenever such increase of Capital Stock of the Bank of Bengal shall be ordered by the Governor General of India in Council, the Proprietors entitled to share therein, shall not be debarred of the right to subscribe for the new Stock in the proportion of the shares they may be legally holding by reason of any limit to the quantity of Stock which a single Proprietor may hold that may be imposed by the Provisions of the Charter of the Bank, or by any Clause or Provision contained in Act No. XIX. of 1836.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Governor General of India in Council, when he shall direct an increase to be made of the Capital Stock of the Bank of Bengal, to prescribe that the subscriptions shall be made upon each share respectively, in any given proportion to the amount of Stock represented by such share, and after subscription made at any time within the period of notice prescribed in Section II. of this Act, to permit the amount subscribed on account of any share or shares to be paid up and annexed to the Capital Stock of the Bank in such manner and at such dates as may be deemed most convenient and proper, and likewise to prescribe that the amount of new Capital that may not be subscribed for by Proprietors within the period of eighteen months so specified, shall be sold by Auction by an Officer of the Bank for the benefit of the said Bank, on some early date, after the close of such period, and that the proceeds of such sale shall be at the disposal of the Proprietors of the Bank by Resolution duly passed at their General Meetings, any thing in the existing Charter of the said Bank regarding the method of taking the subscriptions of new Capital to the contrary notwithstanding.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Governor General of India in Council at the time of ordering any increase of the Capital Stock of the Bank of Bengal to reserve the portion of such increase that may belong to Government by reason of its share of the Capital of the said Bank, and to fix any date within the period of eighteen months above specified, as that before which it shall be finally declared whether the Government will take the share of new Stock to which it is so entitled or will refuse the same, and in case of refusal by Government to take its share of new Stock, such Stock shall not be sold on account of the Proprietors at large as above provided for Stock not subscribed for by other Proprietors, but the amount to which the Government may be so entitled shall not be raised, and if the Government shall determine to subscribe for the share of new Capital to which it is entitled, it shall be lawful for the Governor General of India in Council either to retain the same or to order the sale of such new Stock or any portion thereof on account of Government in such manner and at such times as to him may seem fit.

**T. H. MADDOCK,  
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.**

**FORT WILLIAM,  
LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT,  
THE 1st OCTOBER, 1838.**

Read a letter from the Secretary to the Government of Bengal, dated the 4th instant, with its enclosures, suggesting the establishment of Offices of Registry at other Stations than those indicated in Section II. Regulation XXXVI. 1793 of the Bengal Code.

Read a letter from the Secretary to the Government of Bengal, dated 14th August 1838, with an enclosure, respecting the expence of registering Deeds written in the English Language.

Resolved, that it is expedient to modify and extend the provisions of those Regulations of the Bengal Code, which prescribe the manner and place of the registration of Deeds and the persons by whom such registers shall be kept.

The following Draft of an Act is accordingly published for general information.

**Act No. — of 1838.**

I. It is hereby enacted, that Sections II. and XIV. Regulation XXXVI. 1793, Section IV. and Clauses 2 and 3, Section VI. Regulation XX. 1812, and Section II. Regulation IV. of 1824, of the Bengal Code, be modified.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that in addition to the Offices to which those Sections relate, Offices for the Registry of Deeds may be established at any Civil

Stations, and may be placed by the Orders of Government under the Superintendence of any Officers resident at such Stations whom Government may nominate for that purpose.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that the registration of Deeds at any Office of Registry authorized by this Act shall be subject to the payment of the same fees as are prescribed in Section XIV. Regulation XXXVI. 1793, for Deeds registered at an Office established at the Station of a Zillah or City Court.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that Section XV. Regulation XXXVI. 1793, and Clauses 2 and 3, Section VI. Regulation XX. 1812 of the Bengal Code, shall not be held applicable to offices and persons established and appointed for the registry of Deeds under this Act.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that persons desirous of registering Deeds written in any European language at any Office of Registry in the territories subject to the Presidency of Bengal, shall be required to pay for transcribing the same according to the established rates of Section Writing, in addition to the fees prescribed by Section XIV. Regulation XXXVI. 1793.

VI. And it is hereby enacted, that in case of the death or absence on leave of any person appointed by Government to register Deeds under this Act, it shall be lawful for the Zillah Judge or other Officer specially authorized by Government, to appoint any person whom he may think proper to take temporary charge of the Office and to register Deeds in the same manner as if such person had been appointed to the Office by the Orders of Government.

Ordered, that the said Draft be re-considered at the first Meeting of the Legislative Council after the 13th day of November next.

T. H. MADDOCK,  
*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

PORT WILLIAM,  
LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

THE 8TH OCTOBER, 1838.

The following Draft of a proposed Act was read in Council for the first time on the 8th October, 1838

ACT No. — OF 1838.

I. It is hereby enacted, that if any Master of any Merchant Ship employed on Sea Voyages shall, during such time as such Ship shall be in the River Hooghly, or mouths thereof, being part of the Territories of the East India Company, without the sanction of a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace first had and obtained, discharge any Seaman against his will before the time of the expiration of the service of such Seaman, he shall be liable, on conviction before any Justice of the Peace exercising jurisdiction within the Town of Calcutta, to be punished with a fine not exceeding one hundred Rupees.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that if any Seaman belonging to any Merchant Ship employed on Sea Voyages shall, during such time as such Ship shall be in the River Hooghly, or the mouths thereof, being part of the Territories of the East India Company, without justifiable cause to be proved to the satisfaction of the Justice of the Peace before whom he may be charged, refuse, or wilfully omit to obey the lawful orders of the Master of such Ship, he shall be liable, on conviction before a Justice of the Peace exercising jurisdiction within the Town of Calcutta, to be imprisoned with or without hard labor for any term not exceeding three months, if the offence be committed whilst the Ship is in progress either to or from the Sea, or for any term not exceeding one month, if the Ship be lying at anchor off the Town of Calcutta or Kidderpore.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that in the case of any assault or battery which shall be committed on board any Merchant Ship employed on Sea Voyages in the River Hooghly, or the mouths thereof, being part of the Territories of the East India Company, it shall be lawful for any Justice of the Peace exercising jurisdiction within the Town of Calcutta, to hear and determine any such complaint, and to punish the offender by a fine not exceeding one hundred Rupees.

Ordered, that the Draft now read be published for general information.

Ordered, that the said Draft be re-considered at the first Meeting of the Legislative Council of India after the 8th day of December next.

T. H. MADDOCK,  
*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

(No. 1904.)

ORDERS BY THE HONORABLE THE DEPUTY GOVERNOR  
OF BENGAL.

JUDICIAL AND REVENUE DEPARTMENT,

THE 24TH SEPTEMBER, 1838.

The following Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Stations :

Sam Dutt Bur Doloye, Sudder Ameen in Nowgong, during the Dusserah Vacation.

THE 25TH SEPTEMBER, 1838.

Mr. R. Honstoun, Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector in the 24-Pergunnahs, for six months, on Medical Certificate.

The Honorable the Deputy Governor of Bengal has been pleased to make the following Appointments :

Baboo Chunder Sekur Deo and Nubbin Chunder Ghosal, Deputy Collectors under Regulation IX. of 1833, have been transferred from Chittagong to the jurisdiction of Mr. W. Tayler, Special Deputy Collector in Zillahs Burdwan, Hooghly, Beerbhoom and Baneeoorah.

THE 29TH SEPTEMBER, 1838.

The following Officer has obtained leave of absence from his Station :

Moulvie Munnower Ally, Principal Sudder Ameen in Zillah Shahabad, from 1st to 10th proximo, on private affairs.

THE 2D OCTOBER, 1838.

The Honorable the Deputy Governor of Bengal has been pleased to make the following Appointments :

Syed Azim Odeen Hussein, } to be Deputy Col-  
Aga Ismael Alli Khan, } lectors under Regu-  
Mr. C. J. Muller, } lation IX. of 1833,  
and } in Zillahs Behar and  
Moulvie Fuzzul Alli Khan, } Patna.

The following Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Stations :

Mr. J. T. Mellis, Acting Joint Magistrate of Burdwan, for one week, from the 10th ultimo, on Medical Certificate.

Mr. G. N. Check, Assistant Surgeon of Burdwan, for fourteen days, from the 25th instant.

THE 9TH OCTOBER, 1838.

Mr. G. Lamb, Surgeon at the Civil Station of Dacca, for six weeks, from the 15th instant, to visit the Presidency and Moorshedabad.

The Hon'ble the Deputy Governor of Bengal has been pleased to make the following Appointments :

Mr. J. F. M. Reid to officiate as a Judge of the Sudder Dewauny and Nizamut Adawlut at the Presidency during the absence of Mr. C. Tucker, or until further orders.

Mr. E. Stirling to officiate as Collector of Burdwan.

Mr. J. B. Ogilvy to officiate as Magistrate and Collector of Shahabad.

Mr. J. T. Mellis to officiate as Magistrate of Burdwan.

Mr. Assistant Surgeon J. Pagan to perform the Medical duties of the Civil Station of Midnapore, vice Mr. Assistant Surgeon J. O'Dwyer, placed, at his own request, at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

The following Officer has obtained leave of absence from his Station :

Mr. T. Taylor, Magistrate and Collector of Shahabad, for three months, on Medical Certificate, preparatory to applying for leave to proceed to Europe on Furlough.

FRED. JAS. HALLIDAY,

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*





to the Military Auditor General—triplicate to the Superintendent of Family Money in whose circle the Payee may be residing, and quadruplicate is to be furnished to the Deputy Pay Master proceeding on Service, in order to enable him to check deductions noted in the Abstracts.

The Officer Commanding Companies will add such further information to the Form as the circumstances of individuals may suggest, in order to prevent imposition, and to secure to the proper person the intended benefit.

The amount of Family Money payable is to be noted on the Muster Rolls opposite to the name of the Man from whose pay the corresponding stoppage is made, and in case a man should wish to discontinue the allowance he had assigned, the same is to be notified in the Muster Roll.

Casualties of Men, from whom deductions on account of Family Money are made, must be immediately reported, by Commanding Officers of Companies, to the respective Superintendents, and by those Officers to the Military Auditor General. Correct Monthly Rolls of all Casualties will also be transmitted along with the Muster Rolls to the Military Auditor General.

The Family Money of Men on Service is to be drawn in Monthly Abstracts (to be sent as usual through the respective Pay Masters for audit and thereafter dealt with as stated in Pay and Audit Regulations, page 351) by the Agent for Family Money at Barrackpore, if the Payees reside in the Lower Provinces; and by the Superintendent of Family Money at Oude and Cawnpore, if in the Western Provinces.

Family Money is to be drawn two months in arrears, and Officers in charge of Companies will annex to their Monthly Abstracts, Statements of the deduction made from each man on this account; the total of which will be deducted from the amount of the Abstracts, and the remainder only charged by the Pay Master in his disbursements.

It must be particularly explained to the Troops proceeding on Service that they will not be permitted to withdraw the allowance which they may have assigned to their respective families—until intimation of such intention, communicated by Officers in Command of Companies, through the Commanding Officers of Regiments, shall have been received, and the receipt of the same acknowledged by the respective Superintendents of Family Money. The Superintendents are to conform to the latter part of Section 8, Page 351, Pay and Audit Regulations.

Any over-payment made to the Families of deceased Men shall be recovered from the balances of arrears due to them at the time of their decease, which arrears the Commanding Officers of Companies will retain until due advice of the extent of payments to the Families of the deceased shall have been received from the Superintendents.

J. STUART, Lt.-Col.

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India Mily. Dept.

*Notice to Exporters of Tobacco, Segars, &c., and to Masters of Vessels on which Tobacco, &c. may be Shipped.*

No Tobacco can be imported into the United Kingdom, unless the Master shall have on board a separate and distinct Manifest for such Tobacco, containing the particular weight in each Hogshead, Cask, Chest, or Case, with the Tare of the same, and otherwise drawn up in the form prescribed by the Act of Parliament.

Penalty on the Master £100—see 3 and 4 William 4, C. 62, Sec. 3, 7 and 11.

Tobacco may not be imported into the United Kingdom in any Ship or Vessel of less burthen than 120 Tons—nor unless in Hogsheads, Casks, Chests, or Cases, containing at least 100 lbs. net weight, and not packed in Bags or Packages within any such Hogsheads, Casks, &c. Nor separated nor divided in any way whatever, nor unless the particular weight of the Tobacco in such Package, with the Tare of the same, be marked thereon under penalty of forfeiture—3 and 4 William 4, C. 62, Sec. 56. It is important that parties Shipping Tobacco from this Port for Great Britain, should make themselves thoroughly acquainted with such portion of the Acts above quoted as relate to that Article.

R. WALKER, Collector of Customs.

Calcutta Custom House, the 16th July, 1838.

*Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at Calcutta.*

NOTICE is hereby given, that

Shaik Mokim, of Cossitollah, in Calcutta, Provisioner, Now a Prisoner in the Gaol of Calcutta, hath filed his Petition, praying for Relief under the Provisions of the Statute 9th Geo. IV. Cap. 73, entitled an "Act to provide for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors in the East Indies," until the 1st day of March 1833, continued by the Statute 2d William IV. Cap. 43, until the 1st day of March 1836, and further continued by an Act of the Governor General of India in Council (Act No. IV. of 1836.) until the 1st day of March, 1839.—And the said Shaik Mokim hath executed an Assignment to the Common Assignee of the said Court in trust for the benefit of the Creditors of the said Shaik Mokim, of all the real and personal Estate and Effects which he now hath, or is entitled to, or which may come to, or be acquired by him before the Court shall have made its final Order in the matter of the said Petition.

P. O'Hanlon, Examiner.

Office of Examiner, 9th October, 1838.

Mr. Martindell, Atty.

কলিকাতার জোত্রহিন করজদারানের

পরিজ্ঞানার্থ আদানত

সম্রাটর দেওয়া আইতেছে জে

শেখ মোকিম কলিকাতার কসাইটোলা নিবাসি  
খাদ্যের বিকয়ক

সম্রাতি তিনি কলিকাতার জেলে কর্তব্যে আছেন  
এবং তাহার অর্থ দাখিল করিয়াছেন এই প্রা  
র্থনায় জে চতুর্থ জাজ বাদসাহের রাজত্বের নবম  
বৎসরের প্রকাশিত আইনের ৭৩ ধারা জাহার  
নাম হিন্দুস্তানের অকুম করজদারানের ইংরেজী  
সন ১৮৩৩ সালের মার্চ মাহার ১ তারিখ পর্যন্ত  
পরিজ্ঞানার্থ আইন এবং জাহা সন ১৮৩৬ সালের  
মার্চ মাহার ১ তারিখ পর্যন্ত সংস্থাপনার্থ আইন  
এই নামক চতুর্থ উইলিয়াম বাদসাহের রাজত্বের  
দ্বিতীয় বৎসরের এক আইনের ৪৩ ধারা কৃত্রিক  
পুনঃসংস্থাপিত হইয়াছে এবং পুনরায় এই আইন  
ইণ্ডিয়ান গবর্নমেন্ট জেনারেল বাহাদুরের মোতাবেক  
এক আইন নং ৪ সন ১৮৩৬ সালের সন ১৮৩৯  
সালের মার্চ মাহার ১ তারিখ পর্যন্ত সংস্থাপিত  
হইয়াছে তাহার লিখিত আত্ম তাহার সম্বন্ধে  
আমলে আইসে এবং এই উক্ত শেখ মোকিম  
উক্ত আদালতের সাধারণ মোক্তারকারের নিকট  
তাহার মহাজনগনের উপকারার্থ তাবত স্থাব  
র ও অস্থাবর বিষয় জাহা একনে তাহার আছে কি  
না জাহা উক্ত আরজীর বিষয় উক্ত আদালত হইতে  
সেব হুকুম হইবার পূর্বে তাহার হস্তে আইসে  
কিহা উপার্জনকরণে এই সকলের এক মোক্তারনামা  
লিখিয়া দিয়াছেন

P. O'Hanlon, Examiner.

একজামিনর সাহেবের আকিয়

সন ১৮৩৮ সাল ১ অক্টোবর

মে. মারটেনডেলউকিল



It is hereby notified, that unless marked for particular Ships, all Letters received at the General Post Office between Monday the 1st and Sunday the 7th October, both dates inclusive, were despatched by the undermentioned Vessels which sailed from Calcutta on dates specified:

Letters received on dates from and to.	By what Ships despatched.	Bound to.	Sailed from Calcutta.
From 1st to 7th October,.....	Queen Mab, .....	Liverpool, ... ..	{ Will sail on the 12th instant.

Wm. MOORE, Deputy Post Master.

Calcutta, General Post Office, the 9th October, 1838.

**NOTICE** of Public Sale for Arrears of Revenue, unless intermediately liquidated, at the Collector's Office, Zillah Hooghly, on Monday the 29th October 1838, corresponding with 14th Cartick 1245 B. S.

Name of Mehal to be sold and of the Pergunnah in which it is situated and No. of Lot in Collector's Sale Advertisement.	Recorded Proprietor.	Annual Sudder Jumma.	Arrears of Revenue, including Interest for the Kist of July, 1838.	REMARKS.
No. 36. Mundie Ghaut Ph. } Mundie Ghaut, ... }	Mr. Hedger, &c. ....	223988 2 5	9094 10 8	{ This land produces Paddy, Salt, Mulberry. Muhul under Butwarrah.
" 37. Dukhin Baur Ph. } Baulua, ..... }	Neetten Nund Coondoo } Chowdhree, &c. .... }	11756 4 10	525 13 10	{ Do. Paddy, Potatoes, Sugar-cane, &c.
" 38. Heedoyrampoor, } Mowzabs 119, Ph. } Chowmoha, ..... }	Juggomohun, &c. ....	45245 1 0	2007 7 6	Ditto ditto ditto.
" 39. Saukholly, Mowzabs 22, Ph. Baulua, ..... }	Jegul Kissoore Biswas, &c.	10148 0 8	454 6 5	Ditto ditto ditto.
" 40. Baheergurrah, in } 13 Mowzabs, Ph. } Bauleegurrao, ..... }	Boystub DossMullick, &c.	7953 1 7	352 0 0	Ditto ditto ditto.
" 41. Belee, &c. in 14 } Mowzabs, ..... }	Ditto, .....	10134 1 7	453 5 4	Ditto ditto ditto.
" 42. Kooldohia, Ph. } Chunderconah, ... }	Ditto, .....	10791 10 4	482 2 2	Ditto ditto ditto.
" 43. Nekur Bang, in } Mowzabs 41, Ph } Do. .... }	JuggomohunMookerjia, } &c. .... }	11239 7 2	494 14 11	Ditto ditto ditto.
" 44. Bonepoor, &c. in } 32 Mowzabs, Ph. } Do. .... }	Boystub DossMullick, &c.	10840 7 9	480 0 0	Ditto ditto ditto.
" 45. Paudrah, &c. 19 } Mowzabs, Ph. Baulua, ..... }	Rumanauth Chuttopadhia, &c. .... }	11158 14 6	499 3 3	Ditto ditto ditto.
" 46. Augur, &c. 50 } Mowzabs, Ph. } Chunderconah, ... }	BoystubDossMullick, &c.	10984 10 7	484 4 3	Ditto ditto ditto.

Hooghly Collector's Office, 15th September, 1838.

W. H. BELLI, Collector.

**NOTICE** of Public Sale for Arrears of Revenue, unless intermediately liquidated, at the Collector's Office, Zillah Hooghly, on Monday, the 29th October 1838, corresponding with 14th Cartick 1245 B. S.

Name of Mehal to be Sold and of the Pergunnah in which it is situated and No. of Lot in Collector's Sale Advertisement.	Recorded Proprietor.	Annual Sudder Jumma.	Arrears of Revenue, including Interest for the Kist of July 1838.	REMARKS.
No. 34. Bahadoorpoor, .....	{ Prasannu Coomar } Takoor, .....	16002 0 1	715 11 9	{ This Land produces Paddy, Grain, Sugar-Cane, &c.
No. 35. Mamoodpoor, .. ...	{ Gobind Chander } Bundopadhia, ... }	10831 4 9	482 2 2	Ditto ditto ditto.

Hooghly Collector's Office, 16th September, 1838.

W. H. BELLI, Collector.



# The Calcutta Gazette.

Published by Authority.

It is requested that Government Notifications for the Calcutta Gazette, of any length, may be sent to the Press before Noon of Friday, and those of a few lines only before 5 P. M. of that day.

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 13, 1838.

FORT WILLIAM,

GENERAL DEPARTMENT, 26TH JUNE, 1832.

All Public Officers of Government sending Advertisements to the *Calcutta Gazette* for Publication, are hereby directed to make them as short as possible, and to specify always how many times the Advertisement shall be repeated.

By Order of the Hon'ble the Vice President in Council,

H. T. PRINSEP, *Secy. to the Govt.*

FORT WILLIAM,

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT,

THE 15TH JUNE, 1836.

Notice is hereby given, that under instructions just received from the Honorable Court of Directors, the following Terms and Conditions for making Advances upon the Goods and Merchandize of Individuals intended for Consignment to England re-payable to the Court of Directors of the East India Company, have been substituted for those contained in the Advertisement of this Department, dated the 27th October 1834.

1st.—The parties to whom Advances may be made shall agree that the respective Consignments be delivered into such Warehouses as the Court of Directors may approve: and that they be subject to the Control of the Court of Directors until the lien of the Company upon the Consignment shall have been satisfied.

2d.—Upon each Consignment, the value of which is to be ascertained by the Officers of the Indian Government, or Authorized Agents of the East India Company, an Advance not exceeding two-thirds of such ascertained value will be made.

3d.—For re-payment of the Advance, Bills of Exchange to be drawn in triplicate, at six months sight, at the rate of—

s. d.

Per Company's Rupee for Advances made at.....	Bengal.
Ditto..... Ditto.....	Madras.
Ditto..... Ditto.....	Bombay.
Per Spanish Dollar, Ditto.....	China.

4th.—The Parties will be required to place in the hands of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, Bills of Lading of the Consignment and Policies of Insurance effected thereon, both in triplicate. The Bills of Lading must be drawn deliverable to the East India Company, or endorsed to the order of the East India Company. The Policies of Insurance must be effected in the name and on behalf of the East India Company, as the Parties interested, or endorsed to their order; but persons desirous of effecting the necessary Insurance in this Country, and of depositing the Policies in the Company's Treasury, will be allowed to do so.

5th.—In case of default being made either in acceptance, or payment of the Bills, the Court of Directors

to be authorized, in such manner and at such times as they may see fit to sell the Goods, for the purpose of re-paying the Company the amount of the Advances made thereon, including Freight and any other charges or expenses which the Company may have incurred on account of the Consignment, together with interest, should any have accrued; the Company, on the other hand, allowing discount, where any part of the proceeds shall be realized before the Bills fall due, and the settlement of either surplus or deficiency shall be made with the Consignor; and if in India or China by the Government or Agents from whom he received the Advance, at the rate of exchange at which the Company may at the time be drawing Bills upon such Government or Agents.

6th.—An Agent in England shall be appointed for each Consignment, to whom the Court of Directors shall be empowered to make over the Goods, subject to all the conditions agreed upon with the Company, on payment of the Bills; and with whom they shall be authorized to transact generally all business relating to such Goods. The Consignor shall be at liberty to make provision, in case of the Party upon whom the Bill is drawn, (being also the Agent) having failed to accept the Bill, for the substitution of another Agent.

7th.—After the arrival of the Goods in England and when they shall have been placed in such deposit as may have been agreed upon, the Agent may be put into possession of them before the Bills become due, upon the amount of such Bills (less discount) being paid, together with the Freight and any other charges and expenses which the Company have paid or may be subject to on account of the Goods.

8th.—The rate of Discount to be allowed by the Company shall be the same as that charged by the Bank of England.

9th.—It is expected that Parties or their Agents will cause the Goods to be Insured from fire, such Insurance to take effect from the date of the termination of the Sea risk; as the East India Company will not undertake to effect any Insurance upon them.

10th.—Parties receiving Advances, to address in each instance a Letter in quadruplicate to the Court of Directors, according to a form which will be furnished by the Officers of Government (or authorized Agents of the East India Company), signifying their assent to all the foregoing conditions, but more particularly for the purpose of expressly authorizing the sale of the Goods by the Company (without either notice to or concurrence of any person whomsoever) at any period after default shall be made either in acceptance or payment of the Bills; also authorizing, in such cases, the re-paying to the Company the Advances made, either principal or interest, together with any other charges or expenses which the Company may have incurred in respect of the Goods, and appointing the Agent in England for each transaction.

Published by Order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council,

H. T. PRINSEP,  
*Secy. to Govt. of India.*

**FORT WILLIAM,  
FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT,  
THE 2D MAY, 1888.**

Notice is hereby given, that the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, at Calcutta, have been authorized to accept tenders for advances to be made upon Bills drawn on London, and secured in the manner described and provided in the Advertisement of this Department dated the 15th June 1886, at the rate of exchange, until further orders, of (2s. 2d.) Two Shillings and Two Pence for the Company's Rupee. Orders for the amount advanced will be issued by the Board payable at the General Treasury at Calcutta, Twenty days after sight.

Published by Order of the Hon'ble the Deputy Governor of Bengal,

**H. T. PRINSEP,**  
*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

No. 47.

**FORT WILLIAM,  
ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT,  
THE 10TH OCTOBER, 1888.**

The Hon'ble the Deputy Governor of Bengal is pleased to grant to the Reverend Richard Arnold, District Chaplain at Cuttack, leave of absence for one month, from the 27th ultimo, to visit Pooree under Medical Certificate.

**H. T. PRINSEP,**  
*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

**LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT,  
THE 8TH OCTOBER, 1888.**

The following Draft of a proposed Act was read in Council for the first time on the 8th October, 1888.

ACT No. — OF 1888.

I. It is hereby enacted, that if any Master of any Merchant Ship employed on Sea Voyages shall, during such time as such Ship shall be in the River Hooghly, or mouths thereof, being part of the Territories of the East India Company, without the sanction of a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace first had and obtained, discharge any Seaman against his will before the time of the expiration of the service of such Seaman, he shall be liable, on conviction before any Justice of the Peace exercising jurisdiction within the Town of Calcutta, to be punished with a fine not exceeding one hundred Rupees.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that if any Seaman belonging to any Merchant Ship employed on Sea Voyages shall, during such time as such Ship shall be in the River Hooghly, or the mouths thereof, being part of the Territories of the East India Company, without justifiable cause to be proved to the satisfaction of the Justice of the Peace before whom he may be charged, refuse, or wilfully omit to obey the lawful orders of the Master of such Ship, he shall be liable, on conviction before a Justice of the Peace exercising jurisdiction within the Town of Calcutta, to be imprisoned with or without hard labor for any term not exceeding three months, if the offence be committed whilst the Ship is in progress either to or from the Sea, or for any term not exceeding one month, if the Ship be lying at anchor off the Town of Calcutta or Kidderpore.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that in the case of any assault or battery which shall be committed on board any Merchant Ship employed on Sea Voyages in the River Hooghly, or the mouths thereof, being part of the Territories of the East India Company. It shall be lawful for any Justice of the Peace exercising jurisdiction within the Town of Calcutta, to hear and determine any such complaint, and to punish the offender by a fine not exceeding one hundred Rupees.

Ordered, that the Draft now read be published for general information.

Ordered, that the said Draft be re-considered at the first Meeting of the Legislative Council of India after the 8th day of December next.

**T. H. MADDOCK,**  
*Offy. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

(No. 1918.)

**ORDERS BY THE HONORABLE THE DEPUTY GOVERNOR  
OF BENGAL.**

**JUDICIAL AND REVENUE DEPARTMENT,  
THE 29TH SEPTEMBER, 1888.**

The following Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Stations:

Mr. W. H. Elliott, Magistrate of Moorshedabad, for fifteen days, on private affairs. Mr. A. Lushington will conduct the duties during Mr. Elliott's absence.

**THE 2D OCTOBER, 1888.**

Mr. J. B. Elliott, Special Commissioner under Regulation III. of 1832, for the Division of Patna, for one month, on private affairs.

Mr. W. J. H. Money, Magistrate and Collector of Tipperah, for two months, from the 1st January next, preparatory to his applying for leave to proceed to Europe on Furlough.

The Honorable the Deputy Governor of Bengal has been pleased to make the following Appointments:

Sheikh Muzhar Alli and } to be Deputy Collectors  
Syed Wajah Allah } under Regulation IX.  
of 1833, in Zillah Be-  
har.

**THE 3D OCTOBER, 1888.**

The following Officer has obtained leave of absence from his Station:

Mr. W. S. Hudson, Deputy Collector under Regulation IX. of 1833, in Mymensing, an extension of leave to the 22d instant.

**THE 6TH OCTOBER, 1888.**

The Honorable the Deputy Governor of Bengal has been pleased to make the following Appointment:

Mr. G. P. Lyecester to officiate as Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector in the 24-Perannahs, during the absence of Mr. Houston, or until further orders.

**FRED. JAS. HALLIDAY,**

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

**GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE PRESIDENT  
IN COUNCIL.**

**FORT WILLIAM, 8th October, 1888.**

No. 145 of 1888.—Assistant Surgeon Alexander Greig, M. D., now doing duty at the Presidency General Hospital, is appointed to the 2d Regiment Native Infantry, of the Oude Auxiliary Force, and directed to join that Corps with all practicable dispatch.

**J. STUART, Lt.-Col.,**

*Offy. Secy. to the Govt. of India Milly. Dept.*

**NOTICE**—The General Treasury will be closed on Thursday, the 16th instant, on account of the Hindoo Holiday (*Kaleeka Poojah.*)

**W. H. OAKES, Sub-Treasurer.**

*General Treasury, 12th October, 1888.*

**THE** Public are hereby informed, that the Sub-Treasurer will negotiate Bills upon the undermentioned Provincial Treasuries, at the rates cited, to the extent of the Surplus that is available at each Treasury:

**LOWER PROVINCES.**

Backergunge, ...	} at par and at sight.
Hograh, ...	
Chittagong, ...	
Dinagopore, ...	
Jessore, ...	
Maldah, ...	
Nuddeah, ...	
Pubnah, ...	
Tipperah, ...	
Kamroop, (Lower Assam,) .....	
Nowgung, (S. C. Assam,) .....	} at a prem. of 1 per Cent. and at 2 days' sight.
Gowalparah, .....	
Durung (N. C. Assam,) .....	

**C. MORLEY, Acct. General.**

*Fort William,  
Accountant General's Office,  
The 13th October, 1888.*

Packets for the reception of Letters by the following Ships are open at this Office.

Name of Vessel.	Agents.	Intended Departure.	To what Port.	Touching at.	Remarks.
Queen Mab,	Turner, Stopford & Co.,	13th Instant,	Liverpool.		
Plyen Bona,	J. Mackay & Co.,	15th Ditto,	Bombay.		
Norfolk,	Gibb and Co.,	16th Ditto,	Mauritius.		
James Holmes,	Fergusson Brothers & Co.	18th Ditto,	Liverpool.		
Heroine,	Ditto Ditto,	18th Ditto,	China.	Singapore.	
Margaret,	J. Mackay & Co.	18th Ditto,	Moulmein.	Rangoon.	
Salpe,	Joseph and Johanna's	25th Ditto,	Ditto.		
	Agaly,	25th Ditto,	London.		
Miranda,	Colville, Gilmore & Co.,	25th Ditto,	London.		
Sandia,	Shedden and Co.,	25th Ditto,	Bordeaux.		
Jeanne Laure,	Chas. Mallet & Co.,	25th Ditto,	Ditto.		
Emile,	Schraun and L. Blond,	25th Ditto,			

Wm. MOORE, Deputy Post Master.

Calcutta, General Post Office, the 12th October, 1838.

**Notice to Exporters of Tobacco, Segars, &c., and to Masters of Vessels on which Tobacco, &c. may be Shipped.**

No Tobacco can be imported into the United Kingdom, unless the Master shall have on board a separate and distinct Manifest for such Tobacco, containing the particular weight in each Hogshead, Cask, Chest, or Case, with the Tare of the same, and otherwise drawn up in the form prescribed by the Act of Parliament.

Penalty on the Master £100—see 3 and 4 William 4, C. 62, Sec. 3, 7 and 11.

Tobacco may not be imported into the United Kingdom in any Ship or Vessel of less burthen than 120 Tons—nor unless in Hogsheads, Casks, Chests, or Cases, containing at least 100 lbs. net weight, and not packed in Bags or Packages within any such Hogsheads, Casks, &c.. Nor separated nor divided in any way whatever, nor unless the particular weight of the Tobacco in such Package, with the Tare of the same, be marked thereon under penalty of forfeiture—3 and 4 William 4, C. 52, Sec. 58. It is important that parties Shipping Tobacco from this Port for Great Britain, should make themselves thoroughly acquainted with such portion of the Acts above quoted as relate to that Article.

R. WALKER, Collector of Customs.

Calcutta Custom House, the 16th July, 1838.

**CUSTOMS.**

**List of Packages lying unclaimed at this Office.**

- 1 Package, Mr. Humphry, Engineer, Fort Gloster, per Severn.
- 1 Ditto, Editor of the Madras Gazette, per Crusader.
- 1 Ditto, Marked S 4, per Crown.
- 2 Boxes, Marked B in diamond, 1 and 2, per Protector.
- 1 Cask, Marked F in diamond, 332, per Mary Ann Webb.
- 2 Bundles, News Papers, John Campbell, Pay Master, late 48th Regt., per John McLellan.
- 2 Ditto ditto, no address, per Ditto.
- 1 Box, K. Mackenzie, Marked M in diamond, 1 to 30, per Alexander.
- 1 Parcel, J. Lean, care of Jenkins and Co., per St. George.
- 1 Box, Picture Frames, Marked A G P F, per Allalevie.
- 1 Ditto, W. Clive, per Corsair.
- 1 Ditto, Marked — in diamond, 12 to 57, per Robert Small.
- 20 Packages, Felt, Marked T P in diamond, 1 to 20, per Duke of Bedford.
- 1 Ditto, containing 3 Boxes, Marked J C, per Futtasalem.
- 5 Ditto, Catch, per Colonel Burey.
- 2 Bags, Sago, per Thetis.
- 1 Parcel, Captain G. C. Kennedy, Schooner Psyche, per Hindoo.
- 1 Ditto, J. Atherton, Chief Mate of the Ship Trafalgar, per Ditto.
- 1 Hamper, Marked W. C. 45, per David Scott.
- 1 Case, Revd. J. Marsh, per Ditto.
- 7 Ditto, Marked M in diamond, 1 to 7, per Ditto.
- 1 Parcel, H. D. Brown, 4th Officer Roxburgh Castle, per Ditto.
- 1 Box, W. Roper, care of Revd. W. Pearce, per Edward.
- 1 Parcel, Dr. Tytler, per Larkins.
- 1 Ditto, T. W. Rawson, per Ditto.
- 6 Packages, Flower Pots, Marked D D in diamond, per Shaw Alum.
- 1 Parcel, Marked B in triangle, 23 to 34, per Rosalind.
- 1 Ditto, Marked B in triangle, 47 to 63, per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, F. W. Brown, care of Wilson and Co., per Malcolm.
- 2 Ditto, Dr. Tytler, per John Fleming.
- 1 Quarter Case, Marked F B 81, per Bengal.
- 1 Box, Marked F. M., per Gilbert Munro.
- 1 Case, J. Dunbar, per Lysander.
- 2 Ditto, John Jones, Barque Thetis, per Ditto.
- 1 Box, Mrs. Wemyss, care of J. Wemyss, per John Woodall.
- 1 Ditto, E. G. Andrews, care of Captain Allan, per Ditto.
- 1 Case, Slates, Marked I, per Ripley.
- 1 Parcel, Asst. Overseer G. Robertson, Allahabad, per Lady Cornwall.
- 1 Box, W. H. Dixon, care of Lyall, Matheson, per Syed Khawn.
- 1 Parcel, Adam, Scott and Co., per Elvira.
- 1 Ditto, McArthur, Melver and Co., per Ditto.
- 1 Box, J. Porteus, per Isabella Cooper.
- 1 Ditto, Sweetmeat, per Thetis.
- 1 Package, Mr. Nunn, per Cecilia.
- 1 Box, Marked F R, per Ditto.
- 1 Truss, Eginton, McClure and Co., per Sunda.
- 1 Parcel, Capt. W. Brown, care of J. Lowe and Co., per Isabella Cooper.
- 11 Old Iron Guns.

R. WALKER, Collector of Customs.

Calcutta Custom House, the 12th October, 1838.

N. B Parties applying for the above Packages, will be pleased to send Invoices, or Bills, shewing contents and value, and to depute persons to be present at the opening of them at this Office. The Collector has nothing to do with the business of Landing Packages from Ships, nor with forwarding them to their owners, or their destination.

The fact of Articles being destined for PRIVATE USE and not for Sale, does not exempt them from payment of Duty, if they be of a kind which is chargeable with Duty, under the Regulation.

**NOTICE** is hereby given, that under the Provisions of Rule 5th of the Notification issued by the Board bearing date the 9th May 1837, the undermentioned descriptions of Salt of 1243 S. S., in Store at the several Aurrangs of the Chittagong Agency, will be Sold at the Prices and by the weight specified below.

Parties willing to purchase the Salt will obtain Chars and Rowannahs upon payment of the Prices now fixed, after the expiration of ten days from the date hereof, that is to say, on and from the 16th instant.

Salt of 1243 per 100 Mds. of 80 Tollah Weight.

Mobaruck Guannah Nizampore, .....	410
Bhugwanpore, .....	410
Joaldea, .....	410
Barcher, .....	410
Khurascool, .....	410
Arracan, .....	416

By Order of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, the 7th May, 1838,

S. G. PALMER, Acting Secretary.

### ইন্ডেহার দেওয়া যাইতেছে

যে বোতের সন ১৮৩৭ সালের ৯ মে তারিখের ইন্ডেহারের পঞ্চম নিয়মানুসারে নিচের লিখিত সন ১২৪৩ সালের নমক জাহা মো. চট্টগামের এজেনসীর আড়ংহায়ে মৌজুদ আছে তাহা পঞ্চাৎ লিখিত দরে ও ওজনে বিক্রয় হইবেক অতএব যে সকল ব্যক্তির ঐ নমক খরিদ করিবার দরকার হইবেক তাহার। এই তারিখ ইন্তক দশ রোজ গত হইলে অর্থাৎ ১৬ মে অবধি ঐ দরে টাকা দাখিল করি লে ছাড় ও রওয়ানা পাইতে পারিবেক ইতি

সন ১২৪৩ সালের নমক ৮০ তোলা ওজ

নের কি ১০০ মোনের দর

মবারকদানা নিজামপুর .....	কো. ৪১০
ভগবানপুর .....	এ ৪১০
জুলদিয়া .....	এ ৪১০
বাহিরচর .....	এ ৪১০
খরসদল .....	এ ৪১০
আরাকান .....	এ ৪১৫

বিমোজিব হুজুম সাহেবান আলিসান বোর্ড পর মিট নমক ও আকিম ইতি তারিখ ৭ মে ১৮৩৮ সাল

S. G. PALMER, Acting Secy.

**NOTICE** is hereby given, that under the Provisions of Rule 5th of the Notification issued by the Board bearing date the 9th May 1837, the Salt of 1243 S. S., in Store at Ghaut Sewriah, in the Tumlook Agency, will be Sold at the rate of 410 Rs. per 100 Mds. of 80 Tollah to the Seer and 40 Seers to the Maund.

Parties willing to purchase the above Salt will obtain the Chars and Rowannahs upon payment of the price at the rate now fixed after the expiration of ten days from the date hereof, that is to say, on and from the 3d proximo.

By Order of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium the 24th May, 1838,

S. G. PALMER, Acting Secretary.

**NOTICE** is hereby given, that under the Provisions of Rule 5th of the Notifications issued by the Board bearing date the 9th May 1837, the Salt of 1243 S. S., in Store at Ghaut Kalcangur, in the Hidgellee Agency, will be sold at the rate of 411 Rupees per 100 Maunds of 80 Tollah to the Seer, and 40 Seers to the Maund.

Parties willing to purchase the above Salt will obtain the Chars and Rowannahs upon payment of the price at the rate now fixed after the expiration of ten days from the date hereof, that is to say, on and from the 3d proximo.

By order of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, the 24th May, 1838,

S. G. PALMER, Actg. Secy.

**NOTICE** is hereby given, that under the Provisions of Rule 5th of the Notification issued by the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, bearing date the 9th May 1837, the following descriptions of Salt now in Store at the Sulkea Ghola, will be Sold at the respective Prices specified, and will be delivered at the rate of 80 Tollahs to the Seer and 40 Seers to the Maund.

Parties willing to purchase the undermentioned Salt will obtain Chars and Rowannahs upon payment of the price at the rates now fixed, after the expiration of ten days from the date hereof, that is to say, on or after the 16th instant.

Madras Permit, } At Company's Rupees  
Bombay, Ceylon } per 100 Maunds of 80  
Rock, Liverpool } Tollahs to the Seer,  
and Abrah Salts, }

Of 1833-34, .....	356
1834-35, .....	366
1835-36, .....	376
1836-37, .....	386

### MOCHA SALT.

Of 1833-34, .....	361
1834-35, .....	371
1835-36, .....	381
1836-37, .....	391

By order of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, dated this 6th day of October, 1838,

S. G. PALMER, Actg. Secretary.

### ইন্ডেহার দেওয়া যাইতেছে

যে সন ১৮৩৭ সালের ৯ মে তারিখের ইন্ডেহারের পঞ্চম দফার লিখিত ধারানুসারে নিচের লিখিত প্রকার নমকহায় যাহা মো. সালিখার গো লায় মৌজুদ আছে তাহা ৮০ তোলায় কি সের ও ৪০ সেরে কি মোন এই হিসাবের কি শত মোন নিচের লিখিত নিরিখ দরে বিক্রয় হইবেক অতএব যে কেহ খরিদ করিতে চাহে তাহার। এই তারিখ ইন্তক দশ রোজ গত হইলে অর্থাৎ ১৬ আক্টোবর অবধি একুণে যেদর নিদ্ধায়া করা যাইতেছে এই দরে টাকা দাখিল করিলে ছাড় ও রওয়ানা পাইতে পারিবেক।

৮০ তোলা ওজনে

ফিশত মোনের দর

মাদ্রাজ পরমিট বোয়াই সিলোন }  
লিবরপুল সৈন্দব ও আবরা নমক }

নং সন ১৮৩৩৩৪ সালের	কো.	৩৫৬
নং সন ১৮৩৪৩৫	এ	৩৬৬
নং সন ১৮৩৫৩৬	এ	৩৭৬
নং সন ১৮৩৬৩৭	এ	৩৮৬
মককা নং সন ১৮৩৩৩৪ সাল	এ	৩৬১
নং সন ১৮৩৪৩৫	এ	৩৭১
নং সন ১৮৩৫৩৬	এ	৩৮১
নং সন ১৮৩৬৩৭	এ	৩৯১

বিমোজিব হুজুম সাহেবান আলিসান বোর্ড পরমিট নমক ও আকিম ইতি তারিখ ৬ আক্টো বর ১৮৩৮ সাল

S. G. PALMER, Acting Secretary.

**Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at Calcutta.**

In the matter of Alfred Bette, Merchant, an Insolvent, now a prisoner in the Gaol of Calcutta, seeking the benefit of the Statute 9th Geo IV Cap 73. At a Court holden on Saturday the 16th day of September last, it was ordered that John Wallis Alexander, Esquire, be Assignee in this matter and that the Common Assignee do assign the Estate and Effects of the said Insolvent to the said John Wallis Alexander, and that the said Common Assignee and the said Insolvent do put him into possession of the same. Notice is hereby given, that Assignment has been made of the said Estate and Effects, and legal possession thereof given to the said John Wallis Alexander, conformably to the order of Court.

Office of Examiner, 10th October, 1838.  
Mr. G. E. Hudson, Atty.

**কলিকাতার জাজহিম করদারানেরদ্বিগের  
পরিজানাথে আদালত**

জনি আদালতের বেটোনা গত সেপ্টেম্বর মাস  
সাহেবের বিষয় জিনি কনি হার ১৫ নবমবার  
কাতার কসাইটোলা নিবাসি তারিখের আদাল  
সৌদাগর এবং একমু কনি তে চকম হইল যে  
কাতার জেলের কএদা প্রার্থ এই বিষয়ে মতি  
নাকরে পরিজান জাজ কোর্ট যারকার জ্যুত মান  
বাদসাহের বাদস.ইএর ৯ বৎ ওয়ালিয় আলিক  
সরের প্রকাশিত আইনের জাগুর সাহেব হই  
৭৩ ধারায় লেন এবং সাধা

রণ মোক্তারকার এই উক্ত জনি ওয়ালিয় আলিকজা  
গুর সাহেবের নামে উক্ত জনির মান ও জায়দা  
দের মোক্তারনামা নিবিল্লা দিবেন এবং এই উক্ত  
সাধারণ মোক্তারকার এবং এই উক্ত নাতয়ান এই  
সকল বিষয় তাহার হস্তে অর্পণ করেন

এতদ্বারায় ধর দেওয়া আইনভেছে জে উক্ত জাস  
দাম বিষয়ক মোক্তারনামা এবং তাহার অধিকার  
উক্ত আদালতের হুকমানুসারে উক্ত জনি ওয়ালিয়  
আলিকজাগুর সাহেবের হস্তে অর্পিত হইল

একজামিনর সাহেবের আফিস

সন ১৮৩৮ সাল ১০ অক্টোবর

মে. জি. ইং হুডসন উকিল

**Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at Calcutta.**

NOTICE is hereby given, that the matters of the Petition and Schedule (the same having been filed in the Court) of

JAMES JACOBS,

(of Durrantollah, in Calcutta Musical Warehouse Keeper) will be heard on Saturday, the 17th day of November, 1838, at the hour of noon.

"No Creditor will be allowed at the Hearing to oppose the discharge of a Prisoner, unless he shall have given notice of his intention to the Chief Clerk three clear days before the day of Hearing."

Office of Examiner, 11th October, 1838.

Mr. Struttell, Atty.

**কলিকাতার জাজহিম করদারানেরদ্বিগের  
পরিজানাথে আদালত**

এতদ্বারায় ধর দেওয়া আইনভেছে জে এই আ  
দালতে দাখিলকরা আরজী প্রকরণে বিষয় নিচের  
নামিত

জেমস জাকোবস

জিনি, কলিকাতার মুসিকাল ওয়ারহাউস নিবাসী মিউজিকেল  
ওপর হোউস কিপার তাহার মকদ্দমা সন ১৮৩৮

সালের নবেম্বর মাসের ১৭ নবমবার তারিখে বেলা  
১৫ প্রহরের সময় সনানি হইবে

কান মহোদয় আপডা করিতে পারিবেন  
বাই ধানাজিতে কোন কিস্তির অদাঙ্গী সনানির  
নিয়মিত দিবসের পূর্ব পূর্ব তিন দিবস থাকিতে  
তাহার সনানির সবাদ চিক কোর্ট সাহেবের  
আফিসে বা দেন

একজামিনর সাহেবের আফিস

সন ১৮৩৮ সাল ১১ অক্টোবর

মে. ই. ট্রাটেল উকিল

**Sheriff's Sales.**

NOTICE is hereby given, that on Thursday, the Twenty-fifth day of October, instant, precisely at the hour of 12 o'Clock at Noon, the Sheriff of Calcutta will put up to Public Sale at the Lower Verandah of the Court House, near the entrance into the Sheriff's Office, by Virtue of a Writ of Venditioni Exponas in his hands against Kashtfollobund, the adopted son, heir and legal personal representative of Nilmoneychund, deceased,—

1.—The Right, Title, and Interest of the said Nilmoneychund, deceased, of, in, and to all that Upper-roomed Brick built Messuage, Tenement, or Family Dwelling House, together with all that piece or parcel of Land or Ground thereunto belonging, and on part whereof the same is erected and built, containing, by estimation, Thirteen Cottahs, be the same a little more or less, situate, standing, lying and being at Colootollah, in the Town of Calcutta, and butted and bounded as follows: (that is to say), on the North side thereof by a Public Lane, on the South side thereof partly by the House and Premises of the late Sookmoy Dhur, and partly by the House and Premises belonging to the Estate of the late Rooplal Mullick, on the East side thereof by the old Family Dwelling House of the late Radhakurn Burrall, and on the West side thereof by the Colootollah Road

2.—Also, the Right, Title, and Interest of the said Nilmoneychund, deceased, of, in, and to all that Lower-roomed Brick built Messuage, Tenement or Dwelling House, together with all that piece or parcel of Land or Ground thereunto belonging, and on part whereof the same is erected and built, containing, by estimation, Three Cottahs, more or less, situate, standing, lying, and being at Marhobazar, in Calcutta aforesaid, and butted and bounded as follows (that is to say), on the North and East sides thereof by the Land or Ground of the late Rajah Gopeemohun Deb, on the South side thereof by the Land or Ground of Radaram Mullick, and on the West side thereof by the Chitpore Road.

3.—Also, the Right, Title, and Interest of the said Nilmoneychund, deceased, of, in, and to all that Two Storied Brick-built Messuage, Tenement or Dwelling House, together with all that piece or parcel of Land or Ground thereunto belonging, and on part whereof the same is erected and built, containing, by estimation, Seven Cottahs, more or less, situate, standing, lying, and being at Barrabazar, Durmahattah, in Calcutta aforesaid, and butted bounded as follows: (that is to say), on the East side thereof by a House and Land of Chooneyloll Goawamoy, on the South side thereof by the House and Land formerly belonging to Rajahram Dobay, but now appertaining to the Estate of the late Honooman Doss, deceased, on the West side thereof by Durmahattah Street, and on the North side thereof partly by the House and Land formerly the property of the late Ramgopal Mullick, deceased, but now belonging to Odithbund Dutt and Colleechand Dutt, and partly by a Public Lane called Cossarypatty.

4.—And also, the Right, Title, and Interest of the said Nilmoneychund, deceased, of, in, and to all those Lower-roomed Brick-built Messuages, Tenements, or Godowns, together with all that piece or parcel of Land thereunto belonging, and on part whereof the same is erected and built, containing, by estimation, Two Bighahs, One Cottah and Eight Chittacks, more or less, situate, standing, lying and being at Bowbazar, in Calcutta aforesaid, and butted and bounded as follows: (that is to say,) on the East side thereof partly by the Temple of Issore Ghantessur Seeb, and partly by the Lane called Chunam Gully, on the South side thereof by the Rytuckhanna Road, on the West side thereof by the Ground and Premises formerly the property of Gollaek Doss, but now belonging to Mr. Decosta, and on the North side thereof by a Lane called Nyan Doss's Lane,

The Conditions of Sale may be known by applying at the Sheriff's Office.

NOTICE is hereby given, that on Thursday, the Twenty-fifth day of October, instant, precisely at the hour of 12 o'clock at Noon, the Sheriff of Calcutta will put up to Public Sale at the Lower Verandah of the Court House, near the entrance into the Sheriff's Office, by virtue of a Writ of Venditioni Exponas in his hands against Ram-mohun Dutt, the first Purchaser having failed to perform the Conditions of Sale,—

The Right, Title, and Interest of the said Ram-mohun Dutt, of, in, and to an old Brick-built Messuage, Tenement or Dwelling House, No. 17, with a piece or parcel of Land thereunto belonging, containing, by estimation, Seven Cottahs, more or less, situate, lying and being at Hurry Ghose's Road, in Mirzapore, and butted and bounded as follows: (that is to say,) on the East side by Govindchunder Chund's Garden, on the West side by Mr. Coor's Tank, on the South side by Rajuarain Singhie's Ground, and on the North side by Cossinauth Dutt's Ground.

The Conditions of Sale may be known by applying at the Sheriff's Office.

### Administrations.

ALL Persons indebted to the Estate of JAMES CRICHTON, formerly of the Town of Calcutta, Gentlemen, are requested to make payment to the Registrar of the Supreme Court at Fort William, Administrator to the Estate, to whom all Creditors are also desired to make known their Claims.

THE like Advertisement as to the Estate of Bobee KUTHKEY, formerly of Serhampore, Widow, (de bonis non, with Will annexed.)

THE like Advertisement as to the Estate of ROBERT PATON, late of the City of Bath, in Great Britain, a Major General and C.B., in the Military Service of the East India Company, (with a Copy of the Will annexed.) 5th October, 1838. (1)

ALL Persons indebted to the Estate of JOHN WARBURTON NEWTON, late of Boston, in the Zillah of Rajshahy, are requested to make payment to the Registrar of the Supreme Court at Fort William, Administrator to the Estate, to whom all Creditors are also desired to make known their Claims.

5th October, 1838.

[2]

### STEAM NOTICE.



The MATTARANGA, in tow of the THAMES, Steam Vessel, from Allahabad, arrived at Calcutta on the 11th Instant.

By Order of the Marine Board,

(Signed) J. H. JOHNSTON,

Controller of Govt. Steam Vessels.

Calcutta, the 12th October, 1838.

### BENGAL MEDICAL RETIRING FUND.

THE Fourth Quarterly General Meeting of Subscribers to the above Fund, fixed for the Second Monday of October, is postponed, owing to the Hindoo Holidays, to Monday the 22d Instant, on which date it will be held at the Town Hall, at 4 o'clock in the afternoon.

By Order of the Committee of Management,

GEO. HILL, Secy. M. R. F.

Bengal Medical Retiring Fund Office, }  
Calcutta, 5th October, 1838.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the undermentioned Two Allotments of Soonderbuns' Forest Land, Decreed in favor of Government by the Presidency Special Commissioner, on the 24th July, 1837, can be obtained on the usual Jungle-booree terms, upon application being made at the Office of the Commissioner of the Soonderbuns, at Alipore.

Name of Allotment.	Supposed area.	Boundaries.	Remarks.
Khowleeb Bar-raaul.	70,000	North, the Pangachee river, the Barweekhalee Khal, and the Jewdhoota river.—East, the Balissur river.—West, the Bholah river.—South, the Cheepa, Barweekhalee, and Kumarkhalee Khals.	This allotment is situated on the Western bank of the Balissur river, opposite to the cultivated lands lately resumed from the possession of the Zemindars of Pergunwah Seyadpore. It is high and dry, requiring little or no embanking to keep out the Salt Water, and a considerable portion of it would appear to have been at one time cleared of jungle. An abundance of large Soondree timber might be procured from this allotment, and from its proximity to a district already cultivated, fresh water at all times of the year might be obtained without difficulty. From its situation and capabilities, the land of this allotment offers many advantages to speculators.
Ditto.....	70,000	North, the Cheepa, Barweekhalee, and Kumarkhalee Khals.—East, the Balissur river.—South, the Dhamir river joining the Bholah with the Balissur river.—West, the Bholah.	The like remarks apply modified in so far as this allotment is to the south of the preceding one.

**NOTICE of Public Sale for Arrears of Revenue, unless intermediately liquidated, at the Collector's Office, Zillah Hooghly, on Monday, the 29th October 1838, corresponding with 14th Cartick 1245 B. S.**

Name of Mehal to be sold and of the Pergunnah in which it is situated and No. of Lot in Collector's Sale Advertisement.	Recorded Proprietor.	Annual Sudder Jamma.	Arrears of Revenue, including Interest for the King, of July, 1838.	REMARKS.
No. 36. Mundia Ghaut Ph. } Mundia Ghaut, ... }	Mr. Hooger, &c. ....	23398 2 6	2294 10 6	This land produces Paddy, Salt, Mulberry, Mugh under Bawarrah.
" 37. Dukhin Baur Ph. } Baulea, ..... }	Neetee Nund Coomdea } Chowdhree, &c. .... }	11756 4 10	236 13 10	Do. Paddy, Potatoes, Sugar-cane, &c.
" 38. Herdeyrampon, } Mowzaha 119, Ph. } Chowmoka, ..... }	Juggomohun, &c. ....	45245 1 0	2007 7 6	Ditto ditto ditto.
" 39. Saukholly, Mowzaha 22, Ph. Baulea, ..... }	Jogul Kinsore Biswas, &c.	10149 0 6	454 6 5	Ditto ditto ditto.
" 40. Baheergurrah, in } 13 Mowzaha, Ph. } Bauleegurree, ... }	Boystab Doss Mullick, &c.	7958 1 7	362 0 0	Ditto ditto ditto.
" 41. Belee, &c. in 14 } Mowzaha, ..... }	Ditto, .....	10134 3 7	453 5 4	Ditto ditto ditto.
" 42. Kooltoha, Ph } Chunderoonah, .. }	Ditto, .....	10794 10 4	482 2 2	Ditto ditto ditto.
" 43. Nekur Baug, in } Mowzaha 41, Ph } Do. .... }	Juggomohun Mookerjee, } &c. .... }	11239 7 2	494 14 11	Ditto ditto ditto.
" 44. Bonepoor, &c. in } 32 Mowzaha, Ph. } Do. .... }	Boystab Doss Mullick, &c.	10840 7 9	480 0 0	Ditto ditto ditto.
" 45. Paudrah, &c. 19 } Mowzaha, Ph. Baulea, ..... }	Rumanauth Chuttopadhis, &c. .... }	11158 14 6	499 3 3	Ditto ditto ditto.
" 46. Augur, &c. 50 } Mowzaha, Ph. } Chunderoonah, ... }	Boystab Doss Mullick, &c.	10984 10 7	484 4 3	Ditto ditto ditto.

Hooghly Collector's Office, 15th September, 1838

W. H. BELL, Collector.

**NOTICE of Public Sale for Arrears of Revenue, unless intermediately liquidated, at the Collector's Office, Zillah Hooghly, on Monday, the 29th October 1838, corresponding with 14th Cartick 1245 B. S.**

Name of Mehal to be Sold and of the Pergunnah in which it is situated and No. of Lot in Collector's Sale Advertisement.	Recorded Proprietor.	Annual Sudder Jamma.	Arrears of Revenue, including Interest for the King of July 1838.	REMARKS.
No. 34. Babadoorpoor, .....	{ Prusunn Coomar Takoor, ..... }	16002 0 1	715 11 9	This Land produces Paddy, Grain, Sugar-Cane, &c.
No. 35. Mamoodpoor, ...	{ Gobind Chander Bandopadhis, ... }	10631 4 9	482 2 2	Ditto ditto ditto.

Hooghly Collector's Office, 15th September, 1838.

W. H. BELL, Collector.

**NOTICE.**—The admission, lately advertised, of Mr. G. DICK, Junior, as a Partner in our respective Wine and Agency Establishments at Calcutta, Cawnpore, Meerut and Agra, is for the present, and until further notice, postponed and cancelled.

**DICK AND CO.  
G. S. DICK AND SONS.**

Calcutta, 10th October, 1838.

**MILITARY PAY AND AUDIT REGULATIONS OF BENGAL**, corrected, by an additional Appendix, up to February 1837, with Tables and Index complete Sewed 11 Sicca Rupees. Cloth boards 12 Sicca Rupees. Law Galf Sa. Rs. 12-8. Apply at the Military Orphan Press.

\* The Appendix will not be furnished separately except to purchasers of the Original Work.







# CALCUTTA GAZETTE

## EXTRAORDINARY.

Published by Authority.

MONDAY EVENING, OCTOBER 15, 1898.

No. 69.

FORT WILLIAM,  
GENERAL DEPARTMENT,

THE 15TH OCTOBER, 1898.

The Honorable ALEXANDER ROSS, Esquire, having retired from the Council of India in consequence of the completion of the period of five years to which his appointment was limited, The Honorable Colonel WILLIAM MORISON, C. B., has this day, under an appointment made, with the concurrence of the Right Honorable the Governor General, taken his Seat as President of the Council, under the usual Salute from the Ramparts of Fort William.

W. W. BIRD, Esquire, nominated by the Honorable Court of Directors to succeed upon the retirement of the Honorable A. Ross, Esquire, has also taken his Oaths and Seat as a Member of the Council of India, under the usual salute from the Ramparts of Fort William.

The Honorable Colonel WILLIAM MORISON, C. B., has been appointed, with the concurrence of the Right Honorable the Governor General, to be Deputy Governor of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal and Deputy Governor of Fort William and of the Town of Calcutta.

The Honorable the President in Council is pleased to direct, as a mark of Public respect due to the character and services of Mr. Ross, that all the honors and distinctions to which he was entitled as President of the Council and Deputy Governor of Bengal, shall be continued to him until the period of his embarkation for Europe.

By Order of the Honorable the President in Council,

H. T. PRINSEP,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

No. 70.

FORT WILLIAM,

GENERAL DEPARTMENT, THE 15TH OCTOBER, 1898.

The Hon'ble the President of the Council of India and Deputy Governor of Bengal has this day been pleased to make the following Appointments:

The Hon'ble J. C. ESKINE to be Private Secretary, to the President of the Council.

Captain JOHN EDMONSTONE LAMPSON, of the 9th Regiment N. I., to be Military Secretary and Aid-de-Camp.

H. T. PRINSEP,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*





# The Calcutta Gazette.

Published by Authority.

It is requested that Government Notifications for the Calcutta Gazette, of any length, may be sent to the Press before Noon of Tuesday, and those of a few lines only before 5 P. M. of that day.

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 17, 1838.

FORT WILLIAM,  
LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT,  
THE 8TH OCTOBER, 1838

The following Draft of a proposed Act was read in Council for the first time on the 8th October, 1838.

Act No. — of 1838.

I It is hereby enacted, that if any Master of any Merchant Ship employed on Sea Voyages shall, during such time as such Ship shall be in the River Hooghly, or mouths thereof, being part of the Territories of the East India Company, without the sanction of a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace first had and obtained, discharge any Seaman against his will before the time of the expiration of the service of such Seaman, he shall be liable, on conviction before any Justice of the Peace exercising jurisdiction within the Town of Calcutta, to be punished with a fine not exceeding one hundred Rupees.

II And it is hereby enacted, that if any Seaman belonging to any Merchant Ship employed on Sea Voyages shall, during such time as such Ship shall be in the River Hooghly, or the mouths thereof, being part of the Territories of the East India Company, without justifiable cause to be proved to the satisfaction of the Justice of the Peace before whom he may be charged, refuse, or wilfully omit to obey the lawful orders of the Master of such Ship, he shall be liable, on conviction before a Justice of the Peace exercising jurisdiction within the Town of Calcutta, to be imprisoned with or without hard labor for any term not exceeding three months, if the offence be committed whilst the Ship is in progress either to or from the Sea, or for any term not exceeding one month, if the Ship be lying at anchor off the Town of Calcutta or Kidderpore.

III And it is hereby enacted, that in the case of any assault or battery which shall be committed on board any Merchant Ship employed on Sea Voyages in the River Hooghly, or the mouths thereof, being part of the Territories of the East India Company, it shall be lawful for any Justice of the Peace exercising jurisdiction within the Town of Calcutta, to hear and determine any such complaint, and to punish the offender by a fine not exceeding one hundred Rupees.

Ordered, that the Draft now read be published for general information.

Ordered, that the said Draft be re-considered at the first Meeting of the Legislative Council of India after the 8th day of December next.

T. H. MADDOCK,  
Offg Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FORT WILLIAM,  
LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT,  
THE 8TH OCTOBER, 1838.

The following Act is passed by the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council, on the

8th October, 1838, with the assent of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India, which has been read and recorded.

Ordered, that the Act be promulgated for general information.

Act No. XXV. of 1838

I. It is hereby enacted, that the words and expressions hereinafter mentioned shall in this Act, except where the nature of the provision or the context of the Act shall exclude such construction, be interpreted as follows; (that is to say) the word "will" shall extend to a testament, and to a codicil, and to an appointment by will or by writing in the nature of a will in exercise of a power, and also to a disposition by will and testament of devise of the custody and tuition of any child by virtue of an Act passed in the twelfth year of the reign of King Charles the Second, intitled "An Act for taking away the Court of Wards and Liveries, and tenures in capite" and by Knight's service and purveyances, and for settling a revenue upon His Majesty in lieu thereof," or by virtue of an Act passed in the Parliament of Ireland in the fourteenth and fifteenth years of the reign of King Charles the Second, intitled "An Act for taking away the Court of Wards and Liveries, and tenures in capite and by Knight's service," and to any other testamentary disposition, and the words "real estate" shall extend to messuages, lands, rents and hereditaments whether corporeal, incorporeal or personal, and to any undivided share thereof and to any estate, right or interest (other than a chattel interest) therein, and the words "personal estate" shall extend to leasehold estates and other chattels real, and also to monies, shares of Government and other funds, securities for money (not being real estates), debts, choses in action, rights, credits, goods, and all other property whatsoever which by law devolves upon the executor or administrator, and to any share or interest therein, and every word importing the singular number only shall extend and be applied to several persons or things as well as one person or thing, and every word importing the masculine gender only shall extend and be applied to a female as well as a male.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that an Act passed in the thirty-second year of the Reign of King Henry the Eighth, intitled "The Act of Wills, Wards and primer seizes, whereby a man may devise two parts of his land;" and also an Act passed in the thirty-fourth and thirty-fifth years of the reign of the said King Henry the Eighth, intitled "The Bill concerning the explanation of Wills," and also an Act passed in the Parliament of Ireland in the tenth year of the reign of King Charles the First, intitled "An Act how Lands, Testaments, &c. may be disposed of by will or otherwise, and concerning wards and primer seizes;" and also so much of an Act passed in the twenty-ninth year of the reign of King Charles the Second, intitled "An Act for prevention of Frauds and Perjuries;" and of an Act passed in the Parliament of Ireland in the seventh year of the reign

of King William the Third, intituled "An Act for prevention of Frauds and Perjuries as relates to devises or bequests of lands or tenements, or to the revocation or alteration of any devise in writing of any lands, tenements or hereditaments, or any clause thereof, or to the devise of any estate *pur autre vie*, or to any such estate being assets or to nuncupative wills, or to the repeal, altering or changing of any will in writing concerning any goods or chattels or personal estate, or any clause, devise or bequest therein;" and also to much of an Act passed in the fourth and fifth years of the reign of Queen Anne, intituled "An Act for the amendment of the Law and the better advancement of Justice;" and of an Act passed in the Parliament of Ireland in the sixth year of the reign of Queen Anne, intituled "An Act for the amendment of the Law and the better advancement of Justice" as relates to witnesses to nuncupative wills; and so far as the following Acts may be construed to have any operation within the territories of the East India Company, so much of an Act passed in the fourteenth year of the reign of King George the Second, intituled "An Act to amend the Law concerning common recoveries," and to explain and amend an Act made in the twenty-ninth year of the reign of King Charles the Second, intituled "An Act for prevention of frauds and perjuries" as relates to estates *pur autre vie*; and also an Act passed in the twenty-fifth year of the reign of King George the Second, intituled "An Act for avoiding and putting an end to certain doubts and questions relating to the attestation of wills and codicils concerning real estates in that part of Great Britain called England, and in His Majesty's colonies and plantations in America," except so far as relates to His Majesty's colonies and plantations in America, and also an Act passed in the Parliament of Ireland in the same twenty-fifth year of the reign of King George the Second, intituled "An Act for the avoiding and putting an end to certain doubts and questions relating to the attestations of wills and codicils concerning real estates;" shall from the passing of this Act cease to have effect in the territories of the East India Company, except so far as the same Acts or any of them respectively relate to any wills or estates *pur autre vie* to which this Act does not extend.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that this Act shall only extend to the wills of persons whose personal property cannot by the Law of England pass to their representatives without Probate or Letters of Administration obtained in one of Her Majesty's Supreme Courts of Judicature, and that the Statutes and parts of Statutes aforesaid are only repealed as far as they relate to the succession to the property of such persons.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for every person to devise, bequeath or dispose of by his will executed in manner hereinafter required, all real estate and all personal estate which he shall be entitled to, either at Law or in Equity, at the time of his death, and which, if not so devised, bequeathed or disposed of, would devolve upon the heir at law of him, or, if he became entitled by descent, of his ancestor, or upon his executor or administrator, and that the power hereby given shall extend to all estates *pur autre vie*, whether there shall or shall not be any special occupant thereof, and whether the same shall be a corporeal or an incorporeal hereditament, and whether the same shall be freehold or of any other tenure, and also to all contingent, executory or other future interests in any real or personal estate, whether the testator may or may not be ascertained as the person or one of the persons in whom the same respectively may become vested, and whether he may be entitled thereto under the instrument by which the same respectively were created; or under any disposition thereof by deed or will; and also to all rights of entry for conditions broken, and of reversion, and rights respectively, and other real and personal estate as the testator may be entitled to at the time of his death, notwithstanding that he may become entitled to the same subsequently to the execution of his will.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that no will made by any person under the age of twenty-one years shall be valid.

VI. Provided also, and it is hereby enacted, that no will made by any married woman shall be valid, except such a will as might have been made by a single woman before the passing of this Act.

VII. And it is hereby enacted, that no will shall be valid unless it shall be in writing and executed in manner hereinafter mentioned; (that is to say) it shall be signed at the foot or end thereof by the testator or by some other person in his presence and by his direction, and such signature shall be made or acknowledged by the testator in the presence of two or more witnesses, present at the same time, and such witnesses shall subscribe the will in the presence of the testator, but no form of attestation shall be necessary.

VIII. And it is hereby enacted, that no appointment made by will in exercise of any power, shall be valid, unless the same be executed in manner herein before required; and every will executed in manner hereinbefore required shall, so far as respects the execution and attestation thereof, be a valid execution of a power of appointment by will, notwithstanding that it shall have been expressly required that a will made in exercise of such power should be executed with some additional or other form of execution or solemnity.

IX. And it is hereby enacted, that every will executed in manner hereinbefore required shall be valid without any other publication thereof.

X. And it is hereby enacted, that if any person who shall attest the execution of a will, shall at the time of the execution thereof, or at any time afterwards, be incompetent to be admitted a witness to prove the execution thereof, such will shall not on that account be invalid.

XI. And it is hereby enacted, that if any person shall attest the execution of any will, to whom or to whose wife or husband any beneficial devise, legacy, estate, interest, gift or appointment of or affecting any real or personal estate (other than and except charges and directions for the payment of any debt or debts) shall be thereby given or made, such devise, legacy, estate, interest, gift or appointment, shall, so far only as concerns such person attesting the execution of such will, or the wife or husband of such person, or any person claiming under such person or wife or husband, be utterly null and void, and such person so attesting shall be admitted as a witness to prove the execution, or to prove the validity or invalidity thereof, notwithstanding such devise, legacy, estate, interest, gift or appointment mentioned in such will.

XII. And it is hereby enacted, that in case by any will any real or personal estate shall be charged with any debt or debts and any creditor, or the wife or husband of any creditor, whose debt is so charged shall attest the execution of such will, such creditor, notwithstanding such charge, shall be admitted a witness to prove the execution of such will, or to prove the validity or invalidity thereof.

XIII. And it is hereby enacted, that no person shall, on account of his being an executor of a will, be incompetent to be admitted a witness to prove the execution of such will, or a witness to prove the validity or invalidity thereof.

XIV. And it is hereby enacted, that every will made by a man or woman shall be revoked by his or her marriage (except a will made in exercise of a power of appointment, when the real or personal estate thereby appointed would not in default of such appointment pass to his or her heir, executor or administrator, or the person entitled as his or her next of kin, under the Statute of Distributions).

XV. And it is hereby enacted, that no will shall be revoked by any presumption of an intention on the ground of an alteration in circumstances.

XVI. And it is hereby enacted, that no will or codicil, or any part thereof shall be revoked otherwise than as aforesaid, or by another will or codicil executed in manner hereinbefore required, or by some writing declaring an intention to revoke the same, and executed in the manner in which a will is hereinbefore required to be executed, or by the burning, tearing or otherwise destroying the same by the testator or by some person in his presence and by his direction with the intention of revoking the same.

XVII. And it is hereby enacted, that no obliteration, interlineation or other alteration made in any will after the execution thereof, shall be valid or have any effect, except so far as the words or effect of the will before such alteration shall not be apparent, unless such alteration shall be executed in like manner as hereinbefore is required for the execution of the will; but the will, with such alteration as part thereof, shall be deemed to be duly executed, if the signature of the testator and the subscription of the witnesses be made in the margin or some other part of the will

opposite or near to such alteration, or at the foot or end of or opposite or near to such alteration, or at the foot or end of or opposite to a memorandum referring to such alteration, and written at the end or some other part of the will.

XVIII. And it is hereby enacted, that no will or codicil, or any part thereof, which shall be in any manner revoked, shall be revived otherwise than by the re-execution thereof, or by a codicil executed in a manner hereinbefore required, and shewing an intention to revive the same; and when any will or codicil which shall be partly revoked and afterwards wholly revoked, shall be revived, such revival shall not extend to so much thereof as shall have been revoked before the revocation of the whole thereof, unless an intention to the contrary be shown.

XIX. And it is hereby enacted, that no conveyance or other act made or done subsequently to the execution of a will or relating to any real or personal estate therein comprised, except an act by which such will shall be revoked as aforesaid shall prevent the operation of the will with respect to such estate or interest in such real or personal estate as the testator shall have power to dispose of by will at the time of his death.

XX. And it is hereby enacted, that every will shall be construed, with reference to the real estate and personal estate comprised in it, to speak and take effect as if it had been executed immediately before the death of the testator unless a contrary intention shall appear by the will.

XXI. And it is hereby enacted, that unless a contrary intention shall appear by the will such real estate or interest therein as shall be comprised or intimated to be comprised in any devise in such will contained, which shall fail or be void by reason of the death of the devisee in the life time of the testator, or by reason of such devise being contrary to law, or otherwise incapable of taking effect shall be included in the residuary devise (if any) contained in such will.

XXII. And it is hereby enacted, that a general devise of the real estate of the testator, or of the real estate of the testator in any place or in the occupation of any person mentioned in his will, or otherwise described in a general manner, shall be construed to include any real estate, or any real estate to which such description shall extend (as the case may be) which he may have power to appoint in any manner he may think proper and shall operate as an execution of such power, unless a contrary intention shall appear by the will, and in like manner a bequest of the personal estate of the testator or any bequest of personal estate described in a general manner shall be construed to include any personal estate, or any personal estate to which such description shall extend (as the case may be) which he may have power to appoint in any manner he may think proper and shall operate as an execution of such power, unless a contrary intention shall appear by the will.

XXIII. And it is hereby enacted, that where any real estate shall be devised to any person without any words of limitation, such devise shall be construed to pass the fee simple, or other the whole estate or interest which the testator had power to dispose of by will in such real estate, unless a contrary intention shall appear by the will.

XXIV. And it is hereby enacted, that in any devise or bequest of real or personal estate the words "die without issue," or "die without leaving issue," or any other words which may import either a want or failure of issue of any person in his life time or at the time of his death, or an indefinite failure of his issue, shall be construed to mean a want or failure of issue in the life time or at the time of the death of such person, and not an indefinite failure of his issue, unless a contrary intention shall appear by the will, by reason of such person having a prior estate tail, or of a preceding gift being, without any implication arising from such words, a limitation of an estate tail to such person or issue, or otherwise. Provided, that this Act shall not extend to cases where such words as aforesaid import, if no issue described in a preceding gift shall be born, or if there shall be no issue who shall live to attain the age or otherwise answer the description required for obtaining a vested estate by a preceding gift to such issue.

XXV. And it is hereby enacted, that where any real estate shall be devised to any trustee or executor, such devise shall be construed to pass the fee simple or other the whole estate or interest which the testator had power to dispose of by will in such real estate, unless a definite term of years, absolute or determin-

able, or an estate of freehold, shall thereby be given to him expressly or by implication.

XXVI. And it is hereby enacted, that where any real estate shall be devised to a trustee without any express limitation of the estate to be taken by such trustee, and the beneficial interest in such real estate, or in the surplus profits and profits thereof shall not be given to any person for life, or such beneficial interest shall be given to any person for life, and the purposes of the trust may continue beyond the life of such person, such devise shall be construed to vest in such trustee the fee simple or other the whole legal estate which the testator had power to dispose of by will in such real estate and not an estate determinable when the purposes of the trust shall be satisfied.

XXVII. And it is hereby enacted, that where any person to whom any real estate shall be devised for an estate tail, or an estate in fee simple, shall die in the life time of the testator leaving issue who would be inheritable under such entail, and any such issue shall be living at the time of the death of the testator, such devise shall not lapse, but shall take effect as if the death of such person had happened immediately after the death of the testator, unless a contrary intention shall appear by the will.

XXVIII. And it is hereby enacted, that where any person being a child or other issue of the testator to whom any real or personal estate shall be devised or bequeathed for any estate or interest not determinable at or before the death of such person, shall die in the life time of the testator leaving issue, and any such issue of such person shall be living at the time of the death of the testator, such devise or bequest shall not lapse, but shall take effect as if the death of such person had happened immediately after the death of the testator, unless a contrary intention shall appear by the will.

XXIX. And it is hereby enacted, that notwithstanding anything in this Act contained, any Soldier being in actual Military Service, or any Mariner or Seaman being at sea, may dispose of his personal estate as he might have done before the making of this Act.

XXX. And it is hereby enacted, that nothing in this Act contained shall be construed to repeal the provisions of Act No. XX. of 1837, whereby immovable property situate within the jurisdiction of the Court of Judicature of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca transmitted by the last will of any person having a beneficial interest in the same is taken to be and to have been of the nature of chattels real and not of freehold as regards such transmission, provided that such will shall be executed and construed as a will of chattels real is to be executed and construed by virtue of this Act.

XXXI. And it is hereby enacted, that this Act shall not extend to any will made before the 1st day of February, in the year of our Lord 1839, and that every will re-executed or re-published or revived by any codicil shall for the purposes of this Act be deemed to have been made at the time at which the same shall be so re-executed, re-published, or revived; and that this Act shall not extend to any estate *per autre vie* of any person who shall die before the First day of February in the year of our Lord 1839.

T. H. MADDOCK,

Offg. Secy to the Govt of India.

FORT WILLIAM,

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT,

THE 8th OCTOBER, 1838.

The following Act is passed by the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council, on the 8th October, 1838, with the assent of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India, which has been read and recorded.

Ordered, that the Act be promulgated for general information.

Act No. XXVI. of 1838.

I. It is hereby enacted, that it shall henceforth be lawful for the Governor in Council of the Presidency of Fort St. George to direct that all or any persons committed by the Principal Sudder Ameen of Sree for trial before the Court of Circuit for the Western Division of the Territories subject to that Presidency, shall be tried at the Sessions of Jail Delivery to be held at Honora.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall henceforth be lawful for the Governor in Council of the

Presidency of Fort St. George, to direct that all or any persons committed by any Principal Sudder Amesh for trial before the Court of Circuit shall be tried at any Sessions of said Court to be held at any Station within the Zillah to which the Court of such Principal Sudder Amesh may be attached.

T. H. MADDOCK,

*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

No. 88.

FORT WILLIAM,  
GENERAL DEPARTMENT,

THE 10TH OCTOBER, 1888.

The Hon'ble the President in Council, with the concurrence of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General for the North Western Provinces, is pleased to cancel the Order placing the Services of Mr. J. J. Ward, of the Civil Service, at the disposal of the Governor General for the North Western Provinces.

H. T. PRINSEP,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

No. 71.

FORT WILLIAM,  
GENERAL DEPARTMENT,

THE 17TH OCTOBER, 1888.

Notice is hereby given, that the Salaries and Allowances of the Civil and Marine Departments, for October, instant, will be discharged by the Sub-Treasurer and Marine Paymaster respectively, on or after Friday, the 16th proximo.

Published by Order of the Hon'ble the President in Council,

H. T. PRINSEP,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

FORT WILLIAM,  
MILITARY DEPARTMENT, 16TH OCT. 1888.

Notice is hereby given, that the Pay, Batta, and other Allowances for October 1888, of the Troops at the Presidency, and at the other Stations of the Army, will be issued on or after Saturday, the 10th Proximo.

By Order of the Hon'ble the President in Council,

J. STUART, *Lieut.-Col.*

*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India Mil. Dept.*

ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR  
GENERAL OF INDIA.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT,  
SIMLA,

THE 24TH SEPTEMBER, 1888.

Lieutenant Colonel J. Low, Resident at Lucknow, has been permitted to proceed to the Presidency from the 1st of December next, preparatory to applying for leave to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope for the benefit of his health.

By Order of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India,

W. H. MACNAGHTEN,

*Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr. Genl.*

ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR  
GENERAL OF INDIA.

SECRET DEPARTMENT,  
SIMLA,

THE 1ST OCTOBER, 1888.

Colonel E. H. Simpson, of the 19th Regiment Native Infantry, is appointed to Command the Force now being raised at Loodhiana for the service of Shah Shoojaool Moolk.

By Order of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India,

W. H. MACNAGHTEN,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India, with the Govr. Genl.*

ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR  
GENERAL OF INDIA.

SECRET DEPARTMENT,  
SIMLA,

THE 4TH OCTOBER, 1888.

So much of the Order issued from the Political Department under date the 18th August last, as directed Colonel C. W. Hamilton, of the 19th Regiment Native Infantry, and Lieutenant C. E. Mills, of the Horse Artillery, to proceed to Loodhiana, is cancelled from the above date.

By Order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India,

W. H. MACNAGHTEN,

*Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr. Genl.*

No. 2518.

ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR  
GENERAL FOR THE NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES.

SIMLA,

GENERAL DEPARTMENT,

THE 18TH SEPTEMBER, 1888.

APPOINTMENTS.  
REVENUE.

Baboo Jyegopal Banerjee, re-appointed to be a Deputy Collector in Zilla Muttra, under the provisions of Regulation IX. of 1888.

SEPARATE—REVENUE.

Mr. M. Hickie, to be Deputy Collector of Customs at Hodul.

Mr. C. Newton, to be Deputy Collector of Customs at Saharunpore.

THE 22D SEPTEMBER, 1888.

The following Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Stations.

Mr. C. Gubbins, Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector of Rohituck, for one month, in extension of the leave granted for the same period under Orders of 24th July last.

Mr. M. R. Gubbins, Officiating Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector of Goorgaon, for one month, in extension of the leave granted for the same period under Orders of 24th July last.

Mr. W. P. Okeden, Officiating Judge of Moradabad, for fifteen days, from the 2d proximo, on account of his private affairs.

J. THOMASON,

*Offg. Secy. to the Govr. Genl. N. W. P.*

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE  
GOVERNOR GENERAL

SIMLA, 2D OCTOBER, 1888.

The Right Hon'ble the Governor General is pleased to place the services of Captain E. Sanders, of Engineers, and Secretary to the Military Board, as a temporary measure, at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, for employment with the Army in the Field.

WM. CASEMENT, *M. G.*

*Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mil. Dept.*

*with the Rt. H'ble the Govr. Genl.*

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE  
GOVERNOR GENERAL.

SIMLA, 2D OCTOBER, 1888.

The Right Hon'ble the Governor General is pleased to authorize Two Six-Pounder Field Pieces, with Bullock Draft, being attached to the Joudpore Legion, and manned by Sepoys of the Corps with the following Gun Establishment.

1 Serjeant, Pay, &c., .....	Rs.	88	4	8
1 Corporal, .....		80	12	10
1 Thedai, .....		8	13	4
8 Lascars, each 5-6-8, .....		48	5	4
1 Mistry Smith, .....		40	0	0
1 Fireman, .....		5	0	0
1 Filaman, .....		5	0	0
1 Hammerman, .....		5	0	0
1 Mistry Carpenter, .....		10	0	0
1 Workman ditto, .....		7	0	0
Allowance for Tar, Grease, Charcoal, &c., .....		30	0	0

His Excellency the Commander in Chief is requested to give effect to the foregoing Order.

WM. CASEMENT, *M. G.*

*Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mil. Dept.,*

*with the Rt. H'ble the Govr. Genl.*





**NOTICE** is hereby given, that under the Provisions of Rule 5th of the Notification issued by the Board bearing date the 9th May 1837, the undermentioned descriptions of Salt of 1243 S. S., in Store at the several Aurungs of the Chittagong Agency, will be Sold at the Prices and by the weight specified below.

Parties willing to purchase the Salt will obtain the Chars and Rowannahs upon payment of the Prices now fixed, after the expiration of ten days from the date hereof, that is to say, on and from the 16th instant.

Salt of 1243 per 100 Mds. of 80 Tollah Weight.

Moharuck Gunnah Nisampore, .....	410
Bhugwanpore, .....	410
Jaldea, .....	410
Barnher, .....	410
Khurukool, .....	410
Arracan, .....	410

By Order of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, the 7th May, 1838,

S. G. PALMER, Acting Secretary.

### ইসতেহার দেওয়া যাইতেছে

যে বোডের সন ১৮৩৭ সালের ৯ মে তারিখের ইসতেহারের পঞ্চম নিয়মানুসারে নিচের লিখিত সন ১২৪৩ সালের নমক জাহা মোঃ চট্টগুণের এজেনসীর আফিংহায়ে বৌজুদ আছে তাহা পশ্চাৎ লিখিত দরে ও ওজননে বিক্রয় হইবেক অতএব যে সকল ব্যক্তিরা এই নমক গ্রহণ করিবার দরকার হইবেক তাহারা এই তারিখ ইস্তক দশ রোজ গত হইলে অর্থাৎ ১৬ মে অবধি এই দরে টাকা দাখিল করিলে ছাড় ও রওয়ানা পাইতে পারিবেক ইতি

সন ১২৪৩ সালের নমক ৮০ তোলা ওজ

নের কি ১০০ মোনের দর

মবীরকছরা নিজামপুর .....	কোঃ ৪১০
ভগবামপুর .....	এ ৪১০
জুলদিয়া .....	এ ৪১০
বাহিরচর .....	এ ৪১০
ধরমদল .....	এ ৪১০
আরাকান .....	এ ৪১০

নিম্নোক্ত প্রথম সাহেবান আলিসান বোর্ড গর মিট নমক ও আফিং ইতি তারিখ ৭ মে ১৮৩৮ সাল

S. G. PALMER, Acting Secy.

**NOTICE** is hereby given, that under the Provisions of Rule 5th of the Notification issued by the Board bearing date the 9th May 1837, the Salt of 1243 S. S., in Store at Ghaut Sewriah, in the Tumlook Agency, will be Sold at the rate of 410 Rs per 100 Mds. of 80 Tollah to the Ster and 40 Seers to the Maund.

Parties willing to purchase the above Salt will obtain the Chars and Rowannahs upon payment of the price at the rate now fixed after the expiration of ten days from the date hereof, that is to say, on and from the 3d proximo.

By Order of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium the 24th May, 1838,

S. G. PALMER, Acting Secretary.

**NOTICE** is hereby given, that under the Provisions of Rule 5th of the Notification issued by the Board bearing date the 9th May 1837, the Salt of 1243 S. S., in Store at Ghaut Kalamangur, in the Hidgelee Agency, will be sold at the rate of 411 Rupees per 100 Maunds of 80 Tollah to the Ster, and 40 Seers to the Maund.

Parties willing to purchase the above Salt will obtain the Chars and Rowannahs upon payment of the price at the rate now fixed after the expiration of ten days from the date hereof, that is to say, on and from the 3rd proximo.

By order of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, the 24th May, 1838,

S. G. PALMER, Actg. Secy.

**NOTICE** is hereby given, that under the Provisions of Rule 5th of the Notification issued by the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, bearing date the 9th May 1837, the following descriptions of Salt now in Store at the Sulkea Ghola, will be Sold at the respective Prices specified, and will be delivered at the rate of 80 Tollahs to the Ster and 40 Seers to the Maund.

Parties willing to purchase the undermentioned Salt will obtain Chars and Rowannahs upon payment of the price at the rates now fixed, after the expiration of ten days from the date hereof, that is to say, on or after the 16th instant.

Madras Permit, } At Company's Rupees  
Bombay, Ceylon } per 100 Maunds of 80  
Rock, Liverpool } Tollahs to the Ster,  
and Abrah Salts, }

Of 1837-34, .....	356
1834-35, .....	366
1835-36, .....	376
1836-37, .....	386

### MOCHA SALT

Of 1833-34, .....	381
1834-35, .....	371
1835-36, .....	381
1836-37, .....	391

By order of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, dated this 6th day of October, 1838,

S. G. PALMER, Actg. Secretary.

### ইসতেহার দেওয়া যাইতেছে

যে সন ১৮৩৭ সালের ৯ মে তারিখের ইসতেহারের পঞ্চম দফার লিখিত নিয়মানুসারে নিচের লিখিত প্রকার নমকহার্য যাহা মোঃ সালিখার গোলায় বৌজুদ আছে তাহা ৮০ তোলায় কি সের ও ৪০ সেরে কি মোন এই হিসাবের কি শত মোন নিচের লিখিত নিরিখ দরে বিক্রয় হইবেক অতএব যে কেহ গ্রহণ করিতে চাহে তাহারা এই তারিখ ইস্তক দশ রোজ গত হইলে অর্থাৎ ১৬ আক্টোবর অবধি এক্ষণে যেহে নিদ্রায়া করা যাইতেছে এই দরে টাকা দাখিল করিলে ছাড় ও রওয়ানা পাইতে পারিবেক।

৮০ তোলা ওজনে  
কিনত মোনের দর

মাস্তাজ গরমিট বোকাই সিলোন  
নিবরপুলী সৈন্দব ও আবরা মমক

নং সন ১৮৩৩/৩৪ সালের	কোঃ	৩৫৬
নং সন ১৮৩৪/৩৫	এ	৩৬৬
নং সন ১৮৩৫/৩৬	এ	৩৭৬
নং সন ১৮৩৬/৩৭	এ	৩৮৬
মককা নং সন ১৮৩৭/৩৮ সাল	এ	৩৯৬
নং সন ১৮৩৮/৩৯	এ	৩৯৬
নং সন ১৮৩৯/৪০	এ	৪০৬
নং সন ১৮৪০/৪১	এ	৪১৬

নিম্নোক্ত প্রথম সাহেবান আলিসান বোর্ড গরমিট নমক ও আফিং ইতি তারিখ ৬ আক্টোবর ১৮৩৮ সাল

S. G. PALMER, Acting Secretary.

*Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at Calcutta.*  
NOTICE is hereby given, that the matters of the Petition and Schedule (the same having been filed in the Court) of

JAMES JACOBS,

(of Durrantollah, in Calcutta, Musical Warehouse Keeper,) will be heard on Saturday, the 17th day of November, 1838, at the hour of noon.

"No Creditor will be allowed at the Hearing to oppose the discharge of a Prisoner, unless he shall have given notice of his intention to the Chief Clerk three clear days before the day of Hearing."

Office of Examiner, 11th October, 1838.

Mr. Strettell, Atty.

কলিকাতার জেজিহিন করজদারদেরদিগের  
পরিজ্ঞানার্থে আদালত—

এতদ্বারা যদ্বয় দেওয়া আইনতঃ জে এই আদালতে দাখিল করা আরজী ও কদের বিষয় নিচের  
নামিত—

জেমস জ্যাকবস—

জিনি কলিকাতার ধর্মতলা নিবাসী মিউজিকেল  
ওএর হোউস কিপার তাহার মকদ্দমা সন ১৮৩৮  
সালের নবেম্বর মাহার ১৭ সনিবার তারিখে বেলা  
দুই প্রহরের সময় সুনানি হইবেক—

"কোন মহাজন আপত্য করিতে পারিবেন  
নাই খালাসিতে কোন কএদীর জদাপী সুনানির  
নিয়মিত দিবসের পূর্ব পূর্ব দিন দিবস থাকিতে  
তাহার মানসের সবাদ হিহু কেলোক সাহেবের  
আফিবে না দেন"—

একজামিনর সাহেবের আফিষ—

সন ১৮৩৮ সাল ১১ আক্টোবর—

মেং ইষ্টাটেল উকিল—

*Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at Calcutta.*

NOTICE is hereby given, that the matters of the Petitions and Schedules (the same having been filed in the Court) of the Insolvent Prisoners hereinafter named, are appointed to be heard—

On Saturday, the 17th day of November, 1838, at the hour of noon,

SHAIK MOKIM, of Cossatollah, in Calcutta, Provisioner,

BRBER NURHO, of Mutchon Bazar, in Calcutta,

And BEBER AUMERUN, of Mutchon Bazar, in Calcutta.

"No Creditor will be allowed at the Hearing to oppose the discharge of a Prisoner, unless he shall have given notice of his intention to the Chief Clerk three clear days before the day of Hearing."

Office of Examiner, 16th October, 1838

কলিকাতার জেজিহিন করজদারদেরদিগের  
পরিজ্ঞানার্থে আদালত—

এতদ্বারা যদ্বয় দেওয়া আইনতঃ জে নিচের  
নামিত নাতয়ান কয়েদীসকলের আদালতে দাখিল  
করা আরজী ও কদের বিষয় আগত—

সন ১৮৩৮ সালের নবেম্বর মাহার ১৭ সনিবার  
তারিখে বেলা দুই প্রহরের সময় সুনানি হইবেক

সেহ মকিম কলিকাতার কুশাদটোলা নিবাসী  
প্রোবিজিয়ানর অধ্যক্ষ শাহী মুহু বিকয়ক—

বিবি মুহু কলিকাতার মেচুয়া বাজার নিবাসী  
এবং বিবি আমিরণ কলিকাতার মেচুয়া বাজার  
নিবাসী—

"কোন মহাজন কোন কএদীর খালাসের

উপর করণতা করিতে পারিবেনা জদাপী জে নদী  
নির-নিয়মিত দিবসের পূর্ব পূর্ব দিন দিবস থাকি  
তে হিহু কেলোক সাহেবের আফিবে তাহার মান  
সের সবাদ না দেন—

একজামিনর সাহেবের আফিষ—

সন ১৮৩৮ সাল ১১ আক্টোবর—

*In the Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at Calcutta.*

In the matter of Gopaulohurn Seal, late of Colcotollah, in the Town of Calcutta, Merchant, but at present residing at Sealdah, in the Twenty-four Pergunahs, and Province of Bengal, and now seeking the benefit of the Act of the Ninth Year of the Reign of His late Majesty George the Fourth, entitled an Act to provide for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors in the East Indies

Victoria, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Queen, Defender of the Faith, and so forth—

Upon the Application of Mr. Strettell, Attorney for and on behalf of Choonoomooney Dasseo, the opposing Creditor of the said Gopaulohurn Seal—And upon reading a Petition of the said Choonoomooney Dasseo, filed this day, It is Ordered, that Muddosundh Ghose, the Petitioning Creditor of the said Gopaulohurn Seal, on service of this rule show cause on Saturday, the Twentieth day of October next, at the hour of Twelve o'Clock at Noon, why the Adjudication made and pronounced by the Court in this matter, on the Twenty-sixth day of May last past, should not be set aside and revoked. It is further Ordered, that this Order be personally served upon the said Muddosundh Ghose, as such Petitioning Creditor an aforesaid Witness Sir Edward Ryan, Knight, Chief Justice, at Fort William in Bengal, the Fifteenth day of September, in the year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty-eight.

Notice whereof is hereby given.

Office of Examiner, 16th October, 1838.

Mr. Strettell, Atty.

### CAUTION.

WITH reference to my notice of Caution bearing date 12th October, 1837, as appeared in the Exchange Gazette, &c., the Equity Suit therein alluded to, being decided on the 30th July last in my favor, against Mr. David Melick Freedom Melick Beglar, of Dacca, who availing of the opportunity of the Dussera vacation, and the limit allowed for the Decree being enforced, I understand went down to Calcutta with the identical Jewels, Ornaments and Trunkets, the hereditary property belonging to the Estate of my late Mother, as also with the Title Deeds of the Premises, and of the piece of Tenanted Ground at Domatolla Street, in Calcutta, as mentioned in my said notice, no doubt with the intention of turning them into Cash, and marching off with the spoil to his Native country, in Ganabag, I therefore, once more warn all persons from purchasing directly or indirectly from the said Mr. David Beglar any of the personal or real property alluded to, until that Decree for the said Jewels, &c., is fully satisfied.

DISHCOON JOHANNES CATCHICK,

Daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. Carrapiet Sarkies, deceased.

Dacca, 11th October, 1838.

NOTICE.—The admission, lately advertised, of Mr. G. Dick, Junior, as a Partner in our respective Wine and Agency Establishments at Calcutta, Cawnpore, Meerut and Agra, is for the present, and until further notice, postponed and cancelled.

DICK AND CO.

G. S. DICK AND SONS.

Calcutta, 10th October, 1838.

**NOTICE of Public Sale for Arrears of Revenue, unless immediately liquidated, at the Collector's Office, Zillah Hooghly, on Monday the 29th October 1838, corresponding with 14th Cartick 1245 B. S.**

Name of Mehal to be sold and of the Pergunnah in which it is situated and No. of Lot in Collector's Sale Advertisement.	Recorded Proprietor.	Annual Sudder Jumma.	Arrears of Revenue, including Interest for the Kist of July, 1838.	REMARKS.
No. 30. Mundie Ghaut Ph. } Mundie Ghaut, ... }	Mr. Hodger, &c. ....	223988 2 5	9994 10 8	{ This land produces Paddy, Salt, Mulberry. Muhul under Butwarrah.
" 37. Dakhin Baur Ph. } Baula, .... }	Nectea Nand Coondoo } Chowdhiee, &c. .... }	11756 4 10	525 12 10	{ Do. Paddy, Potatoes, Sugar-cane, &c.
" 38. Heedoyrampoor, } Mowzabs 119, Ph. } Chowmoha, .... }	Jaggomohun, &c. ....	45215 1 0	2007 7 6	Ditto ditto ditto.
" 39. Saukholly, Mowzabs 22, Ph. Baula, .... }	Jogul Khasore Biswas, &c.	10148 0 8	454 0 5	Ditto ditto ditto.
" 40. Baheergurrah, in 13 Mowzabs, Ph. Baulaegurra, .... }	Boystub Doss Mullik, &c.	7053 1 7	352 0 0	Ditto ditto ditto.
" 41. Belen, &c. in 14 Mowzabs, .... }	Ditto, ....	10134 1 7	453 5 4	Ditto ditto ditto.
" 42. Kuoldoha, Ph } Chunderoonah, .. }	Ditto, ....	10791 10 4	482 2 2	Ditto ditto ditto.
" 43. Nekur Bang, in Mowzabs 41, Ph Do. .... }	Jaggomohun Mookerjia, } &c. .... }	11239 7 2	491 14 11	Ditto ditto ditto.
" 44. Bonepoor, &c. in 32 Mowzabs, Ph. Do. .... }	Boystub Doss Mullik, &c.	10840 7 9	480 0 0	Ditto ditto ditto.
" 45. Paudrah, &c. 19 Mowzabs, Ph. Baula, .... }	Rumananth Chuttopadhis, &c. .... }	11158 14 6	499 3 3	Ditto ditto ditto.
" 46. Augur, &c. 50 Mowzabs, Ph. Chunderoonah, ... }	Boystub Doss Mullik, &c.	10984 10 7	484 4 3	Ditto ditto ditto.

Hooghly Collector's Office, 15th September, 1838.

W. H. BELLI, Collector

**NOTICE of Public Sale for Arrears of Revenue, unless immediately liquidated, at the Collector's Office, Zillah Hooghly, on Monday, the 29th October 1838, corresponding with 14th Cartick 1245 B. S.**

Name of Mehal to be sold and of the Pergunnah in which it is situated and No. of Lot in Collector's Sale Advertisement.	Recorded Proprietor.	Annual Sudder Jumma.	Arrears of Revenue, including Interest for the Kist of July 1838.	REMARKS.
No. 34. Bahadoorpoor, ....	{ Prusunnu Coomar } Takuor, .... }	16002 0 1	715 11 9	{ This Land produces Paddy, Grain, Sugar-Cane, &c.
No. 35. Mamoodpoor, .. ...	{ Gehind Chunder } Bundopadhis, .... }	10831 4 9	482 2 2	Ditto ditto ditto.

Hooghly Collector's Office, 15th September, 1838.

W. H. BELLI, Collector.



# The Calcutta Gazette.

Published by Authority.

It is requested that Government Notifications for the Calcutta Gazette, of any length, may be sent to the Press before Noon of Friday, and those of a few lines only before 5 P. M. of that day.

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 20, 1838.

## PORT WILLIAM, LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT,

THE 8TH OCTOBER, 1838.

The following Act is passed by the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council, on the 8th October, 1838, with the assent of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India, which has been read and recorded.

Ordered, that the Act be promulgated for general information.

ACT No. XXV. OF 1838.

I. It is hereby enacted, that the words and expressions hereinafter mentioned shall in this Act, except where the nature of the provision or the context of the Act shall exclude such construction, be interpreted as follows; (that is to say) the word "will" shall extend to a testament, and to a codicil, and to an appointment by will or by writing in the nature of a will in exercise of a power, and also to a disposition by will and testament of devise of the custody and tuition of any child by virtue of an Act passed in the twelfth year of the reign of King Charles the Second, intituled "An Act for taking away the Court of Wards and liveries, and tenures *in capite*" and by Knight's service and purveyance, and for settling a revenue upon His Majesty in lieu thereof, or by virtue of an Act passed in the Parliament of Ireland in the fourteenth and fifteenth years of the reign of King Charles the Second, intituled "An Act for taking away the Court of Wards and liveries, and tenures *in capite* and by Knight's service," and to any other testamentary disposition, and the words "real estate" shall extend to messuages, lands, rents and hereditaments whether corporeal, incorporeal or personal, and to any undivided share thereof and to any estate, right or interest (other than a chattel interest) therein, and the words "personal estate" shall extend to leasehold estates and other chattels real, and also to monies, shares of Government and other funds, securities for money (not being real estates), debts, choses in action, rights, credits, goods, and all other property whatsoever which by law devolves upon the executor or administrator, and to any share or interest therein; and every word importing the singular number only shall extend and be applied to several persons or things as well as one person or thing, and every word importing the masculine gender only shall extend and be applied to a female as well as a male.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that an Act passed in the thirty-second year of the Reign of King Henry the Eighth, intituled "The Act of Wills, Wards and primer seisins, whereby a man may devise two parts of his land;" and also an Act passed in the thirty-fourth and thirty-fifth years of the reign of the said King Henry the Eighth, intituled "The Bill concerning the explanation of Wills," and also an Act passed in the Parliament of Ireland in the tenth year of the reign of King Charles the First, intituled "An Act how Lands, Tenements, &c. may be disposed by will or otherwise, and concerning wards and

"primer seisins;" and also so much of an Act passed in the twenty-ninth year of the reign of King Charles the Second, intituled "An Act for prevention of Frauds and Perjuries;" and of an Act passed in the Parliament of Ireland in the seventh year of the reign of King William the Third, intituled "An Act for prevention of Frauds and Perjuries as relates to devises or bequests of lands or tenements, or to the revocation or alteration of any devise in writing of any lands, tenements or hereditaments, or any clause thereof, or to the devise of any estate *pur autre vie*, or to any such estate being assets or to nuncupative wills, or to the repeal, altering or changing of any will in writing concerning any goods or chattels or personal estate, or any clause, devise or bequest therein;" and also so much of an Act passed in the fourth and fifth years of the reign of Queen Anne, intituled "An Act for the amendment of the Law and the better advancement of Justice;" and of an Act passed in the Parliament of Ireland in the sixth year of the reign of Queen Anne, intituled "An Act for the amendment of the Law and the better advancement of justice" as relates to witnesses to nuncupative wills; and so far as the following Acts may be construed to have any operation within the territories of the East India Company, so much of an Act passed in the fourteenth year of the reign of King George the Second, intituled "An Act to amend the Law concerning common recoveries," and to explain and amend an Act made in the twenty-ninth year of the reign of King Charles the Second, intituled "An Act for prevention of frauds and perjuries" as relates to estates *pur autre vie*; and also an Act passed in the twenty-fifth year of the reign of King George the Second, intituled "An Act for avoiding and putting an end to certain doubts and questions relating to the attestation of wills and codicils concerning real estates in that part of Great Britain called England, and in His Majesty's colonies and plantations in America," except so far as relates to His Majesty's colonies and plantations in America, and also an Act passed in the Parliament of Ireland in the same twenty-fifth year of the reign of King George the Second, intituled "An Act for the avoiding and putting an end to certain doubts and questions relating to the attestations of wills and codicils concerning real estates;" shall from the passing of this Act cease to have effect in the territories of the East India Company, except so far as the same Acts or any of them respectively relate to any wills or estates *pur autre vie* to which this Act does not extend.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that this Act shall only extend to the wills of persons whose personal property cannot by the Law of England pass to their representatives without Probate or Letters of Administration obtained in one of Her Majesty's Supreme Courts of Judicature, and that the Statutes and parts of Statutes aforesaid are only repealed as far as they relate to the succession to the property of such persons.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for every person to devise, bequeath or dispose of

by his will executed in manner hereinafter required, all real estate and all personal estate which he shall be entitled to, either at Law or in Equity, at the time of his death, and which, if not so devised, bequeathed or disposed of, would devolve upon the heir at law of him, or, if he became entitled by descent, of his ancestor, or upon his executor or administrator, and that the power hereby given shall extend to all estates *par autre vie*, whether there shall or shall not be any special occupant thereof, and whether the same shall be a corporeal or an incorporeal hereditament, and whether the same shall be freehold or of any other tenure, and also to all contingent, executory or other future interests in any real or personal estate, whether the testator may or may not be ascertained as the person or one of the persons in whom the same respectively may become vested, and whether he may be entitled thereto under the instrument by which the same respectively were created; or under any disposition thereof by deed or will; and also to all rights of entry for conditions broken, and other rights of entry, and also to such of the same estates, interests, and rights respectively, and other real and personal estate as the testator may be entitled to at the time of his death, notwithstanding that he may become entitled to the same subsequently to the execution of his will.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that no will made by any person under the age of twenty-one years shall be valid.

VI. Provided also, and it is hereby enacted, that no will made by any married woman shall be valid, except such a will as might have been made by a married woman before the passing of this Act.

VII. And it is hereby enacted, that no will shall be valid unless it shall be in writing and executed in manner hereinafter mentioned; (that is to say) it shall be signed at the foot or end thereof by the testator or by some other person in his presence and by his direction, and such signature shall be made or acknowledged by the testator in the presence of two or more witnesses present at the same time, and such witnesses shall subscribe the will in the presence of the testator, but no form of attestation shall be necessary.

VIII. And it is hereby enacted, that no appointment made by will in exercise of any power, shall be valid, unless the same be executed in manner herein before required; and every will executed in manner hereinbefore required shall, so far as respects the execution and attestation thereof, be a valid execution of a power of appointment by will, notwithstanding that it shall have been expressly required that a will made in exercise of such power should be executed with some additional or other form of execution or solemnity.

IX. And it is hereby enacted, that every will executed in manner hereinbefore required shall be valid without any other publication thereof.

X. And it is hereby enacted, that if any person who shall attest the execution of a will, shall at the time of the execution thereof, or at any time afterwards, be incompetent to be admitted a witness to prove the execution thereof, such will shall not on that account be invalid.

XI. And it is hereby enacted, that if any person shall attest the execution of any will, to whom or to whose wife or husband any beneficial devise, legacy, estate, interest, gift or appointment of or affecting any real or personal estate (other than and except charges and directions for the payment of any debt or debts) shall be thereby given or made, such devise, legacy, estate, interest, gift or appointment, shall, so far only as concerns such person attesting the execution of such will, or the wife or husband of such person, or any person claiming under such person or wife or husband, be utterly null and void, and such person so attesting shall be admitted as a witness to prove the execution, or to prove the validity or invalidity thereof, notwithstanding such devise, legacy, estate, interest, gift or appointment mentioned in such will.

XII. And it is hereby enacted, that in case by any will any real or personal estate shall be charged with any debt or debts, and any creditor, or the wife or husband of any creditor, whose debt is so charged shall attest the execution of such will, such creditor, notwithstanding such charge, shall be admitted a witness to prove the execution of such will, or to prove the validity or invalidity thereof.

XIII. And it is hereby enacted, that no person shall, on account of his being an executor of a will,

be incompetent to be admitted a witness to prove the execution of such will, or a witness to prove the validity or invalidity thereof.

XIV. And it is hereby enacted, that every will made by a man or woman shall be revoked by his or her marriage (except a will made in exercise of a power of appointment, when the real or personal estate thereby appointed would not in default of such appointment pass to his or her heir, executor or administrator, or the person entitled as his or her next of kin, under the Statute of Distributions).

XV. And it is hereby enacted, that no will shall be revoked by any presumption of an intention on the ground of an alteration in circumstances.

XVI. And it is hereby enacted, that no will or codicil, or any part thereof shall be revoked otherwise than as aforesaid, or by another will or codicil executed in manner hereinbefore required, or by some writing declaring an intention to revoke the same, and executed in the manner in which a will is hereinbefore required to be executed, or by the burning, tearing or otherwise destroying the same by the testator or by some person in his presence and by his direction with the intention of revoking the same.

XVII. And it is hereby enacted, that no obliteration, interlineation or other alteration made in any will after the execution thereof, shall be valid or have any effect, except so far as the words or effect of the will before such alteration shall not be apparent, unless such alteration shall be executed in like manner as hereinbefore is required for the execution of the will; but the will, with such alteration as part thereof, shall be deemed to be duly executed, if the signature of the testator and the subscription of the witnesses be made in the margin or some other part of the will opposite or near to such alteration, or at the foot or end of or opposite or near to such alteration, or at the foot or end of or opposite to a memorandum referring to such alteration, and written at the end or some other part of the will.

XVIII. And it is hereby enacted, that no will or codicil, or any part thereof, which shall be in any manner revoked, shall be revived otherwise than by the re-execution thereof, or by a codicil executed in a manner hereinbefore required, and shewing an intention to revive the same, and when any will or codicil which shall be partly revoked and afterwards wholly revoked, shall be revived, such revival shall not extend to so much thereof as shall have been revoked before the revocation of the whole thereof, unless an intention to the contrary be shown.

XIX. And it is hereby enacted, that no conveyance or other act made or done subsequently to the execution of a will of, or relating to any real or personal estate therein comprised, except an act by which such will shall be revoked as aforesaid shall prevent the operation of the will with respect to such estate or interest in such real or personal estate as the testator shall have power to dispose of by will at the time of his death.

XX. And it is hereby enacted, that every will shall be construed, with reference to the real estate and personal estate comprised in it, to speak and take effect as if it had been executed immediately before the death of the testator unless a contrary intention shall appear by the will.

XXI. And it is hereby enacted, that unless a contrary intention shall appear by the will such real estate or interest therein as shall be comprised or intended to be comprised in any devise in such will contained, which shall fail or be void by reason of the death of the devisee in the life time of the testator, or by reason of such devise being contrary to law, or otherwise incapable of taking effect shall be included in the residuary devise (if any) contained in such will.

XXII. And it is hereby enacted, that a general devise of the real estate of the testator, or of the real estate of the testator in any place or in the occupation of any person mentioned in his will, or otherwise described in a general manner, shall be construed to include any real estate, or any real estate to which such description shall extend (as the case may be) which he may have power to appoint in any manner he may think proper and shall operate as an execution of such power, unless a contrary intention shall appear by the will, and in like manner a bequest of the personal estate of the testator or any bequest of personal estate described in a general manner shall be construed to include any personal estate, or any personal estate to which such description shall extend

(as the case may be) which he may have power to appoint in any manner he may think proper and shall operate as an execution of such power, unless a contrary intention shall appear by the will.

XXIII. And it is hereby enacted, that where any real estate shall be devised to any person without any words of limitation, such devise shall be construed to pass the fee simple, or other the whole estate or interest which the testator had power to dispose of by will in such real estate, unless a contrary intention shall appear by the will.

XXIV. And it is hereby enacted, that in any devise or bequest of real or personal estate the words "die without issue," or "die without leaving issue," or any other words which may import either a want or failure of issue of any person in his life time or at the time of his death, or an indefinite failure of his issue, shall be construed to mean a want or failure of issue in the life time or at the time of the death of such person, and not an indefinite failure of his issue, unless a contrary intention shall appear by the will, by reason of such person having a prior estate tail, or of a preceding gift being, without any implication arising from such words, a limitation of an estate tail to such person or issue, or otherwise; Provided, that this Act shall not extend to cases where such words as aforesaid import, if no issue described in a preceding gift shall be born, or if there shall be no issue who shall live to attain the age or otherwise answer the description required for obtaining a vested estate by a preceding gift to such issue.

XXV. And it is hereby enacted, that where any real estate shall be devised to any trustee or executor, such devise shall be construed to pass the fee simple or other the whole estate or interest which the testator had power to dispose of by will in such real estate, unless a definite term of years, absolute or determinable, or an estate of freehold, shall thereby be given to him expressly or by implication.

XXVI. And it is hereby enacted, that where any real estate shall be devised to a trustee without any express limitation of the estate to be taken by such trustee, and the beneficial interest in such real estate, or in the surplus rents and profits thereof shall not be given to any person for life, or such beneficial interest shall be given to any person for life, but the purposes of the trust may continue beyond the life of such person, such devise shall be construed to vest in such trustee the fee simple, or other the whole legal estate which the testator had power to dispose of by will in such real estate and not an estate determinable when the purposes of the trust shall be satisfied.

XXVII. And it is hereby enacted, that where any person to whom any real estate shall be devised for an estate tail, or an estate in quasi entail, shall die in the life time of the testator, leaving issue who would be inheritable under such entail, and any such issue shall be living at the time of the death of the testator, such devise shall not lapse, but shall take effect as if the death of such person had happened immediately after the death of the testator, unless a contrary intention shall appear by the will.

XXVIII. And it is hereby enacted, that where any person being a child or other issue of the testator to whom any real or personal estate shall be devised or bequeathed for any estate or interest not determinable at or before the death of such person, shall die in the life time of the testator leaving issue, and any such issue of such person shall be living at the time of the death of the testator, such devise or bequest shall not lapse, but shall take effect as if the death of such person had happened immediately after the death of the testator, unless a contrary intention shall appear by the will.

XXIX. And it is hereby enacted, that notwithstanding anything in this Act contained, any Soldier being in actual Military Service, or any Mariner or Seaman being at sea, may dispose of his personal estate as he might have done before the making of this Act.

XXX. And it is hereby enacted, that nothing in this Act contained shall be construed to repeal the provisions of Act No. XX. of 1837, whereby immovable property situated within the jurisdiction of the Court of Judicature of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca transmitted by the last will of any person having a beneficial interest in the same is taken to be and to have been of the nature of chattels real and not of freehold as regards such transmission, provided that such will shall be executed and construed as a will of chattels real is to be executed and construed by virtue of this Act.

XXXI. And it is hereby enacted, that this Act shall not extend to any will made before the 1st day of February, in the year of our Lord 1839, and that every will re-executed or re-published or revived by any codicil shall for the purposes of this Act be deemed to have been made at the time at which the same shall be re-executed, re-published, or revived; and that this Act shall not extend to any estate *pur autre vie* of any person who shall die before the First day of February in the year of our Lord 1839.

T. H. MADDOCK.

*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

**FORT WILLIAM,  
LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT,**

THE 8TH OCTOBER, 1838.

The following Act is passed by the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council, on the 8th October, 1838, with the assent of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India, which has been read and recorded.

Ordered, that the Act be promulgated for general information.

Act No. XXVI. of 1838.

I. It is hereby enacted, that it shall henceforth be lawful for the Governor in Council of the Presidency of Fort St. George to direct that all or any persons committed by the Principal Sudder Ameen of Sirree for trial before the Court of Circuit for the Western Division of the Territories subject to that Presidency, shall be tried at the Sessions of Jail Delivery to be held at Honore.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall henceforth be lawful for the Governor in Council of the Presidency of Fort St. George, to direct that all or any persons committed by any Principal Sudder Ameen for trial, before the Court of Circuit shall be tried at any Sessions of Jail Delivery to be held at any Station within the Zillah to which the Court of such Principal Sudder Ameen may be attached.

T. H. MADDOCK,

*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

No. 45 A.

ORDER BY THE HON'BLE THE DEPUTY GOVERNOR  
OF BENGAL.

**FORT WILLIAM,  
GENERAL DEPARTMENT,**

THE 19TH SEPTEMBER, 1838.

Mr. C. B. Thornhill reported his arrival as a Writer on this Establishment on the 15th instant.

H. T. PRINSEP, *Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

No. 71.

**FORT WILLIAM,  
GENERAL DEPARTMENT,**

THE 17TH OCTOBER, 1838.

Notice is hereby given, that the Salaries and Allowances of the Civil and Marine Departments, for October, instant, will be discharged by the Sub-Treasurer and Marine Paymaster respectively, on or after Friday, the 16th proximo.

Published by Order of the Hon'ble the President in Council,

H. T. PRINSEP,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

**FORT WILLIAM,  
MILITARY DEPARTMENT, 16TH OCT. 1838.**

Notice is hereby given, that the Pay, Batta, and other Allowances for October 1838, of the Troops at the Presidency, and at the other Stations of the Army, will be issued on or after Saturday, the 10th Proximo.

By Order of the Hon'ble the President in Council,

J. STUART, *Lieut.-Col.,*

*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India Mily. Dept.*

(No. 1954.)

ORDERS BY THE HONORABLE THE DEPUTY GOVERNOR  
OF BENGAL.

**JUDICIAL AND REVENUE DEPARTMENT,  
THE 11TH SEPTEMBER, 1838.**

The Honorable the Deputy Governor of Bengal has been pleased to make the following Appointment:

Mr. A. Forbes to officiate as Magistrate and Collector of the Southern Division of Cuttack, in the room of Mr. B. J. Colvin—the appointment to take effect from the 1st instant.



THE 9TH OCTOBER, 1838.

The following Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Stations :

Mr. P. G. E. Taylor, Officiating Deputy Collector of Moorshedabad, for one month, from the 10th instant, on private affairs.

Baboo Doorgachurn Chatterjee, Deputy Collector under Regulation IX. of 1833, in Zillah Dacca, from the 23d September to the 28d October, instant.

THE 16TH OCTOBER, 1838.

Mr. J. A. O. Farquharson, in charge of Khas and Resumed Mehals in Bhagulpore and Moonghyr, for twelve days, from the 1st proximo, on private affairs.

Mr. H. C. Bagge, Officiating Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector of Bhagulpore, for one month, from the 20th instant, on private affairs.

FRED. JAS. HALLIDAY,

Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL.

SIMLA, 5TH OCTOBER, 1838.

So much of the General Orders published on the 17th of August last, as directed Colonel C. W. Hamilton, of the 61st Regiment Native Infantry, and Lieutenant C. E. Mills, of the Horse Artillery, to proceed to Lodeanah, has been cancelled in the Secret Department, from the same date.

WM. CASEMENT, M. G.,

Secy. to the Govt. of India Milly. Dept.,  
with the Rt. Hble the Govr. Genl.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL.

SIMLA, 6TH OCTOBER, 1838.

The Governor General has been pleased to appoint Captain B. Bygrave, of the 5th Regiment Native Infantry, to be Pay Master to the Force under Orders for Field Service. This Appointment will have effect from the 1st proximo.

WM. CASEMENT, M. G.,

Secy. to the Govt. of India Milly. Dept.,  
with the Rt. Hble the Govr. Genl.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE PRESIDENT IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 15th October, 1838.

No. 148 of 1838.—The Honorable the President in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions in the Subordinate Medical Department:

Assistant Apothecary Henry Shinks to be Apothecary,  
Hospital Apprentice William Charde to be Assistant Apothecary,

From the 27th August 1838, in succession to Winn transferred to the Invalid Pension Establishment.

J. STUART, Lt.-Col.,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India Milly. Dept.

FORT WILLIAM, 15th October, 1838.

No. 149 of 1838.—The following Officers obtained leave in the Judicial and Revenue Department under the dates specified :

11th September, 1838.

Captain G. H. Rawlinson, of the Regiment of Artillery, and Assistant to the Commissioner in the Tonasserim Provinces, for four months, on private affairs, from the 1st November next, or as soon after as an opportunity may occur to visit the Presidency, preparatory to his applying for Furlough.

9th October, 1838.

Surgeon George Lamb, attached to the Civil Station of Dacca, for six weeks, from the 15th instant, to visit the Presidency and Moorshedabad.

Assistant Surgeon James Pagan, was appointed in the Judicial and Revenue Department, under date the 9th instant, to perform the Medical duties of the Civil Station of Midnapore, vice Assistant Surgeon J. O'Dwyer, placed, at his own request, at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

J. STUART, Lt.-Col.

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India Milly. Dept.

NOTICE.—The General Treasury will be closed on Saturday, the 27th instant, on account of the Hindoo Holiday, Juggodhatree Poojah.

W. H. OAKES, Sub-Treasurer.

General Treasury, the 19th October.

CUSTOMS.

List of Packages lying unclaimed at this Office.

- 1 Package, Mr. Humphry, Engineer, Fort Gloster, per Severn.
- 1 Parcel, Editor of the Madras Gazette, per Crusader.
- 1 Ditto, Marked S 4, per Crown.
- 2 Boxes, Marked B in diamond, 1 and 2, per Protector.
- 1 Cask, Marked F in diamond, 532, per Mary Ann Webb.
- 2 Bundles, News Papers, John Campbell, Pay Master, late 46th Regt., per John McLellan.
- 2 Ditto ditto, no address, per Ditto.
- 1 Box, K. Mackenzie, Marked M in diamond, 1 to 30, per Alexander.
- 1 Parcel, J. Lean, care of Jenkins and Co., per St. George.
- 1 Box, Picture Frames, Marked A G P F, per Allalevie.
- 1 Ditto, W. Clive, per Corsair.
- 1 Ditto, Marked — in diamond, 12 to 57, per Robert Small.
- 20 Packages, Felt, Marked T P in diamond, 1 to 20, per Duke of Bedford.
- 1 Ditto, containing 3 Boxes, Marked J C, per Futtasalem.
- 5 Ditto, Cutch, per Colonel Burney.
- 2 Bags, Sago, Marked W, per Thetis.
- 1 Parcel, Captain G. C. Kennedy, Schooner Psyche, per Hindoo.
- 1 Ditto, J. Acheson, Chief Mate of the Ship Trafalgar, per Ditto.
- 1 Hamper, Marked W C 45, per David Scott.
- 1 Case, Revd. J. Marsh, per Ditto.
- 7 Ditto, Marked M in diamond, 1 to 7, per Ditto.
- 1 Parcel, H D. Brown, 4th Officer Roxburgh Castle, per Ditto.
- 1 Box, W. Roper, care of Revd. W. Pearce, per Edward.
- 1 Parcel, Dr. Tytler, per Larkins.
- 1 Ditto, T. W. Rawson, per Ditto.
- 6 Packages, Flower Pots, Marked D D in diamond, per Shaw Alum.
- 1 Parcel, Marked B in triangle, 23 to 34, per Rosalind.
- 1 Ditto, Marked B in triangle, 47 to 63, per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, F. W. Brown, care of Wilson and Co., per Malcolm.
- 2 Ditto, Dr. Tytler, per John Fleming.
- 1 Quarter Case, Marked F B D 81, per Bengal.
- 1 Box, Marked F M, per Gilbert Munro.
- 1 Ditto, Sweetmeat, per Thetis.
- 1 Case, J. Dunbar, per Lysander.
- 2 Ditto, John Jones, Barque Thetis, per Ditto.
- 1 Box, Mrs. Wemyss, care of J. Wemyss, per John Woodall.
- 1 Ditto, E. G. Andrews, care of Captain Allan, per Ditto.
- 1 Case, Slates, Marked I, per Ripley.
- 1 Parcel, Asst. Overseer G. Robertson, Allahabad, per Lady Cornwall.
- 1 Ditto, Adam, Scott and Co., per Elvira.
- 1 Ditto, McArthur, Melver and Co., per Ditto.
- 1 Package, Mr. Nunn, per Cecelia.
- 1 Box, Marked F R, per Ditto.
- 1 Case, Marked F in diamond, 6, per Sunda.
- 11 Old Iron Guns.

J. CAMPBELL, Deputy Collector.

19th October, 1838.

N. B. Parties applying for the above Packages, will be pleased to send Invoices, or Bills, shewing contents and value, and to depute persons to be present at the opening of them at this Office. The Collector has nothing to do with the business of Landing Packages from Ships, nor with forwarding them to their owners, or their destination.

The fact of Articles being destined for PRIVATE USE and not for Sale, does not exempt them from payment of Duty, if they be of a kind which is chargeable with Duty, under the Regulation.

IN THE COURT FOR THE RELIEF OF INSOLVENT DEBTORS AT CALCUTTA.

In the matter of James Cullen and others, heretofore trading in Partnership at Calcutta, as Merchants and Agents, under the style and firm of Mackintosh and Company, Insolvents. At a Court holden on Saturday, the Fifteenth day of September, instant, upon application for and on behalf of Thomas Holroyd, Esquire, the Assignee of the Estate and Effects of the said Insolvents, with a petition praying for an order, that the said Thomas Holroyd be discharged from being the Assignee of the said Insolvents' Estate, and also upon application for and on behalf of the several Creditors and representatives of Creditors of the said Insolvents, whose names appear subscribed to their petition, praying for an order that John Wallis Alexander, Esquire, be appointed the Assignee of the Estate and Effects of the said Insolvents in the room and stead of the said Thomas Holroyd. It was ordered, unless cause be shewn to the contrary, on or before the Fourth day of December next, that the Indenture of Assignment of the Fourteenth day of May, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty-three, be declared vacated in so far as relates to the said Thomas Holroyd, but so nevertheless, that no act or thing done prior to this order shall be cancelled or in any wise affected thereby, and that the said John Wallis Alexander be appointed the Assignee of the Estate and Effects of the said Insolvents, in the room, place and stead of the said Thomas Holroyd. It was also further ordered, that the said Thomas Holroyd do file his Accounts with the Estate and Effects of the said Insolvents up to the said Fourth day of December.

Notice whereof is hereby given.

19th September, 1888

Messrs. COLLIER, BIRD and GRANT, Attorneys.

কলিকাতার জে.জি.হিন কর্তৃক প্রদত্ত  
গের পরিবর্তন আদালত

নামকৃত জেমস কলিন বর্তমান সেপ্টেম্বর মাসের ১৫ তারিখের পূর্ব কলিকাতার মেজিন্টাশ এবং গের আদালতে কে ম্যানির নামে ও উপাধি উক্ত নাতয়ানের তে বর্ণনায় জোড়গরি ও দিগের মাল ও এজেনসিগিরি কারবার করি জায়দাদের মোতা

হালরাইড সাহেবের পক্ষে আরজির সহিত এজাহারে প্রার্থনা করে যে এই উক্ত তামস হালরাইড সাহেবের উক্ত নাতয়ানের দিগের জায়দা দেয় মোতারকারি হইতে বরতরফ এবং এই উক্ত নাতয়ানের দিগের মহাজন কেহবা সরণ ও কাহারোবা প্রিতিনি তাহার দিগের নাম তাহার দিগের আরজিতে দস্তখত হইয়াছে তাহার দিগের পক্ষে এজাহারে প্রার্থনা করে যে জান ওয়ালিস আলিকজের সাহেব উক্ত নাতয়ানের বিষয়ের মোতারকারি কয় উক্ত তামস হালরাইড সাহেবের পক্ষে তৎপরিবর্তে মকরর হইয়ন এহায় এই হকম হইল যে জম্মাপি ইহার বিপরিতে আগত দিসেম্বর মাসের ৪ তারিখের পূর্বে কোন কারণ বা দর্শন যে এই তামস হালরাইড সাহেবের নাম নব ১৮৩৩ সালের মে মাসের ১৪ তারিখের মোতার নাম হইতে রদ হইবে না কিন্তু এই হকম নামার পূর্বে এই তামস হালরাইড সাহেব জে সকল কয় করিয়াছেন তাহা কোন মতে রহিত হইবে না এবং জান ওয়ালিস আলিকজের সাহেব এই উক্ত নাতয়ানের দিগের বিষয়ের মোতারকারি কয় উক্ত তামস হালরাইড

সাহেবের পক্ষে তৎপরিবর্তে মকরর হইবেন এহায় আর হকম হইল যে এই উক্ত তামস হালরাইড সাহেব এই উক্ত নাতয়ানের দিগের জায়দাদের হিসাব এই ডিসেম্বর মাসের ৪ তারিখে দাখিল করণ

উহার ধরন এতদ্বারা দেওয়া আইনগত

নব ১৮৩৮ সাল ১১ সেপ্টেম্বর

মিস্টার কলিনের বড় এবং গুণ্ট উকিল

IN THE COURT FOR THE RELIEF OF INSOLVENT DEBTORS AT CALCUTTA.

In the matter of James Cullen and Robert Brown, Insolvent Debtors. At a Court held on Saturday, the Fifteenth day of September, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty-eight, upon application for and on behalf of Thomas Holroyd, Esquire, Assignee of the said Insolvents, praying for an order that he may be discharged from the said Assigneeship, and also on the application of several Creditors and representatives of Creditors of the said Insolvents, praying that John Wallis Alexander, Esquire, may be appointed Assignee in the room and stead of the said Thomas Holroyd, It was ordered that unless cause be shewn to the contrary on or before Tuesday, the Fourth day of December next, the Assignment to the said Thomas Holroyd, be declared vacated, but so nevertheless that no act or thing done prior to this order shall be annulled or affected thereby, and that the said John Wallis Alexander, Esquire, be appointed Assignee of the said Insolvents in the place and stead of the said Thomas Holroyd. And it was further ordered, that the said Thomas Holroyd shall file his Accounts with the said Estate up to the said Fourth day of December next.

Notices whereof is hereby given.

Mr. Waddington, Attorney.

September 18, 1888.

কলিকাতার জে.জি.হিন কর্তৃক প্রদত্ত  
জানি আদালত

নামকৃত জেমস কলিন নব ১৮৩৮ সাল এবং রাবট বোরোনের লের ১৫ সেপ্টেম্বর বিনয় শনিবার তারিখে এই সকল নাতয়ানের এগাইনি জুগুত তামস হালরাইড সাহেবের এই এগাইনির কয় হইতে অবকাশ পাইবার প্রার্থনার এক আরজি এবং এই নাতয়ানের দিগের বহু মহাজন দিগের জুগুত জান ওয়ালিস আলিকজের সাহেবকে এই তামস হালরাইড সাহেবের এই কয়ে নিযুক্ত করিবার প্রার্থনার আরজি দেওয়াতে হকম হইল যে জম্মাপি আগামি ৪ ডিসেম্বর মকলবা রে কিস্তি তাহার পূর্বে তদবিপরিত করা দেয় নাগলে তবে এই তামস হালরাইড সাহেবকে যে টরনিয়ামা দেওয়া গিয়াছিল তাহা রহিত হইবে তখা এই হকমের পূর্বে যে সকল কয় হইয়াছে তাহা অগৃহ হইবেনা এবং এই জান ওয়ালিস আলিকজের সাহেবকে এই তামস হালরাইড সাহেবের স্থানে এই নাতয়ানের দিগের এগাইনি নিযুক্ত করা গেলো এবং আরো হকম হইয়াছে এই তামস হালরাইড সাহেব এই বিনয়ের হিসাব এই আগামি ৪ ডিসেম্বর তারিখ পর্যন্ত দাখিল করিবেন ইহার দ্বারা ধরন দেওয়া গেলো

মে ওয়ালিস আলিকজের উকিল

১১ সেপ্টেম্বর ১৮৩৮ সাল



# IN THE COURT FOR THE RELIEF OF INSOLVENT DEBTORS AT CALCUTTA.

In the matter of Alexander Colvin, William Ainslie, Thomas Anderson and Daniel Ainslie, Insolvent Debtors. At a Court held on Saturday the 15th day of September, 1898, upon an application for and on behalf of Elliot Macnaghten, Esquire, the Assignee of the Estate and Effects of the said Insolvents, praying for an order, that he may be discharged from being such Assignee. It was ordered, that unless cause be shown to the contrary on or before Tuesday the 4th day of December next, the Indenture of Assignment from Patrick O'Hanlon, Esquire, the common Assignee of the said Court to the said Elliot Macnaghten be declared vacated, but so nevertheless, that no act or thing done prior to this order, shall be annulled or in any wise affected thereby, and that John Wallis Alexander, Esquire, be appointed Assignee of the said Insolvents in the place and stead of the said Elliot Macnaghten. And it was further ordered, that the said Elliot Macnaghten shall file his accounts with the said Estate up to the said 4th day of December next.

Notice whereof is hereby given.

MR. WADDINGTON, Attorney.

Calcutta, 19th September, 1898.

## কলিকাতার জোত্রহীন করজমাদারদের পক্ষে পরিব্রাজগে আদালত

নাভয়ান আলিকজের নম ১৮৩৮ সাল  
কালহীন উইলিয়াম একমি নম ১৫ সেতম্বর  
ডামস এণ্ডরসন ও ডেনিএল শনিবার তারিখে  
এনসলির বিষয় এই সকল নাভয়ান  
দিগের এসাইনি এলিএট মেকনাটন সাহেব  
এ এসাইনি কয়ে হইতে অবকাশ পাইবার কা  
রণ এক আর্জি এই আদালতে দাখিল করিতে  
হইয়াছে যে জমাগি আগামি ৪ ডিসেম্বর মঙ্গল  
বার কিয়া তাহার পূর্বে তদবিপারিত কারন দে  
খান গেলেন তবে এই আদালতের সাধারণ এসা  
ইনি জিজ্ঞাস্ত পোট্টিক ওয়ানলান সাহেব যে  
টরনিমামা এই এলিয়াট মেকনাটন সাহেবকে  
দিয়াছেন তাহা রহিত হইবে তখাৎ জেসকল কয়  
এ ত রিগের পূর্বে হইবে তাহা কোন প্রকা  
রে অগৃহ্য হইবে না এবং জান ওয়ালন আ  
লিকজের এই নাভয়ানের দিগকে এই এলিএট মে  
কনাটন সাহেবের কয়ে টরনি হইবেন এবং  
আর হইয়াছে যে এই জিজ্ঞাস্ত এলিয়াট মেকনা  
টন সাহেব এই ইন্ডেন্টের বিসয়ের হিসাব এই ৪  
ডিসেম্বর নাগাইন দাখিল করিবেন

এই ধর ইহার দ্বারা দেওয়া আইনতঃ

কলিকাতা ১১ সেতম্বর ১৮৩৮ সাল

মে. ওয়াডিংটন সাহেব উকিল

# IN THE COURT FOR THE RELIEF OF INSOLVENT DEBTORS AT CALCUTTA.

In the matter of William Fairlie Clark, William Melville, John Gilmore and William Frederick Fergusson, Insolvent Debtors. At a Court held on Saturday the 15th day of September, 1898, upon an application for and on behalf of Elliot Macnaghten, Esquire, an Assignee of the said Insolvents, praying for an order, that he may be discharged from being such Assignee. It was ordered, that unless cause be shown to the contrary, on or before Tuesday the 4th day of December next, the Assignment from Patrick O'Hanlon, Esquire, the common Assignee of the said Court, to William Colville and Joseph Walter Jasper Ouseley, and the said Elliot Macnaghten, be declared vacated, so far as relates to the said Elliot Macnaghten, but so nevertheless, that no act or thing done prior to this order shall be annulled or affected thereby. And it was further ordered, that the said Elliot Macnaghten shall file his accounts with the said Estate up to the said 4th day of December next.

Notice whereof is hereby given.

MR. B. WADDINGTON, Attorney.

Calcutta, 19th September, 1898.

## কলিকাতার জোত্রহীন করজমাদারদের পক্ষে

### জানার্থে আদালত

নাভয়ান উইলিয়াম কলার নম ১৮৩৮ সাল  
কলিকাতা উইলিয়াম মেলবি নম ১৫ সেতম্বর  
ন জন মিলমোর উইলিয়াম শনিবার তারি  
খিতরিক কারদিনদের দি ১৫ এই সকল নাভ  
য়ান  
এসাইনি এলিএট মেকনাটন সাহেব এই এসাইনি  
র কয়ে হইতে অবকাশ পাইবার কারণ এই  
আদালতে এক আর্জি দাখিল করিতে হইয়া  
হইল যে জমাগি আগামি ৪ ডিসেম্বর মঙ্গল  
বার কিয়া তাহার পূর্বে তদবিপারিত কারন  
দেখান গেলেন তবে এই আদালতের সাধারণ  
এসাইনি জিজ্ঞাস্ত পোট্টিক ওয়ানলান সাহেব  
যে টরনিমামা উইলিয়াম কলিকল ও জোজপ  
ওয়াকর অ্যাসপার ও উলনি এবং এই এলিএট  
মেকনাটন সাহেবের দিগের দিয়াছেন তাহা  
এ এলিয়াট মেকনাটন সাহেবের সম্মুখীয় র  
হিত হইবে তখাৎ জেসকল কয় এই হইলে  
পূর্বে হইয়াছে তাহা কোন প্রকারে অগৃহ্য  
হইবে না এবং আরো হইয়াছে যে এলিএট  
মেকনাটন সাহেব এই ইন্ডেন্টের বিসয়ের হিসা  
ব এই ৪ ডিসেম্বর তারিখ নাগাইন দাখিল করি  
বেন এই ধর ইহার দ্বারা দেওয়া গেলো

মে. ওয়াডিংটন সাহেব উকিল

কলিকাতা ১১ সেপ্টেম্বর ১৮৩৮ সাল

# IN THE COURT FOR THE RELIEF OF INSOLVENT DEBTORS AT CALCUTTA.

In the matter of James Young, George Ballard, James Charles Colebrooke Sutherland and Nathaniel Alexander, Insolvent Debtors. At a Court held on Saturday, the 15th day of September, 1898, upon an application for and on behalf of Thomas Holroyd, Esquire, one of the Assignees of the Estate and Effects of the said Insolvents, praying that he may be discharged from being one of the said Assignees. It was ordered, that unless cause be shown to the contrary on or before Tuesday the 4th day of December next, the Assignment to the said Thomas Holroyd as such Assignee, as aforesaid, be declared vacated, but so nevertheless, that no act or thing done prior to the said order be annulled or in any wise affected thereby, and it was further ordered, that the said Thomas Holroyd and William Cobb Hurry, the other Assignee of the said Insolvents, shall file their accounts with the said Estate up to the said 4th day of December next.

The above Notice contains the substance of the order therein recited as amended by an order bearing date the 12th day of October, inst.

WIGHT, BUYLE and THOMAS, Atties.

Calcutta, October 15th, 1898.

## কলিকাতার জোত্রহীন করজমাদারদের পক্ষে জানার্থে আদালত

নাভয়ান জেমস ইয়ং নম ১৮৩৮ সাল  
জর্জ ব্যালার্ড জেমস চার্লস  
কোলব্রুক সাদর নম ১৫ সেতম্বর শনি  
বার তারিখে এই সকল নাভয়ানের দি  
আলিকজেরের বিষয় গের একজন এসাই  
নি জিজ্ঞাস্ত তামস হালরাইড সাহেব এই নাভ  
য়ানদিগের এসাইনির কয়ে হইতে পরিব্রাজ  
পাইবার আদালত এক আর্জি দেওয়া হইয়াছে  
হইল যে জমাগি আগামি ৪ ডিসেম্বর মঙ্গল

বারে কিয়ৎ এ কারিগর নব্বো কোন কারি  
দেবা না জায় তবে এ তামস হানাইড সাহেব  
কে এ এসাইনি কয় হইতে পরিচাল্য করা জা  
ইবে তখাচ এই হুকুমের পূরে জেনকন কয়  
হইয়াছে তাহা বাতিল হইবেনা আর এ তা  
মস হানাইড ও দেসরা এসাইনি প্রযুক্ত উই  
দিএম কাব হরি সাহেব এ নাভয়ানেরমিগের  
হিসাব আগামি ডিসেম্বর নাগাইদ দাখিল  
করিবেন —

ই পূর্বে উক্ত ধবরেতে যে এই ১২ আকো  
বর তারিখের জে হুমের দ্বারায় জে হুম  
সমকার করা জায় কাহার মোদা আছে —  
ওয়াইট বাইল এবং তামস উকিল  
কলিকাতা ১৫ আকোয়র ১৮৩৮ সাল

*Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at Calcutta.*

**N**OTICE is hereby given, that the matters of the Petitions and Schedules (the same having been filed in the Court) of the Insolvent Prisoners hereinafter named, are appointed to be heard—

On Saturday, the 17th day of November, 1838; at the hour of noon,

SHAIK MOKIM, of Cossitollah, in Calcutta, Provisioner,  
BEEBE SOHOO, of Mutchoa Bazar, in Calcutta,  
And BEEBE AUMERUN, of Mutchoa Bazar, in Calcutta.

“No Creditor will be allowed at the Hearing to oppose the discharge of a Prisoner, unless he shall have given notice of his intention to the Chief Clerk three clear days before the day of Hearing.”

Office of Examiner, 16th October, 1838.

কলিকাতার জোতহিন প্রিন্সিপালের পরিচা  
নার্থ আদালত—

এতদ্বারায় ধবর দেওয়া জাইতেছে যে নিচের  
নামিত নাভয়ান কয়েদীসকলের আদালতে দাখিল  
করা আরজী ও পদের বিষয় আগত—

সন ১৮৩৮ সালের নবেম্বর মাহার ১৭ সনিবার  
তারিখে বেলা দুই প্রহরের সময় সুনানি হইবেক  
সেধ মকিম কলিকাতার কসাইটোলা নিবাসী  
প্রোবিজিয়ানর অধ্যক্ষ বাদ্য দীর্ঘ বিজয়ক—

বিবিসুহ কলিকাতার মেচুয়া বাজার নিবাসী  
এবং বিবি আমিরগ কলিকাতার মেচুয়া বাজার  
নিবাসী—

“কোন মহাজন কোন কএদির ধানাসের  
উপর আগত করিতে পরিবেনা জন্মাপি এ সুন  
নির নিয়মিত দিবসের পূর্বে পূর্ন তিন দিবস ধাকি  
তে দ্বিককলার্ক সাহেবের আফিসে তাহার মা  
নসের সম্বাদ দাখিল—

একজামিনর সাহেবের আফিস—

বন ১৮৩৮ সাল ১৬ আকোয়র

**NOTICE** is hereby given, that under the provisions of Rule 6th of the Notification issued by the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, bearing date the 9th May 1837, the following descriptions of Salt now in Store at the Sulkea Gholsas, will be sold at the respective Prices specified, and will be delivered at the rate of 30 Tola to the Seer and 40 Seer to the Maund.

Parties willing to purchase the undermentioned Salt will obtain Chars and Rowanahs upon payment of the price at the rates now fixed, after the expiration of ten days from the date hereof, that is to say, on or after the 16th instant.

Madras Permit, } At Company's Rates.  
Bombay, Ceylon, } per 100 Maunds of 80  
Rock, Liverpool } Tola to the Seer,  
and Abrah Salt,

Of 1833-34.....	366
1834-35.....	366
1835-36.....	378
1836-37.....	386

**MOCHA SALT.**

Of 1833-34.....	361
1834-35.....	371
1835-36.....	381
1836-37.....	391

By order of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, dated this 6th day of October, 1838,

S. G. PALMER, Actg. Secretary.

**ইন্ডেয়ার দেওয়া জাইতেছে—**

যে সন ১৮৩৭ সালের ৯ মে তারিখের ইন্ডেয়ার  
রের পঞ্চম দফার লিখিত ধারানুসারে নিচের লি  
খিত প্রকার নমকহায় বাহা মোঃ সালিমার গো  
লায় মৌজুদ আছে তাহা ৮০ তোলায় কি সের  
ও ৪০ সেরে কি মোন এই হিসাবের কি শত মোন  
নিচের লিখিত নিরিধ দরে বিক্রয় হইবেক অতএব  
যে কেহ খরিসকরিতে চাহে তাহারাই এই তারিখ  
ইন্তকদস রোজ গত হইলে অর্থাৎ ১৬ আকোবির  
অবধি এক্ষণে যেদর নিজায়া করা জাইতেছে এই  
দরে টাকা দাখিল করিলে ছাড় ও রওয়ানা পাইতে  
পারিবেক।

৮০ তোলা ওজনে  
কিন্তু মোনের দর

মাজাজ পরিমট বোয়াই নিলোন  
নিবরপুল সৈন্দর ও আবরা নমক

দং. সন ১৮৩৩/৩৪ সালের	কো.	৩৫৬
দং. সন ১৮৩৪/৩৫	এ	৩৬৬
দং. সন ১৮৩৫/৩৬	এ	৩৭৬
দং. সন ১৮৩৬/৩৭	এ	৩৮৬
মককা দং. সন ১৮৩৩/৩৪ সাল	এ	৩৬১
দং. সন ১৮৩৪/৩৫	এ	৩৭১
দং. সন ১৮৩৫/৩৬	এ	৩৮১
দং. সন ১৮৩৬/৩৭	এ	৩৯১

দিয়েজিব হকুম সাহেবান আলিসান বোড  
পরিমট নমক ও আফিম ইতি তারিখ ৬ আকো  
বর ১৮৩৮ সাল—

S. G. PALMER, Acting Secretary.

*Packets for the reception of Letters by the following Ships are open at this Office.*

Name of Vessel.	Agents.	Intended Departure.	To what Port.	Touching at.	Remarks.
Heroine, ...	Fergusson Brothers & Co.	21st Instant, ...	Catua, ...	Singapore.	
James Holmes, ...	Ditto, ...	22d Ditto, ...	Liverpool.		
Snipe, ...	Joseph and Johanna Agabeg, ...	25th Ditto, ...	Moulmein.		
Miranda, ...	Colville, Gilmour & Co., ...	25th Ditto, ...	London.		
Sunda, ...	Shedden and Co., ...	25th Ditto, ...	London.		
Jeune Laure, ...	Chas. Mèrel & Co., ...	25th Ditto, ...	Bordeaux.		
Paulie, ...	Schramm and Le Blond, ...	25th Ditto, ...	Ditto, ...	Pondicherry.	
Elvira, ...	Bates & Co., ...	28th Ditto, ...	Liverpool.		
Isabella Cooper, ...	Lyall, Matheson & Co., ...	31st Ditto, ...	Ditto.		

*Calcutta, General Post Office, the 19th October, 1838.*

*WM. MOORE, Deputy Post Master.*

**N**OTICE of Public Sale for Arrears of Revenue, unless immediately liquidated, at the Collector's Office, Zillah Hooghly, on Monday the 29th October 1838, corresponding with 14th Cartick 1245 B. S.

Name of Mahal to be sold and of the Pergunah in which it is situated and No. of Lot in Collector's Sale Advertisement.	Recorded Proprietor.	Annual Sudder Jumma.	Arrears of Revenue, including Interest for the Kist of July, 1838.	REMARKS.
No. 36. Mundie Ghaut Ph. } Mundie Ghaut, ... }	Mr. Hedger, &c. ....	223988 2 5	6994 10 8	{ This land produces Paddy, Salt, Mulberry. Muhul under Butwarrah.
" 37. Dakhin Baur Ph. } Baurah, .... }	Niettee Nand Coondoo } Chowdhur, &c. .... }	11756 4 10	525 13 10	{ Do. Paddy, Potatoes, Sugar-cane, &c.
" 38. Heedoyrampoor. } Mowzah 119, Ph. } Chowmaha, .... }	Juggomohun, &c. ....	45245 1 0	2007 7 6	Ditto ditto ditto.
" 39. Saukholly, Mowzahs 22, Ph. Baurah, .... }	Jogul Kinsore Biswas, &c.	10148 0 8	454 6 5	Ditto ditto ditto.
" 40. Bakeergurrah, in 13 Mowzahs, Ph Baurahguree, .... }	Boystub Doss Mullick, &c.	7953 1 7	352 0 0	Ditto ditto ditto.
" 41. Beler, &c. in 14 Mowzahs, .... }	Ditto, ....	10184 1 7	453 6 4	Ditto ditto ditto.
" 42. Kooldoha, Ph Chunderconah, ... }	Ditto, ....	10794 10 4	482 2 2	Ditto ditto ditto.
" 43. Nekur Baug, in Mowzahs 41, Ph Do. .... }	Juggomohun Mookerjia, &c. .... }	11239 7 2	494 14 11	Ditto ditto ditto.
" 44. Bonepoor, &c in 32 Mowzahs, Ph Do. .... }	Boystub Doss Mullick, &c.	10840 7 9	480 0 0	Ditto ditto ditto.
" 45. Paudrah, &c. 19 Mowzahs, Ph Baurah, .... }	Bumanauth Chuttodah, &c. .... }	11158 14 6	499 3 8	Ditto ditto ditto.
" 46. Augur, &c. 50 Mowzahs, Ph Chunderconah, ... }	Boystub Doss Mullick, &c.	10984 10 7	484 4 3	Ditto ditto ditto.

*Hooghly Collector's Office, 15th September, 1838.*

*W. H. BELL, Collector.*

**N**OTICE of Public Sale for Arrears of Revenue, unless immediately liquidated, at the Collector's Office, Zillah Hooghly, on Monday, the 29th October 1838, corresponding with 14th Cartick 1245 B. S.

Name of Mahal to be sold and of the Pergunah in which it is situated and No. of Lot in Collector's Sale Advertisement.	Recorded Proprietor.	Annual Sudder Jumma.	Arrears of Revenue, including Interest for the Kist of July 1838.	REMARKS.
No. 34. Bahadoorpore, ... }	Prafulla Coomar Taker, .... }	16502 0 1	715 11 9	{ This Land produces Paddy, Grain, Sugar-Cane, &c.
No. 35. Mamoodpore, ... }	Gobind Chander Sandopadra, ... }	10831 4 9	482 2 2	Ditto ditto ditto.

*Hooghly Collector's Office, 15th September, 1838.*

*W. H. BELL, Collector.*

**NOTICE** is hereby given, that the undermentioned Two Allotments of Soonderbuns' Forest Land, Decreed in favor of Government by the Presidency Special Commissioner, on the 24th July, 1837, can be obtained on the usual Jungle-booree terms, upon application being made at the Office of the Commissioner of the Soonderbuns, at Allipore.

Name of Allotment.	Supposed area.	Boundaries.	Remarks.
Khoulceah Bar-risaul.	70,000	North, the Rangabsee river, the Barweckhalee Khul, and the Jewdhoora river.—East, the Balissur river.—West, the Bholah river.—South, the Cheepa, Barweckhalee, and Kumarkhalee Khals.	This allotment is situated on the Western bank of the Balissur river, opposite to the cultivated lands lately resumed from the possession of the Zemindars of Pergunnah Seyadpore. It is high and dry, requiring little, or no embanking, to keep out the Salt Water, and a considerable portion of it would appear to have been at one time cleared of jungle. An abundance of large Soondree timber might be procured from this allotment, and from its proximity to a district already cultivated, fresh water at all times of the year might be obtained without difficulty. From its situation and capabilities, the land of this allotment offers many advantages to speculators.
Ditto.....	70,000	North, the Cheepa, Barweckhalee, and Kumarkhalee Khals.—East, the Balissur river.—South, the Dhamir river joining the Bhola with the Balissur river.—West, the Bhola.	The like remarks apply modified in so far as this allotment is to the south of the preceding one.

G. T. SHAKESPEAR, Commissioner.

Soonderbuns, Commissioner's Office, Allipore, the 6th Sept. 1838.

### Administrations.

**A**LL Persons indebted to the Estate of JAMES CRICHTON, formerly of the Town of Calcutta, Gentleman, are requested to make payment to the Registrar of the Supreme Court at Fort William, Administrator to the Estate, to whom all Creditors are also desired to make known their Claims.

**T**HE like Advertisement as to the Estate of Behor KUTHKEY, formerly of Berhampore, Widow, (de bonis non, with Will annexed.)

**T**HE like Advertisement as to the Estate of ROBERT PATON, late of the City of Bath, in Great Britain, a Major General and C.B., in the Military Service of the East India Company, (with a Copy of the Will annexed.)  
12th October, 1838. (2)

**A**LL Persons indebted to the Estate of JOHN WARBURTON NEWTON, late of Bonleah, in the Zillah of Rajshahye, are requested to make payment to the Registrar of the Supreme Court at Fort William, Administrator to the Estate, to whom all Creditors are also desired to make known their Claims.

5th October, 1838.

[3]

### BENGAL MEDICAL RETIRING FUND.

**T**HE Fourth Quarterly General Meeting of Subscribers to the above Fund, fixed for the *Second Monday of October*, is postponed, owing to the Hindoo Holidays, to Monday the 22d Instant, on which date it will be held at the Town Hall, at 4 o'clock in the afternoon.

By Order of the Committee of Management,

GEO. HILL, Secy. M. R. F.

Bengal Medical Retiring Fund Office,  
Calcutta, 5th October, 1838.

**NOTICE** is hereby given, that the Effects belonging to the late Mr. J. O'Brien, Overseer, Executive Engineer's Department, Arracan Division, are under the Seal of this Court, and will be made over to any person duly authorized to receive the same.

A. P. PHAYRE,

Senior Assistant Commr.

Arracan, S. A. Comr's Office,  
Akyab, the 3d Octr. 1838.

### STEAM NOTICE.



The MATTABANGA, in tow of the THAMES, Steam Vessel, for Allahabad, will leave Calcutta on the 25th Instant, and will probably leave Allahabad on the 22d November, on her return to Calcutta.

By Order of the Marine Board,

(Signed) J. H. JOHNSTON,  
Controller of Govt. Steam Vessels.

Calcutta, 17th October, 1838.

**NOTICE.**—The admission, lately advertised, of Mr. G. DICK, Junior, as a Partner in our respective Wine and Agency Establishments at Calcutta, Cawnpore, Meerut and Agra, is for the present, and until further notice, postponed and cancelled.

DICK AND CO.

G. S. DICK AND SONS.

Calcutta, 10th October, 1838.

### CAUTION.

**W**ITH reference to my notice of Caution bearing date 12th October, 1837, as appeared in the *Exchange Gazette*, &c., the Equity Suit therein alluded to, being decided on the 30th July last in my favor, against Mr. David Metick Freedom Metick Beglar, of Dacca, who availing of the opportunity of the Dussora vacation, and the limit allowed for the Decree being enforced, I understand went down to Calcutta with the identical Jewels, Ornaments and Trinkets, the hereditary property belonging to the Estate of my late Mother, as also with the Title Deeds of the Premises, and of the piece of Tenanted Ground at Domstolla Street, in Calcutta, as mentioned in my said notice, no doubt with the intention of turning them into Cash, and marching off with the spoil to his Native country, in Garabag. I therefore, once more warn all persons, from purchasing directly or indirectly from the said, Mr. David Beglar any of the personal or real property alluded to, until that Decree for the said Jewels, &c., is fully satisfied.

DISHCOON JOHANNES CATCHICK,

Daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. Carrapiet Sarkies, deceased.

Dacca, 11th October, 1838.

THE Public are hereby informed, that the Sub-Treasurer will negotiate Bills upon the undermentioned Provincial Treasuries, at the rates cited, to the extent of the Surplus that is available at each Treasury:

**LOWER PROVINCES.**

Backergunge, ...	} at par and at sight.
Bograh, ...	
Chittagong, ...	
Dinagopore, ...	
Jessore, ...	
Maldah, ...	
Nuddeah, ...	
Tipperah, ...	} at a prem. of 1 per Cent. and at 3 days' sight.
Kamroop, (Lower Assam,) .....	
Nowgong, (S. C. Assam,) .....	
Gowalparah, .....	
Durung (N. C. Assam,) .....	

C. MORLEY, *Acct. General.*  
*Fort William,*  
*Accountant General's Office,*  
*The 20th October, 1838.*

**This Day is Published,**

(SEPTEMBER 1ST.)

In One Volume, Royal 4to. Boards, with Polymetrical Table and Map of Bengal and the Western Provinces,—Pages 330—Price 10 Rs. Cash :

REVISED

**TABLES of ROUTES and STAGES**

THROUGH THE

TERRITORIES UNDER THE PRESIDENCY OF BENGAL

AND

THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNORSHIP OF AGRA, WITH AN INDEX.

Compiled from Documents in the Office of the Quarter Master General of the Bengal Army, and from Information obtained from the Collectors of Districts and other Local Authorities.

Apply to Mr. Huttman, *Military Orphan Press.*

**This Day is Published,**

(July 19th, 1838)

In Royal 8vo. Boards. Pages 306. Price 10 Rs. Cash.

**A CODE**

OF

**REGULATIONS**

FOR THE

**MEDICAL DEPARTMENT**

OF THE

**BENGAL ESTABLISHMENT;**

Compiled by Order of Government under the Superintendence of the Medical Board.

By JAMES HUTCHINSON, Esq.

*Secretary to the Board.*

With a Copious Index, Table of Contents, and many Tables.

G. H. HUTTMANN, *Military Orphan Press.*

**REPORTS**

OF

**A COMMITTEE**

FOR INVESTIGATING THE

**Coal and Mineral Resources of India.**

Royal 8vo. pp. 160, including a Map and Plates of Fossils, price 2 Rupees.

**Works Lately Published,**

And For Sale at the Bengal Military Orphan Press.

**A PRACTICAL TREATISE**

ON

**Strengthening and Defending Outposts, Villages, Houses, Bridges, &c.**

In reference to the duties of Officers in Command of Picquets, as laid down in the Field Exercise and Evolutions of the Army.

By J. JEBB,

*Captain in the Corps of Engineers.*

Demy 8vo. Boards. Price 4 Rs. being a Reprint of the London Edition of 1836, with 16 Lithograph Sketches.

**MILITARY PAY AND AUDIT REGULATIONS OF BENGAL,** corrected, by an additional Appendix, up to February 1837, with Tables and Index complete. Sewed 11 Sicca Rupees. Cloth boards 12 Sicca Rupees. Law Calc 8s. Rs. 13-8. Apply at the Military Orphan Press.

\* \* The Appendix will not be furnished separately except to purchasers of the Original Work.

**SYNOPSIS**

OF THE EVIDENCE TAKEN BEFORE

THE

*Select Committee of the House of Commons,*

IN RELATION OF THE

**Army of India,**

including a Copious Appendix, Voluminous Tables and a General Index.

Demy Quarto, pp. 680—Price 10 Rupees.

**A REPORT ON**

**DORJELING,**

WITH 3 MAPS;

Being a Compilation made from the Official Records of Government.

Printed under the authority of Government and with the views detailed in the "Conclusion" of the Pamphlet.

PRICE 3 RUPEES.—CASH.

**RAMASEEANA,**

OR A

*Vocabulary of the Peculiar Language used by the*

**THUGS;**

With an Introduction and Appendix descriptive of the System pursued by that Fraternity, and of the measures which have been adopted by the Supreme Government of India for its suppression.

Demy 8vo. 800 Pages. Price 12 Rs.

**JYEPOOR STATE TRIALS,**

ROYAL 8vo. BOARDS, pp. 340. Price 6 Rs.

WITH Sketches of the Temple in which Mr. Blake was murdered and part of the City of Jyepoor, with the Outer Courts of the Palace.

G. H. HUTTMANN, *Military Orphan Press.*



# The Calcutta Gazette.

Published by Authority.

It is requested that Government Notifications for the Calcutta Gazette, of any length, may be sent to the Press before Noon of Tuesday, and those of a few lines only before 5 P. M. of that day.

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 24, 1838.

FORT WILLIAM,  
LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT,  
THE 8TH OCTOBER, 1838.

The following Act is passed by the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council, on the 8th October, 1838, with the assent of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India, which has been read and recorded.

Ordered, that the Act be promulgated for general information.

Act No. XXV. of 1838.

I. It is hereby enacted, that the words and expressions hereinafter mentioned shall in this Act, except where the nature of the provision or the context of the Act shall exclude such construction, be interpreted as follows; (that is to say) the word "will" shall extend to a testament, and to a codicil, and to an appointment by will or by writing in the nature of a will in exercise of a power, and also to a disposition by will and testament of devise of the custody and tuition of any child by virtue of an Act passed in the twelfth year of the reign of King Charles the Second, intituled "An Act for taking away the Court of Wards and liveries, and tenures in capite" and by Knight's service and purveyance, and for "settling a revenue upon His Majesty in lieu thereof," or by virtue of an Act passed in the Parliament of Ireland in the fourteenth and fifteenth years of the reign of King Charles the Second, intituled "An Act for taking away the Court of Wards and liveries, and tenures in capite and by Knight's service," and to any other testamentary disposition, and the words "real estate" shall extend to messuages, lands, rents and hereditaments whether corporeal, incorporeal or personal, and to any undivided share thereof and to any estate, right or interest (other than a chattel interest) therein, and the words "personal estate" shall extend to leasehold estates and other chattels real, and also to monies, shares of Government and other funds, securities for money (not being real estates), debts, choses in action, rights, credits, goods, and all other property whatsoever which by law devolves upon the executor or administrator, and to any share or interest therein; and every word importing the singular number only shall extend and be applied to several persons or things as well as one person or thing, and every word importing the masculine gender only shall extend and be applied to a female as well as a male.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that an Act passed in the thirty-second year of the Reign of King Henry the Eighth, intituled "The Act of Wills, Wards and primer seisins, whereby a man may devise two parts of his land;" and also an Act passed in the thirty-fourth and thirty-fifth years of the reign of the said King Henry the Eighth, intituled "The Bill concerning the explanation of Wills," and also an Act passed in the Parliament of Ireland in the tenth year of the reign of King Charles the First, intituled "An Act how Lands, Tenements, &c. may be disposed of by will or otherwise, and concerning wards and

"primer seisins;" and also so much of an Act passed in the twenty-ninth year of the reign of King Charles the Second, intituled "An Act for prevention of Frauds and Perjuries;" and of an Act passed in the Parliament of Ireland in the seventh year of the reign of King William the Third, intituled "An Act for prevention of Frauds and Perjuries as relates to devises or bequests of lands or tenements, or to the revocation or alteration of any devise in writing of any lands, tenements or hereditaments, or any clause thereof, or to the devise of any estate *pur autre vie*, or to any such estate being assets or to nuncupative wills, or to the repeal, altering or changing of any will in writing concerning any goods or chattels or personal estate, or any clause, devise or bequest therein;" and also so much of an Act passed in the fourth and fifth years of the reign of Queen Anne, intituled "An Act for the amendment of the Law and the better advancement of Justice;" and of an Act passed in the Parliament of Ireland in the sixth year of the reign of Queen Anne, intituled "An Act for the amendment of the Law and the better advancement of justice" as relates to witnesses to nuncupative wills; and so far as the following Acts may be construed to have any operation within the territories of the East India Company, so much of an Act passed in the fourteenth year of the reign of King George the Second, intituled "An Act to amend the Law concerning common recoveries," and to explain and amend an Act made in the twenty-ninth year of the reign of King Charles the Second, intituled "An Act for prevention of frauds and perjuries" as relates to estates *pur autre vie*; and also an Act passed in the twenty-fifth year of the reign of King George the Second, intituled "An Act for avoiding and putting an end to certain doubts and questions relating to the attestation of wills and codicils concerning real estates in that part of Great Britain called England, and in His Majesty's colonies and plantations in America," except so far as relates to His Majesty's colonies and plantations in America, and also an Act passed in the Parliament of Ireland in the same twenty-fifth year of the reign of King George the Second, intituled "An Act for the avoiding and putting an end to certain doubts and questions relating to the attestations of wills and codicils concerning real estates;" shall from the passing of this Act cease to have effect in the territories of the East India Company, except so far as the same Acts or any of them respectively relate to any wills or estates *pur autre vie* to which this Act does not extend.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that this Act shall only extend to the wills of persons whose personal property cannot by the Law of England pass to their representatives without Probate or Letters of Administration obtained in one of Her Majesty's Supreme Courts of Judicature, and that the Statutes and parts of Statutes aforesaid are only repealed as far as they relate to the succession to the property of such persons.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for every person to devise, bequeath or dispose of

by his will executed in manner hereinafter required, all real estate and all personal estate which he shall be entitled to, either at Law or in Equity, at the time of his death, and which, if not so devised, bequeathed or disposed of, would devolve upon the heir at law of him, or, if he became entitled by descent, of his ancestor, or upon his executor or administrator, and that the power hereby given shall extend to all estates *pur autre vie*, whether there shall or shall not be any special occupant thereof, and whether the same shall be a corporeal or an incorporeal hereditament, and whether the same shall be freehold or of any other tenure, and also to all contingent, executory or other future interests in any real or personal estate, whether the testator may or may not be ascertained as the person or one of the persons in whom the same respectively may become vested, and whether he may be entitled thereto under the instrument by which the same respectively were created; or under any disposition thereof by deed or will; and also to all rights of entry for conditions broken, and other rights of entry, and also to such of the same estates, interests, and rights respectively, and other real and personal estate as the testator may be entitled to at the time of his death, notwithstanding that he may become entitled to the same subsequently to the execution of his will.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that no will made by any person under the age of twenty-one years shall be valid.

VI. Provided also, and it is hereby enacted, that no will made by any married woman shall be valid, except such a will as might have been made by a married woman before the passing of this Act.

VII. And it is hereby enacted, that no will shall be valid unless it shall be in writing and executed in manner hereinafter mentioned; (that is to say) it shall be signed at the foot or end thereof by the testator or by some other person in his presence and by his direction, and such signature shall be made or acknowledged by the testator in the presence of two or more witnesses present at the same time, and such witnesses shall subscribe the will in the presence of the testator, but no form of attestation shall be necessary.

VIII. And it is hereby enacted, that no appointment made by will in exercise of any power, shall be valid, unless the same be executed in manner herein before required; and every will executed in manner hereinbefore required shall, so far as respects the execution and attestation thereof, be a valid execution of a power of appointment by will, notwithstanding that it shall have been expressly required that a will made in exercise of such power should be executed with some additional or other form of execution or solemnity.

IX. And it is hereby enacted, that every will executed in manner hereinbefore required shall be valid without any other publication thereof.

X. And it is hereby enacted, that if any person who shall attest the execution of a will, shall at the time of the execution thereof, or at any time afterwards, be incompetent to be admitted a witness to prove the execution thereof, such will shall not on that account be invalid.

XI. And it is hereby enacted, that if any person shall attest the execution of any will, to whom or to whose wife or husband any beneficial devise, legacy, estate, interest, gift or appointment of or affecting any real or personal estate (other than and except charges and directions for the payment of any debt or debts) shall be thereby given or made, such devise, legacy, estate, interest, gift or appointment, shall, so far only as concerns such person attesting the execution of such will, or the wife or husband of such person, or any person claiming under such person or wife or husband, be utterly null and void, and such person so attesting shall be admitted as a witness to prove the execution, or to prove the validity or invalidity thereof, notwithstanding such devise, legacy, estate, interest, gift or appointment mentioned in such will.

XII. And it is hereby enacted, that in case by any will any real or personal estate shall be charged with any debt or debts, and any creditor, or the wife or husband of any creditor, whose debt is so charged shall attest the execution of such will, such creditor, notwithstanding such charge, shall be admitted a witness to prove the execution of such will, or to prove the validity or invalidity thereof.

XIII. And it is hereby enacted, that no person shall, on account of his being an executor of a will,

be incompetent to be admitted a witness to prove the execution of such will, or a witness to prove the validity or invalidity thereof.

XIV. And it is hereby enacted, that every will made by a man or woman shall be revoked by his or her marriage (except a will made in exercise of a power of appointment, when the real or personal estate thereby appointed would not in default of such appointment pass to his or her heir, executor or administrator, or the person entitled as his or her next of kin, under the Statute of Distributions).

XV. And it is hereby enacted, that no will shall be revoked by any presumption of an intention on the ground of an alteration in circumstances.

XVI. And it is hereby enacted, that no will or codicil, or any part thereof shall be revoked otherwise than as aforesaid, or by another will or codicil executed in manner hereinbefore required, or by some writing declaring an intention to revoke the same, and executed in the manner in which a will is hereinbefore required to be executed, or by the burning, tearing or otherwise destroying the same by the testator or by some person in his presence and by his direction with the intention of revoking the same.

XVII. And it is hereby enacted, that no obliteration, interlineation or other alteration made in any will after the execution thereof, shall be valid or have any effect, except so far as the words or effect of the will before such alteration shall not be apparent, unless such alteration shall be executed in like manner as hereinbefore is required for the execution of the will; but the will, with such alteration as part thereof, shall be deemed to be duly executed, if the signature of the testator and the subscription of the witnesses be made in the margin or some other part of the will opposite or near to such alteration, or at the foot or end of or opposite or near to such alteration, or at the foot or end of or opposite to a memorandum referring to such alteration, and written at the end or some other part of the will.

XVIII. And it is hereby enacted, that no will or codicil, or any part thereof, which shall be in any manner revoked, shall be revived otherwise than by the re-execution thereof, or by a codicil executed in a manner hereinbefore required, and showing an intention to revive the same, and when any will or codicil which shall be partly revoked and afterwards wholly revoked, shall be revived, such revival shall not extend to so much thereof as shall have been revoked before the revocation of the whole thereof, unless an intention to the contrary be shown.

XIX. And it is hereby enacted, that no conveyance or other act made or done subsequently to the execution of a will of, or relating to any real or personal estate therein comprised, except an act by which such will shall be revoked as aforesaid shall prevent the operation of the will with respect to such estate or interest in such real or personal estate as the testator shall have power to dispose of by will at the time of his death.

XX. And it is hereby enacted, that every will shall be construed, with reference to the real estate and personal estate comprised in it, to speak and take effect as if it had been executed immediately before the death of the testator unless a contrary intention shall appear by the will.

XXI. And it is hereby enacted, that unless a contrary intention shall appear by the will such real estate or interest therein as shall be comprised or intended to be comprised in any devise in such will contained, which shall fail or be void by reason of the death of the devisee in the life time of the testator, or by reason of such devise being contrary to law, or otherwise incapable of taking effect shall be included in the residuary devise (if any) contained in such will.

XXII. And it is hereby enacted, that a general devise of the real estate of the testator, or of the real estate of the testator in any place or in the occupation of any person mentioned in his will, or otherwise described in a general manner, shall be construed to include any real estate, or any real estate to which such description shall extend (as the case may be) which he may have power to appoint in any manner he may think proper and shall operate as an execution of such power, unless a contrary intention shall appear by the will, and in like manner a bequest of the personal estate of the testator or any bequest of personal estate described in a general manner shall be construed to include any personal estate, or any personal estate to which such description shall extend.



(as the case may be) which he may have power to appoint in any manner he may think proper and shall operate as an execution of such power, unless a contrary intention shall appear by the will.

XXIII. And it is hereby enacted, that where any real estate shall be devised to any person without any words of limitation, such devise shall be construed to pass the fee simple, or other the whole estate or interest which the testator had power to dispose of by will in such real estate, unless a contrary intention shall appear by the will.

XXIV. And it is hereby enacted, that in any devise or bequest of real or personal estate the words "die without issue," or "die without leaving issue," or any other words which may import either a want or failure of issue of any person in his life time or at the time of his death, or an indefinite failure of his issue, shall be construed to mean a want or failure of issue in the life time or at the time of the death of such person, and not an indefinite failure of his issue, unless a contrary intention shall appear by the will, by reason of such person having a prior estate tail, or of a preceding gift being, without any implication arising from such words, a limitation of an estate tail to such person or issue, or otherwise; Provided, that this Act shall not extend to cases where such words as aforesaid import, if no issue described in a preceding gift shall be born, or if there shall be no issue who shall live to attain the age or otherwise answer the description required for obtaining a vested estate by a preceding gift to such issue.

XXV. And it is hereby enacted, that where any real estate shall be devised to any trustee or executor, such devise shall be construed to pass the fee simple or other the whole estate or interest which the testator had power to dispose of by will in such real estate, unless a definite term of years, absolute or determinable, or an estate of freehold, shall thereby be given to him expressly or by implication.

XXVI. And it is hereby enacted, that where any real estate shall be devised to a trustee without any express limitation of the estate to be taken by such trustee, and the beneficial interest in such real estate, or in the surplus rents and profits thereof shall not be given to any person for life, or such beneficial interest shall be given to any person for life, but the purposes of the trust may continue beyond the life of such person, such devise shall be construed to vest in such trustee the fee simple, or other the whole legal estate which the testator had power to dispose of by will in such real estate and not an estate determinable when the purposes of the trust shall be satisfied.

XXVII. And it is hereby enacted, that where any person to whom any real estate shall be devised for an estate tail, or an estate in quasi entail, shall die in the life time of the testator, leaving issue who would be inheritable under such entail, and any such issue shall be living at the time of the death of the testator, such devise shall not lapse, but shall take effect as if the death of such person had happened immediately after the death of the testator, unless a contrary intention shall appear by the will.

XXVIII. And it is hereby enacted, that where any person being a child or other issue of the testator to whom any real or personal estate shall be devised or bequeathed for any estate or interest not determinable at or before the death of such person, shall die in the life time of the testator leaving issue, and any such issue of such person shall be living at the time of the death of the testator, such devise or bequest shall not lapse, but shall take effect as if the death of such person had happened immediately after the death of the testator, unless a contrary intention shall appear by the will.

XXIX. And it is hereby enacted, that notwithstanding anything in this Act contained, any Soldier being in actual Military Service, or any Mariner or Seaman being at sea, may dispose of his personal estate as he might have done before the making of this Act.

XXX. And it is hereby enacted, that nothing in this Act contained shall be construed to repeal the provisions of Act No. XX. of 1837, whereby immovable property situate within the jurisdiction of the Court of Judicature of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca transmitted by the last will of any person having a beneficial interest in the same is taken to be and to have been of the nature of chattels real and not of freehold as regards such transmission, provided that such will shall be executed and construed as a will of chattels real is to be executed and construed by virtue of this Act.

XXXI. And it is hereby enacted, that this Act shall not extend to any will made before the 1st day of February, in the year of our Lord 1839, and that every will re-executed or re-published or revived by any codicil shall for the purposes of this Act be deemed to have been made at the time at which the same shall be so re-executed, re-published, or revived; and that this Act shall not extend to any estate *pur autre vie* of any person who shall die before the First day of February in the year of our Lord 1839.

T. H. MADDOCK,  
*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

FORT WILLIAM,  
LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT,  
THE 8TH OCTOBER, 1838.

The following Act is passed by the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council, on the 8th October, 1838, with the assent of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India, which has been read and recorded.

Ordered, that the Act be promulgated for general information.

Act No. XXVI. of 1838.

I. It is hereby enacted, that it shall henceforth be lawful for the Governor in Council of the Presidency of Fort St. George to direct that all or any persons committed by the Principal Sudder Ameen of Sirree for trial before the Court of Circuit for the Western Division of the Territories subject to that Presidency, shall be tried at the Sessions of Jail Delivery to be held at Honore.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall henceforth be lawful for the Governor in Council of the Presidency of Fort St. George, to direct that all or any persons committed by any Principal Sudder Ameen for trial before the Court of Circuit shall be tried at any Sessions of Jail Delivery to be held at any Station within the Zillah to which the Court of such Principal Sudder Ameen may be attached.

T. H. MADDOCK,  
*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

FORT WILLIAM,  
POLITICAL DEPARTMENT,  
23d OCTOBER, 1838.

The Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council having received from the Right Honorable the Governor General of India the following Declaration, is pleased to direct that it be published for general information.

DECLARATION

ON THE PART OF THE RIGHT HONORABLE  
THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA.

SIMLA, OCTOBER 1st, 1838.

The Right Honorable the Governor General of India having, with the concurrence of the Supreme Council, directed the assemblage of a British Force for service across the Indus, His Lordship deems it proper to publish the following exposition of the reasons which have led to this important measure.

It is a matter of notoriety that the Treaties entered into by the British Government in the year 1832, with the Ameers of Sind, the Nawab of Bahawalpore, and Maha Raja Runjeet Singh, had for their object, by opening the navigation of the Indus, to facilitate the extension of commerce, and to gain for the British nation, in Central Asia, that legitimate influence which an interchange of benefits would naturally produce.

With a view to invite the aid of the *de facto* rulers of Afghanistan to the measures necessary for giving full effect to those Treaties, Captain Burnes was deputed, towards the close of the year 1836, on a mission to Dost Mahomed Khan, the Chief of Cabul. The original objects of that Officer's mission were purely of a commercial nature. Whilst Captain Burnes, however, was on his journey to Cabul, information was received by the Governor General that the Troops of Dost Mahomed Khan had made a sudden and unprovoked attack on those of our ancient Ally, Maha Raja Runjeet Singh. It was naturally to be apprehended that His Highness the Maha Raja would not be slow to avenge this aggression; and it was to be feared that the flames of war being once kindled in the very



regions into which we were endeavouring to extend our commerce, the peaceful and beneficial purposes of the British Government would be altogether frustrated. In order to avert a result so calamitous, the Governor General resolved on authorizing Captain Burnes to intimate to Dost Mahomed Khan that, if he should evince a disposition to come to just and reasonable terms with the Maha Raja, His Lordship would exert his good offices with His Highness for the restoration of an amicable understanding between the two Powers. The Maha Raja, with the characteristic confidence which he has uniformly placed in the faith and friendship of the British nation, at once assented to the proposition of the Governor General to the effect that, in the mean time, hostilities on his part should be suspended.

It subsequently came to the knowledge of the Governor General that a Persian Army was besieging Herat; that intrigues were actively prosecuted throughout Afghanistan for the purpose of extending Persian influence and authority to the banks of, and even beyond, the Indus; and that the Court of Persia had not only commenced a course of injury and insult to the Officers of Her Majesty's mission in the Persian territory, but had afforded evidence of being engaged in designs wholly at variance with the principles and objects of its alliance with Great Britain.

After much time spent by Captain Burnes in fruitless negotiation at Cabul, it appeared that Dost Mahomed Khan chiefly in consequence of his reliance upon Persian encouragement and assistance, persisted, as respected his misunderstanding with the Sikhs, in urging the most unreasonable pretensions, such as the Governor General could not, consistently with justice and his regard for the friendship of Maha Raja Runjeet Sing, be the channel of submitting to the consideration of His Highness; that he avowed schemes of aggrandizement and ambition, injurious to the security and peace of the frontiers of India; and that he openly threatened, in furtherance of those schemes, to call in every foreign aid which he could command. Ultimately he gave his undisguised support to the Persian designs in Afghanistan, of the unfriendly and injurious character of which, as concerned the British Power in India, he was well apprized, and by his utter disregard of the views and interests of the British Government, compelled Captain Burnes to leave Cabul without having effected any of the objects of his mission.

It was now evident that no further interference could be exercised by the British Government to bring about a good understanding between the Sikh Ruler and Dost Mahomed Khan, and the hostile policy of the latter Chief showed too plainly that, so long as Cabul remained under his Government, we could never hope that the tranquillity of our neighbourhood would be secured, or that the interests of our Indian Empire would be preserved inviolate.

The Governor General deems it in this place necessary to revert to the siege of Herat, and the conduct of the Persian nation. The siege of that city has now been carried on by the Persian Army for many months. The attack upon it was a most unjustifiable and cruel aggression, perpetrated and continued, notwithstanding the solemn and repeated remonstrances of the British Envoy at the Court of Persia, and after every just and becoming offer of accommodation had been made and rejected. The besieged have behaved with gallantry and fortitude worthy of the justice of their cause, and the Governor General would yet indulge the hope that their heroism may enable them to maintain a successful defence until succours shall reach them from British India. In the meantime, the ulterior designs of Persia, affecting the interests of the British Government, have been, by succession of events, more and more openly manifested. The Governor General has recently ascertained by an official Despatch from Mr. McNeill, Her Majesty's Envoy, that His Excellency has been compelled, by the refusal of his just demands, and by a systematic course of disrespect adopted towards him by the Persian Government, to quit the Court of the Shah, and to make a public declaration of the cessation of all intercourse between the two Governments. The necessity under which Great Britain is placed, of regarding the present advance of the Persian arms into Afghanistan as an act of hostility towards herself, has also been officially communicated to the Shah, under the express order of Her Majesty's Government.

The Chiefs of Candahar (Brothers of Dost Mahomed Khan of Cabul) have avowed their adherence to the Persian policy, with the same full knowledge

of its opposition to the rights and interests of the British nation in India, and have been openly assisting in the operations against Herat.

In the crisis of affairs consequent upon the retirement of our Envoy from Cabul, the Governor General felt the importance of taking immediate measures for arresting the rapid progress of foreign intrigue and aggression towards our own territories.

His attention was naturally drawn at this conjuncture to the position and claims of Shah Shooja-ool-Moolk, a monarch who, when in power, had cordially acceded to the measures of united resistance to external enmity, which were at that time judged necessary by the British Government, and who, on his Empire being usurped by its present Rulers, had found an honorable asylum in the British dominions.

It had been clearly ascertained, from the information furnished by the various Officers who have visited Afghanistan, that the Barukzye Chiefs, from their disunion and unpopularity, were ill-fitted, under any circumstances, to be useful Allies to the British Government, and to aid us in our just and necessary measures of national defence. Yet so long as they refrained from proceedings injurious to our interest and security, the British Government acknowledged and respected their authority. But a different policy appeared to be now more than justified by the conduct of those Chiefs, and to be indispensable to our own safety. The welfare of our possessions in the East requires that we should have on our Western Frontier, an Ally who is interested in resisting aggression, and establishing tranquillity, in the place of Chiefs ranging themselves in subservience to a hostile Power, and seeking to promote schemes of conquest and aggrandizement.

After a serious and mature deliberation, the Governor General was satisfied that a pressing necessity, as well as every consideration of policy and justice, warranted us in espousing the cause of Shah Shoojah-ool-Moolk, whose popularity throughout Afghanistan had been proved to His Lordship by the strong and unanimous testimony of the best authorities. Having arrived at this determination, the Governor General was further of opinion, that it was just and proper, no less from the position of Maha Raja Runjeet Singh, than from his undeviating friendship towards the British Government that His Highness should have the offer of becoming a party to the contemplated operations, Mr. Macnaghten was accordingly deputed in June last to the Court of His Highness, and the result of his mission has been the conclusion of a Tripartite Treaty by the British Government, the Maha Raja, and Shah Shooja-ool-Moolk, whereby His Highness is guaranteed in his present possessions, and has bound himself to co-operate for the restoration of the Shah to the throne of his ancestors. The friends and enemies of any one of the contracting parties have been declared to be the friends and enemies of all. Various points have been adjusted, which had been the subjects of discussion between the British Government and His Highness the Maha Raja, the identity of whose interests with those of the Honorable Company has now been made apparent to all the surrounding States. A guaranteed independence will, upon favourable conditions, be tendered to the Ameers of Sind; and the integrity of Herat, in the possession of its present Ruler, will be fully respected; while by the measures completed, or in progress, it may reasonably be hoped that the general freedom and security of commerce will be promoted; that the name and just influence of the British Government will gain their proper footing among the nations of Central Asia; that tranquillity will be established upon the most important frontier of India; and that a lasting barrier will be raised against hostile intrigue and encroachment.

His Majesty Shah Shoojah-ool-Moolk will enter Afghanistan, surrounded by his own troops, and will be supported against foreign interference and factious opposition by a British Army. The Governor General confidently hopes that the Shah will be speedily replaced on his Throne by his own subjects and adherents, and when once he shall be secured in power, and the independence and integrity of Afghanistan established, the British Army will be withdrawn. The Governor General has been led to these measures by the duty which is imposed upon him of providing for the security of the possessions of the British Crown; but he rejoices that, in the discharge of this duty, he will be enabled to assist in restoring the union and prosperity of the Afghan people. Throughout the approaching operations, British influence will be sedulously employed to further every measure of general benefit; to reconcile differences; to secure oblivion of injuries; and to put an end to the

disturbances by which, for many years, the welfare and happiness of the people have been impaired. Even to the Chiefs, whose hostile proceedings have given just cause of offence to the British Government, it will seek to accord a liberal and equitable treatment, on their tendering early submission, and ceasing from opposition to that course of measures, which may be judged the most suitable for the general advantage of their country.

By Order of the Right Hon<sup>ble</sup> the Governor General of India,

W. H. MACNAGHTEN,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India, with the Govr. Genl.

NO. 71.

With reference to the preceding Declaration, the following Appointments are made:

Mr. W. H. Macnaghten, Secretary to Government, will assume the functions of Envoy and Minister, on the part of the Government of India at the Court of Shah Shooja-ool-Moolk. Mr. Macnaghten will be assisted by the following Officers:

Captain Alexander Burns, of the Bombay Establishment, who will be employed under Mr. Macnaghten's directions as Envoy to the Chief of Keist, or other States.

Lieutenant E. D. Arty Todd, of the Bengal Artillery, to be Political Assistant and Military Secretary to the Envoy and Minister.

Lieutenant Edward Pottinger, of the Bombay Artillery; Lieutenant R. Leach, of the Bombay Engineers; Mr. P. B. Lord, of the Bombay Medical Establishment, to be Political Assistants to ditto.

Lieutenant E. B. Ounby, of the 24th Regiment Bengal Cavalry, to Command the Escort of the Envoy and Minister, and to be Military Assistant to ditto.

Mr. G. J. Berwick, of the Bengal Medical Establishment, to be Surgeon to ditto.

W. H. MACNAGHTEN,

Secy. to the Govt. of India, with the Govr. Genl.  
By Order of the Hon<sup>ble</sup> the President of the Council of India in Council,

H. T. PRINSEP,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

No. 71.

FORT WILLIAM,  
GENERAL DEPARTMENT,

THE 17TH OCTOBER, 1858.

Notice is hereby given, that the Salaries and Allowances of the Civil and Marine Departments, for October, instant, will be discharged by the Sub-Treasurer and Marine Paymaster respectively, on or after Friday, the 16th proximo.

Published by Order of the Hon<sup>ble</sup> the President in Council,

H. T. PRINSEP,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FORT WILLIAM,

MILITARY DEPARTMENT, 16TH OCT. 1858.

Notice is hereby given, that the Pay, Batta, and other Allowances for October 1858, of the Troops at the Presidency, and at the other Stations of the Army, will be issued on or after Saturday, the 16th proximo.

By Order of the Hon<sup>ble</sup> the President in Council,

J. STUART, Secy. to the Govt. of India, with the Govr. Genl.

Offy Secy. to the Govt. of India, with the Govr. Genl.

ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HON<sup>ble</sup> THE GOVERNOR GENERAL FOR THE NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES.

SIMLA,

GENERAL DEPARTMENT,

THE 22ND SEPTEMBER, 1858.

REVENUE

APPOINTMENTS.

Mr. R. G. is to be a Deputy Collector in Zillah Meherabad, under the provisions of Regulation IX. of 1858.

Mr. J. G. is to be a Deputy Collector in Zillah Meherabad, under the provisions of Regulation IX. of 1858.

JUDICIAL AND REVENUE.

Mr. W. J. Morgan, appointed under Order of the 14th August last to be an Assistant under the Commissions of the Zillah Division, has obtained from the Hon<sup>ble</sup> the Deputy Governor of Bengal, leave of absence to proceed to the Zillah Meherabad, for one month, in compliance of the provisions of Regulation IX. of 1858.

THE 22ND SEPTEMBER, 1858.

REVENUE.

Mr. F. B. Head is appointed a Settlement Officer in the District of Cawnpore.

J. THOMASOM,

Offy. Secy. to the Govr. Genl. N. W. P.

No. 259.

ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HON<sup>ble</sup> THE GOVERNOR GENERAL FOR THE NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES.

SIMLA,

GENERAL DEPARTMENT,

THE 5TH OCTOBER, 1858.

APPOINTMENTS.

JUDICIAL AND REVENUE.

Mr. G. T. Lushington to be Commissioner of Sargol, vice Lieut. Colonel Gowar, whose appointment has been cancelled by the Hon<sup>ble</sup> the Court of Directors, because they considered the office unfit to be conferred on a Military Officer, without previous Revenue or Judicial experience.

Mr. J. Cumine to be Magistrate and Collector of Etawah, in the room of Mr. Lushington.

These Appointments will take effect from the date on which Mr. Lushington will assume charge from Colonel Gowar.

J. THOMASOM,

Offy. Secy. to the Govr. Genl. N. W. P.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HON<sup>ble</sup> THE GOVERNOR GENERAL.

SIMLA, 6TH OCTOBER, 1858.

The Right Hon<sup>ble</sup> the Governor General has been pleased to appoint Captain St. George D. Showers, of the 72d Regiment Native Infantry, to be an Aide-de-Camp on His Lordship's personal Staff, vice Major J. Byrde.

WM. CASEMENT, M. G.,

Secy. to the Govt. of India, with the Govr. Genl.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HON<sup>ble</sup> THE GOVERNOR GENERAL.

SIMLA, 6TH OCTOBER, 1858.

The following Appointments were made in the General Department, North Western Provinces, under date the 6th instant:

Assistant Surgeon H. Sill, of Banda, to be Civil Assistant Surgeon of Humeypore.

Assistant Surgeon R. W. Faithful, to be Civil Assistant Surgeon of Futehpore, vice C. Madden, placed, at his own request, at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

WM. CASEMENT, M. G.,

Secy. to the Govt. of India, with the Govr. Genl.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HON<sup>ble</sup> THE GOVERNOR GENERAL.

SIMLA, 6TH OCTOBER, 1858.

The Right Hon<sup>ble</sup> the Governor General is pleased to appoint Lieutenant John Thomas, of the 51st Regiment Native Infantry, to be an Assistant in the Office of the Deputy Governor of India, on a Salary of Rs. 2000 per annum, under the provisions of Regulation IX. of 1858.

WM. CASEMENT, M. G.,

Secy. to the Govt. of India, with the Govr. Genl.

**GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL**

SOLLA, 28th OCTOBER, 1838.

The Right Hon'ble the Governor General has been pleased to make the following Promotions, in the Army Commissariat Department, consequent on the demise of Major J. Satchwell:

Captain F. T. Boyd, Assistant Commissary General 2d Class, to be an Assistant of the 1st Class.

Captain H. Doveton, Deputy Assistant Commissary General 1st Class, to be an Assistant of the 2d Class.

Captain C. Haldane, Deputy Assistant Commissary General 2d Class, to be a Deputy Assistant of the 1st Class.

Captain T. J. Nuthall, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, to be a Deputy Assistant of the 2d Class.

WM CASEMENT, M. G.

Secy. to the Govt. of India Mily. Dept.,  
with the Rt. H'ble the Govr. Genl.

**GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE PRESIDENT IN COUNCIL.**

FORT WILLIAM, 16th October, 1838.

No. 150 of 1838.—The Pay, Batta and other Allowances, for October 1838, of the Troops at the Presidency, and at the other Stations of the Army, will be issued on or after Saturday, the 10th Proximo.

J. STUART, Lt.-Col.

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India Mily. Dept.

FORT WILLIAM, 22d October, 1838.

No. 151 of 1838.—The undermentioned Officers are permitted to proceed to Europe on Furlough, on Medical Certificate:

Lieutenant Paul Wynch Willis, of the Corps of Engineers, and Executive Engineer of the 5th or Benarès Division of Public Works.

Lieutenant James Stanley Harris, of the 90th Regiment Native Infantry.

Surgeon Peter Carruthers, of the Medical Department, is permitted to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope, and eventually to Van Diemen's Land, on Medical Certificate, and to be absent from Bengal on that account for fifteen months.

**MEMORANDUM.**

In General Orders, No. 97, dated the 25th June last, appointing Juggut Doolub Majeomdar and Corporal D. Rattray, of the Hon'ble Company's European Regiment, to Situations in the Department of Public Works, for "Overseers" read "Assistant Overseers." The Order Books to be corrected accordingly.

J. STUART, Lt.-Col.,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India Mily. Dept.

FORT WILLIAM, 22d October, 1838.

No. 152 of 1838.—The undermentioned Men of Her Majesty's Service, are permitted to reside in India as Out-Pensioners of Chelsea Hospital, and draw their pay at the Stations specified opposite to their respective names, according to the 5th Article of the Pension Warrant of the 14th November, 1829, pending a reference to the Horse Guard as to the amount of their Pensions:

**3d Foot.**

Private John Lewis, ..... Calcutta.  
" Richard Evans, ..... Ditto.

**13th Foot.**

" Richard Jones, ..... Kurnaul.  
" George Knight, ..... Ditto.  
" William Smith, ..... Ditto.  
" William Davis, ..... Ditto.  
" Jeremiah Salisbury, ..... Calcutta.  
" Thomas Fryer, ..... Ditto.

**41th Foot.**

Corporal William Acres, ..... Chinnarah.  
Drummer James Hamilton, ..... Calcutta.  
Private William Hart, ..... Ditto.

J. STUART, Lt.-Col.,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India Mily. Dept.

**NOTICE.**—The General Treasury will be closed on Saturday, the 27th Instant, on account of the Hindoo Holiday, Jagadhatra Purnah.

W. H. OAKES, Sub-Treasurer.

General Treasury, the 19th October.

**NOTICE.**—The Post Master General has to notify, that a Steamship will be despatched with a Mail to the Red Sea, on the 5th of December next.

(Signed) H. E. ELLIOT,

Post Master General.

Bombay, Genl. Post Office,  
11th October, 1838.

With reference to the above, Notice is hereby given, that the latest rate of the transmission of Letters, hence to Bombay, which may be intended for despatch by the December Steamer, will be the 20th proximo.

G. ALEXANDER,

Offg. Post Master General.

Port William, Genl. Post Office,  
the 23d October, 1838.

It is hereby notified, that unless marked for particular Ships, all Letters received at the General Post Office between Monday the 15th and Sunday the 21st October, both dates inclusive, were despatched by the undermentioned Vessels which sailed from Saugor on dates specified:

Letters received on dates from and to.	By what Ships despatched.	Bound to.	Sailed from Saugor.
15th to 21st October, .....	James Holmes, ..	Liverpool, ...	Will sail on the 24th from Calcutta.
15th to 18th Ditto, .....	Steamer Ganges,	Moulmens and Mangroon, ...	19th from Kedgeree.
15th to 21st Ditto, .....	Heroine, .....	Penang, Singapore, Malacca, and China, ...	23d from Calcutta.

Wm. MOORE, Deputy Post Master.

Calcutta, General Post Office, the 23d October, 1838.

**Notice to Exporters of Tobacco, Segary, &c., and to Masters of Vessels on which Tobacco, &c. may be Shipped.**

No Tobacco can be imported into the United Kingdom unless the Master shall have on board a separate and distinct Manifest for such Tobacco, containing the particular weight in each Hogshead, Cask, Chest, or Case, with the Tare of the same, and otherwise drawn up in the form prescribed by the Act of Parliament.

Penalty on the Master £100—see 3 and 4 William 4, C. 52, Sec. 3, 7 and 17.

Tobacco may not be imported into the United Kingdom in any Ship or Vessel of less burthen than 120 Tons—not unless in Hogsheads, Casks, Chests, or Cases, containing at least 100 lbs. net weight, and not packed in Bags or Packages within any such Hogsheads, Casks, &c. Nor separated nor divided in any way whatever, nor unless the particular weight of the Tobacco in such Packages, with the Tare of the same, be marked thereon under penalty of forfeiture—3 and 4 William 4, C. 52, Sec. 52. It is enjoined that parties shipping Tobacco from this Port for Great Britain, should make themselves thoroughly acquainted with each portion of the Acts above quoted as relative to this Article.

J. WALKER, Collector of Customs.

Calcutta Custom House, the 16th July, 1838.



**Administrations.**

**A**LL Persons indebted to the Estate of **JAMES CRICHTON**, formerly of the Town of Calcutta, Gentleman, are requested to make payment to the Registrar of the Supreme Court at Fort William, Administrator to the Estate, to whom all Creditors are also desired to make known their Claims.

**T**HE like Advertisement as to the Estate of **Robert KUTKEY**, formerly of Bernampong, (de bonis non, with Will annexed.)

**T**HE like Advertisement as to the Estate of **ROBERT PATON**, late of the City of Bath, in Great Britain, a Major General and C.B., in the Military Service of the East India Company, (with a Copy of the Will annexed.)  
12th October, 1838. [3]

**N**OTICE is hereby given, that the Effects belonging to the late Mr. J. O'Brien, Overseer, Executive Engineer's Department, Arracan Division, are under the Seal of this Court, and will be made over to any person duly authorized to receive the same.

A. P. PHAYRE,

Senior Assistant Commr.

Arracan, S. A. Commr's Office,  
Dyab, the 3d Octr. 1838.

**N**OTICE of Public Sale for Arrears of Revenue, unless immediately liquidated, at the Collector's Office, Zillah Hooghly, on Monday the 29th October 1838, corresponding with 14th Cartick 1245 B. S.

Name of Mahal to be sold and of the Pergunnah in which it is situated and No of Lot in Collector's Sale Advertisement.	Recorded Proprietor.	Annual Sudder Jumma.	Arrears of Revenue, including Interest for the Kist of July, 1838.	REMARKS.
No 36 Mundie Ghaut Ph. } Mundie Ghaut, ... }	Mr. Hedger, &c. ....	223088 2 5	9994 10 8	{ This land produces Paddy, Salt, Mulberry, Muhul under Butwarrah }
" 37. Dukhin Baar Ph } Baula, ..... }	Nettea Nund Coohdoo } Chowdhury, &c. .... }	11756 4 10	625 13 10	{ Do Paddy, Potatoes, Sugar cane, &c.
" 38. Heedoyrampoor, } Mowzaha 119, Ph. } ( Chowmoha, ..... }	Juggomohun, &c. ... ..	45245 1 0	2097 9 8	Ditto ditto ditto.
" 39. Saukholly, Mowzaha 22, Ph. Baula, ..... }	Jogul Kissore Biswas, &c.	10148 0 8	454 6 5	Ditto ditto ditto.
" 40 Baheorgurrah, in } 32 Mowzaha Ph } Baula, ..... }	Boystub Doss Mullick &c	7953 1 7	352 0 0	Ditto ditto ditto
" 41 Belee, &c in 14 } Mowzaha, ... .. }	Ditto, ..... ..	10134 1 7	463 5 4	Ditto ditto ditto
" 42 Kooldoha, Ph } Chunderoonah, . }	Ditto, ..... ..	10704 10 4	482 2 2	Ditto ditto ditto.
" 43 Nckur Baug, in } Mowzaha 41, Ph } Do. .... .. }	Juggomohun Mookerjia, } &c. .... .. }	11239 7 2	491 14 11	Ditto ditto ditto.
" 44 Bonepoor, &c in } 32 Mowzaha, Ph. } Do ... .. }	Boystub Doss Mullick, &c	10840 7 9	480 0 0	Ditto ditto ditto.
" 45 Paudrah, &c 19 } Mowzaha, Ph Baula, ..... }	Rumanauth Chuttopadhi, &c. .... .. }	11158 14 6	499 3 3	Ditto ditto ditto.
" 46. Augur, &c. 50 } Mowzaha, Ph } Chunderoonah, .. }	Boystub Doss Mullick, &c	10984 10 7	484 4 3	Ditto ditto ditto.

Hooghly Collector's Office, 15th September, 1838

W. H. BELL, Collector.

**N**OTICE of Public Sale for Arrears of Revenue, unless immediately liquidated, at the Collector's Office, Zillah Hooghly, on Monday, the 29th October 1838, corresponding with 14th Cartick 1245 B. S.

Name of Mahal to be sold and of the Pergunnah in which it is situated and No. of Lot in Collector's Sale Advertisement	Recorded Proprietor.	Annual Sudder Jumma.	Arrears of Revenue, including Interest for the Kist of July 1838.	REMARKS.
No. 34. Bahadoorpoor, ....	Prannan Coomar Takoor, ..... }	12002 0 1	716 11 9	{ This Land produces Paddy, Grain, Sugar-Cane, &c.
No. 35. Mamoodpoor, ... ..	Gobind Chunder Bundopadhi, ... }	10831 4 9	488 3 3	Ditto ditto ditto.

Hooghly Collector's Office, 15th September, 1838.

W. H. BELL, Collector.

**NOTICE** is hereby given, that the undermentioned Two Allotments of *Seonderbuns' Forest Land*, Decreed in favor of Government by the *Presidency Special Commissioner*, on the 24th July, 1837, can be obtained on the usual *Jungle-boores* terms, upon application being made at the *Office of the Commissioner of the Seonderbuns*, at *Allipore*.

Name of Allotment.	Supposed area.	Boundaries.	Remarks.
Khoolceah Bar-risaul.	70,000	North, the Pangachee river, the Barweekhalee Khal, and the Jewdhooora river.—East, the Balissur river.—West, the Bholah river.—South, the Cheepa, Barweekhalee, and Kumarkhalee Khals.	This allotment is situated on the Western bank of the Balissur river, opposite to the cultivated lands lately resumed from the possession of the Zemindars of Pergunwah Seyadpore. It is high and dry, requiring little or no embanking to keep out the Salt Water, and a considerable portion of it would appear to have been at one time cleared of jungle. An abundance of large Seondree timber might be procured from this allotment, and from its proximity to a district already cultivated, fresh water at all times of the year might be obtained without difficulty. From its situation and capabilities, the land of this allotment offers many advantages to speculators.
Ditto.....	70,000	North, the Cheepa, Barweekhalee, and Kumarkhalee Khals.—East, the Balissur river.—South, the Dhamir river joining the Bholah with the Balissur river.—West, the Bholah.	The like remarks apply modified in so far as this allotment is to the south of the preceding one.

*Seonderbuns, Commissioner's Office, Allipore, the 6th Sept. 1838.*

G. T. SHAKESPEAR, *Commissioner.*

## UNION BANK.

**NOTICE** is hereby given, that a Special Meeting of Proprietors will be held on Wednesday, the 7th proximo at noon, for the purpose of confirming or otherwise, the Directors' nomination of Mr. A. H. SIM, to be Accountant to the Bank, which Office he resigned on the 22d instant.

The Papers connected with the previous resignation of Mr. SIM are deposited with the Secretary for the inspection of Proprietors desirous to see the same.

By Order of the Directors,

JOHN STORM, *Actg. Secy. Union Bank.*

*Union Bank, the 24th }  
October, 1838.*

**NOTICE** is hereby given, that an Adjourned General and Quarter Sessions of the Peace, will be holden by Her Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the Town of Calcutta, and Factory of Fort William in Bengal, and the places subordinate thereto, at the Office of the said Justices, in the said Town of Calcutta, on Saturday the Third day of November next, at the hour of Twelve o'Clock at noon, for the purpose of Assessment.

J. YOUNG, *Clerk of the Peace.*

*Clerk of the Peace Office, }  
October 23d, 1838.*

**NOTICE** is hereby given, that a General and Quarter Sessions of the Peace, will be holden by Her Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for the Town of Calcutta, and Factory of Fort William in Bengal, and the places subordinate thereto, at the Office of the said Justices, in the said Town of Calcutta, on Saturday, the Third day of November next, at the hour of Twelve o'Clock at noon, for the purpose of Assessment.

J. YOUNG, *Clerk of the Peace.*

*Clerk of the Peace Office, }  
October 23d, 1838.*

## STEAM NOTICE.



The MATTABANGA, in tow of the THAMES, Steam Vessel, for Allahabad, will leave Calcutta on the 27th instead of the 25th Instant, as previously announced.

By Order of the Marine Board,

(Signed) J. H. JOHNSTON,

*Controller of Govt. Steam Vessels.*

*Calcutta, 20th October, 1838.*

**NOTICE.**—The admission, lately advertised, of Mr. G. DICK, Junior, as a Partner in our respective Wine and Agency Establishments at Calcutta, Cawnpore, Meerut and Agra, is for the present, and until further notice, postponed and cancelled.

DICK AND CO.

G. S. DICK AND SONS.

*Calcutta, 10th October, 1838.*

## This day is Published,

(SEPTEMBER 1ST.)

In One Volume, Royal 4to. Boards, with Polymetrical Table and Map of Bengal and the Western Provinces,—Pages 330—Price 10 Rs. Cash :

REVISED

## TABLES of ROUTES and STAGES THROUGH THE

TERRITORIES UNDER THE PRESIDENCY OF BENGAL

AND

THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNORSHIP OF AGRA,

WITH AN INDEX.

Compiled from Documents in the Office of the Quarter Master General of the Bengal Army, and from Information obtained from the Collectors of Districts and other Local Authorities.

Apply to Mr. Huttman, *Military Orphan Press.*



**This Day is Published,**

(July 19th, 1835)

In Royal 8vo. Boards. Pages 206. Price 10 Rs. Cash.

**A CODE**

OF

**REGULATIONS**

FOR THE

**MEDICAL DEPARTMENT**

OF THE

**BENGAL ESTABLISHMENT;**

Compiled by Order of Government under the Superintendence of the Medical Board.

By JAMES HUTCHINSON, Esq.

Secretary to the Board.

With a Copious Index, Table of Contents, and many Tables.

G. H. HUTTMANN, Military Orphan Press.

**Works Lately Published,**

And For Sale at the Bengal Military Orphan Press.

**A PRACTICAL TREATISE**

ON

*Strengthening and Defending Outposts,  
Villages, Houses, Bridges, &c.*

In reference to the duties of Officers in Command of Regiments, as laid down in the Field Exercise and Evolutions of the Army.

By J. JEBB,

Captain in the Corps of Engineers.

Demy 8vo. Boards. Price 4 Rs. being a Reprint of the London Edition of 1836, with 16 Lithograph Sketches.

**CONSTRUCTIONS**

BY THE

**SUDDER DEWANNY AND  
NIZAMUT ADWLUT.**

VOL. II.—PART I. 2½ Rs.

Containing the Constructions

Nos. 618 to 670.

From January 14, 1831, to January 19, 1832.

VOL. II.—PART II. 2½ Rs.

Nos. 672 to 853, from Jan. 20 to Decr. 28, 1832.

VOL. II.—PART III. 3 Rs.

Nos. 748 to 853, from Jan. 4, to Decr. 27, 1833.

**NOTES**

ON THE

**Medical Topography of Calcutta,**

(Royal 8vo. 190 Pages, with 2 Maps. Price 5 Rs.)

By JAMES RANALD MARTIN,

Presidency Surgeon and Surgeon to the Native Hospital.

PRINTED BY ORDER OF GOVERNMENT.

**TOPOGRAPHY OF ASSAM,**

By JOHN MCCOSH,

Officiating Second Assistant Surgeon General Hospital & Officiating Lecturer in Clinical Medicine, New Medical College, Calcutta.

Royal 8vo. with 6 Lithograph Sketches. Price 5 Rupees.

**THIRD  
REPORT**

ON

**THE STATE OF EDUCATION IN  
BENGAL;**

INCLUDING

Some account of the State of Education in Behar, and a consideration of the means adapted to the improvement and extension of Public Instruction in both Provinces.

By WILLIAM ADAM.

(Royal 8vo. Boards—Pages 244—Price 4 Rs.)

Published by the Order of Government.

The 1st & 2d Reports can be had at 3 Rs. each.

**A PENAL CODE,**

PREPARED BY

THE INDIAN LAW COMMISSIONERS,

AND

PUBLISHED BY COMMAND

OF

The Governor General of India in Council.

Foolscap folio, pp. 250—Price 6 Rupees—Cash.

**REPORTS OF CASES**

IN THE

**Court of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut.**

Part I. Vol. 5, 1860. Part II. 1831, & Part III. 1832.

Royal 8vo. Price 3 Rupees each.

A SET OF THREE

**POLYMETRICAL TABLES,**

SHOWING

The Distances between the several Post Office Stations throughout India; with Rules for using the same and a General Index to the whole.

FRAMED BY

CAPTAIN T. J. TAYLOR,

Secretary to the Customs and Post Office Committee.

A REPORT ON

**DORJELING,**

WITH 3 MAPS;

Being a Compilation made from the Official Records of Government.

Printed under the authority of Government and with the views detailed in the "Conclusion" of the Pamphlet.

PRICE 3 RUPEES.—CASH.

**RAMASEENA,**

OR A

Vocabulary of the Peculiar Language used by the

**THUGS;**

With an Introduction and Appendix descriptive of the System pursued by that Fraternity, and of the measures which have been adopted by the Supreme Government of India for its suppression.

Demy 8vo. 600 Pages. Price 12 Rs.

**JUST PUBLISHED — HOUGH'S IMPROVED MUTINY ACTS AND ARTICLES OF WAR,** 2d edition, Royal 8vo. broad margins, pp. 340, Price 6 Rupees.

G. H. HUTTMANN, Orphan Press, Calcutta.



# The Calcutta Gazette

## EXTRAORDINARY.

Published by Authority.

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 25, 1838.

FORT WILLIAM,  
POLITICAL DEPARTMENT,  
23<sup>d</sup> OCTOBER, 1838.

The Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council having received from the Right Honorable the Governor General of India the following Declaration, is pleased to direct that it be published for general information.

### DECLARATION

ON THE PART OF THE RIGHT HONORABLE  
THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA.

SIMLA, 1<sup>st</sup> OCTOBER, 1838.

The Right Honorable the Governor General of India having, with the concurrence of the Supreme Council, directed the assemblage of a British Force for service across the Indus, His Lordship deems it proper to publish the following exposition of the reasons which have led to this important measure.

It is a matter of notoriety that the Treaties entered into by the British Government in the year 1832, with the Ameers of Sind, the Nawab of Bahawalpore, and Maha Raja Runjeet Singh, had for their object, by opening the navigation of the Indus, to facilitate the extension of commerce, and to gain for the British nation, in Central Asia, that legitimate influence which an interchange of benefits would naturally produce.

With a view to invite the aid of the *de facto* rulers of Afghanistan to the measures necessary for giving full effect to those Treaties, Captain Burnes was deputed, towards the close of the year 1836, on a mission to Dost Mahomed Khan, the Chief of Cabul. The original objects of that Officer's mission were purely of a commercial nature. Whilst Captain Burnes, however, was on his journey to Cabul, information was received by the Governor General that the Troops of Dost Mahomed Khan had made a sudden and unprovoked attack on those of our ancient Ally, Maha Raja Runjeet Singh. It was naturally to be apprehended that His Highness the Maha Raja would not be slow to avenge this aggression, and it was to be feared that the flames of war being once kindled in the very regions into which we were endeavouring to extend our commerce, the peaceful and beneficial purposes of the British Government would be altogether frustrated. In order to avert a result so calamitous, the Governor General resolved on authorizing Captain Burnes to intimate to Dost Mahomed Khan, that, if he should evince a disposition to come to just and reasonable terms with the Maha Raja, His Lordship would exert his good offices with His Highness for the restoration of an amicable understanding between the two Powers. The Maha Raja, with the characteristic confidence which he has uniformly placed in the faith and friendship of the British nation, at once assented to the proposition of the Governor General to the effect that, in the mean time, hostilities on his part should be suspended.

It subsequently came to the knowledge of the Governor General that a Persian Army was besieging Herat; that intrigues were actively prosecuted

throughout Afghanistan for the purpose of extending Persian influence and authority to the banks of, and even beyond, the Indus; and that the Court of Persia had not only commenced a course of injury and insult to the Officers of Her Majesty's mission in the Persian territory, but had afforded evidence of being engaged in designs wholly at variance with the principles and objects of its alliance with Great Britain.

After much time spent by Captain Burnes in fruitless negotiation at Cabul, it appeared that Dost Mahomed Khan, chiefly in consequence of his reliance upon Persian encouragement and assistance, persisted, as respected his misunderstanding with the Sikhs, in urging the most unreasonable pretensions, such as the Governor General could not, consistently with justice and his regard for the friendship of Maha Raja Runjeet Singh, be the channel of submitting to the consideration of His Highness; that he avowed schemes of aggrandizement and ambition, injurious to the security and peace of the frontiers of India; and that he openly threatened, in furtherance of those schemes, to call in every foreign aid which he could command. Ultimately he gave his undisguised support to the Persian designs in Afghanistan, of the unfriendly and injurious character of which, as concerned the British Power in India, he was well apprized, and by his utter disregard of the views and interests of the British Government, compelled Captain Burnes to leave Cabul without having effected any of the objects of his mission.

It was now evident that no further interference could be exercised by the British Government to bring about a good understanding between the Sikh Ruler and Dost Mahomed Khan, and the hostile policy of the latter Chief showed too plainly that, so long as Cabul remained under his Government, we could never hope that the tranquillity of our neighbourhood would be secured, or that the interests of our Indian Empire would be preserved inviolate.

The Governor General deems it in this place necessary to revert to the siege of Herat, and the conduct of the Persian nation. The siege of that city has now been carried on by the Persian Army for many months. The attack upon it was a most unjustifiable and cruel aggression, perpetrated and continued, notwithstanding the solemn and repeated remonstrances of the British Envoy at the Court of Persia, and after every just and becoming offer of accommodation had been made and rejected. The besieged have behaved with gallantry and fortitude worthy of the justice of their cause, and the Governor General would yet indulge the hope that their heroism may enable them to maintain a successful defence until succours shall reach them from British India. In the meantime, the ulterior designs of Persia, affecting the interests of the British Government, have been, by succession of events, more and more openly manifested. The Governor General has recently ascertained by an official Despatch from Mr. McNeill, Her Majesty's Envoy, that His Excellency has been compelled, by the refusal of his just demands, and by a systematic course of disrespect adopted towards him by the Persian Government, to quit the Court of the Shah, and to make a public declaration of the cessation of all intercourse between the two



Governments. The necessity under which Great Britain is placed, of regarding the present advance of the Persian arms into Afghanistan as an act of hostility towards herself, has also been officially communicated to the Shah, under the express order of Her Majesty's Government.

The Chiefs of Candahar (Brothers of Dost Mahomed Khan of Cabul) have avowed their adherence to the Persian policy, with the same full knowledge of its opposition to the rights and interests of the British nation in India, and have been openly assisting in the operations against Herat.

In the crisis of affairs consequent upon the retirement of our Envoy from Cabul, the Governor General felt the importance of taking immediate measures for arresting the rapid progress of foreign intrigue and aggression towards our own territories.

His attention was naturally drawn at this conjuncture to the position and claims of Shah Shooja-ool-Moolk, a monarch who, when in power, had cordially acceded to the measures of united resistance to external enmity, which were at that time judged necessary by the British Government, and who, on his Empire being usurped by its present Rulers, had found an honorable asylum in the British dominions.

It had been clearly ascertained, from the information furnished by the various Officers who have visited Afghanistan, that the Barukzye Chiefs, from their disunion and unpopularity, were ill-fitted, under any circumstances, to be useful Allies to the British Government, and to aid us in our just and necessary measures of national defence. Yet so long as they refrained from proceedings injurious to our interest and security, the British Government acknowledged and respected their authority. But a different policy appeared to be now more than justified by the conduct of those Chiefs, and to be indispensable to our own safety. The welfare of our possessions in the East requires that we should have on our Western Frontier, an Ally who is interested in resisting aggression, and establishing tranquillity, in the place of Chiefs ranging themselves in subservience to a hostile Power, and seeking to promote schemes of conquest and aggrandizement.

After a serious and mature deliberation, the Governor General was satisfied that a pressing necessity, as well as every consideration of policy and justice, warranted us in espousing the cause of Shah Shooja-ool-Moolk, whose popularity throughout Afghanistan had been proved to His Lordship by the strong and unanimous testimony of the best authorities. Having arrived at this determination, the Governor General was further of opinion, that it was just and proper, no less from the position of Maha Raja Runjeet Singh, than from his undeviating friendship towards the British Government that His Highness should have the offer of becoming party to the contemplated operations. Mr. Macnaghten was accordingly deputed in June last to the Court of His Highness, and the result of his mission has been the conclusion of a Tripartite Treaty by the British Government, the Maha Raja, and Shah Shooja-ool-Moolk, whereby His Highness is guaranteed in his present possessions, and has bound himself to co-operate for the restoration of the Shah to the throne of his ancestors. The friends and enemies of any one of the contracting parties have been declared to be the friends and enemies of all. Various points have been adjusted, which had been the subjects of discussion between the British Government and His Highness the Maha Raja, the identity of whose interests with those of the Honorable Company has now been made apparent to all the surrounding States. A guaranteed independence will, upon favourable conditions, be tendered to the Ameers of Sind; and the integrity of Herat, in the possession of its present Ruler, will be fully respected; while by the measures

completed, or in progress, it may reasonably be hoped that the general freedom and security of commerce will be promoted; that the name and just influence of the British Government will gain their proper footing among the nations of Central Asia; that tranquillity will be established upon the most important frontier of India; and that a lasting barrier will be raised against hostile intrigue and encroachment.

His Majesty Shah Shooja-ool-Moolk will enter Afghanistan, surrounded by his own troops, and will be supported against foreign interference and factious opposition by a British Army. The Governor General confidently hopes that the Shah will be speedily replaced on his throne by his own subjects and adherents, and when once he shall be secured in power, and the independence and integrity of Afghanistan established, the British Army will be withdrawn. The Governor General has been led to these measures by the duty which is imposed upon him of providing for the security of the possessions of the British Crown; but he rejoices that, in the discharge of this duty, he will be enabled to assist in restoring the union and prosperity of the Afghan people. Throughout the approaching operations, British influence will be sedulously employed to further every measure of general benefit; to reconcile differences; to secure oblivion of injuries; and to put an end to the distractions by which, for so many years, the welfare and happiness of the Afghans have been impaired. Even to the Chiefs, whose hostile proceedings have given just cause of offence to the British Government, it will seek to secure liberal and honorable treatment, on their tendering early submission, and ceasing from opposition to that course of measures, which may be judged the most suitable for the general advantage of their country.

By order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India,

(Signed) W. H. MACNAGHTEN,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India, with the Govr. Genl.*

#### NOTIFICATION.

With reference to the preceding Declaration, the following Appointments are made:

Mr. W. H. Macnaghten, Secretary to Government, will assume the functions of Envoy and Minister on the part of the Government of India at the Court of Shah Shooja-ool-Moolk. Mr. Macnaghten will be assisted by the following Officers:

Captain Alexander Burnes, of the Bombay Establishment, who will be employed under Mr. Macnaghten's directions as Envoy to the Chief of Kelat or other States.

Lieutenant E. D'Arcy Todd, of the Bengal Artillery, to be Political Assistant and Military Secretary to the Envoy and Minister.

Lieutenant Eldred Pottinger, of the Bombay Artillery; Lieutenant R. Leach, of the Bombay Engineers; Mr. P. B. Lord, of the Bombay Medical Establishment, to be Political Assistants to ditto ditto.

Lieutenant E. B. Conolly, of the 6th Regiment Bengal Cavalry, to Command the Escort of the Envoy and Minister, and to be Military Assistant to ditto ditto.

Mr. G. J. Berwick, of the Bengal Medical Establishment, to be Surgeon to ditto ditto.

(Signed) W. H. MACNAGHTEN,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India, with the Govr. Genl.*

By Order of the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council,

H. T. PRINSEP,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*



# The Calcutta Gazette.

Published by Authority.

It is requested that Government Notifications for the Calcutta Gazette, of any length, may be sent to the Press before Noon of Friday, and those of a few lines only before 5 P. M. of that day.

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 27, 1838.

FORT WILLIAM,

GENERAL DEPARTMENT, 26TH JUNE, 1832.

All Public Officers of Government sending Advertisements to the *Calcutta Gazette* for Publication, are hereby directed to make them as short as possible, and to specify always how many times the Advertisement shall be repeated.

By Order of the Hon'ble the Vice President in Council,

H. T. PRINSEP, *Secy. to the Govt.*

FORT WILLIAM,

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT,

THE 15TH JUNE, 1836.

Notice is hereby given, that under instructions just received from the Honorable Court of Directors, the following Terms and Conditions for making Advances upon the Goods and Merchandise of Individuals intended for Consignment to England re-payable to the Court of Directors of the East India Company, have been substituted for those contained in the Advertisement of this Department, dated the 27th October 1834.

1st.—The parties to whom Advances may be made shall agree that the respective Consignments be delivered into such Warehouses as the Court of Directors may approve: and that they be subject to the Control of the Court of Directors until the lien of the Company upon the Consignment shall have been satisfied.

2d.—Upon each Consignment, the value of which is to be ascertained by the Officers of the Indian Governments, or Authorized Agents of the East India Company, an Advance not exceeding two-thirds of such ascertained value will be made.

3d.—For re-payment of the Advance, Bills of Exchange to be drawn in triplicate, at six months sight, at the rate of—

s. d.

Per Company's Rupee for Advances made at.....	Bengal.
Ditto..... Ditto.....	Madras.
Ditto..... Ditto.....	Bombay.
Per Spanish Dollar, Ditto.....	China.

4th.—The Parties will be required to place in the hands of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, Bills of Lading of the Consignment and Policies of Insurance effected thereon, both in triplicate. The Bills of Lading must be drawn deliverable to the East India Company, or endorsed to the order of the East India Company. The Policies of Insurance must be effected in the name and on behalf of the East India Company, as the Parties interested, or endorsed to their order; but persons desirous of effecting the necessary Insurance in this Country, and of depositing the Policies in the Company's Treasury, will be allowed to do so.

5th.—In case of default being made either in acceptance, or payment of the Bills, the Court of Directors

to be authorized, in such manner and at such times as they may see fit to sell the Goods, for the purpose of re-paying the Company the amount of the Advances made thereon, including Freight and any other charges or expenses which the Company may have incurred on account of the Consignment, together with interest, should any have accrued; the Company, on the other hand, allowing discount, where any part of the proceeds shall be realized before the Bills fall due, and the settlement of either surplus or deficiency shall be made with the Consignor; and if in India or China by the Government or Agents from whom he received the Advance, at the rate of exchange at which the Company may at the time be drawing Bills upon such Government or Agents.

6th.—An Agent in England shall be appointed for each Consignment, to whom the Court of Directors shall be empowered to make over the Goods, subject to all the conditions agreed upon with the Company, on payment of the Bills; and with whom they shall be authorized to transact generally all business relating to such Goods. The Consignor shall be at liberty to make provision, in case of the Party upon whom the Bill is drawn, (being also the Agent) having failed to accept the Bill, for the substitution of another Agent.

7th.—After the arrival of the Goods in England and when they shall have been placed in such deposit as may have been agreed upon, the Agent may be put into possession of them before the Bills become due, upon the amount of such Bills (less discount) being paid, together with the Freight and any other charges and expenses which the Company have paid or may be subject to on account of the Goods.

8th.—The rate of Discount to be allowed by the Company shall be the same as that charged by the Bank of England.

9th.—It is expected that Parties or their Agents will cause the Goods to be Insured from fire, such Insurance to take effect from the date of the termination of the Sea risk; as the East India Company will not undertake to effect any Insurance upon them.

10th.—Parties receiving Advances, to address in each instance a Letter in quadruplicate to the Court of Directors, according to a form which will be furnished by the Officers of Government (or authorized Agents of the East India Company), signifying their assent to all the foregoing conditions, but more particularly for the purpose of expressly authorizing the sale of the Goods by the Company (without either notice to or concurrence of any person whomsoever) at any period after default shall be made either in acceptance or payment of the Bills; also authorizing, in such cases, the re-paying to the Company the Advances made, either principal or interest, together with any other charges or expenses which the Company may have incurred in respect of the Goods, and appointing the Agent in England for each transaction.

Published by Order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council,

H. T. PRINSEP,

*Secy. to Govt. of India.*

**FORT WILLIAM,  
FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT,  
THE 2D MAY, 1838.**

Notice is hereby given, that the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, at Calcutta, have been authorized to accept tenders for advances to be made upon Bills drawn on London, and secured in the manner described and provided in the Advertisement of this Department dated the 15th June 1836, at the rate of exchange, until further orders, of (2s. 2d.) Two Shillings and Two Pence for the Company's Rupee, Orders for the amount advanced will be issued by the Board payable at the General Treasury at Calcutta, Twenty days after sight.

Published by Order of the Hon'ble the Deputy Governor of Bengal,

**H. T. PRINSEP,**  
*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

No. 48.

**ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE DEPUTY GOVERNOR  
OF BENGAL.**

**FORT WILLIAM,  
GENERAL DEPARTMENT,**

**THE 24TH OCTOBER, 1838.**

Messrs. E. T. Trevor and W. Edwards, Writers, are reported qualified for the Public Service by proficiency in two of the Native languages.

**ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT.**

The Reverend Arthur Browne Spry has been appointed by the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, an Assistant Chaplain on this Establishment, and reported his arrival at this Presidency on the 20th instant.

[The Reverend Mr. Spry will do duty at the Presidency under the direction of the Senior Presidency Chaplain, until further orders.

**H. T. PRINSEP,**  
*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

No. 72.

**FORT WILLIAM,  
GENERAL DEPARTMENT,**

**THE 24TH OCTOBER, 1838.**

The Hon'ble the President in Council is pleased to attach Mr. H. D. H. Fergusson, Writer, reported qualified for the Public Service, to the Bengal Presidency, from the 23d May last.

The Hon'ble the President in Council is pleased to attach the following Gentlemen Writers, reported qualified for the Public Service, as follows :

Mr. E. T. Trevor to the Bengal Presidency.  
Mr. W. Edwards to the Bengal Presidency.

**H. T. PRINSEP,**  
*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

No. 71.

**FORT WILLIAM,  
GENERAL DEPARTMENT,**

**THE 17TH OCTOBER, 1838.**

Notice is hereby given, that the Salaries and Allowances of the Civil and Marine Departments, for October, instant, will be discharged by the Sub-Treasurer and Marine Paymaster respectively, on or after Friday, the 16th proximo.

Published by Order of the Hon'ble the President in Council,

**H. T. PRINSEP,**  
*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

**FORT WILLIAM,  
MILITARY DEPARTMENT, 16TH OCT. 1838.**

Notice is hereby given, that the Pay, Batta, and other Allowances for October 1838, of the Troops at the Presidency, and at the other Stations of the Army, will be issued on or after Saturday, the 10th Proximo.

By Order of the Hon'ble the President in Council,  
**J. STUART, Lieut.-Col.,**  
*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India Mily. Dept.*

**ORDERS BY THE HONORABLE THE DEPUTY GOVERNOR  
OF BENGAL.**

**JUDICIAL AND REVENUE DEPARTMENT,  
THE 13TH OCTOBER, 1838.**

The Honorable the Deputy Governor of Bengal has been pleased to make the following Appointment:

Mr. J. J. Ward to be an Assistant to the Magistrate and to the Collector of Hooghly, from the 18th July last; Mr. Ward will continue to officiate as Collector of Moorshedabad, during the absence of Mr. P. G. E. Taylor, or until further orders.

**THE 16TH OCTOBER, 1838.**

The following Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Stations:

Mr. H. C. Metcalfe, Officiating Magistrate of Rungpore, for one month, on Medical Certificate. Mr. A. T. Dick will officiate as Magistrate, during the absence of Mr. Metcalfe, or until further orders.

Cazee Jelal Oodeen Mahomed, Principal Sudder Ameen of Mymensing, for six months from the 1st proximo, on private affairs.

**THE 20TH OCTOBER, 1838.**

The following Officer has obtained leave of absence from his Station:

Mr. F. Cardew, Magistrate and Collector of Jessore, for two months, to visit the Presidency, on private affairs, preparatory to proceeding on Furlough. Mr. C. B. Trevor will officiate, until further orders as Magistrate and Collector of Jessore.

**THE 23D OCTOBER, 1838.**

Baboo Shihchunder Paulit, Deputy Collector under Regulation IX. of 1833, has been transferred from Rajshye to Burdwan, &c.

Baboo Roopchunder Rose, Ditto Ditto under Ditto of Ditto, has been transferred from Maldah to Rajshye.

Baboo Hurrihur Dutt, Deputy Collector under Regulation IX. of 1833, has been transferred from Hidgellee to Burdwan, &c.

The following Officers have obtained leave of absence from their Stations:

Mr. R. H. Mytton, Magistrate and Collector of Sylhet, for two months, from the 15th November, to visit the Presidency preparatory to proceeding on Furlough. Mr. G. A. C. Plowden has been directed to relieve Mr. Mytton and to Officiate as Magistrate and Collector of Sylhet until further orders.

Mr. H. F. James, Officiating Magistrate and Collector of Bhagulpore, for one week, on Medical Certificate. Mr. H. C. Bagge will conduct the duties during Mr. James' absence.

Mr. E. Bentall, Magistrate and Collector of Dinagopore, for two months, preparatory to proceeding on Furlough. Mr. R. C. Halkett will relieve Mr. Bentall and Officiate as Magistrate and Collector of Dinagopore until further orders.

Mr. T. C. Loch, exercising the powers of Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector in Nuddea, for fourteen days, from the 1st proximo, on private affairs.

Mr. G. F. Cockburn, Assistant to the Magistrate and Collector of Purneah, for one month, on Medical Certificate, in extension of the leave granted to him on the 19th ultimo.

Mr. H. J. Thornton, Civil Assistant Surgeon of Pubna, for one month, from the 1st proximo, on private affairs.

Mr. F. Peterson, Apothecary, attached to the Province of Arrakan, for one month, from the 1st proximo, on private affairs.

**THE 26TH OCTOBER, 1838.**

Mr. C. B. Trevor, Deputy Collector of Jessore, has received an extension of four days leave of absence, from the 19th instant, to enable him to join his Station.

The unexpired portion of the leave of absence granted to Mr. Assistant Surgeon K. Muckinnon, of Tirhoot, under date the 11th August last, has been cancelled at his own request.

**FRED. JAS. HALLIDAY,**  
*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

**GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE  
GOVERNOR GENERAL.**

**SIMLA, 12TH OCTOBER, 1838.**

The Right Honorable the Governor General is pleased to promote Jemadar Appahul Sing, of the 20th Regiment Native Infantry, to be Subadar, and

Havildar Shaiek Dunnoo, of the 21st Regiment Native Infantry, to be Jemadar, and to transfer them, in those ranks, to the Infantry portion of the Escort about to accompany Mr. Secretary Macnaghten on his Mission to Afghanistan.

WM. CASEMENT, M. G.,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India Milly. Dept.,  
with the Rt. Hon. the Govr. Genl.

**GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE PRESIDENT IN COUNCIL.**

**FORT WILLIAM, 22d October, 1838.**

No. 153 of 1838.—At the recommendation of the Medical Board, no other Medical Officer being available, Assistant Surgeon Alexander Stewart, M. D., at present attached to the Salt Agency at Tumlook, is placed at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, for the purpose of proceeding in Medical charge of a Detachment of Artillery Drafts to the Upper Provinces.

J. STUART, Lt.-Col.,  
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India Milly. Dept.

Head-Quarters, Simla, 14th September, 1838.

**GENERAL ORDER.**

No. 161.

His Excellency The Commander in Chief in India has been pleased to direct the publication of the following General Order, received from the Adjutant General Horse Guards, for the information of Her Majesty's Forces serving in India :

No. 535.

**GENERAL ORDER.**

HOUSE GUARDS, 16TH APRIL, 1838.

HER MAJESTY having been graciously pleased, by Her Order in Council of the 1st of February last, to direct that the Instructions relating to Salutes, of which a Copy is transmitted herewith, be in future observed, The General Commanding in Chief enjoins the strictest attention thereto upon the part of all Military Officers concerned.

By Command of the Right Honorable

**GENERAL LORD HILL,**

*Commanding in Chief,*

(Signed) **JOHN MACDONALD,**  
*Adjutant General.*

**INSTRUCTIONS REGARDING SALUTES.**

*Established by Her Majesty's Order in Council of 1st February, 1838.*

**AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,**

**THE 1ST DAY OF FEBRUARY, 1838.**

**THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.**

WHEREAS there was this day read at the Board a Report of the Right Hon. the Lords of a Committee of Council, dated the 31st ultimo, in the words following, viz.—

His late Majesty having been pleased, by an Order in Council of the 10th of May last, to refer unto this Committee a Letter from the Right Hon. Lord Glenelg, one of His said late Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, with General Instructions for the regulation of Salutes from His said late Majesty's Ships and Forts, Their Lordships this day took the said General Instructions into consideration, and agreed to report as their opinion to Her Majesty that it may be advisable that Her Majesty should approve thereof. Her Majesty having taken the said Report into consideration, was pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to approve thereof, and to order, as it is hereby ordered, that the said General Instructions for the regulation of Salutes (copies whereof are hereunto annexed) be strictly observed.

Whereof the Right Hon. Lord John Russell, the Right Hon. Viscount Palmerston, the Right Hon. Lord Glenelg, Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State ; His Grace the Duke of Wellington, Constable of the Tower ; The Right Hon. the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, The Secretary-at-War, the Master-General of the Board of Ordnance, and the President of the Board of Control, are to take notice,

and to give the necessary directions thereat, as to them may respectively appertain.

(Signed) **C. GREVILLE.**

**GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS.**

**SECTION I.**

*Royal Salutes.*

All Royal Salutes consist of *Twenty-one Guns.*

	<i>Scale.</i>
The King, or The Queen.....	Guns 21
The several Members of the Royal Family...	" 21
Foreign Crowned Heads, Sovereign Princes and their Consorts, Presidents of Republican States .....	" 21
Days appointed for firing Salutes as celebrations of Anniversaries .....	" 21
The Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.....	" 21

**REGULATIONS RELATIVE TO SECTION I.**

ARTICLE 1. Whenever the King or the Queen shall arrive at any place in Her Majesty's dominions where there is a fort or battery from which Salutes are usually fired, a Royal Salute shall be fired from such fort or battery, and from all Her Majesty's ships and vessels present ; and similar Salutes shall be fired upon His or Her Majesty's final departure, and on such other occasions as shall be directed.

Also, whenever the King or the Queen shall go on board any one of Her Majesty's ships or vessels, the Royal Standard shall be hoisted at the main-top-gallant-mast-head, the flag of the Lord High Admiral at the fore-top-gallant-mast-head, and the Union Jack at the mizen-top-gallant-mast-head, of such ship, or, if on board of a smaller vessel, in the most conspicuous parts of her ; and a Royal Salute shall be fired from such ship or vessel, on His or Her Majesty's going on board, and again on leaving her : and every ship and vessel of war present shall likewise fire a Royal Salute on the hoisting of those flags ; and such further Royal Salutes shall be fired on His or Her Majesty quitting the ship or vessel, or passing in boats, or on such other occasions as may be directed.

Also, whenever the King or Queen shall be embarked in any ship or vessel at sea, and the before mentioned flags shall be hoisted in her, every ship or vessel of war meeting her shall fire a Royal Salute.

And, whenever any ship or other vessel, in which the flags before mentioned are flying, shall pass any fort or other place from which Salutes are usually fired, a Royal Salute is to be fired from such fort or other place ; but, whenever any ship or vessel passes, bearing the Royal Standard only (without the other flags), such fort or other place is not to salute such ship or vessel.

ART. 2. Whenever any other members of the Royal Family shall arrive at, or quit any place where there is a fort or battery, from which Salutes are usually fired, they shall receive a Royal Salute on their first arrival at, and final departure from, such fort or battery, and from all Her Majesty's ships and vessels present.

Also whenever any member of the Royal Family shall go on board any of Her Majesty's ships or vessels, the Royal Standard shall be hoisted at the main-top-gallant-mast-head of such ship or vessel, and a Royal Salute shall be fired from her, on His or Her going on board, and again upon leaving her.

Also, whenever any member of the Royal Family shall be embarked in any ship or vessel at sea, and the Royal Standard shall be hoisted in her, every ship and vessel of war meeting her shall fire a Royal Salute.

ART. 3. The Royal Standard does not return Salutes, and no other flag is to be saluted in presence of the Royal Standard.

ART. 4. Whenever any Foreign Crowned Head, Sovereign Prince or his Consort, or President of a Republican State, shall arrive at or quit any place in Her Majesty's dominions, where there is a fort or battery from which Salutes are usually fired, they shall receive a Royal Salute on their first arrival at, and final departure from, such fort or battery, and from all Her Majesty's ships and vessels present ; and upon their going on board, and on leaving any of the said ships or vessels, a similar Salute shall be fired, and on each occasion during the Salute the senior Officer's ship shall display at her mast-head the flag of such Foreign Nation.

Whenever such visits to Her Majesty's ships or vessels shall take place in a Foreign port, corresponding Salutes shall be fired, and the flag of the Nation of the Royal Visitors shall be hoisted, as already explained.

Upon occasion of the celebration of the birth-day of the King or the Queen of a Foreign Nation, or on other important Festivals and Ceremonies of such Nation, by any ships of war or batteries of such Nation, Her Majesty's ships or vessels present may fire such Salutes, in compliment thereto, as the senior Officer of Her Majesty's ships may direct ; not however, exceeding twenty-one guns ; and the flag of such Nation shall be displayed on these occasions at the mast-head of the senior Officer's ship.

ART. 5. The fixed days for firing Salutes as celebrations of Anniversaries shall be as follows : viz.—

The Anniversaries of the Birth, the Accession, and the Coronation of the reigning Sovereign ;

The King or Queen Consort's Birth-day ;  
on which days a Royal Salute shall be fired at noon from all the forts and batteries from which Triumph Salutes are usually fired, as may be regulated by the Master-General and Board of Ordnance, and from all Her Majesty's ships in port.

Excepted from this regulation are the Salutes usually fired at the Tower and at St. James's on the above occasions, as also are the Salutes on the opening, proroguing or dissolving of Parliament by Her Majesty ; or, on Her Majesty going anywhere in procession ; which Salutes are to continue as heretofore, or as Her Majesty may please to command.

ART. 6. The Lord Lieutenant of Ireland shall be entitled to receive from the forts and batteries within His Vice-Royalty a Royal Salute ; and on being fallen in with afloat, within three leagues of any part of the coast of Ireland, the vessel in which he is embarked having the Irish Standard flying, or on His Excellency's visiting any of Her Majesty's ships or vessels within the said limits, he is to be saluted with a Royal Salute.

### SECTION II.

#### *Salutes to Diplomatic Authorities.*

	<i>Scale.</i>
Ambassadors, Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary .....	Guns 19
Envoys Extraordinary and Ministers Plenipotentiary .....	" 15
Diplomatic Authorities, below the rank of Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, and above that of Chargé d'Affaires .....	" 13
Chargés d'Affaires, or Subordinate Diplomatic Agents left in charge of Missions .....	" 11
Consuls General or British Factories .....	" 9
Consuls .....	" 7

### REGULATIONS RELATIVE TO SECTION II.

ARTICLE 1. Whenever any Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary shall arrive at, or depart from, any place in Her Majesty's dominions where there are forts or batteries from which Salutes are usually fired, he shall be saluted with the number of guns specified against his rank in the scale, Section II. ; and, if an Ambassador shall embark on board of one of Her Majesty's ships in an official capacity, he shall also be saluted by such ship according to the said scale, on his going on board, and (should he proceed to sea in her) also on his finally leaving her ; and the same may be observed in a Foreign Port or Colony.

ART. 2. An Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary shall be entitled to be saluted with the number of guns specified against his rank in the scale, Section II. ; but he shall be entitled only to the compliment when within the precincts of the Nation to which he is accredited ; and consequently when he proceeds in a ship of war he is only to be saluted, by such ship, on his quitting her, after her arrival at his destination, and, whenever he shall visit in his official capacity any of Her Majesty's ships within the precincts of the Territories to which he is accredited, he is to be saluted by such ships with the number of guns specified against his rank in the scale ; but if he visits several of Her Majesty's ships at the same port on the same day, he shall be saluted only by one of them, and, although his visit to any of Her Majesty's ships or vessels may be repeated, he shall be saluted by the same ship, in the same port, only once in twelve months ; but, when he shall embark on the final termination of his Mission, he shall be entitled to the same number of guns from any of Her Majesty's ships which may be ordered to receive him.

The foregoing regulations are to be applicable also to the other Diplomatic Authorities of lower rank than that of Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, differing only in the number of guns with which they are to be saluted, as stated against their ranks in the scale.

ART. 3. It is to be understood that Salutes, in conformity to the foregoing regulations, shall be fired in compliment (from either forts or ships) to those Foreign Diplomatic Authorities only whose Nations pay the same compliments to Her Majesty's Diplomatic Ministers in their Territories.

ART. 4. Her Majesty's Consuls General, or Consuls, or the Members of a British Factory, shall be saluted with the number of guns mentioned against their rank in scale, Section II. ; on their going on board, or on their leaving any one of Her Majesty's ships or vessel ; but this to be done only in the Foreign ports to which they respectively belong, and only once in twelve months from the same ship or vessel and to the same person.

### SECTION III.

#### *Salutes to Authorities placed in Charge and Command of the Army, or of the Navy, of the United Kingdom.*

	<i>Scale.</i>
The Lord High Admiral or the Lords Commissioners for executing the duty of Lord High Admiral, or the Commander in Chief, or the Officer Commanding in Chief the whole Army of the United Kingdom	Guns 19

The First Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty .....	" 15
The Master-General of the Ordnance .....	" 15

### REGULATIONS RELATIVE TO SECTION III.

ARTICLE 1. Whenever the Lord High Admiral, or the Lord Commissioners for executing the duty of the Lord High Admiral, or the Commander in Chief, or the Officer Commanding in Chief the whole of the Army of the United Kingdom, or the Master-General of the Ordnance, shall arrive in their official capacities at any places in Her Majesty's dominions where there are forts or batteries from which Salutes are usually fired, they are to be saluted with the number of guns specified against their respective ranks in the scale, Section III., and such further Salutes shall be fired from the fort or battery, at their departure, as may be directed ; and the said Authorities, on going on board any one of Her Majesty's ships, in their official capacities, shall be saluted by the said ship only with the number of guns mentioned in the scale, and, on their leaving her, such further Salutes shall be fired as may be directed ; but, if they visit several ships at the same port, on the same day, they are to be saluted on going on board by only one.

In the event of the flag of the Lord High Admiral being hoisted on board one of Her Majesty's ships or vessels, it is to be saluted by the ship of the senior Officer present, according to the scale, also by any ship or vessel, or by the ship of the senior Officer of any squadron of Her Majesty's ships or vessels arriving at the port where the said flag shall be so flying ; likewise on any ship or vessel carrying the said flag, being met at sea by any of Her Majesty's ships, similar Salutes are to be fired by them ; and, on the arrival of a ship or vessel carrying the said flag, at any port in Her Majesty's dominions, the ship of the senior Officer present shall fire a similar Salute.

No flag of a Flag Officer is to be saluted in the presence of the flag of the Lord High Admiral.

ART. 2. Whenever the First Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty shall arrive in his official capacity at any place in Her Majesty's dominions, where there is a fort or battery from which Salutes are usually fired, or, on going on board any of Her Majesty's ships, he shall be entitled to be saluted by such fort or ship with the number of guns specified against his rank in the scale, Section III. ; and if he should embark in one of Her Majesty's ships for the purpose of proceeding on a voyage in performance of public service, he shall be entitled to receive a Salute of the same number of guns, both on his going on board and on his finally quitting the said ship.

### SECTION IV.

#### *Salutes to Officers of Army and Navy.*

	<i>Scale.</i>
Field-Marshal and Admirals of the Fleet .....	Guns 17
Admirals or Generals .....	" 15
Lieutenant-Generals or Vice-Admirals .....	" 13
Rear-Admirals or Major Generals .....	" 11
Brigadier-Generals, or Commodores of the first Class .....	" 9
Return Salutes to Commodores of second Class, Captains of the Navy, and Officers of inferior rank .....	" 7

N. B. While any of the Officers mentioned in the section hold Commissions as Commanders in Chief, or Commanders of the Forces of a Station, they shall be entitled to be saluted with two guns more than specified in the above scale, against respective ranks.

### REGULATIONS RELATIVE TO SECTION IV.

ARTICLE 1. Whenever any of the Naval Officers specified in scale, Section IV., in actual employment, land, for the first time, in any place of Her Majesty's dominions where there are forts or batteries from which Salutes are usually fired, the said Naval Officers are to be saluted with the number of guns specified against their ranks in the scale ; and when any Officer of the Army, specified in the same scale, being in actual employment, shall officially visit or embark in one of Her Majesty's ships, he shall likewise be saluted by that ship with the number of guns specified against his rank in the scale, either on going on board or on quitting the said ship ; but, if he should go on board more than one ship in the same port, he shall be saluted only by one of them ; but these Salutes are not to be repeated to the same Officer, Military or Naval, oftener than once in twelve months abroad, and in the United Kingdom once in three years, unless the Officer in question shall in the mean time have received advancement of rank, in which case he may be again saluted by the fort or ship, as the case may be, according to the scale prescribed for his new rank.

These Salutes, being personal, are not to be returned.

ART. 2. Whenever the flag of an Admiral of the Fleet shall be hoisted, it shall be saluted, by the ship or vessel present bearing the flag or pennant of the Officer next in seniority to him, with the number of guns specified in scale, Section IV.

ART. 3. Whenever an Admiral, a Vice-Admiral, Rear-Admiral, or a Commodore of the first Class, shall hoist his flag or his broad pendant, on his appointment, or shall change his flag or broad pendant on his promotion (he being the senior Officer present), the ship bearing the flag or the pendant of the Officer next in seniority to him only, shall salute with the number of guns to which his flag or his broad pendant may be entitled, according to scale, Section IV., or, being a junior Officer, he shall salute the senior present; but no interchange of Salutes shall take place, on the re-hoisting of a flag or a broad pendant, between Officers who shall have already exchanged Salutes within twelve months, and no other ships or vessels, whether bearing flags or broad pendants, or as private ships present on any occasion of such Salutes being fired, shall salute, except under the circumstances hereinafter explained.

ART. 4. Whenever a Flag Officer, or a Commodore of the first Class, shall join or meet a senior Officer, for the first time (except a Commodore meeting a senior Captain who may not be a Commodore), he shall salute such senior Officer with the number of guns to which he may be entitled, according to scale, Section IV.

ART. 5. If there be more than one Flag Officer, or one Commodore of the first Class in squadrons, joining or meeting, the ship only of the senior Flag Officer, or of the senior Commodore of each squadron, shall salute the Flag Officer, or the Commodore who may be the senior Officer to all present.

ART. 6. Whenever any ship or vessel of war shall join or meet a Flag Officer, or a Commodore of the first Class, for the first time, she shall salute such Flag Officer or Commodore (if the latter be a senior Officer) with the number of guns to which he may be entitled; but if more than one ship or vessel shall, at the same time, join or meet a Flag Officer, or a Commodore of the first Class, and the said ships or vessels shall be under the orders of a senior Officer, in command of one of them, such senior Officer, only, shall salute the flag or the broad pendant (if the Commodore be his superior); but if the said ships or vessels shall be under separate and distinct orders, then a Salute shall be fired by each of them.

ART. 7. Whenever a junior Officer shall salute the flag of the Lord High Admiral, or of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, or of any Flag Officer, or the broad pendant of a Commodore of the first Class, a Salute shall be fired in return, of the number of guns to which the rank of the Officer who saluted shall be (if a Flag Officer or a Commodore of the first Class) entitled according to the scale, Section IV. If the Officer saluting be of the rank of Commodore of the second Class, Captain, or of inferior rank the return Salute shall be of seven guns, as specified in the scale. When more than one Flag Officer, Commodore, Captain, Commander, or Lieutenant commanding, shall salute, one Salute shall be fired in return, as an answer to the whole, consisting of the same number of guns as the Officer receiving the Salute is entitled to; but no Flag Officer, nor Commodore shall be saluted more than once during the period of his command, by the same Flag Officer, Commodore, Captain, Commander, or Lieutenant commanding any one of Her Majesty's ships or vessels, except on the occasion of a change of flags or of broad pendants on a promotion.

ART. 8. No Captain, Commander, or Lieutenant, nor any other inferior Officer, commanding one of Her Majesty's ships or vessels, shall salute an Officer under the rank of a Commodore of the first Class, or Brigadier-General, in Her Majesty's Navy or Army, in any part of the world.

ART. 9. When Flag Officers, Commodores, Captains, or other Officers commanding, shall be saluted by Merchants' ships (either British or foreign), they shall return five guns to a single Merchant ship, and seven to several ships.

This Article to apply to all private ships saluting, not being in Her Majesty's Navy.

ART. 10. Having in view to assimilate, in practice, Salutes in all Her Majesty's dominions, and the exchange of Salutes between Her Majesty's forts and ships having been forbidden in the United Kingdom, in future Her Majesty's ships and vessels, and Her Majesty's forts and castles, are not, on any account, to exchange Salutes in any part of Her Majesty's dominions.

ART. 11. At the Funeral of General and Flag Officers, of Commodores of the first Class, and Brigadier-Generals dying upon service, minute-guns are to be fired whilst the body is proceeding to the place of interment, but these minute-guns are not to exceed the number to which the Officer's rank entitled him when living.

There shall moreover be fired, after the body is deposited in the grave, or in the sea, a Salute of cannon, amounting to the same number of guns as the deceased Officer was entitled to when living; and in the event of a General or Flag Officer dying afloat, and who is to be buried on shore, where there is a fort, minute-guns are to be fired from the ship whilst the body is conveying to the shore; and after the body is landed, minute-guns are to be fired by the fort whilst the funeral procession is moving from the landing-place to the place of interment: the minute-guns, both from the ship and the fort, shall not exceed twice the number of guns the Officer was entitled to when living.

Cannons are not to be fired at the funerals of Officers subordinate to the above ranks, it being left to the two Services to regulate the Salutes of the small arms, and other ceremonies to be observed at their funerals.

## SECTION V.

### Salutes to Governors, &c. of Her Majesty's Possessions and Fortresses.

	Scale.
The Governor General of India (within the Indian Seas).....	Guns 19
The Lord-Warden of the Cinque Ports.....	" 19
The Governor of Madras or Bombay (within the Indian Seas), Governors of Her Majesty's Colonies, Foreign Possessions, Castles, or Fortresses (within the precincts of their Governments).....	" 17
Lieutenant-Governors of Her Majesty's Colonies, Foreign Possessions, Castles, or Fortresses, (within the precincts of the said Governments, if administering the Government).....	" 13

## REGULATIONS RELATIVE TO SECTION V.

ARTICLE 1. Governor-General of India, and the Governors of Madras and Bombay, are to be saluted by Her Majesty's ships and forts in India with the number of guns specified in scale, Section V.; but these Salutes are not to take place any where but in the Indian seas, and in forts and batteries at, and to the eastward of, the Cape of Good Hope.

ART. 2. The Lord-Warden of the Cinque Ports is to be saluted by the fort within his jurisdiction the number of guns specified in scale, Section V.; and as heretofore has been the practice.

ART. 3. All other Governors, or Lords High Commissioners of Her Majesty's Colonies, Foreign Possessions, Castles, or Fortresses (including Her Majesty's Lord High Commissioner of the Indian Islands), shall be entitled to a Salute of the number of guns specified against their rank in scale, Section V.; but they shall be entitled to this compliment only within the precincts of their Governments; consequently, when they proceed in a ship of war from the United Kingdom, they are only to be saluted by such ship on their quitting her, after arrival at their several destinations. A Governor, on his first landing in his Government, shall be entitled to be saluted from the fort or battery, with the number of guns before specified, and again, on his final departure, at the expiration of his Government; and he shall be further entitled to be saluted by such other forts or dependencies of his Government as he may visit in his official capacity; but these latter Salutes shall be repeated at each place only once in twelve months.

If he shall visit within the precincts of his Government any one of Her Majesty's ships or vessels, he shall be saluted by the said ship, with the same number of guns, either on his going on board or his leaving her; but if he shall visit on the same day several ships in the same port, he shall be saluted by only one of them; and although his visits to the same ship may be repeated, he shall be saluted by her only once in twelve months at each port or colony within the precincts of his Government; but, when he shall embark on the final termination of his Government, he shall be entitled to be saluted with the same number of guns from any of Her Majesty's ships which may be ordered to receive him.

When Governors, or Lieutenant-Governors, quit their Governments on leave of absence, they shall be entitled to the same Salutes on their departure and on their return to their Governments, as they would have been entitled to on their first assuming them, or on their final departure from them.

ART. 4. All Lieutenant-Governors administering the Government shall be entitled to the Salutes specified opposite to their rank in the scale, Section V., under the foregoing regulations and restrictions laid down for Governors.

ART. 5. Lieutenant-Governors not administering the Government are to be entitled to be saluted with the number of guns specified against their rank in the scale, Section V., but they are only to receive this compliment on their arrival at the seat of Government, and on their finally quitting it, and only from the forts or batteries at the seat of Government.

He is to be saluted also by the ship of war from which he disembarked, and by such ship of war, also, as he may embark in on his final departure.

ART. 6. The Union Flag or Jack being the distinctive flag or mark of an Admiral of the Fleet, when displayed at the main-top-gallant-mast-head, and ordered by these Instructions to be saluted accordingly, being likewise one of the flags which is to designate the presence of the King or the Queen on board of a ship, when it may be displayed at another mast head, and all ships or vessels, other than Her Majesty's ships or vessels, being interdicted from displaying the said flag by the Act of 3 and 4 of William IV., cap. 53, art. 9, the said Union Flag or Jack is not, on any account, to be displayed at either mast-head.



of any ship or vessel, in consequence of any Governor or Lieutenant-Governor of any of Her Majesty's possessions or fortresses being on board such ship or vessel; but it is submitted that a flag having a Crown on it, or having the Arms of the Colony on it, may be substituted, to denote the presence of the Governor or Lieutenant-Governor on board any vessel in the precincts of his Government.

ART. 7. Civil Functionaries shall have at their funerals the same number of guns fired as minute-guns, while the procession is going to the burial-ground, as they were entitled to as Salutes when living.

Civil Functionaries, not entitled to Salutes of cannon when living, are to have no guns fired at their funerals.

## SECTION VI.

### Salute to Foreigners of Distinction.

Foreigners of Distinction.  
Foreign Flag Officers.  
Foreign General Officers.  
Captains of Foreign Ships of War.

## REGULATIONS RELATIVE TO SECTION VI.

ARTICLE 1. If a Foreigner of high distinction, or a Foreign Flag Officer, or a General Officer, shall visit any one of Her Majesty's ships or vessels, he may be saluted on his going on board, or on leaving the ship or vessel, with such number of guns as, from his rank, may be deemed proper; not, however, exceeding fifteen, unless a British Officer of corresponding rank shall have been saluted by a ship or vessel of the nation of such Foreigner with a greater number, in which case an equal number may be fired, but never exceeding nineteen guns.

The Captain of a foreign ship of war may also be saluted with nine guns, on his visiting one of Her Majesty's ships, if such compliment shall have been paid to the Captain of one of Her Majesty's ships on his visiting a ship of the nation to which such foreign ship may belong; but if he never had an opportunity of visiting such foreign ship of war, he is nevertheless at liberty to pay the compliment to the foreign Captain, and to return the personal Salute from any foreign ship.

In either of the above-mentioned cases the flag of the nation of such foreigner shall be hoisted during the Salute at the mast-head.

ART. 2. Officers commanding Her Majesty's ships or vessels on visiting foreign ports are to ascertain the number of guns with which such places have usually been saluted, and they are to salute with that number of guns, on receiving assurance that the Salute will be returned gun for gun; but such Salutes are not to exceed twenty-one guns. In the event of there being already in the port a senior Officer of Her Majesty's ships, his directions on the subject are to be followed; but if several ships or vessels shall arrive together, the senior Officer only of them shall salute.

ART. 3. All Salutes from ships of war of other nations, either to Her Majesty's forts or ships, are to be returned gun for gun.

ART. 4. A British ship or vessel of war meeting at sea a foreign ship of war bearing the flag of a Flag Officer, or the broad pendant of a Commodore, commanding a station or squadron, and superior in rank to the Officer of the British ship or vessel, she shall salute such foreign Flag Officer or Commodore with the number of guns to which a British Officer of corresponding rank is entitled, upon being assured of receiving in return gun for gun.

ART. 5. Her Majesty's ships or vessels shall not, on any account, lower their top-gallant-sails, nor their flags, to any foreign ships or vessels whatsoever, unless the foreign ships or vessels shall first, or at the same time lower their top-gallant-sails or their flags to them.

## SECTION VII.

### Miscellaneous.

## REGULATIONS RELATIVE TO SECTION VII.

ARTICLE 1. None of the Salutes authorised by these Instructions shall be fired from ships of war, without due communication, by signal or otherwise, being made to the naval Commanding Officer present, except in cases of Salutes in compliment to such Commanding Officer himself.

ART. 2. Such of the authorities mentioned in the foregoing Instructions as may, from their rank and Appointments, be entitled to be saluted in more than one capacity, shall be saluted under that rank which shall entitle them to the greatest number of guns, but on no occasion is the same individual to be saluted in more than one capacity.

ART. 3. Frequent accidents occurring during the firing of Salutes in small vessels, from the haste with which the guns are necessarily reloaded, none of Her Majesty's vessels, with less than 30 guns, are in future to fire a Salute that may require the reloading of the guns, unless under circumstances when such relaxation cannot be explained, to prevent giving offence to a Foreign Power or a Foreign Officer.

ART. 4. No other Salutes than those authorised by the foregoing regulations are to be allowed, except that, upon any important occasion, such as a great victory gained by Her Majesty's arms, or other highly distinguished

national event, the Governor or Officer commanding any of Her Majesty's possessions abroad, may, in conjunction with the senior Officer of Her Majesty's Naval Service on the spot, direct such Salutes to be fired as the occasion may demand, as required; but, unless the Officers in command of both Services concur in the propriety of such Salutes being fired, they are not to take place by one Service only.

The Governors of our Colonies are, however, authorised to continue in execution such Salutes as may have been customary, and which they may deem to be proper religious ceremonies, and further to cause the usual Salutes to be fired at the opening and closing of the House of Parliament or Assembly; but these Salutes are in neither of the above cases to exceed 30 guns.

ART. 5. The ammunition for all Salutes authorised by the foregoing Instructions shall be supplied by Her Majesty's Ordnance at the public charge; but, in the event of guns being fired to enforce Quarantine or Port regulations, where there may be local laws authorising the recovery of the cost of the ammunition used for such purpose, the amount is always to be recovered and paid to the respective Officers of the Ordnance at the place.

By Order of The Commander in Chief,

R. TORRENS, Major Genl.

Adjt. Genl. to Her Majesty's Forces in India.

Packets for the reception of Letters by the following Ships are open at this Office.

Name of Vessel.	Agents.	Intended Departure.	To what Port.	Touching at.	Remarks.
James Holmes,	Ferguson, Brothers & Co.	In a day or two,	Liverpool.	...	...
Margaret,	J. Mackey and Co.,	In a few days,	Montevideo & Ran-	...	...
Salpê,	Joseph and Affianes	...	goon.	...	...
Saunder,	Agar,...	Ditto,	Bombay.	...	...
Leone Laure,	Schneider and Co.,	28th Instant,	London.	...	...
Boile,	Chas. Mowbray & Co.,	Ditto,	Bombay.	...	...
Elvira,	Schramm, Le Blond & Co.,	Ditto,	Ditto,	...	...
Herefordshire,	Bates & Co.,	Ditto,	Liverpool.	...	...
Isabella Cooper,	Lyall, Chapman & Co.,	29th Instant,	London.	...	...
Miranda,	Lyall, Chapman & Co.,	31st Ditto,	Liverpool.	...	...
Giroian,	Colville, Gilmore & Co.,	1st Proximo,	London.	...	...
	J. Mackey and Co.,	Ditto,	Sydney,	...	...

WM. MOORE, Deputy Post Master.

Calcutta, General Post Office, the 26th October, 1866.

## REMOVAL OF THE GENERAL POST OFFICE.

NOTICE.—These Premises being about to undergo repairs, the duties of the General Post Office will, pro tempore, from the 1st of November next ensuing, be conducted on the Premises, No. 3, Mission Row, lately in the occupation of Messrs. Monasters, Cammeham and Co.

অবশ্যই পোষ্ট অফিসের হাওয়ালায় প্রেরণ করিতে  
কলিকাতার অফিসে প্রেরণ করিতে হইবে।  
যে সকল পোষ্ট অফিসের হাওয়ালায় প্রেরণ করিতে  
হইবে তাহা অফিসের হাওয়ালায় প্রেরণ করিতে  
হইবে।

W. MOORE, Deputy Post Master.

Fort William, General Post Office, the 28th Oct. 1838.

### CUSTOMS.

List of Packages lying unclaimed at this Office.

- 1 Package, Mr. Humphry, Engineer, Fort Gloster, per Severn.
- 1 Parcel, Editor of the Madras Gazette, per Crusader.
- 1 Ditto, Marked S 4, per Crown.
- 2 Boxes, Marked B in diamond, 1 and 2, per Protector.
- 1 Cask, Marked F in diamond, 522, per Mary Ann Webb.
- 2 Bundles, News Papers, John Campbell, Pay Master, late 46th Regt, per John McLellan.
- 2 Ditto ditto, no address, per Ditto.
- 1 Box, K. Mackenzie, Marked M in diamond, 1 to 30, per Alexander.
- 1 Parcel, J. Lean, care of Jenkins and Co., per St. George.
- 1 Box, Picture Frames, A G, per Allalevie.
- 1 Ditto, W. Clive, per Corsair.
- 1 Ditto, Marked — 12 to 57, per Robert Small.
- 20 Packages, Felt, Marked T P in diamond, 1 to 20, per Duke of Bedford.
- 1 Ditto, containing 3 Boxes, Marked J C., per Fattasalem.
- 5 Ditto, Cutch, per Colonel Burney.
- 2 Bags, Sago, Marked W, per Thetis.
- 1 Parcel, Captain G. C. Kennedy, Schooner Psycho, per Hindoo.
- 1 Ditto, J. Atherton, Chief Mate of the Ship Trafalgar, per Ditto.
- 1 Case, Revd. J. Marsh, per David Scott.
- 7 Ditto, Marked M in diamond, 1 to 7, per Ditto.
- 1 Parcel, H. D. Brown, 4th Officer Roxburgh Castle, per Ditto.
- 1 Parcel, Dr. Tytler, per Larkins.
- 1 Ditto, T. W. Rawson, per Ditto.
- 6 Packages, Flower Pots, Marked D D in diamond, per Shaw Alum.
- 1 Parcel, Marked B in triangle, 23 to 34, per Rosalind.
- 1 Ditto, Marked B in triangle, 47 to 63, per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, F. W. Brown, care of Wilson and Co., per Malcolm.
- 2 Ditto, Dr. Tytler, per John Fleming.
- 1 Quarter Case, Marked F B 81, per Bengal.
- 1 Box, Marked F M, per Gilbert Munro.
- 1 Case, J. Dunbar, per Lyander.
- 2 Ditto, John Jones, Barque Thetis, per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, Mrs. Wemyss, care of J. Wemyss, per John Woodall.
- 1 Ditto, E. G. Andrews, care of Captain Allan, per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, Slates, Marked I, per Ripley.
- 1 Parcel, Asst. Overseer G. Robertson, Allahabad, per Lady Cornwall.
- 1 Ditto, Adam, Scott and Co., per Eliza.
- 1 Ditto, McArthur, Molver and Co., per Ditto.
- 1 Box, Sweetmeat, per Thetis.
- 1 Parcel, Lt.-Col. J. Stewart, per Singapore.
- 1 Ditto, G. P. Brooke, care of Muller, Ritchie and Co., per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, Lt.-Col. Taito, care of R. C. Jenkins, per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, Captain W. Freith, care of Bruce, Shand and Co., per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, H. F. James, Bangalore, per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, G. C. Baras, care of Colvin and Co., per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, D. C. Mackey, care of Mackey and Co., per Ditto.

- 1 Ditto, Bellon, McDougall and Co., per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, J. H. Stoenholder, per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, Revd. J. Marsh, per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, Revd. H. S. Fisher, care of A. Smith and Co., per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, Berhampore Book Club, care of Colvin and Co., per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, the London Book Club, per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, Capt. J. Buller, 3d Regt. N. I., per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, H. Dawson, care of Rustonjee Dewasjee, per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, Mass Committee, care of R. C. Jenkins, per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, Lieut. H. C. James, Dacca, per Ditto.
- 2 Ditto, G. H. Huttmann, per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, Artillery Book Club, care of McKenzie, Lyall and Co., per Ditto.
- 1 Box, Mr. Scudder, at Hunter and Co., per Gracian.
- 1 Ditto, Marked F R, per Obcoltd.

R. WALKER, Collector of Customs.

Calcutta Custom House, the 28th October, 1838.

N. B. Parties applying for the above Packages, will be pleased to send Invoices, or Bills, showing contents and value, and to depute persons to be present at the opening of them at this Office. The Collector has nothing to do with the business of Landing Packages from Ships, nor with forwarding them to their owners, or their destination.

The fact of Articles being destined for PRIVATE USE and not for Sale, does not exempt them from payment of Duty, if they be of a kind which is chargeable with Duty, under the Regulation.

Notice to Exporters of Tobacco, Segars, &c., and to Masters of Vessels on which Tobacco, &c. may be Shipped.

No Tobacco can be imported into the United Kingdom unless the Master shall have on board a separate and distinct Manifest for such Tobacco, containing the particular weight in each Hogshead, Cask, Chest, or Case, with the Tare of the same, and otherwise drawn up in the form prescribed by the Act of Parliament.

Penalty on the Master £100—see 3 and 4 William 4, C. 52, Sec. 3, 7 and 11.

Tobacco may not be imported into the United Kingdom in any Ship or Vessel of less burthen than 120 Tons—nor unless in Hogsheads, Casks, Chests, or Cases, containing at least 100 lbs. net weight, and not packed in Bags or Packages within any such Hogsheads, Casks, &c. Nor separated nor divided in any way whatever, nor unless the particular weight of the Tobacco in such Package, with the Tare of the same, be marked thereon under penalty of forfeiture—3 and 4 William 4, C. 52, Sec. 58. It is important that parties Shipping Tobacco from this Port for Great Britain, should make themselves thoroughly acquainted with such portion of the Acts above quoted as relate to that Article.

R. WALKER, Collector of Customs.

Calcutta Custom House, the 16th July, 1838.

NOTICE is hereby given, that under the Provisions of Rule 4th of the Notification issued by the Board bearing date the 9th May 1837, the undermentioned descriptions of Salt of 1243 S. S., in Store at the several Auxuries of the Chittagong Agency, will be Sold at the Prices and by the weight specified below.

Parties willing to purchase the Salt will obtain Chars and Rowannahs upon payment of the Prices now fixed, after the expiration of ten days from the date hereof, that is to say, on and from the 16th instant.

Salt of 1243 per 100 Mds. of 80 Tollah Weight.

Mohasack-Gannah-Nirampore, .....	410
Bhugwaspore, .....	410
Joiden, .....	410
Barhar, .....	410
Khurypool, .....	410
Arracan, .....	415

By Order of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, the 7th May, 1838,

S. G. PALMER, Acting Secretary.

ইন্ডিয়ান সোডা সল্ট

এ বোতল সোডা সল্ট ১০০ বোতল ১ মে, সোডা সল্ট  
ইন্ডিয়ান সোডা সল্ট বিক্রয়কারে বিক্রয়  
নব ১৮৩৮ সালের নবম মাসে। মো. চট্টোপাধ্যায়



এজনসীর আফ'হায়ে মৌজুদ আছে তাহা পক্ষাৎ  
নির্দিষ্ট দরে ও ওজননে বিক্রয় হইবেক অতএব যে  
সকল ব্যক্তির এই নমক খরিদ করিবার দরকার হই  
বেক তাহার। এই তারিখ ইন্তক দস রোজ গত হই  
লে অর্থাৎ ১৬ মে অবধি এই দরে টাকা দাখিল করি  
লে ছাড় ও রওয়ানা পাইতে পারিবেক ইতি—

সন ১২৪৩ সালের নমক ৮০ তোলা ওজ  
নের কি ১০০ মোনের দর—

মবারকছানা নিজামপুর .....	কোং	৪১০
ভগবানপুর .....	এ	৪১০
জুলদিয়া .....	এ	৪১০
বাহিরচর .....	এ	৪১০
ধরসঙ্গল .....	এ	৪১০
আরাকান .....	এ	৪১৫

বিমোজিব হুদুম সাহেবান আলিসান বোর্ড পর  
মিট নমক ও আফিম ইতি তারিখ ৭ মে ১৮৩৮  
সাল—

S. G. PALMER, Acting Secy.

NOTICE is hereby given, that under the Provisions  
of Rule 5th of the Notification issued by the  
Board bearing date the 9th May 1837, the Salt of 1243  
S. S., in Store at Ghaut Sewinah, in the Tumlook  
Agency, will be Sold at the rate of 410 Rs. per 100 Mds.  
of 80 Tollah to the Seer and 40 Seers to the Maund.

Parties willing to purchase the above Salt will obtain  
the Chars and Rowanahs upon payment of the price at the  
rate now fixed after the expiration of ten days from the  
date hereof, that is to say, on and from the 3d proximo.

By Order of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium  
the 24th May, 1838,

S. G. PALMER, Actg. Secretary.

NOTICE is hereby given, that under the Provisions  
of Rule 5th of the Notifications issued by the  
Board bearing date the 9th May 1837, the Salt of 1243  
S. S., in Store at Ghaut Kalcenugur, in the Hidgellee  
Agency, will be sold at the rate of 411 Rupees per 100  
Maunds of 80 Tollah to the Seer, and 40 Seers to the  
Maund.

Parties willing to purchase the above Salt will obtain  
the Chars and Rowanahs upon payment of the price at  
the rate now fixed after the expiration of ten days from  
the date hereof, that is to say, on and from the 3rd  
proximo.

By order of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium,  
the 24th May, 1838,

S. G. PALMER, Actg. Secy.

NOTICE is hereby given, that under the Provision  
of Rule 5th of the Notification issued by the  
Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, bearing date the 9th  
May 1837, the following descriptions of Salt now in Store  
at the Sulkea Gholahs, will be Sold at the respective  
Prices specified, and will be delivered at the rate of 80  
Tollahs to the Seer and 40 Seers to the Maund.

Parties willing to purchase the undermentioned Salt  
will obtain Chars and Rowanahs upon payment of the  
price at the rates now fixed, after the expiration of ten  
days from the date hereof, that is to say, on or after the  
16th instant.

Madras Permit,	At Company's Rupees per 100 Maunds of 80 Tollahs to the Seer,
Bombay, Ceylon	
Rock, Liverpool	
and Arab Salts,	
Of 1833-34, .....	356
1834-35, .....	366
1835-36, .....	376
1836-37, .....	386

#### MOCHA SALT.

Of 1833-34, .....	361
1834-35, .....	371
1835-36, .....	381
1836-37, .....	391

By order of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium,  
dated this 6th day of October, 1838,

S. G. PALMER, Actg. Secretary.

#### ইস্তহার নেওয়া আইতেছে—

যে সন ১৮৩৭ সালের ৯ মে তারিখের ইস্তহার  
য়ের লক্ষ্য দকার নির্দিষ্ট ধারানুসারে নিচের নি  
র্দিষ্ট প্রকার নমকহায় যাহা মোঃ সালিখার গো  
লার মৌজুদ আছে তাহা ৮০ তোলায় কি সের  
ও ৪০ সেরে কি মোন এই হিসাবের কি শত মোন  
নিচের নির্দিষ্ট নির্দিষ্ট দরে বিক্রয় হইবেক অতএব  
যে কেহ খরিদ করিতে চাহে তাহার। এই তারিখ  
ইন্তক দস রোজ গত হইলে অর্থাৎ ১৬ আক্টোবর  
অবধি এক্ষণে যেদর নিজায়া করাজাইতেছে এই  
দরে টাকা দাখিল করিলে ছাড় ও রওয়ানা পাইতে  
পারিবেক।

৮০ তোলা ওজনে  
কিন্ত মোনের দর

মাক্কাজ পরিমিট বোয়াই সিলোন }  
লিব্রপুল সৈ দব ও অবরা নমক }

দং সন ১৮৩৩/৩৪ সালের	কোং	৩৫৬
দং সন ১৮৩৪/৩৫ .....	এ	৩৬৬
দং সন ১৮৩৫/৩৬ ...	এ	৩৭৬
দং সন ১৮৩৬/৩৭ ...	এ	৩৮৬
মহক্কা দং সন ১৮৩৩/৩৪ সাল ...	এ	৩৬১
দং সন ১৮৩৪/৩৫ ...	এ	৩৭১
দং সন ১৮৩৫/৩৬ ...	এ	৩৮১
দং সন ১৮৩৬/৩৭ ...	এ	৩৯১

বিমোজিব হুদুম সাহেবান আলিসান বোর্ড  
পরিমিট নমক ও আফিম ইতি তারিখ ৬ আক্টো  
বর ১৮৩৮ সাল—

S. G. PALMER, Acting Secretary.

THE Public are hereby informed, that the Sub-Treasurer  
will negotiate Bills upon the undermentioned Pro  
vincial Treasuries, at the rates cited, to the extent of the  
Surplus that is available at each Treasury :

#### LOWER PROVINCES.

Backergunge, ...	} at par and at sight.
Bogra, ...	
Chittagong, ...	
Dinagopore, ...	
Jessore, ...	
Maldah, ...	
Nuddeah, ...	} at a prem. of 1 per Cent. and at 3 days' sight.
Tipperah, ...	
Kamroop, (Lower Assam,) .....	
Nowgong, (S. C. Assam,) .....	
Gowalparah, ....	
Durung (N. C. Assam.)	

C. MORLEY, Accl. General.

Fort William,  
Accountant General's Office,  
The 27th October, 1838.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Effects  
belonging to the late Mr. J. O'Brien, Over  
seer, Executive Engineer's Department, Arracan  
Division, are under the Seal of this Court, and  
will be made over to any person duly authorized  
to receive the same.

A. P. PHAYRE,

Senior Assistant Commr.

Arracan, S. A. Comr's. Office, }  
Akyab, the 3d Octr. 1838. }

**NOTICE** is hereby given, that the undermentioned Two Allotments of Soonderbuns' Forest Land, Decreed in favor of Government by the Presidency Special Commissioner, on the 24th July, 1837, can be obtained on the usual Jungle-booree terms, upon application being made at the Office of the Commissioner of the Soonderbuns, at Allipore.

Name of Allotment.	Supposed area.	Boundaries.	Remarks.
Knowloneah Baurisaul.	70,000	North, the Pangachee river, the Barweekhalee Khel, and the Jendhoora river.—East, the Balissur river.—West, the Bholah river.—South, the Cheepa, Barweekhalee, and Kumarkhalee Khals.	This allotment is situated on the Western bank of the Balissur river, opposite to the cultivated lands lately resumed from the possession of the Zemindars of Pegunah Seyadpore. It is high and dry, requiring little or no embanking to keep out the Salt Water, and a considerable portion of it would appear to have been at one time cleared of jungle. An abundance of large Soondree timber might be procured from this allotment, and from its proximity to a district already cultivated, fresh water at all times of the year might be obtained without difficulty. From its situation and capabilities, the land of this allotment offers many advantages to speculators.
Ditto.....	70,000	North, the Cheepa, Barweekhalee, and Kumarkhalee Khals.—East, the Balissur river.—South, the Daman river joining the Bhola with the Balissur river.—West, the Bhola.	The like remarks apply modified in so far as this allotment is to the south of the preceding one.

Soonderbuns, Commissioner's Office, Allipore, the 6th Sept 1838.

G. T. SHAKESPEAR, Commissioner.

### STEAM NOTICE.



The BHAGURUTTY, in tow of the MFGNA, Steam Vessel, from Allahabad, arrived at Calcutta on the 24th instant.

By Order of the Marine Board,

(Signed) J. R. JOHNSTON,

Controller of Govt. Steam Vessels.

Calcutta, 24th October, 1838.

### Sheriff's Sales.

**NOTICE** is hereby given, that on Thursday, the Eighth day of November next, precisely at the hour of 12 o'Clock at Noon, the Sheriff of Calcutta will put up to Public Sale, at the Lower Verandah of the Court House, near the entrance into the Sheriff's Office, by Virtue of a Writ of Venditioni Exponas in his hands against Moheschunder Curr, Anundchunder Curr, Goluckchunder Curr, Issenchunder Curr, and Bholanauth Curr, who have survived Sumboochunder Curr, deceased,—

1.—The Right, Title, and Interest of the said Moheschunder Curr, Anundchunder Curr, Goluckchunder Curr, Issenchunder Curr, and Bholanauth Curr, who have survived Sumboochunder Curr, deceased, of, in, and to all that piece or parcel of Ground or Land, containing, by estimation, Two Biggahs, Two Cottahs and Twelve Chittacks, be the same a little more or less, situate, lying, and being at Aurkooly, in the Town of Calcutta, and butted and bounded in manner and form following: (that is to say,) on the North by the Ground and Premises the property of and belonging to Maudubchunder Dutt, on the South by the Company's Lane, on the West by the House and Premises the property of and belonging to Shaik Khodabux, and on the East by the Company's Lane.

2.—Also, the Right, Title, and Interest of the said Moheschunder Curr, Anundchunder Curr, Goluckchunder Curr, Issenchunder Curr, and Bholanauth Curr, who have survived Sumboochunder Curr, deceased, of, in, and to all that piece or parcel of Ground and Land, containing, by estimation, One Biggah and Ten Cottahs, be the same a

little more or less, situate, lying, and being at Aurkooly aforesaid, in the Town of Calcutta aforesaid, and butted and bounded in manner and form following: (that is to say,) on the North by the Company's Lane, on the South by the House and Premises the property of and belonging to Panchoo Sotah Burdar, on the West by the House and Premises the property of and belonging to Mr. Silveza, and on the East by the House and Premises the property of and belonging to Shaik Auzgur Khansamah.

3.—Also, the Right, Title, and Interest of the said Moheschunder Curr, Anundchunder Curr, Goluckchunder Curr, Issenchunder Curr, and Bholanauth Curr, who have survived Sumboochunder Curr, deceased, of, in, and to all that Upper-roomed Brick built Messuage, Tenement, or Dwelling House, and a piece or parcel of Ground or Land wherein the same is erected and built, containing, by estimation, Two Biggahs, Nine Cottahs and a Half, be the same a little more or less, situate, lying, and being at Mullungah, in the Town of Calcutta aforesaid, and butted and bounded in manner and form following: (that is to say), on the North by the House and Premises the property of and belonging to Juggomohun Ghosaul, on the South by the House and Premises the property of and belonging to Saun Soonder Bose, on the West by the Company's Lane, and on the East by the House and Premises the property of and belonging to Panchanund Paul.

4.—Also, the Right, Title, and Interest of the said Moheschunder Curr, Anundchunder Curr, Goluckchunder Curr, Issenchunder Curr, and Bholanauth Curr, who have survived Sumboochunder Curr, deceased, of, in, and to all that piece or parcel of Ground or Land, containing, by estimation, Sixteen Cottahs and a Half, be the same a little more or less, situate, lying, and being at Mullungah aforesaid, in the Town of Calcutta aforesaid, and butted and bounded in manner and form following: (that is to say), on the North by the Ground and Premises the property of and belonging to Mud-don Dutt, Sheeroo Dutt and Ramjoychunder, on the South by the Ground and Premises the property of and belonging to Gorachund Dutt, on the West by the Ground and Premises the property of and belonging to Calloo Wooreah, and on the East by the House and Premises the property of and belonging to Ramjee Gowallah.

5.—Also, the Right, Title, and Interest of the said Moheschunder Curr, Anundchunder Curr, Goluckchunder Curr, Issenchunder Curr, and Bholanauth Curr, who have survived Sumboochunder Curr, deceased, of, in, and to all that piece or parcel of Garden Ground or Land, containing, by estimation, Thirteen Biggahs, be the same a little more or less, situate, lying, and being at Dhee Soorah, in the District of Howally, at present included in the Twenty-four Pergunnahs, in the Province of Bengal, and butted and bounded in manner and form following : (that is to say), on the North by the Company's Lane, on the South by the Garden Ground the property of and belonging to Mooteeloll Mullick, on the West by the Ground and Premises the property of and belonging to Gooroochurn Naupit, and on the East by the Company's Lane.

6.—And also, the Right, Title, and Interest of the said Moheschunder Curr, Anundchunder Curr, Goluckchunder Curr, Issenchunder Curr, and Bholanauth Curr, who have survived Sumboochunder Curr, deceased, of, in, and to a piece or parcel of Tenanted Ground, containing, by estimation, Two Cottahs, a little more or less, situate in Panchanuntollah, in Hydaram Bonnerjee's Lane, in Mullungah, in the Town of Calcutta, and bounded in manner following : (that is to say), on the East by a Lane and a Bytuckannah House of the late Hydaram Bonnerjee, on the West by the House and Premises of Nilmoney Sein, on the South by the House and Premises now or late the property of one Juggomohun Holdar, and on the North by the Ground of an Idol called Panchanund Takoor belonging to one Gopey Takoor.

The Conditions of Sale may be known by applying at the Sheriff's Office.

NOTICE is hereby given, that on Thursday, the Eighth day of November, instant, precisely at the hour of 12 o'Clock at Noon, the Sheriff of Calcutta will put up to Public Sale at the Lower Verandah of the Court House, near the entrance into the Sheriff's Office, by Virtue of a Writ of Venditioni Exponas in his hands against Muddosoodun Doss Day,—

The Right, Title, and Interest of the said Muddosoodun Doss Day, of, in, and to all that piece or parcel of Land or Ground, together with the Lower-roomed Brick-built Messuage or Tenement erected thereon, situate, lying, and being at Simlah, in the Town of Calcutta, containing, by estimation, Fifteen Cottahs and Four Chittacks, and butted and bounded in manner following : (that is to say,) on the North by the Homestead of Shaum Coondoo, on the South by a Lane or Thoroughfare there, on the East by the Homestead of Radhamohun Dutt, and on the West by the Homestead of Joynarain Ghose.

The Conditions of Sale may be known by applying at the Sheriff's Office,

**This Day is Published,**

(SEPTEMBER 1ST.)

In One Volume, Royal 4to. Boards, with Polymetrical Table and Map of Bengal and the Western Provinces,—Pages 330—Price 10 Rs. Cash :

REVISED

**TABLES of ROUTES and STAGES**  
THROUGH THE  
**TERRITORIES UNDER THE PRESIDENCY OF**  
**BENGAL**

AND

**THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNORSHIP OF AGRA,**  
WITH AN INDEX.

Compiled from Documents in the Office of the Quarter Master General of the Bengal Army, and from Information obtained from the Collectors of Districts and other Local Authorities.

Apply to Mr. Huttman, *Military Orphan Press.*

**This Day is Published,**

(July 19th, 1830)

In Royal 8vo. Boards. Pages 306. Price 10 Rs. Cash.

A C O D E

OF

**REGULATIONS**

FOR THE

**MEDICAL DEPARTMENT**

OF THE

**BENGAL ESTABLISHMENT;**

Compiled by Order of Government under the Superintendence of the Medical Board.

By JAMES HUTCHINSON, Esq.

*Secretary to the Board.*

With a Copious Index, Table of Contents, and many Tables.

G. H. HUTTMANN, *Military Orphan Press.*

**Works Lately Published,**

And For Sale at the Bengal Military Orphan Press.

**REPORTS OF CASES**

IN THE

**Court of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut.**

Part I. Vol. 5, 1830. Part II. 1831, & Part III. 1832.  
Royal 8vo. Price 3 Rupees each.

**JUST PUBLISHED — HOUGH'S IMPROVED MUTINY ACTS AND ARTICLES OF WAR,** 2d edition, Royal 8vo. broad margins, pp. 340, Price 6 Rupees.

G. H. HUTTMANN, *Orphan Press, Calcutta.*



# The Calcutta Gazette.

Published by Authority.

It is requested that Government Notifications for the Calcutta Gazette, of any length, may be sent to the Press before Noon of Tuesday, and those of a few lines only before 5 P. M. of that day.

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 31, 1838.

## FORT WILLIAM,

GENERAL DEPARTMENT, 26TH JUNE, 1832.

All Public Officers of Government sending Advertisements to the *Calcutta Gazette* for Publication, are hereby directed to make them as short as possible, and to specify always how many times the Advertisement shall be repeated.

By Order of the Hon'ble the Vice President in Council,

H. T. PRINSEP, *Secy. to the Govt.*

## FORT WILLIAM,

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT,

THE 15TH JUNE, 1836.

Notice is hereby given, that under instructions just received from the Honorable Court of Directors, the following Terms and Conditions for making Advances upon the Goods and Merchandize of Individuals intended for Consignment to England re-payable to the Court of Directors of the East India Company, have been substituted for those contained in the Advertisement of this Department, dated the 27th October 1834.

1st.—The parties to whom Advances may be made shall agree that the respective Consignments be delivered into such Warehouses as the Court of Directors may approve: and that they be subject to the Control of the Court of Directors until the lien of the Company upon the Consignment shall have been satisfied.

2d.—Upon each Consignment, the value of which is to be ascertained by the Officers of the Indian Governments, or Authorized Agents of the East India Company, an Advance not exceeding two-thirds of such ascertained value will be made.

3d.—For re-payment of the Advance, Bills of Exchange to be drawn in triplicate, at six months sight, at the rate of—

*s. d.*

Per Company's Rupee for Advances made at.....	Bengal.
Ditto..... Ditto.....	Madras.
Ditto..... Ditto.....	Bombay.
Per Spanish Dollar, Ditto.....	China.

4th.—The Parties will be required to place in the hands of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, Bills of Lading of the Consignment and Policies of Insurance effected thereon, both in triplicate. The Bills of Lading must be drawn deliverable to the East India Company, or endorsed to the order of the East India Company. The Policies of Insurance must be effected in the name and on behalf of the East India Company, as the Parties interested, or endorsed to their order; but persons desirous of effecting the necessary Insurance in this Country, and of depositing the Policies in the Company's Treasury, will be allowed to do so.

5th.—In case of default being made either in acceptance, or payment of the Bills, the Court of Directors

to be authorized, in such manner and at such times as they may see fit to sell the Goods, for the purpose of re-paying the Company the amount of the Advances made thereon, including Freight and any other charges or expenses which the Company may have incurred on account of the Consignment, together with interest, should any have accrued; the Company, on the other hand, allowing discount, where any part of the proceeds shall be realized before the Bills fall due, and the settlement of either surplus or deficiency shall be made with the Consignor; and if in India or China by the Government or Agents from whom he received the Advance, at the rate of exchange at which the Company may at the time be drawing Bills upon such Government or Agents.

6th.—An Agent in England shall be appointed for each Consignment, to whom the Court of Directors shall be empowered to make over the Goods, subject to all the conditions agreed upon with the Company, on payment of the Bills; and with whom they shall be authorized to transact generally all business relating to such Goods. The Consignor shall be at liberty to make provision, in case of the Party upon whom the Bill is drawn, (being also the Agent) having failed to accept the Bill, for the substitution of another Agent.

7th.—After the arrival of the Goods in England and when they shall have been placed in such deposit as may have been agreed upon, the Agent may be put into possession of them before the Bills become due, upon the amount of such Bills (less discount) being paid, together with the Freight and any other charges and expenses which the Company have paid or may be subject to on account of the Goods.

8th.—The rate of Discount to be allowed by the Company shall be the same as that charged by the Bank of England.

9th.—It is expected that Parties or their Agents will cause the Goods to be Insured from fire, such Insurance to take effect from the date of the termination of the Sea risk; as the East India Company will not undertake to effect any Insurance upon them.

10th.—Parties receiving Advances, to address in each instance a Letter in quadruplicate to the Court of Directors, according to a form which will be furnished by the Officers of Government (or authorized Agents of the East India Company), signifying their assent to all the foregoing conditions, but more particularly for the purpose of expressly authorizing the sale of the Goods by the Company (without either notice to or concurrence of any person whomsoever) at any period after default shall be made either in acceptance or payment of the Bills; also authorizing, in such cases, the re-paying to the Company the Advances made, either principal or interest, together with any other charges or expenses which the Company may have incurred in respect of the Goods, and appointing the Agent in England for each transaction.

Published by Order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council,

H. T. PRINSEP,  
*Secy. to Govt. of India.*

**FORT WILLIAM,  
FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT,  
THE 2D MAR, 1838.**

Notice is hereby given, that the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, at Calcutta, have been authorized to accept tenders for advances to be made upon Bills drawn on London, and secured in the manner described and provided in the Advertisement of this Department dated the 15th June 1836, at the rate of exchange, until further orders, of (2s. 2d.) Two Shillings and Two Pence for the Company's Rupee, Orders for the amount advanced will be issued by the Board payable at the General Treasury at Calcutta, Twenty days after sight.

Published by Order of the Hon'ble the Deputy Governor of Bengal,

**H. T. PRINSEP,**  
*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

**FORT WILLIAM,  
FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT,  
THE 17TH OCTOBER, 1838.**

The President of the Council of India in Council, acting under the authority vested in him by the Charter of the Bank of Bengal and by Act No. XXIV. of this year, and having had under consideration an application to the effect submitted on behalf of the Proprietors of the said Bank, has been pleased to require and has given notice to the Directors of the Bank accordingly for communication to the Proprietors as prescribed by the Charter of the Bank, that the Capital Stock of the Bank of Bengal shall be increased by one half its present amount of Seventy-five Lakh of Rupees, so as to be from the time when the said amount of New Stock shall have been subscribed and made good, One Crore and Twelve Lakh and Fifty Thousand Rupees if the Government take its share of the New Stock, and One Crore and Seven Lakh if the Government determine not to take its share of the New Stock, under the option in that respect reserved to the Governor General in Council as herein under provided.

Notice is therefore hereby given, that on the 1st November next, a book will be opened in the Office of the Bank of Bengal for receipt of the subscriptions of Proprietors of the Capital Stock of the said Bank to the New Stock ordered to be raised as above, and the said subscriptions shall be made and taken in manner following :

I. The Proprietor of any Share or Shares duly registered in his name or his Agent, holding the Certificate of such Share or Shares on his behalf, shall on producing the same be allowed to subscribe on account of such Share or Shares a sum equal to half the Capital Stock represented thereby, and every such subscription shall be noted on the face of the Certificates of the Shares respectively on account of which it is made, for information of future purchasers of such Shares, and no second subscription shall be allowed to be made on account of the same Share or Shares by whomsoever it or they may be afterwards held.

II. Proprietors will be allowed from the said 1st November next, to the 1st May, 1840, to make subscription upon their Shares respectively, and on the said 1st May, 1840, the subscription book so opened as above provided shall be closed, and the amount of New Stock that may not be subscribed for shall be at the disposal of the Bank of Bengal, and the amount so deficient being divided into Shares of 4000 Rupees each, shall be sold by Auction, in separate lots for each Share, by an Officer of the Bank, to the highest bidder, upon a day to be fixed by the Directors of the Bank, not being more than one month after the said 1st May, 1840; and any surplus beyond the amount of Capital that may be raised by such sale, shall be at the disposal of the Proprietors of the Bank, to be appropriated as may be settled and determined by a resolution duly passed at any general meeting of the said Proprietors thereafter held, provided however that the New Stock, for which the Governor General in Council is entitled to subscribe on account of the Share of the Capital Stock of the Bank belonging to Government, if the said Governor General in Council should determine not to take the said New Stock, shall not be sold on the general account, but the same shall in that case not be raised, and the Governor General in Council will give notice to the Directors of the Bank on or before the 1st January, 1840, whether it is his intention to subscribe for the said Stock or not.

III. And when any Proprietor of Stock shall have subscribed for the New Stock of his Share, and such subscription shall have been noted upon his Certificate, such Proprietor shall be entitled to pay the amount so subscribed into the Bank of Bengal and to receive a new Certificate for such amount, in such form as may be determined by the Directors of the Bank of Bengal, and it shall be the condition of every such new Certificate that the Proprietor thereof shall receive dividends thereupon from the date of the commencement of the half year next following that of payment, that is to say, from the 1st January or 1st July next succeeding, according as either of these dates may first occur.

Published by Order of the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council,

**H. T. PRINSEP,**  
*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

No. 49.

**ORDER BY THE HONORABLE THE DEPUTY GOVERNOR OF BENGAL.**

**FORT WILLIAM,  
GENERAL DEPARTMENT,  
THE 24TH OCTOBER, 1838.**

The Honorable Alexander Ross, Esquire, has been permitted to resign the East India Company's Civil Service from the 1st of November next.

**H. T. PRINSEP,**  
*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

No. 71.

**FORT WILLIAM,  
GENERAL DEPARTMENT,  
THE 17TH OCTOBER, 1838.**

Notice is hereby given, that the Salaries and Allowances of the Civil and Marine Departments, for October, instant, will be discharged by the Sub-Treasurer and Marine Paymaster respectively, on or after Friday, the 16th proximo.

Published by Order of the Hon'ble the President in Council,

**H. T. PRINSEP,**  
*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

**FORT WILLIAM,  
MILITARY DEPARTMENT, 16TH OCT. 1838.**

Notice is hereby given, that the Pay, Batta, and other Allowances for October 1838, of the Troops at the Presidency, and at the other Stations of the Army, will be issued on or after Saturday, the 10th Proximo.

By Order of the Hon'ble the President in Council,  
**J. STUART, Lt.-Col.,**  
*Offy. Secy. to the Govt. of India Mily. Dept.*

**FORT WILLIAM,  
LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT,  
THE 22D OCTOBER, 1838.**

The following Act is passed by the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council, on the 22d October 1838, with the assent of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India, which has been read and recorded.

Ordered, that the Act be promulgated for general information.

**Act No. XXVII. of 1838.**

I. It is hereby enacted, that so much of Clause I, Section XVIII. Regulation V. of 1831 of the Bengal Code, as provides that no suit be referred to a Principal Sudder Ameen in which the Vakeels or Officers of his Court shall be a party, is hereby repealed.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that in cases where, by reason of the above Clause, a suit cannot be referred to a Sudder Ameen, because he himself or his relatives or dependents are a party to the suit, and where the Zillah and City Judges cannot refer such suit to be tried by any other competent authority, it shall be lawful for each of the Courts of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut within the Territories subject to the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal to direct, by

an order authenticated by the official signature of their Register, that the cognizance of such suit shall be transferred to any other Zillah or City Court subordinate to the same Court of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut—and the Judge of such other Zillah or City Court may thereupon refer such suit in the same manner as if the same had been originally instituted in the Court of such other Zillah or City.

T. H. MADDOCK,

*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

**FORT WILLIAM,  
LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT,**

THE 29TH OCTOBER, 1838.

Read the Acts 4th of 1835 and 1st of 1837, and the Statutes 33 Geo. III. Ch. 114, and 2d and 3d Will. 4, Ch. 117, and the Commissions of the Peace issued by virtue of those Statutes respectively.

Resolved that, in order to remove doubts touching the application of the Acts of 4th of 1835, and 1st of 1837, the following proposed Act be published for general information.

ACT No. — of 1838.

I. It is hereby enacted and declared, that all powers whatever in Criminal Cases, which by virtue of any law now in force may be exercised by two Justices of the Peace within and for the Provinces, Districts, and Countries of Bengal, Behar, and Orissa, and within and for the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, and Places thereto subordinate, may be exercised by one such Justice.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for any one such Justice to issue a Warrant of Distress for the recovery of arrears of Assessment accruing under the Act of Parliament 33 George III. Cap. 52, and every such Warrant shall have the same force as if it were under the hands and seals of two such Justices.

III. And it is hereby enacted and declared, that all such powers heretofore exercised and Warrants issued by one such Justice of the Peace shall be deemed legal and valid as if the same had been exercised or issued by two such Justices.

Ordered, that the Draft be re-considered at the first Meeting of the Legislative Council of India after the 29th day of November next.

T. H. MADDOCK,

*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

**NOTIFICATION.**

By THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA.

**SECRET DEPARTMENT,  
SIMLA,**

THE 11TH OCTOBER, 1838.

With reference to the Notification under date the 1st Instant, the Right Honorable the Governor General of India is pleased to promulgate the following Arrangements:

Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent at Loodhiana, will proceed at the proper season to join the Army of Maharajah Runjeet Singh at Peshawar, and will be charged, under such instructions as shall be furnished to him, with the superintendence of all affairs of the British Government connected with the Dominions and Troops of His Highness.

Captain Wade will be assisted at Peshawar by the following Officers:

Lieutenant F. Mackeson, British Agent for the Navigation of the Indus.

Lieutenant J. D. Cunningham, of the Bengal Engineers.

By Order of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India,

W. H. MACNAGHTEN,

*Secy. to Govt. of India,*

*with the Govr. Genl.*

**NOTIFICATION BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA.**

**POLITICAL DEPARTMENT,**

SIMLA, THE 11TH OCTOBER, 1838.

Whereas Maharaja Ruggonjee Bhonsla, Raja of Nagpore, being about to proceed on a Pilgrimage to Allahabad, Benares and Gya, all Civil and Military Officers of the Stations and Districts through which His Highness may pass, are hereby required to afford every assistance to him and his followers, and to show him every mark of attention and respect.

The Maharaja will be received with a Salute of 17 Guns, wherever a detail of Artillery may be posted, and the Magistrate of each District will go out the usual distance from the principal Station to meet His Highness.

By Order of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India,

W. H. MACNAGHTEN,

*Secretary to the Government of India,*

*with the Governor General.*

**ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA.**

**POLITICAL DEPARTMENT,**

SIMLA, THE 11TH OCTOBER, 1838.

Captain R. Budd, 32d Regiment Madras Native Infantry, now Officiating as Superintendent of the Bangalore Division, to succeed Mr. Popham as Superintendent of the Chittledroog Division.

Lieutenant H. M. Donaldson, 50th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, to succeed Captain Budd as an Assistant in the Office of Secretary to the Commissioner for the Government of the Territories of His Highness the Rajah of Mysore.

By Order of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India,

W. H. MACNAGHTEN,

*Secy. to Govt. of India,*

*with the Govr. General.*

**ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA.**

**POLITICAL DEPARTMENT,**

SIMLA, THE 15TH OCTOBER, 1838.

Lieutenant H. Marsh, the Assistant to the General Superintendent of the Operations for the Suppression of Thuggee, in Rajpootana, made over charge of his Office on the 25th ultimo, to Captain J. E. Bruere.

By Order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India,

W. H. MACNAGHTEN,

*Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr. Genl.*

No. 2670.

**ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL FOR THE NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES.**

SIMLA,

**GENERAL DEPARTMENT,**

THE 4TH OCTOBER, 1838.

**APPOINTMENTS.**

**JUDICIAL AND REVENUE.**

Mr. E. T. Colvin to officiate as a Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector at Delhi.

Mr. W. Muir to officiate as Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector of Cawnpore.

Mr. J. S. Dumergue to officiate as Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector of Hamerpoor, in the room of Mr. J. J. Ward, whose appointment, under orders of the 7th August last, is cancelled.

Mr. C. Grant to officiate as Magistrate and Collector of Ghazepoor, on Mr. N. B. Edmonstone's vacating that appointment.

**REVENUE.**

Mr. H. Rose to relieve Mr. J. Thornton, now employed in the revision of the Settlement of Allypore, who has obtained leave of absence from the 25th instant, in the event of his proceeding to Europe on Furlough.

With reference to the General Orders under date the 21st September, Lieutenant Baker, Superintendent of the Delhi Canals, has been directed to assume charge of the operations on the Nujufghur Jheel, vice Lieutenant H. M. Durand.

Lieutenant Spitta, Assistant to the Superintendent of the Delhi Canals, to conduct the operations now in progress for the formation of Canals in Moradabad, vice Lieutenant J. Anderson, whose services have been placed at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

#### JUDICIAL.

Mr. R. C. Glyn, Judge of Meerut, has obtained leave of absence to the 16th November next, in extension of the leave granted him under Orders of the 1st and 10th March last.

#### REVENUE.

The leave of absence for three months, granted under Orders of the 10th ultimo, to Mr. N. H. E. Prowett, Deputy Collector, for the investigation of claims to hold land exempt from payment of Revenue in the District of Bijnour, is to commence from the 20th instead of the 1st November next.

J. THOMASON,

*Offg. Secy. to the Govr. Genl. N. W. P.*

#### GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL.

SIMLA, 16TH OCTOBER, 1838.

The Right Hon'ble the Governor General has been pleased to appoint Lieutenant G. Carr, Adjutant of the Sylhet Light Infantry Battalion, to act as Aide-de-Camp on His Lordship's Personal Staff, during the absence of Ensign W. L. Mackintosh on service with his Regiment.

WM. CASEMENT, M. G.,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India Mily. Dept.,  
with the Rt. Hon'ble the Govr. Genl.*

#### GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE PRESIDENT IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 20th October, 1838.

No. 154 of 1838.—The undermentioned Gentlemen are admitted to the Service in conformity with their appointment by the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, as Cadets of Cavalry and Infantry and as Assistant Surgeons on this Establishment. The Cadets are promoted to the rank of Cornet and Ensign respectively, leaving the dates of their Commissions for future adjustment:

<i>Cavalry.</i>	<i>Date of arrival at Fort William.</i>
Mr. Aylmer William Miltown } Wylly, .....	22d Oct. 1838.
<i>Infantry.</i>	
Mr. David Scott Dodgson, .....	20th Oct. 1838.
„ Egerton Mackneal Wylly, ...	22d do. „
„ Basil Ebenezer Bacon, .....	22d do. „
„ George Strangways, .....	27th do. „
<i>Medical Department.</i>	
Thomas Murray, M. D., .....	14th Sept. 1838.
Mr. John Edge, .....	26th Oct. „

Rank was assigned to Dr. Murray, in General Orders No. 116, of the 6th August last.

The undermentioned Officers have returned to their duty on this Establishment, without prejudice to their rank, by permission of the Hon'ble the Court of Directors:

<i>Date of arrival at Fort William..</i>
Lieutenant Colonel Steele Hawthorne, of the 42d Regiment Native Infantry, .....
Captain Robert Taylor, of the 65th Regiment Native Infantry, ...

The leave of absence granted to Lieutenant W. H. Graham, Executive Engineer, 17th Division Department of Public Works, in General Orders No. 102, of the 2d July last, is commuted to leave for three months, from the 22d ultimo, to visit the Presidency, preparatory to applying to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope.

The leave of absence granted to Lieutenant Thomas Fraser, of the 7th Regiment Light Cavalry, in Gene-

ral Orders No. 138, of the 24th ultimo, on Medical Certificate, is cancelled at the request of that Officer.

The unexpired portions of the leave of absence obtained by the undermentioned Officers, are, at their own request, cancelled from the dates expressed opposite to their names:

Captain R. Woodward, of the 2d Regiment Native Infantry, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, from the 12th ultimo.

Lieutenant R. S. Tickell, of the 72d Regiment Native Infantry, Sub-Assistant Commissary General, from the 9th instant.

The undermentioned Officers having been declared incapable of performing the active duties of their profession, are, at their own request, transferred to the Invalid Establishment:

Captain R. C. Johnson, of the 50th Regiment Native Infantry.

Captain R. W. Beatson, of the 72d Regiment Native Infantry.

The undermentioned Assistant Overseers are promoted to the grade of Overseer in the Department of Public Works, to fill existing Vacancies:

Assistant Overseer Serjeant Thomas O'Connor.  
Ditto Baboo Bechram Holdar.  
Ditto Gilbert.

The appointment of Juggut Doolub Mijoomdar, in General Orders No. 97, of the 25th June last, to the Department of Public Works, is cancelled.

Overseer Serjeant William Quinan, of the 5th Division of Public Works, is admitted to the benefits of the Pension sanctioned by Minutes of Council of the 11th January 1797 and General Orders dated 5th February 1820, subject to the confirmation of the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, with permission to receive his Stipend at Mirzapore.

J. STUART, *Lieut.-Col.,*

*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India Mily. Dept.*

It is hereby notified, that unless marked for particular Ships, all Letters received at the General Post Office between Monday the 22d and Sunday the 28th October, both dates inclusive, were despatched by the undermentioned Vessels which sailed from Saugor on dates specified:			
Letters received on dates from and to.	By what Ships despatched.	Bound to.	Sailed from Saugor.
22d to 28th October, .....	James Holmes, ...	Liverpool, ...	Will leave town this day
22d and 23d Ditto, .....	Heroine, .....	{ Penang, Singa- pore, Malacca, and China, ... }	23th at Saugor.
24th to 28th Ditto, .....	Samuel Horrocks, ...	{ Penang, Singa- pore & Malacca, ... }	Will leave Calcutta to-morrow.
22d to 28th Ditto, .....	Margaret, .....	{ Rangoon and Moulmein, ... }	Will leave town this day.
Ditto, .....	Grecian, .....	{ Hobart Town and Sydney, ... }	Leave Calcutta on the 1st Proximo.

WM. MOORE, *Deputy Post Master.*

Calcutta, General Post Office, the 30th October, 1838.



**L**IST OF UNCLAIMED LETTERS remaining in the *General Post Office*, which have accumulated between the 1st July and 30th September, 1838.

## A.

Agar, Lieut. D. S.—55th Regiment N. I., care of Messrs. Cockerell and Co., Calcutta, India.  
 Andree, Colonel B. C.—(2 Letters,) Commanding 7th Regiment B. N. I., Almorah, Bengal.  
 Andrews, Major—(2 Letters,) H. M. 3d Light Dragoons, Calcutta, East Indies.  
 Arden, Lieut. S.—27th Regiment N. I., Kurnaul, Bengal.  
 Apthorp, Captain F.—22d Bombay Native Infantry, Bombay.  
 Adams, Esq. Charles—H. M. 16th Regiment Infantry, Calcutta, East Indies.  
 Armstrong, Esq. R. M.—Surgeon of the Duke of Northumberland, care of Messrs. Bruce, Shand and Co., Calcutta.  
 Absalom, Mr. T.—Asst. Apothecary and Offg. Steward, H. M. Light Infantry, Agra.  
 Absalom, Mr. Apothecary T.—H. M. 16th Lancers, Meerut.  
 Augustin, Esq. Francis—(3 Letters,) Calcutta.  
 Antonio, Mr.—Steward of the Mary and Eliza, Diamond Harbour.  
 Archer, Gunner Clement—3d Compy. 1st Bn. Artillery, Dum-Dum, E. I.  
 Aickbar Conseeamah—of Mr. Rippon's, Cape of Good Hope.  
 Abzul Khansamah—Cape of Good Hope.  
 Ahmed Beg, Moulvee—Bareilly.  
 Absul Khansumah—Care of Mrs. Assum, Capt. Fort, Cape of Good Hope.

## B

Batine, Capt. F.—H. M. 9th Regt., Bengal.  
 Batine, Capt.—(2 Letters,) H. M. 9th Foot, Chinsurah, Bengal.  
 Bignell, Capt.—(3 Letters,) care of Messrs. Hunter, Arbutnot and Co., Isle of France.  
 Bolton, Major Theophilus—69th Native Infantry, Agra, Bengal.  
 Beatson, Mr. R. H.—Assistant in the Agra Bank, Agra.  
 Bourle, Esq. S.—Army Commiss. Agra.  
 Bell, Mr. R.—Attorney for Mrs. Lillis, Agra.  
 Bird, Brigadier—Commanding at Nusseerabad.  
 Broughton, Lieut.-Col. T. D.—On his passage from India, to be left at the Post Office, Cape of Good Hope.  
 Bason, Esq. William—At Allahabad, if left please to forward to Baudah or Hansie.  
 Bury, Capt.—Bengal Cavalry.  
 Burt, Capt. John—Ship Ann Lockerby, Post Office, Calcutta.  
 Blake, Capt. B.—47th Regt. N. I., Lucknow.  
 Bignell, Lieut. W.—63d Regt. Native Infantry, care of Messrs. Alexander and Co., Calcutta.  
 Browne, Captain E.—(2 Letters,) 60th Regt. Bengal N. I., to the care of — Thompson, Esq. Agent, Cape of Good Hope.  
 Burke, Mrs. H. L.—At Lieut.-Col. R. C. Garnham's, Bengal N. I., Cape Town, or elsewhere, Cape of Good Hope.  
 Burnby, Mr.—Care of Mr. W. Savage, Secretary of the Political Department, Calcutta.  
 Bowen, Mr. Richard—Care of H. Clarke, Esq., Monghyr.  
 Barnes, Mr. John—Standard of Whithan, Calcutta.  
 Barnes, Mr. William—Schooner Elizabeth, Kedgeroe.  
 Bird, Mr. John—Sylhet.  
 Beck, Mr. W. W.—East Side Tank Square, Calcutta.  
 Baston, Mrs.—Barumpore, to be left at the Post Office until called for.  
 Bull, Mr. Charles—(2 Letters,) Wine and Spirit Merchants and Cooper, No. 2, Null Poker Lane, and No. 102, New China Bazar, nearly opposite Messrs. Palmer and Co., Calcutta, East Indies, Bengal.  
 Brown, Esq. Wm.—Purser, H. M. Ship Rattlesnake, care of Messrs. Arbutnot and Co., Madras.  
 Brocklebank, Joseph—On board the Barque Roslind, Calcutta.  
 Rush, Edward—Royal Marine on board Her Majesty's Ship Rattlesnake, Calcutta.  
 Baring, Flores Monsieur—Negtr. a Londres Pour faire Parvenir, a Monsieur Melpey Negt. Chez, Mr. Cockerell Negtr, Calcutta, Indes Orientales.  
 Bloomfield, John—No. 968, Private No. 3 Company 48th Regt. Dublin, or elsewhere, Chatham.  
 Beejoy Chund Mookerjee—Care of E. Palmer, Esq.,

Hurringattur Factory, Nysurah Dawk via Sooksager.  
 Bailes, Esq. E.—Mirzapore.

(To be Continued.)

WM. MOORE, Deputy Post Master.  
 Calcutta, General Post Office, 30th October, 1838.

## REMOVAL OF THE GENERAL POST OFFICE.

**N**OTICE.—These Premises being about to undergo repairs, the duties of the General Post Office will, pro tempore, from the 1st of November next ensuing, be conducted on the Premises, No. 3, Mission Row, lately in the occupation of Messrs. Montefiore, Carmichael and Co.

জনরল পোষ্ট অফিস স্থানান্তর হওনের বিষয়ে  
 সকলের জাগনাথে সমাচার দেওয়া জাহতেছে  
 যে জনরল পোষ্ট অফিসের বাটী মেরামত হই  
 বেক অভাব আশিষ মজকুরা মিশনরো ও নয়র  
 বাটীতে যাহ। প্রযুক্ত মনটি ফিয়রী ক্যারমাইকেল  
 কোম্পানির বধলেছিল সেই বাটীতে আগত ১ নম্বর  
 তারিখে উঠিয়া যাইবেক সেই হেতুক আশিষ মজ  
 কুরের কয় কায়েগানি কিছুকালের জন্য সেই স্থানেই  
 চলিবেক ইতি. সন ১৮৩৮ সালের ২৬ আক্টোবর

WM. MOORE, Deputy Post Master.

Fort William, General Post Office, the 26th Oct. 1838.

**N**OTICE.—The Post Master General begs to notify that a Steamer will be despatched with a Mail to the Red Sea, on the 4th of December next.

(Signed) E. E. ELLIOT,

Post Master General.

Bombay, Genl. Post Office, }  
 11th October, 1838. }

With reference to the above, Notice is hereby given, that the latest safe date for the transmission of Letters, hence to Bombay, which may be intended for despatch by the December Steamer, will be the 20th proximo.

G. ALEXANDER,

Offg. Post Master General.

Fort William, Genl. Post Office, }  
 the 23d October, 1838. }

*Notice to Exporters of Tobacco, Segars, &c., and to Masters of Vessels on which Tobacco, &c. may be Shipped.*

No Tobacco can be imported into the United Kingdom unless the Master shall have on board a separate and distinct Manifest for such Tobacco, containing the particular weight in each Hogshead, Cask, Chest, or Case, with the Tare of the same, and otherwise drawn up in the form prescribed by the Act of Parliament.

Penalty on the Master £100—see 3 and 4 William 4, C. 52, Sec. 3, 7 and 11.

Tobacco may not be imported into the United Kingdom in any Ship or Vessel of less burthen than 120 Tons—nor unless in Hogsheads, Casks, Chests, or Cases, containing at least 100 lbs. net weight, and not packed in Bags or Packages within any such Hogsheads, Casks, &c. Nor separated nor divided in any way whatever, nor unless the particular weight of the Tobacco in such Package, with the Tare of the same, be marked thereon under penalty of forfeiture—3 and 4 William 4, C. 52, Sec. 58. It is important that parties Shipping Tobacco from this Port for Great Britain, should make themselves thoroughly acquainted with such portions of the Acts above quoted as relate to that Article.

R. WALKER, Collector of Customs.

Calcutta Custom House, the 16th July, 1838.



*Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at Calcutta*

In the matter of William Wood Robinson, against whom an adjudication of Insolvency was obtained on the 15th day of September last. At a Court holden on Saturday, the 27th day of October, instant, It was Ordered, that the Petition filed by John Davison Smith on the 15th day of September last past, and the proceedings had thereon be and the same was revoked. It was also Ordered, that John Wallis Alexander, Esquire, the Assignee of the Estate and Effects of the said William Wood Robinson, do forthwith re-assign all the estate and effects of the said William Wood Robinson to the said William Wood Robinson which have come to his hands as such Assignee. It was further Ordered, that the said John Davison Smith do pay the Costs incurred by the said William Wood Robinson in consequence of the consideration of the Rule Nisi obtained in this matter on the 22d day of September last, being postponed.

Notice whereof is hereby given.

Office of Examiner, 30th October, 1838.

Hedger and Smalley, Atties. for W. W. Robinson.

Henderson and Marshall, Atties. for J. D. Smith.

*Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at Calcutta.*

NOTICE is hereby given, that the matters of the Petition and Schedule (the same having been filed in the Court) of

KISTNOORONDER SEAT,

(of Burra Bazar, in Calcutta, Writer, remanded from 15th September last, and from 20th October, Instant,) will be heard on Saturday, the 3d day of November, 1838, at the hour of noon.

"No Creditor will be allowed at the Hearing to oppose the discharge of a Prisoner, unless he shall have given notice of his intention to the Chief Clerk three clear days before the day of Hearing."

Office of Examiner, 26th October, 1838.

Mr. Jackson, Atty.

কলিকাতার জোত্রহিন করজদারানেরদিগের

পরিজ্ঞানার্থে আদালত

এতদ্বারা যৎ যৎ দেওয়া জাইতেছে যে এই আদালতে দাখিলকরা আরজী ও ফর্দের বিষয় নিচের নামিত

কৃষ্ণসুন্দর সেট

জিনি কলিকাতার বড় বাজার নিবাসী কেরানি মূলতরি গত ১৫ সেতম্বরের এবং বর্তমান ২০ আক্টোবরের তাহার বিসয় সন ১৮৩৮ সালের নবেম্বর মাহার ৩ সনিবার তারিখে বেলা দুই প্রহরের সময় সুনানি হইবেক

"কোন মহাজন আপত্তা করিতে পারিবেন নাই খালাসিতে কোন কএদীর জদ্যাপী সুনানির নিয়মিত দিবসের পূর্ব পূর্ন তিন দিবস থাকিতে তাহার মানসের সংবাদ চিক কেলার্ক সাহেবের আফিসে না দেন"

এককামিনর সাহেবের আফিস

সন ১৮৩৮ সাল ২৬ আক্টোবর

মেং জাকসান উকিল

*In the District Court of Colombo, No. 1. South.*

IN THE MATTER OF WILLIAM CLARK,  
A BANKRUPT.

No. 21638.

The Creditors of the said William Clark, of Colombo, Merchant, trading under the Firm of White, Clark and Co., declared a Bankrupt by the District Court of Colombo, No. 1, South, under a Commission of Bankruptcy awarded and issued forth on the 29th day of August, 1838, are hereby desired to come in and prove their respective Claims, on Monday, the 26th of November next, at 11 o'clock in the forenoon, at the District Court of Colombo, No. 1, South, and after verification and registration of such Claims to proceed to appoint one or more Assignees to administer the Estate of the said Bankrupt, in conformity to the 12th and 13th Clauses of the Ordinance No. 6 of 1835.

Colombo, 8th October, 1838.

By order of Court,

C. E. CRAMER, *Secretary.*

**STEAM NOTICE.**



The MATTABANGA, in tow of the THAMES, Steam Vessel, for Allahabad, left Calcutta on the 28th Instant, and will probably leave Allahabad on the 25th November, on her return to Calcutta.

By Order of the Marine Board,

(Signed) J. H. JOHNSTON,

*Controller of Govt. Steam Vessels.*

Calcutta, 29th October, 1838.

**This Day is Published,**

(July 19th, 1838)

In Royal 8vo. Boards. Pages 306 Price 10 Rs. Cash.

A C O D E

OF

**REGULATIONS**

FOR THE

**MEDICAL DEPARTMENT**

OF THE

**BENGAL ESTABLISHMENT,**

Compiled by Order of Government under the Superintendence of the Medical Board.

By JAMES HUTCHINSON, Esq.

*Secretary to the Board.*

With a Copious Index, Table of Contents, and many Tables.

G. H. HUTTMANN, *Military Orphan Press.*

**JUST PUBLISHED — HOUGH'S IMPROVED MUTINY ACTS AND ARTICLES OF WAR,** 2d edition, Royal 8vo. broad margins, pp. 340, Price 6 Rupees.

G. H. HUTTMANN, *Orphan Press, Calcutta.*



# The Calcutta Gazette.

Published by Authority.

It is requested that Government Notifications for the Calcutta Gazette, of any length, may be sent to the Press before Noon of Friday, and those of a few lines only before 5 P. M. of that day.

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 3, 1838.

FORT WILLIAM,

GENERAL DEPARTMENT, 26TH JUNE, 1832.

All Public Officers of Government sending Advertisements to the *Calcutta Gazette* for Publication, are hereby directed to make them as short as possible, and to specify always how many times the Advertisement shall be repeated.

By Order of the Hon'ble the Vice President in Council,

H. T. PRINSEP, *Secy. to the Govt.*

FORT WILLIAM,

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT,

THE 15TH JUNE, 1836.

Notice is hereby given, that under instructions just received from the Honorable Court of Directors, the following Terms and Conditions for making Advances upon the Goods and Merchandize of Individuals intended for Consignment to England re-payable to the Court of Directors of the East India Company, have been substituted for those contained in the Advertisement of this Department, dated the 27th October 1834.

1st.—The parties to whom Advances may be made shall agree that the respective Consignments be delivered into such Warehouses as the Court of Directors may approve: and that they be subject to the Control of the Court of Directors until the lien of the Company upon the Consignment shall have been satisfied.

2d.—Upon each Consignment, the value of which is to be ascertained by the Officers of the Indian Governments, or Authorized Agents of the East India Company, an Advance not exceeding two-thirds of such ascertained value will be made.

3d.—For re-payment of the Advance, Bills of Exchange to be drawn in triplicate, at six months sight, at the rate of—

s. d.

Per Company's Rupee for Advances made at.....	Bengal.
Ditto..... Ditto.....	Madras.
Ditto..... Ditto.....	Bombay.
Per Spanish Dollar, Ditto.....	China.

4th.—The Parties will be required to place in the hands of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, Bills of Lading of the Consignment and Policies of Insurance effected thereon, both in triplicate. The Bills of Lading must be drawn deliverable to the East India Company, or endorsed to the order of the East India Company. The Policies of Insurance must be effected in the name and on behalf of the East India Company, as the Parties interested, or endorsed to their order; but persons desirous of effecting the necessary Insurance in this Country, and of depositing the Policies in the Company's Treasury, will be allowed to do so.

5th.—In case of default being made either in acceptance, or payment of the Bills, the Court of Directors

to be authorized, in such manner and at such times as they may see fit to sell the Goods, for the purpose of re-paying the Company the amount of the Advances made thereon, including Freight and any other charges or expenses which the Company may have incurred on account of the Consignment, together with interest, should any have accrued; the Company, on the other hand, allowing discount, where any part of the proceeds shall be realized before the Bills fall due, and the settlement of either surplus or deficiency shall be made with the Consignor; and if in India or China by the Government or Agents from whom he received the Advance, at the rate of exchange at which the Company may at the time be drawing Bills upon such Government or Agents.

6th.—An Agent in England shall be appointed for each Consignment, to whom the Court of Directors shall be empowered to make over the Goods, subject to all the conditions agreed upon with the Company, on payment of the Bills; and with whom they shall be authorized to transact generally all business relating to such Goods. The Consignor shall be at liberty to make provision, in case of the Party upon whom the Bill is drawn, (being also the Agent) having failed to accept the Bill, for the substitution of another Agent.

7th.—After the arrival of the Goods in England and when they shall have been placed in such deposit as may have been agreed upon, the Agent may be put into possession of them before the Bills become due, upon the amount of such Bills (less discount) being paid, together with the Freight and any other charges and expenses which the Company have paid or may be subject to on account of the Goods.

8th.—The rate of Discount to be allowed by the Company shall be the same as that charged by the Bank of England.

9th.—It is expected that Parties or their Agents will cause the Goods to be insured from fire, such Insurance to take effect from the date of the termination of the Sea risk; as the East India Company will not undertake to effect any Insurance upon them.

10th.—Parties receiving Advances, to address in each instance a Letter in quadruplicate to the Court of Directors, according to a form which will be furnished by the Officers of Government (or authorized Agents of the East India Company), signifying their assent to all the foregoing conditions, but more particularly for the purpose of expressly authorizing the sale of the Goods by the Company (without either notice to or concurrence of any person whomsoever) at any period after default shall be made either in acceptance or payment of the Bills; also authorizing, in such cases, the re-paying to the Company the Advances made, either principal or interest, together with any other charges or expenses which the Company may have incurred in respect of the Goods, and appointing the Agent in England for each transaction.

Published by Order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council,

H. T. PRINSEP,

*Secy. to Govt. of India.*

**FORT WILLIAM,  
FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT,  
THE 2D MAY, 1838.**

Notice is hereby given, that the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, at Calcutta, have been authorized to accept tenders for advances to be made upon Bills drawn on London, and secured in the manner described and provided in the Advertisement of this Department dated the 15th June 1836, at the rate of exchange, until further orders, of (2s. 2d.) Two Shillings and Two Pence for the Company's Rupee, Orders for the amount advanced will be issued by the Board payable at the General Treasury at Calcutta, Twenty days after sight.

Published by Order of the Hon'ble the Deputy Governor of Bengal,

**H. T. PRINSEP,**  
*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

No. 50.

**ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE DEPUTY GOVERNOR  
OF BENGAL.**

**FORT WILLIAM,  
GENERAL DEPARTMENT,  
THE 31ST OCTOBER, 1838.**

Mr. E. M. Wyly having exceeded the period in which, under the Orders of the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, he ought to have qualified himself for the Public Service by proficiency in two of the Native languages, has been ordered to return to England.

The Hon'ble the Deputy Governor of Bengal is pleased to grant Captain E. S. Ellis, Marine Pay Master and Naval Store-keeper, leave of absence for a period of six weeks from the departure of the next River Steamer, viz. the 12th proximo.

Mr. H. Palmer will conduct the duties of Captain Ellis during his absence.

**ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT.**

The Revd. Henry Hutton, Chaplain on the Bengal Establishment, is permitted to proceed to Europe on Furlough, on private affairs.

The Revd. H. Fisher, Junior, will relieve the Revd. Mr. Hutton and Officiate at Dum-Dum until further orders.

**H. T. PRINSEP,**  
*Secy. to the Govt. Bengal.*

No. 72.

**FORT WILLIAM,  
GENERAL DEPARTMENT,**

**THE 1ST NOVEMBER, 1838.**

Available on the 1st November, 1837, .....	26	The number of Civil Service Furloughs reported available for the Season 1838-39
Taken, .....	18	being 13, as per margin, the following
Remain,...	8	Gentlemen, being the
Add returned, .....	1	Senior applicants to
Expired, .....	1	this date, have been
Retired on Annuity,...	3	admitted to the benefit:
Total, .....	13	
In Europe on Furlough	38	
Total allowed by the Hon'ble Court of Directors, .....		51
		Mr. W. Blunt.
		Hon'ble R. Cavendish.
		Mr. J. Dunsmure.
		" G. C. Cheap.
		" J. Shaw.
		" T. Taylor.
		" D. Pringle.
		" F. Cardew.
		" E. Bentall.
		Hon'ble R. Forbes.
		Mr. R. H. Mytton.
		" T. Bruce.
		" E. V. Irwin.

The following Gentlemen, whose applications for Furlough were unsuccessful in consequence of their Junior standing, have been permitted by the Government, under separate applications submitted by them, to proceed to Europe on private affairs:

Mr. N. B. Edmonstone.  
" B. J. Colvin.  
" P. C. Trench.

By Order of the Honorable the Deputy Governor of Bengal,

**H. T. PRINSEP,**  
*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

**FORT WILLIAM,  
MINT DEPARTMENT,  
THE 31ST OCTOBER, 1838.**

Mr. James Prinsep, Assay Master in the Calcutta Mint and Secretary to the Mint Committee, is permitted to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope and eventually to Europe for the recovery of his health.

Mr. John Curmin, Assistant Assay Master, is appointed to take charge of the Office of Assay Master until further orders.

Mr. J. A. Dorin, the Junior Member of the Mint Committee, will perform the duties of the Secretary to that Committee.

**H. T. PRINSEP,**  
*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

No. 71.

**FORT WILLIAM,  
GENERAL DEPARTMENT,  
THE 17TH OCTOBER, 1838.**

Notice is hereby given, that the Salaries and Allowances of the Civil and Marine Departments, for October, instant, will be discharged by the Sub-Treasurer and Marine Paymaster respectively, on or after Friday, the 16th proximo.

Published by Order of the Hon'ble the President in Council,

**H. T. PRINSEP,**  
*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

**FORT WILLIAM,  
MILITARY DEPARTMENT, 16TH OCT. 1838.**

Notice is hereby given, that the Pay, Batta, and other Allowances for October 1838, of the Troops at the Presidency, and at the other Stations of the Army, will be issued on or after Saturday, the 10th Proximo.

By Order of the Hon'ble the President in Council,

**J. STUART, Lt.-Col.,**

*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India Mil. Dept.*

**FORT WILLIAM,  
LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT,**

**THE 22D OCTOBER, 1838.**

The following Act is passed by the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council, on the 22d October 1838, with the assent of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India, which has been read and recorded.

Ordered, that the Act be promulgated for general information.

**ACT No. XXVII. OF 1838.**

I. It is hereby enacted, that so much of Clause 1, Section XVIII. Regulation V. of 1831 of the Bengal Code, as provides that no suit be referred to a Principal Sudder Ameen in which the Vakeels or Officers of his Court shall be a party, is hereby repealed.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that in cases where, by reason of the above Clause, a suit cannot be referred to a Sudder Ameen, because he himself or his relatives or dependents are a party to the suit, and where the Zillah and City Judges cannot refer such suit to be tried by any other competent authority, it shall be lawful for each of the Courts of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut within the Territories subject to the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal to direct, by an order authenticated by the official signature of their Register, that the cognizance of such suit shall be transferred to any other Zillah or City Court subordinate to the same Court of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut—and the Judge of such other Zillah or City Court may thereupon refer such suit in the same manner as if the same had been originally instituted in the Court of such other Zillah or City.

**T. H. MADDOCK,**  
*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

**FORT WILLIAM,  
LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT,  
THE 29TH OCTOBER, 1838.**

Read the Acts 4th of 1835 and 1st of 1837, and the Statutes 33 Geo. III. Ch. 114, and 2d and 8d Will. 4, Ch. 117, and the Commissions of the Peace issued by virtue of those Statutes respectively.

Resolved that, in order to remove doubts touching the application of the Acts of 4th of 1835, and 1st of

1837, the following proposed Act be published for general information.

ACT No. — of 1838.

I. It is hereby enacted and declared, that all powers whatever in Criminal Cases, which by virtue of any law now in force may be exercised by two Justices of the Peace within and for the Provinces, Districts, and Countries of Bengal, Behar, and Orissa, and within and for the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, and Places thereto subordinate, may be exercised by one such Justice.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for any one such Justice to issue a Warrant of Distress for the recovery of arrears of Assessment accruing under the Act of Parliament 33 George III. Cap. 52, and every such Warrant shall have the same force as if it were under the hands and seals of two such Justices.

III. And it is hereby enacted and declared, that all such powers heretofore exercised and Warrants issued by one such Justice of the Peace shall be deemed legal and valid as if the same had been exercised or issued by two such Justices.

Ordered, that the Draft be re-considered at the first Meeting of the Legislative Council of India after the 29th day of November next.

T. H. MADDOCK,  
*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

(No. 2015.)

ORDERS BY THE HONORABLE THE DEPUTY GOVERNOR  
OF BENGAL.

JUDICIAL AND REVENUE DEPARTMENTS.  
APPOINTMENT.

THE 16TH OCTOBER, 1838.

Mr. Surgeon J. Taylor has been authorized to perform the Medical Duties of the Civil Station of Dacca, in the room of Mr. Surgeon G. Lamb, on leave.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE.

THE 23D OCTOBER, 1838.

Mr. J. G. Campbell, Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector of Tihoot, has been permitted to be absent from his Station from the 6th instant until the 16th proximo. The leave of absence granted to him on the 30th August last has been cancelled.

Mr. J. J. Jordan, Sudder Ameen and Moonsiff of Bakergunge, has been allowed an extension of leave of absence to the 28th instant, to enable him to rejoin his Station.

APPOINTMENT.

THE 25TH OCTOBER, 1838.

Mr. R. P. Harrison has been appointed to exercise the powers of Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector in Midnapore.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE.

Mr. H. Stainforth, Officiating Civil and Session Judge of Sylhet, has obtained leave of absence for six weeks, from the 10th instant, on Medical Certificate. Mr. G. Loch, the Officiating Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector at the Station, will conduct the current duties of Mr. Stainforth's Office during his absence.

THE 1ST NOVEMBER, 1838.

The leave of absence granted to Mr. H. C. Bagge, Officiating Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector of Bhagulpore, on the 16th ultimo, has been cancelled at his own request.

FRED. JAS. HALLIDAY,  
*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

(No. 2016.)

FORT WILLIAM,  
JUDICIAL AND REVENUE DEPARTMENT,  
THE 2D NOVEMBER, 1838.

It having been brought to notice that Civil Officers in charge of Districts are in the habit of applying for Maps direct to the Surveyor General's Office, His Honor the Deputy Governor of Bengal notifies that, by an order in the Military Department under date the 5th December, 1838, No. 69, the Surveyor General and those acting under him are precluded from complying with such applications except when conveyed through the channel of one of the Secretaries to Government.

FRED. JAS. HALLIDAY,  
*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR  
GENERAL OF INDIA.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT,

SIMLA, THE 15TH OCTOBER, 1838.

Major C. St. John Grant, of the 52d Regiment Madras Native Infantry, was removed on the 10th of August last, from His Highness the Nizam's Service, in conformity with the Rule laid down in General Orders, by the Governor General, May 23d, 1823, on his obtaining a Regimental Majority, and is placed at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander in Chief of the Army of Fort St. George, from the date of his removal.

By Order of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India,

W. H. MACNAGHTEN,  
*Secy. to Govt. of India,  
with the Govr. General.*

ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR  
GENERAL OF INDIA.

SECRET DEPARTMENT,  
SIMLA,

THE 18TH OCTOBER, 1838.

The Right Honorable the Governor General has been pleased to appoint Captain J. H. Craigie, of the 20th Regiment Native Infantry, to the Command of the 3d Regiment of Shah Shoojah's Force, vice Beatson, placed at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

By Order of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India,

W. H. MACNAGHTEN,  
*Secy. to Govt. of India,  
with the Govr. General.*

ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR  
GENERAL OF INDIA.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT,

SIMLA, THE 18TH OCTOBER, 1838.

Lieut. Colonel N. Alves, Agent to the Governor General for the States of Rajpootana, has obtained leave of absence for three months, from the 1st December next, to visit Bombay, preparatory to applying for leave to the Government of Fort St. George, to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope, or one of the Australian Colonies.

By Order of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India,

W. H. MACNAGHTEN,  
*Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr. Genl.*

ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR  
GENERAL OF INDIA.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT,

SIMLA,

THE 18TH OCTOBER, 1838.

Cornet C. Beecher, of the 1st Regiment of Cavalry of the Oude Auxiliary Force, has obtained leave of absence for two months, from 1st November to 31st December next, to visit Calcutta, on urgent private affairs.

By Order of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India,

W. H. MACNAGHTEN,  
*Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr. Genl.*

No. 2720.

ERRATUM,  
SIMLA,

GENERAL DEPARTMENT,  
THE 18TH OCTOBER, 1838.

In the Notification, under date the 18th September last, of the Appointment of Mr. C. Newton to be Deputy Collector of Customs; for at "Saharunpoor," read at *Hamcerpoor*.

J. THOMASON,  
*Offg. Secy. to the Govr. Genl. N. W. P.*

No. 2748.

ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR  
GENERAL FOR THE NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES.

SIMLA,  
GENERAL DEPARTMENT,

THE 19TH OCTOBER, 1838.

Mr. J. Thomason, Officiating Secretary to the Government of the North Western Provinces, has ob-

tained leave of absence, for three months, to visit the Presidency, on his urgent private affairs.

Mr. F. Currie is appointed to officiate as Secretary to the Governor General for the North Western Provinces, in the Judicial, Revenue and General Department in the room of Mr. C. Macsween, absent on leave to the Cape of Good Hope.

Mr. J. Thomason has this day delivered over charge of the Secretary's Office, in the above mentioned Department, to Mr. F. Currie.

F. CURRIE,

*Offg. Secy. to the Govr. Genl. N. W. P.*

**GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL.**

SINLA, 17TH OCTOBER, 1838.

The Right Hon'ble the Governor General has been pleased to appoint Captain W. Alexander, of the 5th Regiment of Light Cavalry, Commandant of the 4th Regiment of Local Horse, in the room of Major C. C. Smyth, whose services are required for the Command of the 3d Regiment of Light Cavalry, under orders for duty in the Field.

WM. CASEMENT, M. G.,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India Mily. Dept.,  
with the Rt. Hble the Govr. Genl.*

**GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL.**

SINLA, 17TH OCTOBER, 1838.

The Right Hon'ble the Governor General has been pleased to appoint Sergeant Major Edward Aldridge, of the 4th Regiment of Light Cavalry, to be Riding Master to that Corps, from the 11th instant, vice Gibson, deceased.

WM. CASEMENT, M. G.,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India Mily. Dept.,  
with the Rt. Hble the Govr. Genl.*

**GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE PRESIDENT IN COUNCIL.**

FORT WILLIAM, 29th October, 1838.

No. 155 of 1838.—Inconvenience having been found to arise from the existing mode of embarking and providing Troops and Invalids, returning to Europe, with Medical comforts and the authorized equipments, His Honor in Council is pleased to lay down the following rules, in substitution of those now in force:

The Commissariat Department will in future be held responsible for the supply and shipment of Hammocks and other necessaries, as well as the Medical comforts allowed by the Regulations, on Embarkation Returns furnished by the Quarter Master General of the Army, or in his absence by the Officer in charge of the office at the Presidency.

If any articles not allowed by Regulations should at any time be required in extraordinary cases, which can seldom occur, an Indent for such, with an explanation of the circumstance, will be submitted by the Quarter Master General of the Army, or the Officer in charge of his office at the Presidency, to the Secretary in the Military Department, for the Orders of Government.

The whole of the supplies are to undergo the prescribed survey previous to shipment, and the Commissariat Officer shipping them will furnish a statement of their description and quantities to the Officer Commanding the Troops or Invalids for whose use the articles may have been put on board.

The Officer who may be nominated to the command of the party embarking in each ship shall invariably be either President or a Member of the Committee, which is to examine the articles, and a Medical Officer in all practicable cases shall likewise be a Member.

Correct Returns of the Invalids of the season and other Soldiers, both of the Royal and Honorable Company's Services, for whom a passage to Europe is required, are to be forwarded by the Major of Brigade Queen's Troops, or Town Major, as the case may be, to the Quarter-Master General of the Army, or Officer in charge of his office at the Presidency, who, in communication with the Marine Board, will make the distribution to the several Vessels engaged.

The Quarter Master General of the Army will report for the information of Government the number of individuals of both services for whom accommodation is required, in order that the Marine Board may be instructed to advertize for tenders of the requisite tonnage.

The Quarter Master General of the Army, or his Deputy or Assistant, in charge of the office at the Presidency, will prepare the necessary Embarkation Returns, for the Marine Board, and Commissariat Officer who provides the Hammocks and Medical comforts, and whose charges for the same will be considered sufficiently vouched by that document, and the receipt of the Commander of the Vessels for the articles shipped, as sanctioned by Regulation.

Half Weekly Returns of the alterations in the number of individuals to embark will be required by the Quarter Master General of the Army or the Officer in charge of his office at the Presidency from the proper Departments, until the whole are embarked.

The Commissariat General or Senior Officer of the Department present, will make a return to Government of all articles shipped under these Orders, supported by duplicate receipts for the same from the Commanders of the Ships on board of which the Troops may have been embarked, those documents being required for transmission to the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, if possible by the same Ships.

The committee to examine the Ship-accommodation after the Vessel is reported ready for inspection will be constituted as heretofore.

The Quarter Master General of the Army or Departmental Officer in charge of the Presidency Office, will receive from the Master Attendant due notice both when a Ship is ready for inspection of the Committee, and when prepared to receive the Detachment allotted to her; he will accordingly make the necessary requisition for the Committee, and the necessary arrangements for the embarkation of the Troops, taking care that no avoidable delay occurs in either case.

The payment of arrears of pay and other dues to men under orders of embarkation will be adjusted as heretofore.

His Excellency the Commander in Chief is requested to issue any Subsidiary Orders which may be necessary to give effect to the foregoing rules.

The rules in the form of instructions prepared by the Marine Board for the guidance of the Master Attendant and Commanders of Vessels taken up for the conveyance of Troops having been approved of by Government, are herewith published for general information:

**No.  
To MASTER ATTENDANT.**

SIR,—In continuation of my letter, No. , dated , I am now directed with reference to my letter, No. 735, dated 14th September 1829, and its enclosure, to which your particular attention is solicited, to desire that the following Instructions may be most particularly attended to, on all future occasions of Vessels being tendered and engaged to convey Military Parties to England.

*Draft of Water at which Parties tendering will be required to arrange with you the Draft which they will engage the Ship shall not exceed in the event of her tender being accepted, and to their Tender. When the Tenders are opened, a List of Vessels selected by the Board with reference to their qualities and rates of Tender on which report may be required will be forwarded to you. These Vessels are then to be surveyed, and a Survey Report, according to the accompanying form, is to be forwarded to the Board, as early as possible.*

*Selected Vessels to be surveyed and a report according to particular form to be forwarded to the Board as early as possible.*

*Space for the men to be selected, specially with reference to their comfort and convenience, the best means of ventilation and the easiest access to the deck.*

and convenience of the men, abreast either of the hatchways, whichever may afford the best means of ventilation and the easiest access to the deck.

*Tenders being accepted, statements of number of men and quantity of Provisions to be forwarded to Master Attendant from the Marine Board.*

space will be required according to the agreement and the quantity of Provisions, &c., which the Vessel is bound to have on board. It will then be the duty of

*Surveyor and an Assistant to the Master Attendant immediately to cause the requisite space to be bulk-headed off, separate from Crew and Cargo, to see the hammock battens are up, ladders fixed at the hatchways, and awnings, and wind-sails actually provided.*

at the hatchways, that proper awnings and wind-sails are actually provided.

*Assistant Master Attendant to report fully in duplicate on the quality, &c. of the Provisions, and to retain musters for the inspection of the Military Committee.*

use of the men, and he is to retain musters for the future inspection of a Military Committee, as hereafter noticed.

*Space to be bulk-headed off and Provisions to be surveyed and reported upon at as early a period as possible, consistent with the duties of the Ship.*

with the necessary duty of the

*Arrangements being all concluded and reports duly filled up and completed are to be forwarded to the Board, as duplicate.*

the actual length and breadth on the clear deck, with the whole number of superficial feet, and under the head General Remarks, whether or not there are proper hammock battens, ladders, awnings and wind-sails, is to be forthwith forwarded to the Board, in duplicate, together with the duplicate certificate of provisions in the form now used with the amended certificate of the Commanders, as noticed in the Letter intended to be issued to them, copy of which accompanies this.

6. At the same time or

*Report to be made at the same time, or as soon after as convenient to the day fixed for the visit of the Military Committee.*

clear day is allowed after

*Assistant Master Attendant to see that the space allotted to the men is clear and clean on the day the vessel is inspected by the Military Committee, that awnings are spread, wind-sails up, ladders in their proper places, &c.*

ready for the inspection of the

*Master Attendant to provide proper boat for the conveyance of Military Committee to the Vessel.*

as the Quarter Master General of the Army, or Offi-

3. When the names of the Vessels whose Tenders are accepted are communicated to you, a Statement will be forwarded, shewing the number of men for whom your Assistants immediately to repair on board and cause the requisite space at the place already agreed upon to be properly partitioned off and bulk-headed, separate from Crew and Cargo. They are to see that there are proper hammock battens for men; convenient and secure ladders

awnings and wind-sails

4. One of your Assistants is, in communication with the Commander, to survey and report fully in duplicate upon the quality and provisions, &c. intended to be shipped for the

5. These two duties of partitioning space, &c. and surveying and reporting upon provisions, are to be performed at as early a period as possible, consistent with the duties of the Ship; and when all these arrangements have been made, the usual inspection Report duly filled up, and, especially noticing in the column of dimension of space allotted to the Troops

on the clear deck, with the usual inspection Report duly filled up, and, especially noticing in the column of dimension of space allotted to the Troops

as soon after as may be convenient, you will report, in communication with her Commander, the day on which the Vessel will be ready for Military Survey, taking care that at least one receipt of notice at this office. You will then

cause one of your Assistants to require and see that the space allotted to the men be clear and clean washed, that the awnings are spread, the wind-sails up, ladders in their places, and that the musters of provision are

7. You are to provide a proper boat for the conveyance of the Military Committee to the Vessel from such Ghaut

cer in charge of his Office

*Surveyor, Assistant Master Attendant, Commander and Surgeon of the Vessel, to be on board, in attendance on Military Committee.*

*Surveyor and Assistant Master Attendant to afford Military Committee every necessary information or explanation, and to require written memorandum from Military Committee, whether they are satisfied or not with the arrangements.*

random from the President stating whether the Committee is fully satisfied with the

*If Military Committee are not satisfied with arrangements, the Surveying Officer and Assistant Master Attendant to explain away their objection, if at variance with agreement, if not so, to uphold them and enforce them on the Commander.*

*If Military Committee adhere to their objections, notwithstanding explanation of the Surveyor and Assistant Master Attendant, they are to require a written statement of them, Master Attendant to forward such statement with remarks of Surveyor and Assistant Master Attendant, and his own observations.*

*Military Committee being satisfied, day of embarkation is to be fixed, two clear days' notice being given to the Town Major or Brigade Major, as the case may be.*

Army or Officer in charge of his office at the Presidency, as above, and it will be your duty to communicate such notice to that Officer and to me, for the information of the Board. After the men are embarked,

*Pilot not to move the Vessel for forty-eight hours after embarkation, unless authorized so to do in writing by the Officer superintending the embarkation.*

embarkation for an earlier departure.

*Most particular attention to be paid to the above directions.*

9. The Board must now request that the most particular attention be paid to the above directions. In future, as before observed, instructions for the guidance of Commanders will be issued to them on the Vessels being engaged—Copy of the Instructions are herewith forwarded for your information.

I have, &c.

(Signed) O. G.

Secretary.

Fort William, Marine Board Office, 1868.

\* Note. Copy of the agreement and its accompaniments are herewith forwarded, as well for your general information, as for the purpose of being taken on board by your Assistant for reference by the Military Committee.

*A Report of Survey upon the undermentioned Ships tendered for the Conveyance of about Invalids to England.*

Names.	Tonnage.	Situation of the space proposed to be allotted.	Height between Decks, in the space proposed to be allotted.	How ventilated.	Cabin for the Officer in charge.	Remarks.

SIR,—The Ship under your Command, having been engaged for the conveyance of to England, I am directed by the Marine Board to request that you will forthwith place yourself in communication with the Master Attendant, and implicitly attend to the following directions.

2. The Surveyor and one of the Assistants to the Master Attendant will attend on board your Ship to measure off the space allotted to the men, according to the agreement, and you are therefore, with as little delay as possible, to cause that space to be properly partitioned off, and separated by a bulk-head from the Crew and Cargo. You are also to cause proper hammock battens to be put up, ladders to be fixed at the hatchways, and awnings and wind-sails to be provided. You are also, as speedily as possible, to produce to the Master Attendant, for the inspection and survey of one of his Assistants, musters of the several articles of provisions which you purpose to furnish for the Troops during the voyage, and you are to change such as may not be approved by such Assistant. As it is not possible for such Assistant to inspect and survey the whole of each article, and as the inspection and survey by a Government Officer does not, according to the agreement, "in any manner lessen the responsibility" of the Owners and Commander, that the provision shall be of the best quality—you will be required to affix the Certificate, noted in the margin, to a report from the Master Attendant on the provision, &c. proposed by you to be furnished to the Troops during the voyage.

*I hereby Certify, that the actual provisions mentioned in the Survey Report have been shipped on the ship for the use of the Troops proceeding on her to England, and that they are all of equal quality to the musters inspected and approved by Assistant Master Attendant.*

Commander.

3. Your most particular attention is called to the earliest possible completion of these arrangements, for it is necessary that they should all be concluded before your vessel can be submitted to the inspection of the Military Committee, and the greatest inconvenience as well to the public departments as to vessels conveying home troops has frequently arisen from due care and attention not having been paid by the Commander in hastening these arrangements.

4. When, however, the whole are complete, and the Surveying Officers are satisfied thereof, you will be good enough to fix a day for the visit of the Military Committee and make the same known in writing to the Master Attendant, observing that it is necessary there should be one clear day at least after such notice reaches this Office. On the day that the Military Committee visit the Ship, you are to take care that the space allotted to the men is clear and clean washed, that awnings are spread, wind-sails up, ladders fixed, and every thing arranged, ready for the actual embarkation of the men. You yourself and your Surgeon are to be on board; and you are to pay ready attention to all such suggestions as may be made by the Committee, which are not opposed to the agreement under which your ship is engaged in the service of Government.

5. After the Military Committee shall have left the ship satisfied with the arrangements, you will be good enough to communicate to the Master Attendant the day on which you desire that the men should

embark, who will make the same known to the Quarter Master General of the Army or Officer in charge of his Office at the Presidency, to whom also it will be necessary that two clear days shall be given after such notice to enable them to adjust the men's accounts. You are at the same time to attend at this office for the purpose of executing the agreements.

6. Finally, after the men are embarked, you are distinctly to understand that, according to the agreements, she is not to be moved for forty-eight hours after such embarkation, unless the Officer superintending the embarkation shall furnish the Pilot in writing with permission to leave earlier.

7. I am, in conclusion, directed to repeat the desire of the Board, that the most minute attention be paid to these directions, as otherwise detention and inconvenience cannot but be the consequence to the vessel under your command.

(Signed) C. G.

J. STUART, Lt.-Col.,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India Mily. Dept.

FORT WILLIAM, 29th October, 1838.

No 156 of 1838.—The Honorable the President in Council is pleased to make the following Adjustment of Rank :

*Calcutta Native Militia.*

Subadar Hunsraj Doss, } To rank from the 30th April, 1838, in succession to Subadar Radhay Doss, }  
Jemadar Radhay Doss, } Subadar Munneear Ojah deceased.  
Subadar Buetour Khan, } To rank from the 1st May, 1838, in succession to Sewadial Sing invalidated.  
Jemadar Toolsey Tewarry, ..... }

J. STUART, Lieut.-Col.,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India Mily. Dept.

NOTICE.—The Letters delivered at this Office up to the 17th ultimo inclusive, for Rangoon, Ava and Moulmein, which were marked for despatch by the "Cecilia," "Ships," "John Hepburne," and "Margaret" respectively, were forwarded on the H. C.'s Steamer "Ganges."

All Letters for Singapore, marked for transmission by the "William Money," were forwarded on the "Heroine," the sailing of the former Vessel having been postponed.

The undermentioned transfers were effected, in consequence of the Packets reaching Kedgeroe too late to overtake the Vessels for which they were originally intended :—

Date of the Receipt of the Letters at the General Post Office.	Names of the Vessels by which the Letters were intended to have been transmitted.	Destination.	Names of the Vessels by which the Letters were transmitted.
18th Aug. 1838,	Gentoo, ...	Boston, .....	United States.
30th ditto ditto,	Krishna, ...	Moulmein, ...	Steamer Ganges.
15th Sept. ditto,	Phoenix, ...	France, .....	Abeille.
27th ditto ditto,	Emma Es- genla, ...	China, .....	Heroine.
Ditto ditto ditto,	Eura Mac- donald, ...	Rangoon, ...	Steamer Ganges.
26th & 29th ditto ditto, .....	Tom Thamb,	Moulmein, ...	Ditto.
28th & 29th ditto ditto, .....	Chelydra, ...	Singapore & China, .....	Heroine.
29th ditto ditto,	Bencoolen,	Penang, .....	Ditto.
1st Oct. ditto, ...	Ambassador,	Mauritius, ...	Lancier.
2d ditto ditto, ...	Hermiona,	Singapore & Batavia, ...	Heroine.
4th & 5th ditto ditto, .....	Lady Raf- les, .....	London, .....	Queen Mab.
13th ditto ditto,	Queen Mab,	St. Helena, ...	James Holmes.
15th ditto ditto,	Pyren Boun,	Colombo, .....	Will Watch.
16th ditto ditto,	Lancier, ...	Mauritius, ...	Norfolk.

WM. MOORE, Deputy Post Master.

Fort William, General Post Office, }  
the 2d November, 1838.



**LIST OF UNCLAIMED LETTERS** remaining in the *General Post Office*, which have accumulated between the 1st July and 30th September, 1838.

C.

Cathrey, Lieut. Werner—11th Light Dragoons, Calcutta, India.

Cathrey, Esq. W.—H. M. 11th Light Dragoons, Calcutta.

Collio, Captain—Bankshall, Calcutta.

Cowing, Esq. John—Calcutta, to be left at the Post Office till called for.

Carnac, Mrs. Rivett—Bombay.

Carnac, Captain—R. N., &c. &c. &c., Bombay.

Cumine, Lieut. George—8th Regt. L. C., Arcot.

Cameron, Mr. John Campbell—Care of Mr. Mendes, General Post Office, Calcutta.

Christian, Esq. J. H. C.—(2 Letters,) Cape Town, Cape of Good Hope.

Capon, Mrs. Eliza—Bow Bazar, Calcutta.

Corlette, Mr. Alexander—Cape Town, Cape of Good Hope.

Cops, Mr. Alfred—Calcutta, to be left at the Post Office till called for.

Clarke, Mr. Thomas—Mr. Wilson's, Cosatola, Calcutta, India.

Croix, Madame St.—Serampore.

Campbell, Captain—In progress to join the 29th N. I. at Mirzapore.

Campbell, Captain—(2 Letters,) 29th Regt. N. I., to wait his arrival at Mirzapore.

Child, Lieut. W.—46th Regt., East Indies.

Comyn, Colonel P. T.—33d Regt. Bengal N. I., on Medical leave, Cape of Good Hope.

Clemmens, John—At Moore, Hickey and Co., Bulnaut Mistery, situated at Bobhemey Fort, Calcutta, East Indies.

Chipp, Mr. John—2d Officer Ship Allalevie, Captain Clarke, care of Messrs. Monteith and Co., Cossatola, Calcutta.

Clack, Esq. Hon'ble—Yara of Zillah Moulmein from Calcutta.

Conners, Mr. John—Private 44th Regt. of Foot, Light Company, Chatham, or elsewhere.

Colleykingkur Chowdory, Baboo—Meorut.

D.

Donaldson, Esq. James—Assistant Surgeon, Artillery, Dum-Dum, Bengal.

Dick, Lieut. Andrew E.—Bengal European Regiment, to the care of Messrs. Shedden and Co., Calcutta.

Donnelly, Captain J.—H. M. 9th Foot, Bengal.

Daby, Mrs. J.—Care of J. A. Bontein, Esq., Serampore.

Davies, Mr. John—Messrs. Hodgkinson, Schlatter and Co., Calcutta.

Donnelly, Esq. A. F.—Civil Service, Midnapore.

Douglas, Esq. W. Jr.—Agra.

Daniell, Mr. D.—Merchant, Agra.

Davis, Mr. George—Cape Town, Cape of Good Hope.

Doile, Mr. William—Care of Mr. Weenkmore, Cape of Good Hope.

Dormer, Esq. Charles—31st Foot, care of Messrs. Mackintosh and Co., Calcutta.

Doilye, Mr. John—Care of Mr. Weenkmore, Cape Town, Cape of Good Hope.

Dawson, Miss M. A.—On board the Kellie Castle, Madras, if gone to be forwarded to Calcutta.

Daniells, Mrs.—Care of Daniella, Esq., Cape of Good Hope.

Delessert, Mr. Ernest—(4 Letters), care of Messrs. Roussac, Brothers, Calcutta.

Doneld, Mr. G.—Preventive Service, Mirzapoor or elsewhere.

Delaroche, Esq. W. H.—On his way to Agra, to wait till called for, Post Office, Agra.

DeCruze, Mr. Thomas—(2 Letters), to the care of Lt.-Col. Heathcote, Cape of Good Hope.

D'Rozario, Mr. John—To the care of Mr. Macnabb, Cape of Good Hope.

DeRozierst, Monsier Paul—Procureur du Roi a Chandernagore, Indes.

DeRozario, Mr. Joakim—In the employ of Mr. Pizzoni, the Merchant opposite the big Myjodt of the City Gate, Agra.

DeGracia, Mr. Francis F.—Alloppy.

Dernster, Dr.—Queen's 3d Bufts, or East Kent, Merut.

Dacosta, Monsiour—Calcutta.

DaRocha, Senr. Pedro Caetano—Calcutta.

Dunant, Mikel—Privet in the 44th Regiment, now King, at Catten, in the East India, or elsewhere.

Doyle, Private Samuel—Of the 5th Company, Hon'ble Coy's. European Regiment, Agra.

DeCruze, Amanos Dna. Mini—Queda na quintal de Calachan hisa di Dna. Isabel Damasio en Calcutula, en Bengal.

(To be Continued.)

Wm MOORE, Deputy Post Master.

Calcutta, General Post Office, 30th October, 1838.

Packets for the reception of Letters by the following Ships are open at this Office.

Name of Vessel.	Agents.	Intended Departure.	To what Port.	Touching at.	Remarks.
Miranda, Samuel Horrocks,	Colville, Gilmore & Co., J. Mackey and Co.,	3d Instant, Ditto,	London. Penang and Singapore. Batavia and Sydney.		
Grecian,	Ditto,	Ditto,			
Birkely, Elvira,	Livingston, Syers & Co., Bates & Co.,	4th Ditto, Ditto,	Liverpool. Ditto.		
Jenne Laure,	Chas. Morel & Co.,	5th Ditto,	Bordeaux.		
Sunda, Enmore,	Shedden and Co.,	6th Ditto,	London.		
Emile,	Ferguson Brothers & Co.,	Ditto,	Ditto.		
Cecelia,	Schramm, Le Blond & Co. Joseph and Johannes Agabeg,	In a day or two, Ditto,	Bordeaux, Rangoon & Moulmein.	Pondicherry.	

Wm. MOORE, Deputy Post Master.

Calcutta, General Post Office, the 2d November, 1838.

## REMOVAL OF THE GENERAL POST OFFICE.

**NOTICE.**—These Premises being about to undergo repairs, the duties of the General Post Office will, pro tempore, from the 1st of November next ensuing, be conducted on the Premises, No. 3, Mission Row, lately in the occupation of Messrs. Montefiore, Carmichael and Co.

অবরন পোষ্ট অফিস হানাতর হওনের বিষয়ে  
সকলের জাগনাথে সমাচার দেওয়া জাহতেছে  
যে অবরন পোষ্ট অফিসের বাটী মেমারত হই  
বেক অতএব আশিষ মরক্কুরা মিশনরো ৩ নম্বর  
বাটীতে যাহ। প্রযুক্ত মনটি কিয়দী কারমাইকেল  
কোম্পানির দখলেছিল সেই বাটীতে আগত ১ নম্বর  
তারিখে উঠিয়া যাইবেক সেই হেতুক আশিষ মর  
ক্কুরের কয় কার্যোনি কিছুকালের জন্য সেই স্থানেই  
চলিবেক ইতি সব ১৮৩৮ সালের ২৬ আক্টোবর

Wm. MOORE, Deputy Post Master.

Fort William, General Post Office, the 26th Oct. 1838.



**NOTICE.**—The Post Master General begs to notify that a Steamer will be despatched with a Mail to the Red Sea, on the 4th of December next.

(Signed) **E. E. ELLIOT,**  
Post Master General.

Bombay, Genl. Post Office, }  
11th October, 1838.

With reference to the above, Notice is hereby given, that the latest safe date for the transmission of Letters, hence to Bombay, which may be intended for despatch by the December Steamer, will be the 20th proximo.

**G. ALEXANDER,**  
Offg. Post Master General.

Fort William, Genl. Post Office, }  
the 23d October, 1838.

### CUSTOMS.

#### List of Packages lying unclaimed at this Office.

- 1 Package, Mr. Humphry, Engineer, Fort Gloster, per Severn.
- 1 Parcel, Editor of the Madras Gazette, per Crusader.
- 1 Ditto, Marked S 4, per Crown.
- 2 Boxes, Marked B in diamond, 1 and 2, per Protector.
- 1 Cask, Marked F in diamond, 532, per Mary Ann Webb.
- 2 Bundles, News Papers, John Campbell, Pay Master, late 46th Regt., per John McLellan.
- 2 Ditto ditto, no address, per Ditto.
- 1 Box, K. Mackenzie, Marked M in diamond, 1 to 3, per Alexander.
- 1 Parcel, J. Lean, care of Jenkins and Co., per St. George.
- 1 Box, Picture Frames, A G P R, per Allalevie.
- 1 Ditto, W. Clive, per Corsair.
- 1 Ditto, Marked — 12 to 57, per Robert Small.
- 20 Packages, Felt, Marked T P in diamond, 1 to 20, per Duke of Bedford.
- 1 Ditto, containing 3 Boxes, Marked J C., per Fattasalem.
- 5 Ditto, Cutch, per Colonel Burney.
- 2 Bags, Sago, Marked W, per Thetia.
- 1 Parcel, Captain G. C. Kennedy, Schooner Payche, per Hindoo.
- 1 Ditto, J. Atherton, Chief Mate of the Ship Trafalgar, per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, Dr. Tytler, per Larkins.
- 1 Ditto, T W. Rawson, per Ditto.
- 1 Case, Revd. J. Marsh, per David Scott.
- 7 Ditto, Marked M in diamond, 1 to 7, per Ditto.
- 6 Packages, Flower Pots, Marked D D in diamond, per Shaw Alum.
- 1 Parcel, Marked B in triangle, 23 to 34, per Rosalind.
- 1 Ditto, Marked B in triangle, 47 to 63, per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, F. W. Brown, care of Wilson and Co., per Malcolm.
- 2 Ditto, Dr. Tytler, per John Fleming.
- 1 Quarter Case, Marked F B 81, per Bengal.
- 1 Box, Marked F M, per Gilbert Munro.
- 1 Ditto, Slates, Marked I, per Ripley.
- 1 Case, J. Dunbar, per Lyander.
- 3 Ditto, John Jones, Barque Thetia, per Ditto.
- 1 Parcel, Adam, Scott and Co., per Elvira.
- 1 Ditto, McArthur, Mulver and Co., per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, H. F. James, Baughalpore, per Seringapatam.
- 1 Ditto, G. P. Brooke, care of Muller, Ritchie and Co., per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, Captain W. Freeth, care of Bruce, Shand and Co., per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, D. C. Mackey, care of Mackey and Co., per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, H. Dawson, care of Rustomjee Cowasjee, per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, Lieut. H. C. James, Dacca, per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, Artillery Book Club, care of McKenzie, Lyall, per Ditto.
- 1 Box, Capt. S. Swayne, care of T. P. Roxburgh, per Ditto.
- 1 Box, Mr. Souds, at Hunter's Livery Stables, per Grecian.
- 1 Ditto, E. C. Ravenshaw, care of Carr, Tagore, per Asia.
- 1 Ditto, Messrs. Bathgate and Co., per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, Lt. R. Pearce, 67th Regiment, per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, M. P. Edgeworth, care of Lyall, Matheson, per Ditto.

- 1 Ditto, Capt. Thomas Roberts, care of G. Dick, per Ditto.
- 8 Cases, Marked T I W in diamond, per Asia.
- 1 Ditto, Revd John Vaughan, care of Cowie and Co., per Colombo.
- 1 Package, Piller and Co., per Virginia.
- 1 Box, Capt. Tottenham, care of Cowie and Co., per Ariadne.
- 1 Package, a Trunk, J. Cooper, Pilot Service, per Sylph.
- 2 Ditto, Ditto Marked I P B, per Ditto.
- 1 Quarter Chest, Marked Books, saved from the late Protector.
- 1 Box, Ditto Wearing Apparel, Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, Ditto Cheese, Ditto.
- 4 Ditto, without Mark, Ditto.
- A part of a Chest of Drawers broken, Ditto.
- 1 Small empty Keg, Ditto.
- 1 Wooden Wine Cooler or Bottle Stand, Ditto.
- 49 Pieces of Planks, Ditto.
- 3 Bundles Blank Paper, Ditto.

**R. WALKER, Collector of Customs.**

Calcutta Govt. Custom House, the 2d November, 1838.

*N. B. Parties applying for the above Packages, will be pleased to send Invoices, or Bills, showing contents and value, and to depute persons to be present at the opening of them at this Office. The Collector has nothing to do with the business of Landing Packages from Ships, nor with forwarding them to their owners, or their destination.*

*The fact of Articles being destined for PRIVATE USE and not for Sale, does not exempt them from payment of Duty, if they be of a kind which is chargeable with Duty, under the Regulation.*

#### Notice to Exporters of Tobacco, Segars, &c., and to Masters of Vessels on which Tobacco, &c. may be Shipped.

No Tobacco can be imported into the United Kingdom unless the Master shall have on board a separate and distinct Manifest for such Tobacco, containing the particular weight in each Hogshead, Cask, Chest, or Case, with the Tare of the same, and otherwise drawn up in the form prescribed by the Act of Parliament.

Penalty on the Master £100—sec 3 and 4 William 4, C. 52, Sec. 3, 7 and 11.

Tobacco may not be imported into the United Kingdom in any Ship or Vessel of less burthen than 120 Tons—nor unless in Hogsheads, Casks, Chests, or Cases, containing at least 100 lbs. net weight, and not packed in Bags or Packages within any such Hogsheads, Casks, &c. Nor separated nor divided in any way whatever, nor unless the particular weight of the Tobacco in such Package, with the Tare of the same, be marked thereon under penalty of forfeiture—3 and 4 William 4, C. 52, Sec. 58. It is important that parties Shipping Tobacco from this Port for Great Britain, should make themselves thoroughly acquainted with such portions of the Acts above quoted as relate to that Article.

**R. WALKER, Collector of Customs.**

Calcutta Custom House, the 16th July, 1838.

**THE** Public are hereby informed, that the Sub-Treasurer will negotiate Bills upon the undermentioned Provincial Treasuries, at the rates cited, to the extent of the Surplus that is available at each Treasury:

#### LOWER PROVINCES.

Backergunge, ...	} at par and at sight.
Bogra, ...	
Chittagong, ...	
Dinagopore, ...	
Jessore, ...	
Maldah, ...	} at a prem. of 1 per Cent. and at 3 days' sight.
Nuddeah, ...	
Tipperah, ...	
Kamrup, (Lower Assam,) ...	
Nowgong, (S. C. Assam,) ...	
Gowalparah, ...	
Durung (N. C. Assam,) ...	

**C. MORLEY, Asst. General.**

Fort William,  
Accountant General's Office,  
The 2d November, 1838.

**Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at Calcutta.**

In the matter of George Heave Swaine, of Park Street, in Calcutta, Portrait Painter, an Insolvent, now a prisoner in the Gaol of Calcutta, seeking the benefit of the Statute 9th Geo. IV. Cap. 73.

At a Court holden on Saturday, the 8th day of September last, It was Ordered that John Wallis Alexander, Esquire, be Assignee in this matter, and that the Common Assignee do assign the Estate and Effects of the said Insolvent to the said John Wallis Alexander, and that the said Common Assignee and the said Insolvent do put him into possession of the same.

Notice is hereby given, that assignment has been made of the said Estate and Effects, and legal possession thereof given to the said John Wallis Alexander, conformably to the order of Court.

Office of Examiner, 1st November, 1839.

Mr. Stottell, Atty.

**কলিকাতার জোজহীন করজদারানেরদিগের  
পরিজানার্থে আদালত**

জনি আজ হোরসোয়ান গত সেপ্টেম্বর মাস সাহেবের বিষয় জিনি কলি হার ৮ সনিবার তা কাতার প.কইকিট নিবাসী রিধের আদালতে প্রতিমুত্তি লিখক এবং এক হকম হইল যে এই বে কলিকাতার জেসের বিষয়ে মোক্তারকার কএদি প্রাধিকারে পরিজান জীয়ত জান ওয়ালিষ আজ কোথ বাদসাহের বাদ আলিকজের সাহে সাইএর ১ বৎসরের প্রকা ব হইলেন এবং সা সিড আইনের ৭৩ ধারায় ধারণ মোক্তারকার এই উক্ত জান ওয়ালিষ আলিকজের সাহেবের নামে উক্ত খনির মাল ও জায়দাদের মোক্তারনামা লিখিয়া দিবেন এবং এই উক্ত সাধারণ মোক্তারকার এবং এই উক্ত নতয়ান এই সকল বিষয় তাহার হস্তে অপিত করেন

এতদ্বারায় ধবর দেওয়া আইতেছে যে উক্ত জায়দাদ বিষয়ক মোক্তারনামা এবং তাহার অধিকার উক্ত আদালতের হকমানুসারে উক্ত জান ওয়ালিষ আলিকজের সাহেবের হস্তে অপিত হইল

একজামিনর সাহেবের আকিষ

সন ১৮৩৮ সাল ১ নবেম্বর

মেং ইকুটেল উকিল

**Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at Calcutta.**

In the matter of James Jacobs, of Durrumtollah, in Calcutta, Musical Warehouse-keeper, an Insolvent, now a prisoner in the Gaol of Calcutta, seeking the benefit of the Statute 9th Geo. IV. Cap. 73.

At a Court holden on Saturday, the 6th day of October instant, It was Ordered, that John Wallis Alexander, Esquire, be Assignee in this matter, and that the Common Assignee do assign the Estate and Effects of the said Insolvent to the said John Wallis Alexander, and that the said Common Assignee and the said Insolvent do put him into possession of the same.

Notice is hereby given, that assignment has been made of the said Estate and Effects, and legal possession thereof given to the said John Wallis Alexander, conformably to the order of Court.

Office of Examiner, 1st November, 1839.

Mr. Stottell, Atty.

**কলিকাতার জোজহীন করজদারানের পরী  
জাণার্থে আদালত**

জনি জেমস জ্যাকবস বর্তমান আক্টোবর সাহেবের বিষয় জিনি কলি মাহার ৬ সনিবার তা কাতার খমতলা নিবাসী রিধের আদালতে হ

মিউজিকেন ওএর হোটেল কুম হইল যে এই কিপার এবং একনে কলি বিষয়ে মুক্তিয়ারকার কাতার কেলের কএদি প্রা জীয়ত জান ওয়ালিষ প্রাধিকারে পরিজান আজ আলিকজের সাহেব কোথ বাদসাহের বাদসাহ হইলেন এবং নাজি ইএর ১৮৩৮ সালের প্রকাশিত রণ মোক্তারকার এই আইনের ৭৩ ধারায় উক্ত জান ওয়ালিষ আলিকজের সাহেবের নামে উক্ত খনির মাল ও জায়দাদের মোক্তারনামা লিখিয়া দিবেন এবং এই উক্ত সাধারণ মোক্তারকার এবং এই উক্ত নতয়ান এই সকল বিষয় তাহার হস্তে অপিত করেন

এতদ্বারায় ধবর দেওয়া আইতেছে যে উক্ত জায়দাদ বিষয়ক মোক্তারনামা এবং তাহার অধিকার উক্ত আদালতের হকমানুসারে উক্ত জান ওয়ালিষ আলিকজের সাহেবের হস্তে অপিত হইল

একজামিনর সাহেবের আকিষ

সন ১৮৩৮ সাল ১ নবেম্বর

মেং ইকুটেল উকিল

**Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at Calcutta.**

NOTICE is hereby given, that

Shaik Ghassiyram, of Elliot Road, in Calcutta, Khan-samah,

Now a Prisoner in the Gaol of Calcutta, hath filed his Petition, praying for Relief under the Provisions of the Statute 9th Geo. IV. Cap. 73, entitled an "Act to provide for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors in the East Indies," until the 1st day of March, 1833, continued by the Statute 2d William IV. Cap. 43, until the 1st day of March, 1836, and further continued by an Act of the Governor General of India in Council (Act No. IV. of 1836,) until the 1st day of March, 1839."—And the said Shaik Ghassiyram hath executed an Assignment to the Common Assignee of the said Court in trust for the benefit of the Creditors of the said Shaik Ghassiyram, of all the real and personal Estate and Effects which he now hath, or is entitled to, or which may come to, or be acquired by him before the Court shall have made its final Order in the matter of the said Petition.

P. O'Hanlon, Examiner.

Office of Examiner, 2d November, 1839.

Mr. N. Hudson, Atty.

**কলিকাতার জোজহীন করজদারানেরদিগের**

**পরিজানার্থে আদালত**

**সম্রাচার দেওয়া আইতেছে হে**

শেখ ঘাসিরাম জিনি কলিকাতার ইলিয়াট রোড নিবাসি ধানসামা

সমপ্রতি তিনি কলিকাতার জেলে কয়েদ আছেন এবং তাহার আরজী দাখিল করিয়াছেন এই প্রা ধনায় যে চতুর্থ জাজ বাদসাহের রাজত্বের নবম বৎসরের প্রকাশিত আইনের ৭৩ ধারা জাহার নাম হিন্দুধানের অক্ষয় করজদারানের ইংরাজী সন ১৮৩৩ সালের মার্চ মাহার ১ তারিখ পর্যন্ত পরিজানার্থ আইন এবং জাহা সন ১৮৩৬ সালের মার্চ মাহার ১ তারিখ পর্যন্ত স.স্থাপনার্থ আইন এই নামক চতুর্থ উইলিয়াম বাদসাহের রাজত্বের বিভিন্ন বৎসরের এক আইনের ৪৩ ধারা কত্রিক পুনঃস্থাপিত হইয়াছে এবং পুনরায় এই আইন ইণ্ডিয়ার গবরনর জেনারেল বাহাদুরের মোতাবক

(এক আইন নং ৪ সন ১৮৩৬ সালের) সন ১৮৩৯ সালের মার্চ মাহার ১ তারিখ পর্যন্ত সংস্থাপিত হইয়াছে তাহার লিখিত আঁকা তাহার সম্বন্ধে আমলে আইনে এবং এই উক্ত শেষে হানিরাম উক্ত আদালতের সাধারণ মোকদমকারের নিকট তাহার মহাজনগণের উপকারার্থে তাবতদ্বার অদ্বার বিষয় জাহা। এক্ষণে তাহার আছে কিয়া জাহা উক্ত আদালত বিষয়ে উক্ত আদালত হইতে শেষ হইবে

হইবার পূর্বে তাহার হস্তে আইনে কিয়া উপস্থাপন করেন এই সকলের এক মোকদমকার লিখিয়া দিয়া হেন

P. O'Hanlon, Examiner.

একজামিনর সাহেবের আকিষ

সন ১৮৩৮ সাল ২ নবেম্বর

মেও এনঃ হডসান উকিল

**NOTICE** of Public Sale, for the recovery of the amount due by Cumlacant Sircar, Farmer of the Estate of the Minor Raja Burdakant Roy, to take place at the Collector's Office of Zillah Midnapore, on Saturday, the 24th November 1838, corresponding with the 10th day of Ughran 1245, B. S., agreeably to the Board's Orders conveyed by Commissioner's letter of the 27th August 1838, No. 2466.

Name of Mehal to be sold and of the Pergunnah in which it is situated and No. of Lot in Collector's Sale Advertisement.	Recorded Proprietor.	Annual Sudder Jumma.	Amount due by the Farmer of the Estate of Raja Burdakant Roy under the Court of Warda.	REMARKS.
No. 1, Hoodda Poorh-Elara Pergunnah Kaseejorah.	{ Kumalakant Sircar now possessed by Baboo Dwarka-nath Tagore. }	43261 4 7	169097 7 5	{ This Land produces Silk, Paddy, Cotton, Sugar-cane, Mustard, &c. }

Midnapore Collectorate, the 29th October, 1838.

A. F. DONNELLY, Collector.

**NOTICE** is hereby given, that the undermentioned Two Allotments of Soonderbuns' Forest Land, Decreed in favor of Government by the Presidency Special Commissioner, on the 24th July, 1837, can be obtained on the usual Jungle-booree terms, upon application being made at the Office of the Commissioner of the Soonderbuns, at Allipore.

Name of Allotment.	Supposed area.	Boundaries.	Remarks.
Khowleah Bar-risaul.	70,000	North, the Pangachsee river, the Barweckhalee Khal, and the Jewdhooa river.—East, the Balissur river.—West, the Bholah river.—South, the Cheepa, Barweckhalee, and Kumarkhalee Khals.	This allotment is situated on the Western bank of the Balissur river, opposite to the cultivated lands lately resumed from the possession of the Zemindars of Pergunnah Seyadpore. It is high and dry, requiring little or no embanking to keep out the Salt Water, and a considerable portion of it would appear to have been at one time cleared of jungle. An abundance of large Soondree timber might be procured from this allotment, and from its proximity to a district already cultivated, fresh water at all times of the year might be obtained without difficulty. From its situation and capabilities, the land of this allotment offers many advantages to speculators.
Ditto.....	70,000	North, the Cheepa, Barweckhalee, and Kumarkhalee Khals.—East, the Balissur river.—South, the Dhamir river joining the Bhola with the Balissur river.—West, the Bhola.	The like remarks apply modified in so far as this allotment is to the south of the preceding one.

Soonderbuns, Commissioner's Office, Allipore, the 6th Sept. 1838.

G. T. SHAKESPEAR, Commissioner.

### Sheriff's Sales.

**NOTICE** is hereby given, that on Thursday, the Eighth day of November, instant, precisely at the hour of 12 o'Clock at Noon, the Sheriff of Calcutta will put up to Public Sale, at the Lower Verandah of the Court House, near the entrance into the Sheriff's Office, by Virtue of a Writ of Fieri Facias in his hands against Moheschunder Dutt, Executor of Uddychund Dutt, deceased,—

Four Milch Cows and a Calf, and a Mare, the property of and belonging to the said Uddychund Dutt, deceased.

The Conditions of Sale may be known by applying at the Sheriff's Office.

**NOTICE** is hereby given, that on Thursday, the Fifteenth day of November, instant, precisely at the hour of 12 o'Clock at Noon, the Sheriff of Calcutta will put up to Public Sale, at the Lower Verandah of the Court House, near the entrance into the Sheriff's Office, by Virtue of a Writ of Venditioni Exponas in his hands against Sree Mutty Rutton Dossee and Goddadhur Mohacoor,—

1.—The Right, Title, and Interest of the said Sree Mutty Rutton Dossee and Goddadhur Mohacoor, of, in, and to all that piece or parcel of Tenanted Land, containing, by estimation, Two Cottahs and Twelve Chittacks, more or less, situate, lying, and being at Soharum Byack's Garden, in Collootullah, in the Town of Calcutta, and bounded as follows: (that is to say,) on the

East by the House and Land of Motheermohun Roy, on the West by a piece of Land of Kistnopersaud Mullick, on the North by Collootullah Road, and on the South by a Lane.

2.—And also, the Right, Title, and Interest of the said Sree Mutty Rutton Dossee and Goddadhur Mohacoor, of, in, and to all that piece or parcel of Garden Ground, with a Tank, and several Trees standing thereon, containing, by estimation, Five Biggahs and Two Chittacks, more or less, occupied by Tenants, situate, lying, and being at Sealdah, in Dhee Punchannogram, in the District of Twenty-four Pergunnahs, and butted and bounded as follows: (that is to say,) on the East by Garden Land of Bebee Lackersteen, and partly by Land of Joychund Biswas and others, on the West by the House and Land of Ramsoonder Gangooly, on the North by Public Road and Land of Pittumber Bose, and on the South partly by the House and Land of Gungaram Jaliah, and partly by the House and Land of Nubbin Jaliah.

The Conditions of Sale may be known by applying at the Sheriff's Office.

NOTICE is hereby given, that on Thursday, the Sixth day of December next, precisely at the hour of 12 o'Clock at Noon, the Sheriff of Calcutta will put up to Public Sale, at the Lower Verandah of the Court House, near the entrance into the Sheriff's Office, by Virtue of a Writ of Fieri Facias in his hands against Rannee Sebessory Dabee, the Widow, Heiress and Representative of Moha Rajah Govindchunder Roy Behadoor, deceased,—

The Right, Title, and Interest of the said Moha Rajah Govindchunder Roy Behadoor, deceased, of, in, and to all that Talook or Zemindary, containing 14 Monzahs, together with the Catcharee Battee and Gunge: (that is to say), Mouzah Saurrotea, Mouzah Chuck Surtaz, Mouzah Neesinderah, Mouzah Chuck Jhuppo, Mouzah Chuck Aullum, Mouzah Boonbook Burreah, Mouzah Daurion, Mouzah Truff Mirroo, Mouzah Truff Bhoekhan, Mouzah Truff Surtaz, Mouzah Wonchrookhy, Mouzah Khidderparry, Mouzah Goalrob and Mouzah Jamirbarreah, situate, lying, and being at Gassoye Battee Mohuckma Tauzdaree, in Pergunnah Pertaubhazoo, in the District of Rajshah.

The Conditions of Sale may be known by applying at the Sheriff's Office.

## BANK OF BENGAL,

31ST OCTOBER, 1838.

### TO THE PROPRIETORS OF THE BANK.

—Notice is hereby given, that the Supreme Government has communicated its consent to the proposed increase of fifty (50) per Cent. of the Bank Capital Stock; that the Directors of the Bank have taken the necessary steps to give effect to the orders of Government with respect to the said increase, and that a Book for the Subscriptions of the Proprietors, or their Representatives, will lie with the Head Accountant to the Bank from To-morrow, the 1st November.

By order of the Directors,

H. HENDERSON,  
Deputy Secretary to the Bank.

## UNION BANK.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a Special Meeting of Proprietors will be held on Wednesday, the 7th proximo at noon, for the purpose of confirming or otherwise, the Directors' nomination of Mr. A. H. SIM, to be Accountant to the Bank, which Office he resigned on the 22d instant.

The Papers connected with the previous resignation of Mr. SIM are deposited with the Secretary for the inspection of Proprietors desirous to see the same.

By Order of the Directors,

JOHN STORM, *Actg. Secy. Union Bank.*  
*Union Bank, the 24th*  
*October, 1838.*

## Just Published,

And for Sale at the Bengal Military Orphan Press,  
Demy Quarto—Price 3 Rs.

## CONSTRUCTIONS

BY THE

Sudder Dewanny & Nizamut Adawlut.  
PART V. or VOL. II.

Containing Nos. 925 to 995, from January 9 to December 24, 1835.

\*. Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 4 of the same Volume can be at 3 Rupees each.

## This Day is Published,

(July 19th, 1838)

In Royal 8vo. Boards. Pages 306. Price 10 Rs. Cash.

## A CODE

OF

## REGULATIONS

FOR THE

## MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

OF THE

## BENGAL ESTABLISHMENT;

Compiled by Order of Government under the Superintendence of the Medical Board.

By JAMES HUTCHINSON, Esq.

Secretary to the Board.

With a Copious Index, Table of Contents, and many Tables.

G. H. HUTTMANN, *Military Orphan Press.*

## This day is Published,

(SEPTEMBER 1ST.)

In One Volume, Royal 4to. Boards, with Polymetrical Table and Map of Bengal and the Western Provinces,—Pages 330—Price 10 Rs. Cash :

REVISED

## TABLES of ROUTES and STAGES THROUGH THE

## TERRITORIES UNDER THE PRESIDENCY OF BENGAL

AND

## THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNORSHIP OF AGRA, WITH AN INDEX.

Compiled from Documents in the Office of the Quarter Master General of the Bengal Army, and from Information obtained from the Collectors of Districts and other Local Authorities.

Apply to Mr. Huttman, *Military Orphan Press.*

JUST PUBLISHED — HOUGH'S IMPROVED MUTINY ACTS AND ARTICLES OF WAR, 2d edition, Royal 8vo. broad margins, pp. 340, Price 6 Rupees.

G. H. HUTTMANN, *Orphan Press, Calcutta.*

**Works Recently Published,**  
And For Sale at the Bengal Military Orphan Press.

**REPORTS OF CASES**  
IN THE  
**Court of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut.**  
Part I. Vol. 5, 1880. Part II. 1881, & Part III. 1882.  
Royal 8vo. Price 3 Rupees each.

**SYNOPSIS**  
OF THE EVIDENCE TAKEN BEFORE  
THE  
*Select Committee of the House of Commons,*  
IN RELATION OF THE  
**Army of India,**  
including a Copious Appendix, Voluminous Tables  
and a General Index.  
Demy Quarto, pp. 680—Price 10 Rupees.

**MILITARY PAY AND AUDIT REGULATIONS**  
OF BENGAL, corrected, by an additional Appendix, up to February 1837, with Tables and Index complete. Sewed 11 Sicca Rupees. Cloth boards 12 Sicca Rupees. Law Calf 8s. Rs. 13-8. Apply at the Military Orphan Press.  
\*.\* The Appendix will not be furnished separately except to purchasers of the Original Work.

**REPORTS**  
OF  
**A COMMITTEE**  
FOR INVESTIGATING THE  
**Coal and Mineral Resources of India.**  
Royal 8vo. pp. 100, including a Map and Plates  
of Fossils, price 2 Rupees.

**THIRD**  
**REPORT**  
ON  
**THE STATE OF EDUCATION IN**  
**BENGAL;**  
INCLUDING

Some account of the State of Education in Behar, and a consideration of the means adapted to the improvement and extension of Public Instruction in both Provinces.

By **WILLIAM ADAM.**  
(Royal 8vo. Boards—Pages 244—Price 4 Rs.)  
Published by the Order of Government.  
The 1st & 2d Reports can be had at 3 Rs. each.

**A SKETCH**  
OF THE  
**MEDICAL TOPOGRAPHY OF**  
**BISHNATH,**

And its immediate neighborhood; with an account of the Diseases generally prevailing in Assam.

(Royal 8vo. Price 2 Rupees.)

By **ASST. SURG. D. A. MACLEOD,**  
*Assam Light Infantry.*

PRINTED BY ORDER OF GOVERNMENT.

\* This Sketch corresponds in size and type with Dr. Martin's Medical Topography of Calcutta and Dr. McCosh's Topography of Assam.

**NOTES**  
ON THE

**Medical Topography of Calcutta,**  
(Royal 8vo. 100 Pages, with 2 Maps. Price 5 Rs.)  
BY **JAMES RANALD MARTIN,**  
*Presidency Surgeon and Surgeon to the Native Hospital.*  
PRINTED BY ORDER OF GOVERNMENT.

**TOPOGRAPHY OF ASSAM,**  
By **JOHN MCCOSH,**  
*Officiating Second Assistant Surgeon General Hospital & Officiating Lecturer in Clinical Medicine, New Medical College, Calcutta.*  
Royal 8vo. with 6 Lithograph Sketches. Price 5 Rupees.

**CONSTRUCTIONS**  
BY THE  
**SUDDER DEWANNY AND**  
**NIZAMUT ADAWLUT.**  
VOL. II.—PART I. 2½ Rs.  
*Containing the Constructions*

Nos. 618 to 670.  
From January 14, 1831, to January 19, 1832.  
VOL. II.—PART II. 2½ Rs.  
Nos. 672 to 853, from Jan. 20 to Decr. 28, 1832.  
VOL. II.—PART III. 3 Rs.  
Nos. 748 to 853, from Jan. 4, to Decr. 27, 1833.

**A PRACTICAL TREATISE**  
ON  
*Strengthening and Defending Outposts,*  
*Villages, Houses, Bridges, &c.*  
In reference to the duties of Officers in Command of Picquets, as laid down in the Field Exercise and Evolutions of the Army.  
By **J. JEBB,**  
*Captain in the Corps of Engineers.*  
Demy 8vo. Boards. Price 4 Rs. being a Reprint of the London Edition of 1836, with 16 Lithograph Sketches.

**A PENAL CODE,**  
PREPARED BY  
**THE INDIAN LAW COMMISSIONERS,**  
AND  
PUBLISHED BY COMMAND  
OF

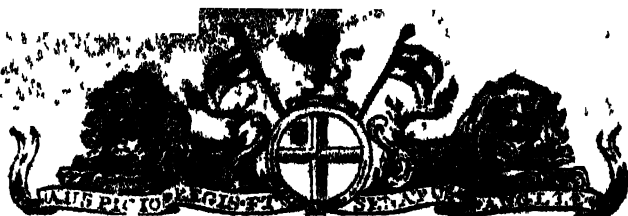
*The Governor General of India in Council.*  
Foolscap folio, pp. 250—Price 6 Rupees—Cash.

**A SET OF THREE**  
**POLYMETRICAL TABLES,**  
SHOWING  
The Distances between the several Post Office Stations throughout India; with Rules for using the same and a General Index to the whole.

FRAMED BY  
**CAPTAIN T. J. TAYLOR,**  
*Secretary to the Customs and Post Office Committee.*

**JYEPPOOR STATE TRIALS,**  
ROYAL 8vo. BOARDS, pp. 340. Price 6 Rs.

WITH Sketches of the Temple in which Mr. Blake was murdered and part of the City of Jyepoor, with the Outer Courts of the Palace.  
**G. H. HUTTMANN, Mily. Orphan Press.**



# The Calcutta Gazette.

Published by Authority.

It is requested that Government Notifications for the Calcutta Gazette, of any length, may be sent to the Press before Noon of Tuesday, and those of a few lines only before 5 p. m. of that day.

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 7, 1838.

FORT WILLIAM,  
GENERAL DEPARTMENT, 26TH JUNE, 1832.

All Public Officers of Government sending Advertisements to the Calcutta Gazette for Publication, are hereby directed to make them as short as possible, and to specify always how many times the Advertisement shall be repeated.

By Order of the Hon'ble the Vice President in Council,

H. T. PRINSEP, Secy. to the Govt.

FORT WILLIAM,  
FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT,  
THE 15TH JUNE, 1836.

Notice is hereby given, that under instructions just received from the Honorable Court of Directors, the following Terms and Conditions for making Advances upon the Goods and Merchandise of Individuals intended for Consignment to England re-payable to the Court of Directors of the East India Company, have been substituted for those contained in the Advertisement on this Department, dated the 27th October 1834.

1st.—The parties to whom Advances may be made shall agree that the respective Consignments be delivered into such Warehouses as the Court of Directors may approve: and that they be subject to the Control of the Court of Directors until the lien of the Company upon the Consignment shall have been satisfied.

2d.—Upon each Consignment, the value of which is to be ascertained by the Officers of the Indian Government, or Authorized Agents of the East India Company, an Advance not exceeding two-thirds of such ascertained value will be made.

3d.—For re-payment of the Advances, Bills of Exchange to be drawn in triplicate, at six months sight, at the rate of—

s. d.

Per Company's Rupee for Advances made at . . . . .	Bengal.
Ditto . . . . . Ditto . . . . .	Madras.
Ditto . . . . . Ditto . . . . .	Bombay.
Per Spanish Dollar, Ditto . . . . .	China.

4th.—The Parties will be required to place in the hands of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, Bills of Lading of the Consignment and Policies of Insurance effected thereon, both in triplicate. The Bills of Lading must be drawn deliverable to the East India Company, or endorsed to the order of the East India Company. The Policies of Insurance must be effected in the name and on behalf of the East India Company, as the Parties interested, or endorsed to their order; but persons desirous of effecting the necessary Insurance in this Country, and of depositing the Policies in the Company's Treasury, will be allowed to do so.

5th.—In case of default being made either in acceptance, or payment of the Bills, the Court of Directors

to be authorized, in such manner and at such times as they may see fit to sell the Goods, for the purpose of re-paying the Company the amount of the Advances made thereon, including Freight and any other charges or expenses which the Company may have incurred on account of the Consignment, together with interest, should any have accrued; the Company, on the other hand, allowing discount, where any part of the proceeds shall be realized before the Bills fall due, and the settlement of either surplus or deficiency shall be made with the Consignor; and if in India or China by the Government or Agents from whom he received the Advance, at the rate of exchange at which the Company may at the time be drawing Bills upon such Government or Agents.

6th.—An Agent in England shall be appointed for each Consignment, to whom the Court of Directors shall be empowered to make over the Goods, subject to all the conditions agreed upon with the Company, on payment of the Bills; and with whom they shall be authorized to transact generally all business relating to such Goods. The Consignor shall be at liberty to make provision, in case of the Party upon whom the Bill is drawn, (being also the Agent) having failed to accept the Bill, for the substitution of another Agent.

7th.—After the arrival of the Goods in England and when they shall have been placed in such deposit as may have been agreed upon, the Agent may be put into possession of them before the Bills become due, upon the amount of such Bills (less discount) being paid, together with the Freight and any other charges and expenses which the Company have paid or may be subject to on account of the Goods.

8th.—The rate of Discount to be allowed by the Company shall be the same as that charged by the Bank of England.

9th.—It is expected that Parties or their Agents will cause the Goods to be insured from fire, such Insurance to take effect from the date of the termination of the Searisk, as the East India Company will not undertake to effect any Insurance upon them.

10th.—Parties receiving Advances, to address in each instance a Letter in quadruplicate to the Court of Directors, according to a form which will be furnished by the Officers of Government (or authorized Agents of the East India Company), signifying their assent to all the foregoing conditions, but more particularly for the purpose of expressly authorizing the sale of the Goods by the Company (without either notice to or concurrence of any person whomsoever) at any period after default shall be made either in acceptance or payment of the Bills; also authorizing, in such cases, the re-paying to the Company the Advances made, either principal or interest, together with any other charges or expenses which the Company may have incurred in respect of the Goods, and appointing the Agent in England for each transaction.

Published by Order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council,

H. T. PRINSEP,  
Secy to Govt. of India.

**FORT WILLIAM,  
FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT,  
THE 2D MAY, 1838.**

Notice is hereby given, that the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, at Calcutta, have been authorized to accept tenders for advances to be made upon Bills drawn on London, and secured in the manner described and provided in the Advertisement of this Department dated the 15th June 1838, at the rate of exchange, until further orders, of (2s. 2d.) Two Shillings and Two Pence for the Company's Rupee. Orders for the amount advanced will be issued by the Board payable at the General Treasury at Calcutta, Twenty days after sight.

Published by Order of the Hon'ble the Deputy Governor of Bengal,

**H. T. PRINSEP,**

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

No. 51.

**FORT WILLIAM,  
SEPARATE DEPARTMENT,  
THE 31ST OCTOBER, 1838.**

The Honorable the Deputy Governor of Bengal has been pleased to grant to Mr. W. A. Peacock, Superintendent of the Megna Salt Chokee, one month's leave of absence, on private affairs; from the 1st proximo. Mr. Annand, the Acting Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector, will perform Mr. Peacock's duties during his temporary absence.

**H. T. PRINSEP,**

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

**FORT WILLIAM,  
GENERAL DEPARTMENT,  
THE 17TH OCTOBER, 1838.**

Notice is hereby given, that the Salaries and Allowances of the Civil and Marine Departments, for October, instant, will be discharged by the Sub-Treasurer and Marine Paymaster respectively, on or after Friday, the 16th proximo.

Published by Order of the Hon'ble the President in Council,

**H. T. PRINSEP,**

*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

**FORT WILLIAM,  
MILITARY DEPARTMENT, 16TH OCT. 1838.**

Notice is hereby given, that the Pay, Batta, and other Allowances for October 1838, of the Troops at the Presidency, and at the other Stations of the Army, will be issued on or after Saturday, the 10th Proximo.

By Order of the Hon'ble the President in Council,

**J. STUART, Lt.-Col.,**

*Offy. Secy. to the Govt. of India Mily. Dept.*

**FORT WILLIAM,  
LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT,  
THE 22D OCTOBER, 1838.**

The following Act is passed by the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council, on the 22d October 1838, with the assent of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India, which has been read and recorded.

Ordered, that the Act be promulgated for general information.

**ACT No. XXVII. OF 1838.**

I. It is hereby enacted, that so much of Clause 1, Section XVIII Regulation V. of 1831 of the Bengal Code, as provides that no suit be referred to a Principal Sudder Ameen in which the Vakeels or Officers of his Court shall be a party, is hereby repealed.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that in cases where, by reason of the above Clause, a suit cannot be referred to a Sudder Ameen, because he himself or his relatives or dependents are a party to the suit, and where the Zillah and City Judges cannot refer such suit to be tried by any other competent authority, it

shall be lawful for each of the Courts of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut within the Territories subject to the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal to direct, by an order authenticated by the official signature of their Register, that the cognizance of such suit shall be transferred to any other Zillah or City Court subordinate to the same Court of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut—and the Judge of such other Zillah or City Court may thereupon refer such suit in the same manner as if the same had been originally instituted in the Court of such other Zillah or City.

**T. H. MADDOCK,**

*Offy. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

**FORT WILLIAM,  
LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT,  
THE 29TH OCTOBER, 1838.**

Read the Acts 4th of 1835 and 1st of 1837, and the Statutes 33 Geo. III. Ch. 114, and 2d and 3d Will. 4, Ch. 117, and the Commissions of the Peace issued by virtue of those Statutes respectively.

Resolved that, in order to remove doubts touching the application of the Acts of 4th of 1835, and 1st of 1837, the following proposed Act be published for general information.

**ACT No. — of 1838.**

I. It is hereby enacted and declared, that all powers whatever in Criminal Cases, which by virtue of any law now in force may be exercised by two Justices of the Peace within and for the Provinces, Districts, and Countries of Bengal, Bihar, and Orissa, and within and for the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, and Places thereto subordinate, may be exercised by one such Justice.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for any one such Justice to issue a Warrant of Distress for the recovery of arrears of Assessment accruing under the Act of Parliament 33 George III. Cap. 52, and every such Warrant shall have the same force as if it were under the hands and seals of two such Justices.

III. And it is hereby enacted and declared, that all such powers heretofore exercised and Warrants issued by one such Justice of the Peace shall be deemed legal and valid as if the same had been exercised or issued by two such Justices.

Ordered, that the Draft be re-considered at the first Meeting of the Legislative Council of India after the 29th day of November next.

**T. H. MADDOCK,**

*Offy. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

**ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR  
GENERAL OF INDIA.**

**POLITICAL DEPARTMENT,**

**SIMLA, THE 22D OCTOBER, 1838.**

Captain F. C. Elwall, Assistant to the General Superintendent for the Suppression of Thugges, has obtained four months' leave of absence, on Sick Certificate, from the 20th September to 20th January, 1839, to visit the Nilgerry Hills and Madras.

Lieutenant Halsted, 2d Assistant to the Commissioner for the Government of the Territories of His Highness the Rajah of Mysore, has been nominated to officiate for Captain Elwall, during his absence.

By Order of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India,

**W. H. MACNAGHTEN,**

*Secy. to Govt. of India, with the Govr. Genl.*

No. 2822.

**ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR  
GENERAL FOR THE NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES.**

**SIMLA,**

**GENERAL DEPARTMENT,**

**THE 8TH OCTOBER, 1838.**

**APPOINTMENTS.**

**REVENUE.**

Lieutenant S. A. Abbott to the charge of the Revenue Survey in Zillahs Rudmah and Shahjehanpore, in the room of Lieutenant J. Abbott proceeding on active service.



**GENERAL.**

Mr. Assistant Surgeon H. SHI to be Civil Assistant Surgeon of Harcoepore.

Mr. Assistant Surgeon E. W. Faithful to be Civil Assistant Surgeon of Futtehpore, vice Mr. Assistant Surgeon C. Madden, whose services are placed at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, at his own request.

**JUDICIAL AND REVENUE.**

Mr. R. H. Scott, Commissioner of the Rohilkhand Division, has obtained leave to proceed to the Presidency, and eventually to Sea, for two years, on Medical Certificate.

THE 10TH OCTOBER, 1838.

**JUDICIAL AND REVENUE.**

Mr. R. H. P. Clarke is appointed to officiate as Magistrate and Collector of Bareilly. Mr. Clarke has been desired to proceed to Bareilly and to relieve Mr. Lushington by the 1st November next.

THE 12TH OCTOBER, 1838.

**JUDICIAL AND REVENUE.**

Mr. H. S. Ravenshaw, Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector of Panniput, has obtained leave of absence, on account of his private affairs, for four months, from the 15th November next; or the earliest subsequent date at which he may be relieved by the Officer who may be appointed to succeed him.

THE 18TH OCTOBER, 1838.

**JUDICIAL.**

Mahommud Yousuf, the Sudder Ameen and Law Officer of Junpore, is appointed to officiate as Principal Sudder Ameen of Futtehpore, during the absence of Syud Tussoodook Hosein Khan, who has obtained, under Orders of 13th ultimo, eight months leave of absence, over and above the Dusserah vacation.

**ECCLESIASTICAL.**

The Reverend R. P. Brooke, Officiating Junior District Chaplain at Cawnpore, is permitted to remain at Cawnpore till further Orders, in modification of the order of the 31st March last.

**JUDICIAL AND REVENUE.**

Captain M. Smith, Principal Assistant of Saugor, has obtained leave of absence for three months, in extension of the leave, on Medical Certificate, for nine months, obtained by him under Orders of the 18th March last.

F. CURRIE,

Offg. Secy. to the Govr. Genl. N. W. P.

**GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL.**

SIMLA, 22D OCTOBER, 1838.

Lieutenant Colonel Charter, of the 5th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to retire from the service, from the date on which this order may reach the Camp of that Corps.

The Right Hon'ble the Governor General cannot allow a Lieutenant Colonel to resign his professional duties, and give up the Command of a Regiment at the head of which he has been placed for several years, at a moment when the Corps is in progress to join the Force assembling for active service in the Field under the personal Command of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, without expressing his conviction, that the Bengal Army cannot furnish another instance, of so lamentable a want of correct Military feeling, as that exhibited on the present occasion by Lieutenant Colonel Charter, affording as it does, an example injurious to all its grades, European and Native.

WM. CASEMENT, M. G.,

Secy. to the Govt. of India Mil. Dept.,

with the Rt. H'ble the Govr. Genl.

**GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL.**

SIMLA, 22D OCTOBER, 1838.

Lieutenant Colonel Gwyn, of the Artillery Regiment, is placed at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, from the date on which he may

be relieved from his present Civil duties, by Mr. G. T. Lushington, appointed Commissioner of Remann.

WM. CASEMENT, M. G.,

Secy. to the Govt. of India Mil. Dept.,  
with the Rt. H'ble the Govr. Genl.

**GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE PRESIDENT IN COUNCIL.**

FORT WILLIAM, 26th November, 1838.

No. 157 of 1838.—The Hon'ble the President in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions:

**50th Regiment Native Infantry.**

Lieutenant and Brevet Captain Francis Trimmer } From the 29th of Oct. 1838, in succession to  
to be Captain of a Com- } Captain Richard Courtp-  
pany, ..... } nay Johnson transferred  
Ensign Robert Hay to } to the Invalid Establish-  
be Lieutenant, ..... } ment.

**72d Regiment Native Infantry.**

Lieutenant Henry Daniel Maitland to be Captain } From the 29th of Oct. 1838, in succession to  
of a Company, ..... } Captain Robert Wedder-  
Ensign George Barnes } burn Beaton, transferred  
Hobson to be Lieute- } to the Invalid Establish-  
nant, ..... } ment.

Lieutenant H. Goodwyn, Executive Engineer, 6th Division, Department of Public Works, has four months' leave of absence, to visit the Presidency, on Medical Certificate.

Captain C. T. Thomas, of the 15th Regiment Native Infantry, 2d Assistant Stud Department, in charge of the Poosah Depot, has leave of absence for one month and a half, to visit the Presidency, preparatory to applying for leave to proceed to sea.

The President in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions:

**Ordnance Commissariat Department.**

Sub-Conductor Richard Kil- } From the 9th of  
lian to be Conductor, ..... } September, 1838,  
Serjeant Robert Smith, of the } Captain Richard de-  
Corps of Sappers and Miners, to } ceased.  
be Sub-Conductor, ..... }

Serjeant Major Samuel Tydd, of the 34th Regiment of Native Infantry, to be Sub-Conductor, from the 15th September, 1838, vice Carolan deceased.

**Subordinate Medical Department.**

Assistant Steward John Hen- } From the 25th  
nessy to be Steward, ..... } September, 1838,  
Hospital Apprentice James } in succession to  
Sheetz to be Assistant Steward, } Beaton deceased.

J. STUART, Lt.-Col.,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India Mil. Dept.

FORT WILLIAM, 5th November, 1838.

No. 158 of 1838.—The Hon'ble the President in Council directs that the following paragraphs (2 to 5), from a Military Letter No. 63, from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors to the Governor of Bengal, dated the 8th August, 1838, be published in General Orders:

Para. 2. We have granted additional leave to the following Officers; viz.

Captain John Platt, ..... } Six Months.  
Lieutenant Thomas Goddard, ..... }

3. Brevet Captain John Revell having arrived from Van Diemen's Land, on Sick Certificate, we have considered him as on Furlough on that account, from the date of his departure from your Presidency.

4. We have permitted the following Officers to retire from the Service; viz.

Lieutenant Colonel Hugh Caldwell, from the 9th August, 1838.

Captain Windsor Parker, from the 9th June, 1838.  
Brevet Captain Edward Brace, from the 22d June, 1838.

5. We have permitted Captain Mark Hulse to resign the Service. This vacancy has effect from the 8th July, 1837.

J. STUART, Lt.-Col.,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India Mil. Dept.



It is hereby notified, that unless marked for particular Ships, all Letters received at the General Post Office between Monday the 29th October and Sunday the 4th November, both dates inclusive, were despatched by the undermentioned Vessels which sailed from Saugor on dates specified:

Letters received on dates from and to.	By what Ships despatched.	Bound to.	Sailed from Saugor.
29th October, .....	James Holmes, ..	Liverpool, ...	From Calcutta on the 30th.
30th October to 4th Nov. ....	Miranda, .....	London, .....	Will leave Calcutta on the 7th Instant.
29th Ditto to 4th Nov. ....	Grecian, .....	Sydney & Batavia, ..	Ditto ditto.
29th Ditto to 31st Oct., .....	Suipie, .....	Rangoon and Moulmein, ...	Left town on the 31st Oct.
29th Ditto to 4th Nov., .....	Samuel Horrocks, ..	Penang & Singapore, .....	Left town on the 3d Instant.
29th Ditto to 31st Oct., .....	Maas, .....	Batavia, .....	Ditto 1st Instant.
1st to 4th Nov., .....	Cecilia, ..	Rangoon and Moulmein, ...	Will leave Calcutta on the 7th Instant.

Wm. MOORE, Deputy Post Master.

Calcutta, General Post Office, the 6th November, 1838.

**L**IST OF UNCLAIMED LETTERS remaining in the General Post Office, which have accumulated between the 1st July and 30th September, 1838.

**E.**

Ellis, Esq. J. G.—69th Regt. B. N. L., on sick leave, Cape of Good Hope.  
 Ellis, Lieut. J. G.—69th Bengal Native Infantry, Barrampore, to the care of Messrs. Palmer and Co., Calcutta.  
 Ellis, Capt. J. R.—care of Mr. Payne, West side Tank-square, Calcutta.  
 Edwards, Mr. William—Cape of Good Hope, by the care of the Revd. Mr. Thoms.  
 Ewer, Esq. John—Post Office, Cape Town.  
 Ewer, Esq. John—Bengal Civil Service, Cape of Good Hope.  
 Essoorechunder Bhuttacharjee, Baboo—Writer of Magistrate's Cutchery, Burdwan.

**F.**

Fell, Esq. William—(3 Letters), Indian Navy, the care of Marine Board, Calcutta.  
 Fead, Esq. Thos. Jno.—Care of Cullen, Esq. Calcutta.  
 Field, Mr. Oliver Cromwell—Larkins, East India-man, Calcutta, Captain Ingram.  
 Fletcher, Mrs. R.—At Mr. Duman's Hotel, Madras.  
 Fraser, Esq. E.—Allahabad.  
 Fisher, Mrs. Catherine—Long Market-street, No. 54, Cape Town.  
 Fergusson, Messrs. William and John—Merchants, Cape Town, Cape of Good Hope.  
 Fleming, Mr. D.—Cawnpore.  
 Futher, W. B.—11th Dragoons, Cawnpore, Bengal.  
 Field, Mr. H. P.—Chief Officer, Ship Red Rover, Post Office, Bombay.

**G.**

Garnham, Lieut.-Col.—(2 Letters), 67th Regiment Bengal Infantry, care of Messrs. Fergusson and Co., Calcutta.  
 Garnham, Lieut.-Col. R. C.—Bengal Native Infantry, Cape Town, Cape of Good Hope.  
 Garnham, Lieut.-Col. R. C.—Bengal Army, Cape of Good Hope, if not there to care of Fergusson and Co., Agents, Calcutta.

Garnham, Mrs. Colonel—Bengal Army, Calcutta, Bengal, to the care of Messrs. Fergusson, Clerk and Co., Agents.  
 Gregory, Mr. Henry—To be left at the Post Office till called for, Agra.  
 Giraud, Mr. W. S.—(2 Letters), Mr. Broads, Messrs. Thompson and Broads, Fairlie Place, Calcutta.  
 Greig, Mr. Henry—Post Office, Calcutta.  
 Gordon, Mr. James—Care of Alexander McCulloch, Messrs. Turner and Co., Canton.  
 Gordon, Capt. A.—Bengal Army, Cape of Good Hope.  
 Graham, Capt. W. J.—Care of Messrs. Hamilton, Ross and Co., Cape of Good Hope.  
 Green, Joseph—Cond. Ordnance Department, Bengal.  
 Gallie, Esq. John L.—Care of Messrs. Thomas DeSouza and Co., Calcutta, East Indies.  
 Grasia, Mr. Immanuel—Band Master, 9th Cavalry, Bengal Establishment, East Indies.  
 Green, John—The H. East India Company Horse Artillery, Calcutta or elsewhere.  
 Grillett, Monsieur Aristide—A Calcutta.  
 Guirard, Monsieur Joseph—Embarque sur let trois Mats le Mascurin, Capt. Grangier dans L'Inde a Bourbon, ou Calcutta.  
 Guerin, Monsieur Pre.—Marchand au Sani or Call Das Sercar, No. 18, Namame Gulle, a Calcutta.  
 Golan Aman.  
 Goggo, Mohur Mittor—(2 Letters), Calcutta.  
 Gorachund Chuckerbutty, Baboo—Commissariat Agent, New Station at Luckeypore.

(To be Continued.)

Wm. MOORE, Deputy Post Master.

Calcutta, General Post Office, 30th October, 1838.

**N**OTICE is hereby given, that at a General and Quarter Sessions of the Peace holden at the Office of Her Majesty's Justices of the Peace, in the Town of Calcutta, on Saturday, the Third day of November, instant, It was Ordered that Notice should be given by the Assessors to the Owners and Occupiers of Premises, the Assessment whereof shall be proposed to be altered, requiring all persons having objections to make thereto, or to the present Assessment, to present the same in a Petition, to be addressed to Her Majesty's Justices of the Peace in Sessions, and to file the same with the Clerk of the Peace who will receive the same at his Office, daily, from the hour of 11 A. M. till 4 P. M., on or before the Seventeenth day of November, instant, after which period no such objections will be received. And for the purpose of hearing and determining upon such objections and other business, the Sessions are adjourned to Saturday, the Twenty-fourth day of November, instant, at the hour of 11 o'Clock in the Forenoon, at the Office of the said Justices, and will be continued every Saturday, or oftener, until such Appeals or other business shall be disposed of.

And Notice is hereby given, that when persons shall be desirous of obtaining a discharge or remission of Assessment during the period of the vacancy of the Premises, they shall, within the space of Seven days next after such vacancy shall happen, give Notice thereof in writing either in the Persian, English, or Bengallee Language to the Collector of Assessment, and receipt shall be granted by him.

And no Notice purporting that any Premises became vacant on a day anterior to the Seventh day next preceding the day of leaving the same Notice at the Office of the Collector, shall be available for obtaining a remission of the Assessment previously due for the same, but shall be held applicable to Seven days preceding the day of such Notice having been given as aforesaid, and for no further period.

And that Notice of re-occupation shall in like manner be given to and acknowledged by the Collector, and no claim to remission of Assessment upon the plea of vacancy will be allowed, unless such Notice of vacancy and re-occupation shall have been given and acknowledged in the manner aforesaid. And the Assessment made and allowed in these Sessions, will take effect from the First day of February next, and not earlier.

J. YOUNG, Clerk of the Peace.

Clerk of the Peace Office, Union Bank, }  
 the 3d day of November, 1838. }

**NOTICE of Public Sale, for the recovery of the amount due by Camlaasunt Sircar, Farmer of the Estate of the Minor Raja Burdassunt Roy, to take place at the Collector's Office of Zillah Midnapore, on Saturday, the 24th November 1838, corresponding with the 10th day of Ughran 1245, B. S., agreeably to the Board's Orders conveyed by Commissioner's letter of the 27th August 1838, No. 2466.**

Name of Mehal to be sold and of the Pergunnah in which it is situated and No. of Lot in Collector's Sale Advertisement.	Recorded Proprietor.	Annual Sudder Jumma.	Amount due by the Farmer of the Estate of Raja Burdakant Roy under the Court of Wards.	REMARKS.
No. 1, Hoodda Poorb-Elara Pergunnah Kascejorah.	{ Kumalakant Sircar now possessed by Bahoo Dwaikunath Tagore. }	43261 4 7	159097 7 5	{ This Land produces Silk, Paddy, Cotton, Sugar-cane, Mustard, &c. }

Midnapore Collectorate, the 29th October, 1838.

A. F. DONNELLY, Collector.

**NOTICE** is hereby given, that the undermentioned Two Allotments of Soonderbuns' Forest Land, Decreed in favor of Government by the Presidency Special Commissioner, on the 24th July, 1837, can be obtained on the usual Jungle-booree terms, upon application being made at the Office of the Commissioner of the Soonderbuns, at Allipore.

Name of Allotment.	Supposed area.	Boundaries.	Remarks.
Khoolceah Barisaul.	70,000	North, the Pangaohee river, the Barweekhalee Khal, and the Jewdhoora river.—East, the Balissur river.—West, the Bholah river.—South, the Cheepa, Barweekhalee, and Kumarkhalee Khals.	This allotment is situated on the Western bank of the Balissur river, opposite to the cultivated lands lately resumed from the possession of the Zemindars of Pergunnah Seyadpore. It is high and dry, requiring little or no embanking to keep out the Salt Water, and a considerable portion of it would appear to have been at one time cleared of jungle. An abundance of large Soondree timber might be procured from this allotment, and from its proximity to a district already cultivated, fresh water at all times of the year might be obtained without difficulty. From its situation and capabilities, the land of this allotment offers many advantages to speculators.
Ditto.....	70,000	North, the Cheepa, Barweekhalee, and Kumarkhalee Khals.—East, the Balissur river.—South, the Dhamir river joining the Bholah with the Balissur river.—West, the Bholah.	The like remarks apply modified in so far as this allotment is to the south of the preceding one.

Soonderbuns, Commissioner's Office, Allipore, the 6th Sept. 1838.

G. T. SHAKESPEAR, Commissioner.

## BANK OF BENGAL,

31ST OCTOBER, 1838.

**TO THE PROPRIETORS OF THE BANK.**  
—Notice is hereby given, that the Supreme Government has communicated its consent to the proposed increase of fifty (50) per Cent. of the Bank Capital Stock; that the Directors of the Bank have taken the necessary steps to give effect to the orders of Government with respect to the said increase, and that a Book for the Subscriptions of the Proprietors, or their Representatives, will lie with the Head Accountant to the Bank from To-morrow, the 1st November.

By order of the Directors,

H. HENDERSON,  
Deputy Secretary to the Bank.

**REQUIRED** on a lease by Government, a House suitable for the accommodation of the Office of the Secretary to Government in the Political Department.

W. R. FITZGERALD,  
Civil Architect.

Fort William, 3d November, 1838.

## CIVIL FUND.

**UNDER** Articles X. and XVI. of the Rules, a Half-yearly General Meeting of the Subscribers will be held at the Town Hall, on Monday, the 28th day of January, 1839, at 11 o'clock in the forenoon, when an election of Managers in the room of Mr. Tucker, Mr. Braddon, Mr. Walker, Mr. J. P. Grant and Mr. McClintock will take place.

By Order of the Managers,

(Signed) R. B. FITZGERALD, Secretary.

Civil Fund Office,  
Calcutta, 7th November, 1838. }

## STEAM NOTICE.



The BHAGURUTTY, in tow of the MEGNA, Steam Vessel, for Allahabad, will leave Calcutta on the 10th instant, and will probably leave Allahabad on the 7th December on her return to Calcutta.

By Order of the Marine Board,

(Signed) J. H. JOHNSTON,  
Controller of Govt. Steam Vessels.

Calcutta, 3d November, 1838.

# STEAM NOTICE.



The SOORMA, in tow of the JUMNA, Steam Vessel, from Allahabad, arrived at Calcutta on the 3d instant.

By Order of the Marine Board,

(Signed) J. H. JOHNSTON,

Controller of Govt. Steam Vessels.

Calcutta, 5th November, 1838.

## This Day is Published,

(July 19th, 1838)

In Royal 8vo. Boards. Pages 306. Price 10 Rs. Cash.

A C O D E

OF

REGULATIONS

FOR THE

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

OF THE

BENGAL ESTABLISHMENT;

Compiled by Order of Government under the Superintendence of the Medical Board.

By JAMES HUTCHINSON, Esq.

Secretary to the Board.

With a Copious Index, Table of Contents, and many Tables.

G. H. HUTTMANN, *Military Orphan Press.*

## This day is Published,

(SEPTEMBER 1ST.)

In One Volume, Royal 4to. Boards, with Polymetrical Table and Map of Bengal and the Western Provinces,—Pages 330—Price 10 Rs. Cash :

REVISED

TABLES of ROUTES and STAGES

THROUGH THE

TERRITORIES UNDER THE PRESIDENCY OF BENGAL

AND

THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNORSHIP OF AGRA,

WITH AN INDEX.

Compiled from Documents in the Office of the Quarter Master General of the Bengal Army, and from Information obtained from the Collectors of Districts and other Local Authorities.

Apply to Mr. Huttman, *Military Orphan Press.*

## Just Published,

And for Sale at the Bengal Military Orphan Press, Demy Quarto—Price 3 Rs.

CONSTRUCTIONS

BY THE

Sudder Dewanny & Nizamut Adawlut.

PART V. OF VOL. II.

Containing Nos. 925 to 995, from January 9 to December 24, 1835.

\* Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 4 of the same Volume can be at 3 Rupees each.

## Works Lately Published,

And For Sale at the Bengal Military Orphan Press.

A REPORT ON

DORJELING,

WITH 3 MAPS ;

Being a Compilation made from the Official Records of Government.

Printed under the authority of Government and with the views detailed in the " Conclusion " of the Pamphlet.

PRICE 3 RUPEES.—CASH.

RAMASEENA,

OR A

Vocabulary of the Peculiar Language used by the

THUGS ;

With an Introduction and Appendix Descriptive of the System pursued by that Fraternity, and of the measures which have been adopted by the Supreme Government of India for its suppression.

Demy 8vo. 800 Pages. Price 12 Rs.

## A PRACTICAL TREATISE

ON

Strengthening and Defending Outposts, Villages, Houses, Bridges, &c.

In reference to the duties of Officers in Command of Picquets, as laid down in the Field Exercise and Evolutions of the Army.

By J. JEBB,

Captain in the Corps of Engineers.

Demy 8vo. Boards. Price 4 Rs. being a Reprint of the London Edition of 1836, with 16 Lithograph sketches.

JUST PUBLISHED — HOUGH'S IMPROVED MUTINY ACTS AND ARTICLES OF WAR, 2d edition, Royal 8vo. broad margins, pp. 340, Price 6 Rupees.

G. H. HUTTMANN, *Orphan Press, Calcutta.*



# The Calcutta Gazette.

Published by Authority.

It is requested that Government Notifications for the Calcutta Gazette, of any length, may be sent to the Press before Noon of Friday, and those of a few lines only before 5 P. M. of that day.

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 10, 1838.

## FORT WILLIAM,

GENERAL DEPARTMENT, 26th JUNE, 1832.

All Public Officers of Government sending Advertisements to the *Calcutta Gazette* for Publication, are hereby directed to make them as short as possible, and to specify always how many times the Advertisement shall be repeated.

By Order of the Hon'ble the Vice President in Council,

H. T. PRINSEP, *Secy to the Govt.*

## FORT WILLIAM,

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT,

THE 15th JUNE, 1833.

Notice is hereby given, that under instructions just received from the Honorable Court of Directors, the following Terms and Conditions for making Advances upon the Goods and Merchandise of Individuals intended for Consignment to England re-payable to the Court of Directors of the East India Company, have been substituted for those contained in the Advertisement of this Department, dated the 27th October 1834.

1st.—The parties to whom Advances may be made shall agree that the respective Consignments be delivered into such Warehouses as the Court of Directors may approve: and that they be subject to the Control of the Court of Directors until the lien of the Company upon the Consignment shall have been satisfied.

2d.—Upon each Consignment, the value of which is to be ascertained by the Officers of the Indian Government, or Authorized Agents of the East India Company, an Advance not exceeding two-thirds of such ascertained value will be made.

3d.—For re-payment of the Advance, Bills of Exchange to be drawn in triplicate, at six months sight, at the rate of—

s. d.

Per Company's Rupee for Advances made at	.....	Bengal.
Ditto .. .. .	Ditto.....	Madras.
Ditto .. .. .	Ditto .. . .	Bombay.
Per Spanish Dollar, Ditto...		China.

4th.—The Parties will be required to place in the hands of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, Bills of Lading of the Consignment and Policies of Insurance effected thereon, both in triplicate. The Bills of Lading must be drawn deliverable to the East India Company, or endorsed to the order of the East India Company. The Policies of Insurance must be effected in the name and on behalf of the East India Company, as the Parties interested, or endorsed to their order; but persons desirous of effecting the necessary Insurance in this Country, and of depositing the Policies in the Company's Treasury, will be allowed to do so.

5th.—In case of default being made either in acceptance, or payment of the Bills, the Court of Directors

to be authorized, in such manner and at such times as they may see fit to sell the Goods, for the purpose of re-paying the Company the amount of the Advances made thereon, including Freight and any other charges or expenses which the Company may have incurred on account of the Consignment, together with interest, should any have accrued; the Company, on the other hand, allowing discount, where any part of the proceeds shall be realized before the Bills fall due, and the settlement of either surplus or deficiency shall be made with the Consignor, and if in India or China by the Government or Agents from whom he received the Advance, at the rate of exchange at which the Company may at the time be drawing Bills upon such Government or Agents.

6th.—An Agent in England shall be appointed for each Consignment, to whom the Court of Directors shall be empowered to make over the Goods, subject to all the conditions agreed upon with the Company, on payment of the Bills; and with whom they shall be authorized to transact generally all business relating to such Goods. The Consignor shall be at liberty to make provision, in case of the Party upon whom the Bill is drawn, (being also the Agent) having failed to accept the Bill, for the substitution of another Agent.

7th.—After the arrival of the Goods in England and when they shall have been placed in such deposit as may have been agreed upon, the Agent may be put into possession of them before the Bills become due, upon the amount of such Bills (less discount) being paid, together with the Freight and any other charges and expenses which the Company have paid or may be subject to on account of the Goods.

8th.—The rate of Discount to be allowed by the Company shall be the same as that charged by the Bank of England.

9th.—It is expected that Parties or their Agents will cause the Goods to be insured from such Insurance to take effect from the date of the termination of the Sea risk; as the East India Company will not undertake to effect any Insurance upon them.

10th.—Parties receiving Advances, to address in each instance a Letter in quadruplicate to the Court of Directors, according to a form which will be furnished by the Officers of Government (or authorized Agents of the East India Company), signifying their assent to all the foregoing conditions, but more particularly for the purpose of expressly authorizing the sale of the Goods by the Company (without either notice to or concurrence of any person whomsoever) at any period after default shall be made (either in acceptance or payment of the Bills, also authorizing, in such cases, the re-paying to the Company the Advances made, either principal or interest, together with any other charges or expenses which the Company may have incurred in respect of the Goods, and appointing the Agent in England for each transaction.

Published by Order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council,

H. T. PRINSEP,  
*Secy. to Govt. of India.*

**FORT WILLIAM,  
FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT,  
THE 2D MAR, 1838.**

Notice is hereby given, that the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, at Calcutta, have been authorized to accept tenders for advances to be made upon Bills drawn on London, and secured in the manner described and provided in the Advertisement of this Department dated the 15th June 1836, at the rate of exchange, until further orders, of (2s. 2d.) Two Shillings and Two Pence for the Company's Rupee. Orders for the amount advanced will be issued by the Board payable at the General Treasury at Calcutta, Twenty days after sight.

Published by Order of the Hon'ble the Deputy Governor of Bengal,

**H. T. PRINSEP,**  
*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

No. 52.

**ORDERS BY THE HONORABLE THE DEPUTY GOVERNOR  
OF BENGAL.**

**FORT WILLIAM,  
GENERAL DEPARTMENT,  
THE 7TH NOVEMBER, 1838.**

The Hon'ble the Deputy Governor of Bengal is pleased to grant to Mr. P. C. Trench, of the Civil Service, proceeding to England on private affairs, an extension of leave from the 1st to the 15th instant, or until such date as the Pilot shall leave the Ship "Colombo" at sea, on which vessel Mr. Trench has taken his passage.

Mr. F. J. Morris, of the Bengal Civil Service, transferred from the late China Establishment, obtained permission on the 10th September last, to proceed to England via Bombay, on Furlough, and reported his having left the limits of the Bengal Presidency on the 22d ultimo.

**SEPARATE DEPARTMENT.**

Mr. W. Bracken, Deputy Collector of Customs at Calcutta, has obtained an extension of the leave granted to him under date the 22d August last, for a further period of one month.

**H. T. PRINSEP,**  
*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

**FORT WILLIAM,  
LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT,  
THE 5TH NOVEMBER, 1838.**

The following Act is passed by the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council, on the 5th November 1838, with the assent of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India, which has been read and recorded.

Ordered, that the Act be promulgated for general information.

**Act No. XXVIII. of 1838.**

It is hereby enacted, that where any person or persons shall be convicted at any Sessions of Oyer and Terminer or Gaol Delivery, that shall be holden for any of the Presidencies of Fort William, Fort St. George, the Presidency or Island of Bombay, or for Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore, or Malacca, of the crime of Perjury, it shall be lawful for the Court, before which any person shall be so convicted, to order and adjudge such person to be transported to such place as the Court shall direct for life or for any term of years, or to be imprisoned for any term not exceeding four years with or without hard labour and with solitary confinement for such portion or portions of the said term, as such Court shall think fit, not exceeding one month at a time or three months within the period of one year. Provided, that it shall not be lawful for any such Court to order the transportation of any person, being a native of the East Indies

and not born of European Parents, to the Eastern Coast of New South Wales or any of the Islands adjacent thereto.

**T. H. MADDOCK,**  
*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

**ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR  
GENERAL OF INDIA.**

**POLITICAL DEPARTMENT,  
SIMLA, THE 22D OCTOBER, 1838.**

Captain J. S. Winfield, Commanding the Bhopal Contingent, has this day obtained leave of absence from the 1st of December next to the 31st of January 1839, preparatory to his submitting an application to retire from the service.

By Order of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India,

**W. H. MACNAGHTEN,**  
*Secy. to Govt. of India,  
with the Govr. General.*

**GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE  
GOVERNOR GENERAL.**

**SIMLA, 26TH OCTOBER, 1838.**

The Right Honorable the Governor General is pleased to make the following Promotion in the Ordnance Commissariat Department :

Lieutenant F. R. Bazely, Deputy Commissary, to be a Commissary of Ordnance, to fill a vacancy.

**WM. CASEMENT, M. G.,**  
*Secy. to the Govt. of India Mily. Dept.,  
with the Rt. H'ble the Govr. Genl.*

**GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE  
GOVERNOR GENERAL.**

**SIMLA, 26TH OCTOBER, 1838.**

Captain J. H. Craigie, of the 20th Regiment Native Infantry, was appointed, on the 18th instant, in the Secret Department, to the Command of the 3d Regiment of Shah Shooja's Force, vice Captain W. F. Beatson, placed at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

**WM. CASEMENT, M. G.,**  
*Secy. to the Govt. of India Mily. Dept.,  
with the Rt. H'ble the Govr. Genl.*

**GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE PRESIDENT  
IN COUNCIL.**

**FORT WILLIAM, 5th November, 1838.**

No. 159 of 1838.—The following paragraphs of a Military Letter No. 64, from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors to the Governor of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, under date the 8th August 1838, are published for general information, in continuation of General Orders No. 138, of the 1st June 1835.

Para. 1. In our Military Letter to the Supreme Government, dated the 17th December 1834, we notified our concurrence in the opinion of the Governor General, and of the other Members of the Government "that no reason exists why Major Generals should, in the event of there being in India Supernumerary Major Generals in the Company's Service, vacate any Offices or Staff Appointments of which they may be in possession until it actually comes to their turn to accept or decline Divisional Commands, when the same rule" will apply to them as we have now directed to be applied to Colonels holding Staff Appointments."

2. The event thus contemplated has been realized by the large addition made to the number of Major Generals in our service by the Brevet published in the London Gazette of the 24th ultimo.

3. We now apprise you that, in conformity with the above decision, the Regulation which requires Officers

to vacate the Offices and Commands specified in the

*Secretary to Government  
Military Department.  
Adjutant General.  
Quarter Master General.  
Commissary General.  
Military Auditor General.  
Surveyor General.  
Judge Advocate General.  
Commandants of Subsidiary  
or Field Forces, Districts or  
Garrisons.*

margia,\* on attaining the rank of Major General, will not apply to Major Generals in actual possession of those Offices or Commands at the date of your receipt of this despatch. In all future appointments, the Regulation must be duly attended to and enforced.

J. STUART, Lt.-Col.,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India Mily. Dept.

**LIST OF UNCLAIMED LETTERS** remaining in the General Post Office, which have accumulated between the 1st July and 30th September, 1838.

#### H.

Hodgson, Capt. John Studholme—12th Native Infantry, Barrackpore, Calcutta, Bengal.  
Harris, Mr. F. W.—(2 Letters,) care of Capt. Cumberland, Ship Roxburgh Castle, Calcutta, East Indies.  
Halford, Miss—To wait arrival, Burrisal.  
Harland, Mr. Samuel—Post Office, Calcutta.  
High, Miss—Bombay.  
Heritage, Mr. John—Arrived from England per Ship Roberts, to be directed from the Genl. Post Office, Calcutta.  
Hamilton, Capt. J.—Neemuch.  
Hibbert, Esq. J. G.—M. D., on board the Transport John Green, care of Messrs. Nisbet and Dickson, Cape of Good Hope.  
Harrison, Esq. R. S.—Indian Oak, to the care of J. M. Seppings, Esq., Calcutta.  
Halkett, Esq. Robert Craigie—Of the Bengal Civil Service, care of Messrs. Colvin, Ainslie, Cowie and Co., Calcutta.  
Harris, Mr. Jacob—(3 Letters,) to the care N. J. Hallied, Esq., Cape of Good Hope.  
Hunt, Mr. A. J.—Mr. Lindeman's, Dhurruntollah, Calcutta.  
Harden, Monsieur J.—Calcutta, Auxsoins de Mr. G. Davy.  
Horton, Mr. William—Mr. Benton's Family Hotel, Calcutta, East Indies, wait till call for.  
Hughes, J. H.—Serjeant of Public Works, 10th or Agra Division, Allyghur, Province of Oude, Bengal, East Indies.  
Hill, Mr. John—14th Regt. Foot, Portumney, or elsewhere.  
Hadhins, Mr.—Pattenny, East Indies.  
Hossin B. - N. Dn. 53d Regt. N. I. at Meerut.  
Herbert, Mr.—Officer on board the Barque Thetis, Capt. Clark, to be left at the Post Office until call for, Calcutta.

#### I. & J.

Jaillson, Mr. Henry.—Futtehghur.  
Johling, Capt. George—Royal Votn. Batt. H. C. S. Madras.  
Johnston, Mrs.—To wait her arrival at the Ghat, in Budgerow, on her way to Calcutta, Berhampore.  
Jamieson, Captain—Ship Trusty, Calcutta, if not there to be forwarded to China, the Mauritius, or any other Port sailed for.  
Jones, Mr. J.—Care of Briganzey, Lucknow.

#### K.

Kelly, Capt. Jno—To remain at the Post Office until called for Calcutta.  
Killin, James—Delhie, or elsewhere, Bengal.  
Kelly, Mr. Michael—In the care of Mr. James Dewan, Morchant, Cawnpore, Bengal, East Indies.  
Kennedy, James—Gunner, Estinges, Hon. Estinge Company.  
Kylusnauth Bannergo, Baboo—(2 Letters,) Calcutta.  
Kylaschander Chatterjee, Baboo—Buhrampoor.  
Kemm, Mr.—Surgeon Red Rover, Post Office, Bombay, Commander Capt. Patterson.

#### L.

L'Estrange, Capt. Edward—(5 Letters,) H. M. 44th Regt. Foot, Gazepore, India.  
Ludlow, Esq. E.—Bengal Engineer, Bengal.  
Longden, Mr. Thos.—(3 Letters,) Bengal Pilot Service, Calcutta.

Littlehales, Esq. E. J.—Care of Messrs. Bocher, Macintosh and Co., Calcutta.

Lally, Mr. Thomas—Gya.

Lawrence, Betsey—(2 Letters,) No. 11, Dhurumtollah, Nicher Bhand Gully, Calcutta.

Larson, Mr. H. E.—Babooally Indigo Factory, Zillah Furroodpore.

Lagers, Serjt. Thos. Wm.—Hon'ble East India Co.'s Service, Dam Dym, East Indies.

Lall Chund Nundy, Baboo—Proceeding from Calcutta, to wait his arrival at Mirzapore.

(To be Continued.)

WM. MOORE, Deputy Post Master.

Calcutta, General Post Office, 30th October, 1838.

Packets for the reception of Letters by the following Ships are open at this Office.

Name of Vessel.	Agents.	Intended Departure.	To what Port.	Toucheing at.	Remarks.
Miranda,	Colville, Gilmore & Co.,	10th Instant,	London.		
Siren,	Lyall, Matheson & Co.,	11th Ditto,	China.		
Jeanne Laure,	C. Morril & Co.,	Ditto,	Bordeaux.		
Cecelia,	J. and J. Agabeg,	Ditto,	Rangoon & Moulmein.		
Ennore,	Ferguson Brothers & Co.	12th Ditto,	London.		
Elizabeth,	J. and J. Agabeg,	15th Ditto,	Rangoon & Moulmein.		
Colombo,	Lyall, Matheson & Co.,	25th Ditto,	Suez,	Madras.	

WM. MOORE, Deputy Post Master.

Calcutta, General Post Office, the 9th November, 1838.

**Notice to Exporters of Tobacco, Segars, &c., and to Masters of Vessels on which Tobacco, &c. may be Shipped.**

No Tobacco can be imported into the United Kingdom unless the Master shall have on board a separate and distinct Manifest for such Tobacco, containing the particular weight in each Hogshead, Cask, Chest, or Case, with the Tare of the same, and otherwise drawn up in the form proscribed by the Act of Parliament.

Penalty on the Master £100—see 3 and 4 William 4, C. 62, Sec. 3, 7 and 11.

Tobacco may not be imported into the United Kingdom in any Ship or Vessel of less burthen than 120 Tons—nor unless in Hogsheads, Casks, Chests, or Cases, containing at least 100 lbs. net weight, and not packed in Bags or Packages within any such Hogsheads, Casks, &c. Nor separated nor divided in any way whatever, nor unless the particular weight of the Tobacco in such

Package, with the Tar of the same, be marked thereon under penalty of forfeiture—3 and 4 William 4, C. 62, Sec. 58. It is important that parties Shipping Tobacco from this Port for Great Britain, should make themselves thoroughly acquainted with such portions of the Acts above quoted as relate to that Article.

R. WALKER, Collector of Customs.

Calcutta Custom House, the 16th July, 1838.

### CUSTOMS.

#### List of Packages lying unclaimed at this Office.

- 1 Package, Mr. Humphry, Engineer, Fort Gloster, per Severn.
- 1 Parcel, Editor of the Madras Gazette, per Crusader.
- 1 Ditto, Marked S 4, per Crown.
- 2 Boxes, Marked B in diamond, 1 and 2, per Protector.
- 1 Cask, Marked F in diamond, 532, per Mary Ann Webb.
- 2 Bundles, News Papers, John Campbell, Pay Master, late 46th Regt, per John McLellan.
- 2 Ditto ditto, no address, per Ditto.
- 1 Box, K. Mackenzie, Marked M in diamond, 1 to 30, per Alexander.
- 1 Parcel, J. Lean, care of Jenkins and Co., per St. George.
- 1 Box, Picture Frames, A G, per Allalevic.
- 1 Ditto, W. Clive, per Corsair.
- 1 Ditto, Marked — 12 to 57, per Robert Small.
- 20 Packages, Felt, Marked T P in diamond, 1 to 20, per Duke of Bedford.
- 1 Ditto, containing 3 Boxes, Marked J C., per Fattahalem.
- 5 Ditto, Cutch, per Colonel Burney.
- 2 Bags, Sago, Marked W, per Theris.
- 1 Parcel, Captain G. C. Kennedy, Schooner Psyche, per Hindoo.
- 1 Ditto, J. Atherton, Chief Mate of the Ship Trafalgar, per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, F. W. Brown, care of Wilson and Co., per Malcolm.
- 1 Case, Revd. J. Marsh, per David Scott.
- 7 Ditto, Marked M in diamond, 1 to 7, per Ditto.
- 1 Parcel, H. D. Brown, 4th Officer Roxburgh Castle, per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, Dr. Tytler, per Larkins.
- 1 Ditto, T. W. Rawson, per Ditto.
- 6 Packages, Flower Pots, Marked D D in diamond, per Shaw Alum.
- 2 Parcels, Dr. Tytler, per John Fleming.
- 1 Quarter Case, Marked F B, 81, per Bengal.
- 1 Box, Marked F M, per Gilbert Munro.
- 1 Ditto, Ditto Marked F. R. in diamond, per Cecelia.
- 1 Case, J. Dunbar, per Lysander.
- 2 Ditto, John Jones, Barque Theris, per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, Slates, Marked I, per Ropley.
- 1 Parcel, Adam, Scott and Co., per Elvira.
- 1 Ditto, McArthur, Mclver, per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, Captain W. Freeth, care of Bruce, Shand and Co., per Seringapatam.
- 1 Ditto, H. Dawson, care of Rustomjee Cowasjee, per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, Lieut. H. C. James, Durra, per Ditto.
- 1 Box, Mr. Scudds, at Hunter's Livery Stables, per Grecian.
- 1 Ditto, E. C. Ravenshaw, care of Carr, Tagore, per Asia.
- 1 Ditto, Lt. R. Price, 67th Regiment, per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, Capt. Thomas Roberts, care of G. Dick, per Ditto.
- 8 Ditto, Marked T I W in diamond, per Asia.
- 1 Ditto, Marked B. S. 7, per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, Lieut. Campbell, Asst. Surgeon, Madras Establishment, per Ditto.
- 2 Packages, Trunks, Marked I P B, per Sylph.
- 1 Carboy, Annaseed, per Virginia.
- 1 Box, S. Somerville, per Hermina.
- 1 Ditto, Marked Wearing Apparel, saved from the Protector.
- 1 Quarter Chest, Ditto Books, Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, Ditto Cheese, Ditto.
- 4 Ditto, without Marks, Ditto.
- A part of a Chest of Drawers broken, Ditto.
- 1 Wooden Wine Cooler or Bottle Stand, Ditto.
- 1 Small empty Keg, Ditto.

3 Bundles Blank Paper, Ditto.  
49 Pieces of Planks, Ditto.

R. WALKER, Collector of Customs.

Calcutta Govt. Custom House, the 9th November, 1838.

N. B. Parties applying for the above Packages, will be pleased to send Invoices, or Bills, shewing contents and value, and to depute persons to be present at the opening of them at this Office. The Collector has nothing to do with the business of Landing Packages from Ships, nor with forwarding them to their owners, or their destination.

The fact of Articles being destined for PRIVATE USE and not for Sale, does not exempt them from payment of Duty, if they be of a kind which is chargeable with Duty, under the Regulation.

THE Public are hereby informed, that the Sub-Treasurer will negotiate Bills upon the undermentioned Provincial Treasuries, at the rates cited, to the extent of the Surplus that is available at each Treasury:

#### LOWER PROVINCES.

Backergunge, ...	
Rograh, ...	
Chittagong, ...	
Dinagepore, ...	
Jessore, ...	} at par and sight.
Maldah, ...	
Midnapore, ...	
Nuddeah, ...	
Tipperah, ...	
Kamroop, (Lower Assam,) .....	} at a prem. of 1 per Cent. and at 3 days' sight.
Nowgong, (S. C. Assam,) .....	
Gowalparah, ....	
Durung (N. C. Assam,) .....	

C. MORLEY, Acct. General.

Fort William,  
Accountant General's Office.  
The 10th November, 1838.

### COURT FOR THE RELIEF OF INSOLVENT DEBTORS AT CALCUTTA.

In the Matter of PALMER & Co., Insolvents.

Statement of the Assignees of Messrs. Palmer & Co. of their Transactions from July to September, 1838.

To Premium on Life Insurance, .....	11334	6	3
Law Charges, .....	5544	2	3
Miscellaneous Account, .....	27	11	0
Co.'s Rs....	16906	3	6

By Outstanding Debts recovered, .....

E. E.

Calcutta, 30th September, 1838.

D. W. H. SPEED,

Atty. for C. B. Palmer, Secy. and Agent  
to the Assignees of Messrs. Palmer & Co.

(A Copy.)

Published (as filed by the Assignees) for the information of all concerned,

P. O'Hanlon, Examiner.

Office of Examiner, 8th November, 1838.

Mr. Waddington, Atty.

### Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at Calcutta.

In the matter of John Palmer and others, heretofore Trading as Co-partnership at Calcutta, Notice is hereby given, that an Account in detail of the as Merchants and Agents, under the Style and Firm of Palmer and Company, Insolvents, and bursements of Rich- and Howe Cookerell, Dwarkannath Tagore, and Aushotosh Day, the Assignees of the Estate and Effects of the said Insolvents, for the months of July, August and September last, has been filed, and may be inspected by the Creditors of the said Insolvents, and all persons interested therein, on application at the Office of the Chief Clerk.

Office of Examiner, 8th November, 1838.

Mr. Waddington, Atty.



**কলিকাতার জোজিহন করজদারানের পরি**

**জানার্থ আদালত**

খনি জান পামর সাহেব ওগর এতদ্বারায় ধর  
রহর বিষয় জাহারা এহার পূর দেওয়া আইতে  
কারবার করিতেন একত্রে বধরা ছে জে রিচারড  
য় কলিকাতায় সওদাগরি পামর হোঁকা করেল দা  
এবং কোম্পানির নাম এবং উপা কানথ ঠাকুর  
ধিতে— এবং অসুতো  
সদে উক্ত খনিরদিগের মাল ও জায়দাদের এস ইনি  
অর্থাৎ মোক্তার তাহার দ্বারা এক আদায় এবং  
ধরচের খুচরা হিসাব গত জুলাই আগকে এবং সে  
প্টের মাহায় দাখিল হইয়াছে উক্ত খনিরদিগের  
মাহাজনগন এবং অন্যান্য লোক যাহাদিগের ঐ  
বিষয়ে স্বার্থ আছে চিক কেলার সাহেবের দপ্তর  
খানায় আগমন করিলে উক্ত হিসাব দৃষ্টি করিতে  
পাইবেন—

এক জামিনর সাহেবের দপ্তর খানা—

সন ১৮৩৮ সাল ৮ নবেম্বর—

মেং ওয়াডিংটন উকিল—

**Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at Calcutta.**

**NOTICE** is hereby given, that the matters of the  
Petition and Schedule (the same having been  
filed in this Court) of

Kistnosoonder Seat,

(of Burra Bazar, in Calcutta, Writor, remanded from  
15th September and 20th October last, and from 3d  
November, instant,) will be heard on Saturday, the 17th  
day of November, 1838, at the hour of noon.

“No Creditor will be allowed at the Hearing to  
“oppose the discharge of a Prisoner, unless he shall  
“have given notice of his intention to the Chief Clerk  
“three clear days before the day of Hearing.”

Office of Examiner, 8th November, 1838.

Mr. Jackson, Atty.

**কলিকাতার জোজিহন করজদারানেরদিগের**

**পরিজানার্থ আদালত**

এতদ্বারায় ধর দেওয়া আইতেছে জে এই আ  
দালতে দাখিলকরা আরজি ও ফর্দেয় বিষয় নি  
চের নামিত—

কৃষ্ণসুন্দর সেট—

জিনি কলিকাতার বড়বাজার নিবাসী কেরানি মূল  
তবি গত ১৫ সেপ্টেম্বর এবং ২০ অক্টোবর এবং  
বর্তমান ৩ নবেম্বরের তাহার বিষয় সন ১৮৩৮  
সালের নবেম্বর মাহার ১৭ সনিবার তারিখে বেলা  
দুই প্রহরের সময় সুনানি হইবেক—

“কোন মহাজন আপত্তা করিতে পারিবেন  
নাই খালাসিতে কোন কএমদর জদাগী সুনানির  
নিয়মিত দিবসের পূর পূর তিন দিবস থাকিতে  
তাহার মানসের সম্বাদ চিক কেলার সাহেবের  
আফিসে না দেন”—

একজামিনর সাহেবের আফিস—

সন ১৮৩৮ সাল ৮ নবেম্বর—

মেং জ্যাকসন উকিল—

**Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at Calcutta.**

**NOTICE** is hereby given, that at a Court holden on  
Saturday, the 3d day of November, instant, on  
the Hearing and Examination of the Petitions and  
Schedules of the Insolvent prisoners hereinafter named,  
making the benefit of the Statute 9th Geo. IV. Cap. 73.

The following Adjudications were made and pro-  
nounced, that is to say:

That GEORGE ROBERT WILTON, a Captain in the  
Fourth Regiment of Bengal Infantry,

ANDREW HERVEY, a Lieutenant Colonel in the Sixty-  
fifth Regiment of Bengal Infantry, except as to the  
Debt to Guddadur Dutt, for the sum of Company's  
Rupees (150) One Hundred and Fifty,

And ALFRED BETTS, of Durrumtoilah Street, in Cal-  
cutta, Merchant,

Are entitled to the benefit of the said Statute, and  
that they be Discharged.

P. O'Hanlon, Examiner.

Office of Examiner, 8th November, 1838.

**কলিকাতার জোজিহন করজদারানেরদিগের**

**পরিজানার্থ আদালত**

এতদ্বারায় ধর দেওয়া আইতেছে জে বহুমান  
নবেম্বর মাহার ৩ সনিবার তারিখে জে আদালত  
হয় তাহাতে জে অক্ষয় গুনি কএমদর তাহাদিগের  
নাম পরে দিখিত এবং জাহারা চতুর্থে জাজে বাদ  
সাহের বাদসাই এর ১ নং সনের প্রকাশিত আইনে  
র ৭৩ ধারায় লাক প্রাপ্তি প্রাধনা করিয়াছেন তা  
হারদিগের আরজি এবং মিডিউল সুনানির এবং  
অনুসন্ধান কৃত হইয়াছে—

এই পশ্চাৎ আগত লক্ষ্য সকল হইল অর্থাৎ

জে জাজেরাট উইলটন জিনি এক কাপতেন  
বাদাল ইনফেন্টরির ৪ পলটনের—

এনডিরিউ হরবি জিনি বাদাল ইনফেন্টরির ৬৫  
পলটনের এক লেপটেনেন্ট করনেল সেওয়ার গদা  
ধর দপ্তর দেনার কাম্পানিরাসকতা ১৫০ ডেডসও  
টাকা এবং আলফ্রেড বেটস জিনি কলিকাতার  
ধন্যতলার নিবাসি সওদাগর—

প্রাপ্ত হইয়া গড়ে এ উক্ত আইনের এবং তাহা  
রদিগের খালাস—

P. O'Hanlon, Examiner.

একজামিনর সাহেবের আফিস—

সন ১৮৩৮ সাল ৮ নবেম্বর—

**CIVIL FUND.**

**UNDER** Articles X. and XVI. of the Rules, a  
Half-yearly General Meeting of the Subscribers  
will be held at the Town Hall, on Monday, the 28th  
day of January, 1839, at 11 o'clock in the forenoon,  
when an election of Managers in the room of Mr.  
Tucker, Mr. Braddon, Mr. Walker, Mr. J. P. Grant  
and Mr. McClintock will take place.

By Order of the Managers,

(Signed) R. B. FITZGERALD, Secretary.

Civil Fund Office,  
Calcutta, 7th November, 1838. }

**REQUIRED** on a lease by Government, a  
House suitable for the accommodation of  
the Office of the Secretary to Government in the  
Political Department.

W. R. FITZGERALD,

Civil Architect.

Fort William, 3d November, 1838.

**NOTICE of Public Sale, for the recovery of the amount due by Cumlacont Sircar, Farmer of the Estate of the Minor Raja Burdacsunt Roy, to take place at the Collector's Office of Zillah Midnapore, on Saturday, the 24th November 1838, corresponding with the 10th day of Ughran 1245, B. S., agreeably to the Board's Orders conveyed by Commissioner's letter of the 27th August 1838, No. 2406.**

Name of Mohal to be sold and of the Pergunnah in which it is situated and No. of Lot in Collector's Sale Advertisement.	Recorded Proprietor.	Annual Sadder Jumma.	Amount due by the Farmer of the Estate of Raja Burdaksunt Roy under the Court of Wards.	REMARKS.
No. 1, Hoodda Poorb-Etara Pergunnah Kascejorah.	Kumalakant Sircar now possessed by Baboo Dwarkanath Tagore.	43261 4 7	159697 7 5	This Land produces Silk, Paddy, Cotton, Sugar-cane, Mustard, &c.

Midnapore Collectorate, the 29th October, 1838.

A. F. DONNELLY, Collector.

**NOTICE** is hereby given, that the undermentioned Two Allotments of Soonderbuns' Forest Land, Decreed in favor of Government by the Presidency Special Commissioner, on the 24th July, 1837, can be obtained on the usual Jungle-booree terms, upon application being made at the Office of the Commissioner of the Soonderbuns, at Allipore.

Name of Allotment.	Supposed area.	Boundaries.	Remarks.
Khowleah Barisaul.	70,000	North, the Pangachee river, the Barweekhalee Khul, and the Jewdhoora river.—East, the Balissur river.—West, the Bholah river.—South, the Cheepa, Barweekhalee, and Kumarkhalee Khals.	This allotment is situated on the Western bank of the Balissur river, opposite to the cultivated lands lately resumed from the possession of the Zemindars of Pergunnah Seyadpore. It is high and dry, requiring little or no embanking to keep out the Salt Water, and a considerable portion of it would appear to have been at one time cleared of jungle. An abundance of large Soondree timber might be procured from this allotment, and from its proximity to a district already cultivated, fresh water at all times of the year might be obtained without difficulty. From its situation and capabilities, the land of this allotment offers many advantages to speculators.
Ditto.....	70,000	North, the Cheepa, Barweekhalee, and Kumarkhalee Khals.—East, the Balissur river.—South, the Dhamir river joining the Bhola with the Balissur river.—West, the Bhola.	The like remarks apply modified in so far as this allotment is to the south of the preceding one.

Soonderbuns, Commissioner's Office, Allipore, the 6th Sept. 1838.

G. T. SHAKESPEAR, Commissioner.

### SHERIFF'S OFFICE, 9TH NOVEMBER, 1838.

**NOTICE** is hereby given, that a Sessions of Oyer and Terminer and Gaol Delivery and also an Admiralty Sessions, will be holden by the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, for the Town of Calcutta and Factory of Fort William, and the Places subordinate thereto, at the Court House in the said Town of Calcutta, on Saturday the 8th day of December next, at 11 of the clock in the forenoon, of which all persons are required to take notice.

J. YOUNG, Sheriff.

সরিপ আগির ৯ নবম্বর ১৮৩৮ সাল—

সম্রাটর দেওয়া আইতেছে জে আগানি ৮ নিজ  
১৮৩৮ সাল সনিবার এগার ঘণ্টার সময় লহর  
কলিকাতার কোর্ট উইলেমের এবং তাহার অন্ত  
পাতি জে সকল স্থানে তদ্বিমিত্তে বন্ধমেই কোর্ট  
উইলেমের সুলেমে কোর্ট আপন আপন আদাল  
তের ঘরে ওয়র টার্মিনর এবং এডমিরেলটি অর্থাৎ  
মহাসমুদ্র সন্নিক্ত মৌকদমার নিম্নাভ্য এক সেবি  
আন অর্থাৎ মিহিল করিবেব সকলেই সনন রাখন

J. YOUNG, Sheriff.

### Sheriff's Sale.

**NOTICE** is hereby given, that on Thursday, the Twenty-second day of November, instant, precisely at the hour of 12 o'clock at Noon, the Sheriff of Calcutta will put up to Public Sale, at the Lower Verandah of the Court House, near the entrance into the Sheriff's Office, by Virtue of a Writ of Fieri Facias in his hands against Beorchurn Mullick, Uddytochurn Mullick, Nitoychurn Mullick, Sons, and Ramnarain Mullick, Toolseedoss Mullick, and Soobuldoos Mullick, Grand Sons, Heirs and legal personal Representatives of Ramgopaul Mullick, deceased,—

1.—The Right, Title, and Interest of the said Ramgopaul Mullick deceased, of, in, and to all that piece or parcel of Land, with a Tank thereon standing, containing, by estimation, One Bighah and Five Cottahs, be the same a little more or less, situate, lying, and being at Coltootullah, in the Town of Calcutta, and butted and bounded as follows: (that is to say,) on the South by the Premises of Guddadthur Maucurr, on the North by the Premises of Kistnopersaud Mullick and Jeelan Day, on the East by the Tenanted Land of the said Guddadthur Maucurr, and on the West by the Premises of Kinneo Roy and Mudhoosoodan Dhur.

2.—And also, the Right, Title, and Interest of the said Ramgopaul Mullick deceased, of, in, and to all that piece or parcel of Land, containing, by estimation, Three Cottahs, be the same a little more or less, situate, lying, and being at Collootullah aforesaid, and butted and bounded as follows: (that is to say,) on the West by the Tenanted House belonging to Rammohun Colloo, on the East by the Tenanted House of Maudub Dutt, on the North by the Public Road, and on the South by the Tenanted Land of Brijomohun Seal.

The Conditions of Sale may be known by applying at the Sheriff's Office.

**This Day is Published,**

(SEPTEMBER 1ST.)

In One Volume, Royal 4to. Boards, with Polymetrical Table and Map of Bengal and the Western Provinces,—Pages 330—Price 10 Rs. Cash :

REVISED

**TABLES of ROUTES and STAGES**

THROUGH THE

TERRITORIES UNDER THE PRESIDENCY OF

BENGAL

AND

THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNORSHIP OF AGRA,

WITH AN INDEX.

Compiled from Documents in the Office of the Quarter Master General of the Bengal Army, and from Information obtained from the Collectors of Districts and other Local Authorities.

Apply to Mr. Huttman, *Military Orphan Press.*

**This Day is Published,**

(July 19th, 1833)

In Royal 8vo. Boards. Pages 306. Price 10 Rs. Cash.

**A CODE**

OF

**REGULATIONS**

FOR THE

**MEDICAL DEPARTMENT**

OF THE

**BENGAL ESTABLISHMENT;**

Compiled by Order of Government under the Superintendence of the Medical Board.

By JAMES HUTCHINSON, Esq.

*Secretary to the Board.*

With a Copious Index, Table of Contents, and many Tables.

G. H. HUTTMANN, *Military Orphan Press.*

**Just Published,**

And for Sale at the Bengal Military Orphan Press,  
Demy Quarto—Price 3 Rs.

**CONSTRUCTIONS**

BY THE

**Sudder Dewanny & Nizamut Adawlut.**

PART V. OF VOL. II.

Containing Nos. 925 to 995, from January 9 to December 24, 1835.

\*\* Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 4 of the same Volume can be at 3 Rupees each.

**Works Lately Published.**

And For Sale at the Bengal Military Orphan Press.

**A REPORT ON**

**DORJEING,**

WITH 8 MAPS;

Being a Compilation made from the Official Records of Government.

Printed under the authority of Government and with the views detailed in the "Conclusion" of the Pamphlet.

PRICE 3 RUPEES.—CASH.

**RAMASHEANA,**

OR A

*Vocabulary of the Peculiar Language used by the*

**THUGS;**

With an Introduction and Appendix descriptive of the System pursued by that Fraternity, and of the measures which have been adopted by the Supreme Government of India for its suppression.

Demy 8vo. 800 Pages. Price 12 Rs.

**A PRACTICAL TREATISE**

ON

*Strengthening and Defending Outposts, Villages, Houses, Bridges, &c.*

In reference to the duties of Officers in Command of Piquets, as laid down in the Field Exercise and Evolutions of the Army.

By J. JEBB,

*Captain in the Corps of Engineers.*

Demy 8vo. Boards Price 4 Rs. being a Reprint of the London Edition of 1836, with 16 Lithograph Sketches.

**A PENAL CODE,**

PREPARED BY

THE INDIAN LAW COMMISSIONERS,

AND

PUBLISHED BY COMMAND

OF

*The Governor General of India in Council.*

Foolscap folio, pp. 250—Price 6 Rupees—Cash.

**A SET OF THREE**

**POLYMETRICAL TABLES,**

SHOWING

The Distances between the several Post Office Stations throughout India; with Rules for using the same and a General Index to the whole.

FRAMED BY

CAPTAIN T. J. TAYLOR,

*Secretary to the Customs and Post Office Committee.*

THIRD

**R E P O R T**

ON

**THE STATE OF EDUCATION IN BENGAL;**

INCLUDING

Some account of the State of Education in Behar, and a consideration of the means adapted to the improvement and extension of Public Instruction in both Provinces.

By WILLIAM ADAM.

(Royal 8vo. Boards—Pages 244—Price 4 Rs.)

*Published by the Order of Government.*

The 1st & 2d Reports can be had at 3 Rs. each.

## NOTES

ON THE

**Medical Topography of Calcutta,**

(Royal 8vo. 190 Pages, with 2 Maps. Price 5 Rs.)

BY JAMES RANALD MARTIN,

*Presidency Surgeon and Surgeon to the Native Hospital.*

PRINTED BY ORDER OF GOVERNMENT.

"Upon the Moral, Physical and Political condition of the Inhabitants of Calcutta, European, Native and Foreign, Mr. MARTIN makes numerous and sensible remarks, which must be very interesting to our oriental countrymen, but which we cannot dwell upon here. The work must have cost the Author immense pains, as it goes most minutely into all the details and ramifications of Medical Topography—and not only so, but into the nature and treatment of the Endemic diseases of the place.

The code of Hygienic Maxims for the guidance of European sojourners concludes the work, which is constructed with great labour, talent and judgement.

It presents an admirable specimen of what a treatise on Medical Topography ought to be."—*From the Medico-Chirurgical Review, No. 57, for July, 1838.*

## A SKETCH

OF THE

**MEDICAL TOPOGRAPHY OF BISHNATH,**

And its immediate neighborhood; with an account of the Diseases generally prevailing in Assam.

(Royal 8vo. Price 2 Rupees)

By ASST. SURG. D. A. MACLEOD,

*Assam Light Infantry.*

PRINTED BY ORDER OF GOVERNMENT.

✂ This Sketch corresponds in size and type with Dr. Martin's Medical Topography of Calcutta and Dr. McCosh's Topography of Assam.

**TOPOGRAPHY OF ASSAM,**

By JOHN MCCOSH,

*Officiating Second Assistant Surgeon General Hospital & Officiating Lecturer in Clinical Medicine, New Medical College, Calcutta*  
Royal 8vo with 6 Lithograph Sketches. Price 5 Rupees.

## REPORTS OF CASES

IN THE

**Court of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut.**

Part I. Vol. 5, 1830. Part II. 1831, & Part III. 1832.  
Royal 8vo. Price 3 Rupees each.

## SYNOPSIS

OF THE EVIDENCE TAKEN BEFORE

THE

**Select Committee of the House of Commons,**

IN RELATION OF THE

**Army of India,**

*including a Copious Appendix, Voluminous Tables and a General Index.*

*Demy Quarto, pp. 660—Price 10 Rupees.*

**MILITARY PAY AND AUDIT REGULATIONS OF BENGAL,** corrected, by an additional Appendix, up to February 1837, with Tables and Index complete. Sewed 11 Sicca Rupees. Cloth boards 12 Sicca Rupees. Law Calc Sa. Rs. 13-8. Apply at the Military Orphan Press.

\*. The Appendix will not be furnished separately except to purchasers of the Original Work.

## REPORTS

OF

**A COMMITTEE**

FOR INVESTIGATING THE

**Coal and Mineral Resources of India.**

Royal 8vo. pp. 100, including a Map and Plates

of Fossils, price 2 Rupees.

**JUST PUBLISHED — HOUGH'S IMPROVED MUTINY ACTS AND ARTICLES OF WAR,** 2d edition, Royal 8vo. broad margins, pp. 310. Price 6 Rupees.

G. H. HUTTMANN, *Orphan Press, Calcutta.***JYEPPOOR STATE TRIALS,**

ROYAL 8vo. BOARDS, pp. 310. Price 6 Rs.

**WITH** Sketches of the Temple in which Mr. Blake was murdered and part of the City of Jyepoor, with the Outer Courts of the Palace.

G. H. HUTTMANN, *Mily. Orphan Press.*

**CALCUTTA** :—Printed and Published by G. H. Huttman,  
at the Bengal Military Orphan Press, No. 1, Mungoe Lane.



# The Calcutta Gazette.

Published by Authority.

It is requested that Government Notifications for the Calcutta Gazette, of any length, may be sent to the Press before Noon of Tuesday, and those of a few lines only before 5 P. M. of that day.

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 14, 1838.

## FORT WILLIAM,

GENERAL DEPARTMENT, 26TH JUNE, 1832.

All Public Officers of Government sending Advertisements to the *Calcutta Gazette* for Publication, are hereby directed to make them as short as possible, and to specify always how many times the Advertisement shall be repeated.

By Order of the Hon'ble the Vice President in Council,

H. T. PRINSEP, *Secy. to the Govt.*

## FORT WILLIAM,

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT,

THE 15TH JUNE, 1836.

Notice is hereby given, that under instructions just received from the Honorable Court of Directors, the following Terms and Conditions for making Advances upon the Goods and Merchandise of Individuals intended for Consignment to England re-payable to the Court of Directors of the East India Company, have been substituted for those contained in the Advertisement of this Department, dated the 27th October 1834.

1st.—The parties to whom Advances may be made shall agree that the respective Consignments be delivered into such Warehouses as the Court of Directors may approve: and that they be subject to the Control of the Court of Directors until the lien of the Company upon the Consignment shall have been satisfied.

2d.—Upon each Consignment, the value of which is to be ascertained by the Officers of the Indian Governments, or Authorized Agents of the East India Company, an Advance not exceeding two-thirds of such ascertained value will be made.

3d.—For re-payment of the Advance, Bills of Exchange to be drawn in triplicate, at six months sight, at the rate of—

s. d.

Per Company's Rupee for Advances made at.....	Bengal.
Ditto..... Ditto.....	Madras.
Ditto..... Ditto.....	Bombay.
Per Spanish Dollar, Ditto.....	China.

4th.—The Parties will be required to place in the hands of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, Bills of Lading of the Consignment and Policies of Insurance effected thereon, both in triplicate. The Bills of Lading must be drawn deliverable to the East India Company, or endorsed to the order of the East India Company. The Policies of Insurance must be effected in the name and on behalf of the East India Company, as the Parties interested, or endorsed to their order; but persons desirous of effecting the necessary Insurance in this Country, and of depositing the Policies in the Company's Treasury, will be allowed to do so.

5th.—In case of default being made either in acceptance, or payment of the Bills, the Court of Directors

to be authorized, in such manner and at such times as they may see fit to sell the Goods, for the purpose of re-paying the Company the amount of the Advances made thereon, including Freight and any other charges or expenses which the Company may have incurred on account of the Consignment, together with interest, should any have accrued; the Company, on the other hand, allowing discount, where any part of the proceeds shall be realized before the Bills fall due, and the settlement of either surplus or deficiency shall be made with the Consignor; and if in India or China by the Government or Agents from whom he received the Advance, at the rate of exchange at which the Company may at the time be drawing Bills upon such Government or Agents.

6th.—An Agent in England shall be appointed for each Consignment, to whom the Court of Directors shall be empowered to make over the Goods, subject to all the conditions agreed upon with the Company, on payment of the Bills; and with whom they shall be authorized to transact generally all business relating to such Goods. The Consignor shall be at liberty to make provision, in case of the Party upon whom the Bill is drawn, (being also the Agent) having failed to accept the Bill, for the substitution of another Agent.

7th.—After the arrival of the Goods in England and when they shall have been placed in such deposit as may have been agreed upon, the Agent may be put into possession of them before the Bills become due, upon the amount of such Bills (less discount) being paid, together with the Freight and any other charges and expenses which the Company have paid or may be subject to on account of the Goods.

8th.—The rate of Discount to be allowed by the Company shall be the same as that charged by the Bank of England.

9th.—It is expected that Parties or their Agents will cause the Goods to be insured from fire, such Insurance to take effect from the date of the termination of the Sea risk; as the East India Company will not undertake to effect any Insurance upon them.

10th.—Parties receiving Advances, to address in each instance a Letter in quadruplicate to the Court of Directors, according to a form which will be furnished by the Officers of Government (or authorized Agents of the East India Company), signifying their assent to all the foregoing conditions, but more particularly for the purpose of expressly authorizing the sale of the Goods by the Company (without either notice to or concurrence of any person whomsoever) at any period after default shall be made either in acceptance or payment of the Bills; also authorizing, in such cases, the re-paying to the Company the Advances made, either principal or interest, together with any other charges or expenses which the Company may have incurred in respect of the Goods, and appointing the Agent in England for each transaction.

Published by Order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council,

H. T. PRINSEP,  
*Secy. to Govt. of India.*

**FORT WILLIAM,  
FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT,  
THE 2D MAY, 1838.**

Notice is hereby given, that the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, at Calcutta, have been authorized to accept tenders for advances to be made upon Bills drawn on London, and secured in the manner described and provided in the Advertisement of this Department dated the 15th June 1836, at the rate of exchange, until further orders, of (2s. 2d.) Two Shillings and Two Pence for the Company's Rupee. Orders for the amount advanced will be issued by the Board payable at the General Treasury at Calcutta, Twenty days after sight.

Published by Order of the Hon'ble the Deputy Governor of Bengal,

**H. T. PRINSEP,**  
*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

**FORT WILLIAM,  
FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT,  
THE 12TH NOVEMBER, 1838.**

Mr. George Udny, Secretary and Treasurer to the Bank of Bengal, was permitted on the 24th October last, to be absent from his Office for a period not exceeding one month, on account of private affairs. Mr. H. Henderson, the Deputy Secretary, conducting the duties of the Office during Mr. Udny's absence.

Mr. Udny resumed charge of his Office this day.

**H. T. PRINSEP,**  
*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

**FORT WILLIAM,  
LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT,  
THE 5TH NOVEMBER, 1838.**

The following Act is passed by the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council, on the 5th November 1838, with the assent of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India, which has been read and recorded.

Ordered, that the Act be promulgated for general information.

**ACT No. XXVIII. OF 1838.**

It is hereby enacted, that where any person or persons shall be convicted at any Sessions of Oyer and Terminer or Gaol Delivery, that shall be holden for any of the Presidencies of Fort William, Fort St. George, the Presidency or Island of Bombay, or for Prince of Wales Island, Singapore, or Malacca, of the crime of Perjury, it shall be lawful for the Court, before which any person shall be so convicted, to order and adjudge such person to be transported to such place as the Court shall direct for life or for any term of years, or to be imprisoned for any term not exceeding four years with or without hard labour and with solitary confinement for such portion or portions of the said term, as such Court shall think fit, not exceeding one month at a time or three months within the period of one year. Provided, that it shall not be lawful for any such Court to order the transportation of any person, being a native of the East Indies and not born of European Parents, to the Eastern Coast of New South Wales or any of the Islands adjacent thereto.

**T. H. MADDOCK,**  
*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

(No. 2051.)

**ORDERS BY THE HONORABLE THE DEPUTY GOVERNOR  
OF BENGAL.  
JUDICIAL AND REVENUE DEPARTMENTS.  
LEAVES OF ABSENCE.  
THE 23D OCTOBER, 1838.**

Mr. Assistant Surgeon J. Bowron, of the Civil Station of Jessore, for two months, to visit the Presidency for Medical advice. Mr. Assistant Surgeon T. Murray will officiate during the absence of Mr. Bowron.

**THE 26TH OCTOBER, 1838.**

Mr. C. Steer, Magistrate of Nuddoa, for one week, from the 23d instant, on private affairs. Mr. T. C. Loch will conduct the current duties during Mr. Steer's absence.

**THE 30TH OCTOBER, 1838.**

Mr. H. F. James, Officiating Magistrate and Collector of Bhagnipore, for one month, on private affairs, to commence from the early part of December next. Mr. H. C. Bagge will conduct the duties during Mr. James' absence.

Baboo Rammohun Roy, Additional Principal Sudder Ameen at Dacca, for one month, in extension, on Medical Certificate, from the date of the opening of the Courts after the Dusserah vacation.

**APPOINTMENTS.**

Mr. A. Littledale to Officiate as Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector of Dacca, in the room of Mr. A. T. Dick, on deputation to Rungpore.

Mr. H. D. Fergusson to be an Assistant under the Magistrate and Collector of Dacca.

**LEAVES OF ABSENCE.**

**THE 6TH NOVEMBER, 1838.**

Mr. G. W. Battye, Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector of Monghyr, for ten days, on private affairs. Mr. A. R. Young will conduct the duties of the Office during Mr. Battye's absence.

Baboo Doorgachurn Chatterjee, Deputy Collector under Regulation IX. of 1838, in Zillah Dacca, to the 15th proximo, in extension.

The unexpired portion of the leave of absence granted to Mr. G. A. C. Plowden, late Officiating Deputy Secretary in the Judicial and Revenue Departments, on the 13th June last, has been cancelled from the 16th ultimo, the date on which he reported his return from Singapore.

**FRED. JAS. HALLIDAY,**  
*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

**ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR  
GENERAL OF INDIA.**

**POLITICAL DEPARTMENT,  
SIMLA,**

**THE 25TH OCTOBER, 1838.**

Lieutenant H. Marsh, 3d Regiment Light Cavalry, and Assistant to the General Superintendent of the Operations for the Suppression of Thugges in Rajpootana, being desirous of joining his Regiment proceeding on service, has been placed at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

By Order of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India,

**W. H. MACNAGHTEN,**  
*Secy. to Govt. of India,  
with the Govr. General.*

No. 2853.

**ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR  
GENERAL FOR THE NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES.**

**SIMLAH,  
GENERAL DEPARTMENT,  
THE 16TH OCTOBER, 1838.  
JUDICIAL AND REVENUE.**

The order of the Officiating Commissioner of the Benares Division authorizing Mr. N. B. Edmonstone, Officiating Magistrate and Collector of Ghazee-pore, to make over charge of his office to Mr. W. C. S. Cunningham, the Officiating Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector, to enable him to proceed to the Presidency under the leave of absence obtained by him on the 9th August last, is approved.

**THE 18TH OCTOBER, 1838.**

**APPOINTMENTS.  
JUDICIAL AND REVENUE.**

Mr. T. J. C. Plowden to be Magistrate and Collector of Banda. Mr. Plowden will continue to officiate as Magistrate and Collector of Meerut, till further orders.

Mr. R. B. Thoruhill to be an Assistant under the Commissioner of the Allahabad Division.

Mr. G. H. Clarke to be an Assistant under the Commissioner of the Rohilkhand Division.

**REVENUE.**

Mr. J. Walker to be a Deputy Collector in Zillah Gornepore, under the Provisions of Regulation IX. of 1833.

The following Officers have obtained leave of absence:

#### JUDICIAL AND REVENUE.

Mr. J. S. Clarke, Magistrate and Collector of Moradabad, for a further period of twelve months, on Medical Certificate, to remain in the Hills, in extension of the leave obtained by him under Orders of the 11th August and 9th November 1837.

Lieut. J. D. Macnaghten, Officiating Superintendent of Ajmere, for three months, to proceed to Simlah, on account of his private affairs. Captain Bruere is appointed to officiate as Superintendant of Ajmere, during the period of Lieutenant Macnaghten's absence.

#### GENERAL.

Mr. E. H. Morland, Civil Auditor, North Western Provinces, on account of his private affairs, for one month, from the date on which he may make over charge of his office to Mr. Wells, who will conduct the duties thereof during his absence.

#### JUDICIAL AND REVENUE.

The leave of absence in excess of the one month granted by the Commissioner of the Allahabad Division to Mr. W. Muir, then Assistant to the Magistrate and Collector of Cawnpore, and now Officiating Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector of that District, viz. from the 3d to the 10th September, on Medical Certificate, is sanctioned.

THE 19TH OCTOBER, 1838.

#### JUDICIAL AND REVENUE.

The unexpired portion of the leave of absence for ten months, from the 23d January last, granted to Mr. F. Currie, Commissioner of the Benares Division, under Orders of the 16th December 1837, is cancelled from this date.

F. CURRIE,

*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. Genl. N. W. P.*

#### GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL.

SIMLA, 26TH OCTOBER, 1838.

Captain E. Swetenham, of Engineers, having been appointed by His Excellency the Commander in Chief to the Command of the Corps of Sappers and Miners at Delhi, during the absence, on Field Service, of Captain G. Thomson; the Right Hon'ble the Governor General is pleased to nominate that Officer to the Executive Charge of the Public Works at the Station.

WM. CASEMENT, M. G.,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India Mily. Dept.,  
with the Rt. H'ble the Govr. Genl.*

#### GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL.

SIMLA, 29TH OCTOBER, 1838.

Lieutenant W. Maxwell, of Artillery, was appointed, on the 22d instant, in the General Department North Western Provinces, to be an Assistant Revenue Surveyor, under Captain J. Fordyce, Revenue Surveyor in Goruckpore.

WM. CASEMENT, M. G.,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India Mily. Dept.,  
with the Rt. H'ble the Govr. Genl.*

#### GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL.

SIMLA, THE 30TH OCTOBER, 1838.

The Right Hon'ble the Governor General was pleased in the Political Department, on the 25th instant, to place Lieutenant H. Marsh, of the 3d Light

Cavalry, and Assistant to the General Superintendent of the Operations for the Suppression of Thugges, in Rajpootanah, at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, to enable him to join his Regiment proceeding on Service.

WM. CASEMENT, M. G.,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India Mily. Dept.,  
with the Rt. H'ble the Govr. Genl.*

#### GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE PRESIDENT IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 12th November, 1838.

No. 161 of 1838.—The Hon'ble the President in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions:

#### Infantry.

Major John Herring to be Lieutenant Colonel, .....

37th Regiment N. I.

Captain Charles Griffiths to be Major, .....

Lieutenant Thomas Hutton to be Captain of a Company, .....

Ensign William Watson Steer to be Lieutenant, .....

6th Regiment N. I.

Ensign John Plunkett to be Lieutenant, from the 7th November, 1838, vice H. Apperley deceased.

Lieutenant Charles Arthur Morris, of the 29th Regiment Native Infantry, has returned to his duty on this Establishment without prejudice to his rank, by permission of the Hon'ble the Court of Directors. Date of arrival at Fort William, 21st September, 1838.

Major General John Alexander Paul Macgregor, of the 28th Regiment Native Infantry, Military Auditor General, is permitted to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope on Medical Certificate, and to be absent from Bengal on that account for two years.

Major Wm. Gregory, of the 61st Regiment Native Infantry, having been declared incapable of performing the active duties of his profession, is, at his own request, transferred to the Invalid Establishment from the 11th ultimo.

The following Promotions are made in the Subordinate Medical Department:

Assistant Apothecary G. E. Poole to be Apothecary, .....

Hospital Apprentice James Healy to be Assistant Apothecary, .....

From the 8th October, 1838, vice Whiter transferred to the Pension Establishment.

#### Memorandum.

The arrival of Ensign George Douglas Bonar, within the limits of the Bengal Presidency, is to be dated from the 29th July, 1838, the period of his reaching Cuttack, instead of from the date of his reporting himself at Fort William, as published in General Orders No. 119, of the 13th August last. The Order Books to be altered accordingly.

J. STUART, Lt.-Col.,

*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India Mily. Dept.*

FORT WILLIAM, 12th November, 1838.

No. 162 of 1838.—The Hon'ble the President in Council directs, that the following paras. (2 and 3) from a Military Letter No. 56, from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors to the Governor of Bengal, dated the 18th July 1838, be published in General Orders:

Para. 2. We have granted additional leave to the following Officers, vizt.

Captain S. J. Grove, .....

" E. D. Townshend, ...

Lieutenant A. Tucker, .....

" W. Jervis, .....

Six Months.

Assistant Surgeon Charles Griffiths till September next.

3. The undermentioned Officers have been permitted to retire from the Service, vizt.

Captain R. S. Phillips, from the 24th June, 1838.

Brevet Captain H. Stone, 11th July, 1837.

" George Griffiths, 9th June, 1838.

J. STUART, Lt.-Col.,

*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India Mily. Dept.*



GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE PRESIDENT IN COUNCIL.  
FORT WILLIAM, 12TH NOVEMBER, 1838.

No. 160 of 1838.—The Hon'ble the President in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions and Alteration of Rank :

*Infantry.*

Major Adam White to be Lieutenant Colonel, vice H. Caldwell retired, with rank from the 3d October, 1838, vice H. Ross deceased.

*10th Regiment Light Cavalry.*

Lieutenant Richard Cautley to be Captain of a Troop, ... } From the 9th June, 1838, in succession to  
Cornet William Bayley Mosley to be Lieutenant, ..... } W. Parker retired.

Supernumerary Cornet John Munro is brought on the effective strength of the Cavalry.

*48th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Ensign Henry Lewis Bird to be Lieutenant, vice E. Brace retired, with rank from the 30th June, 1838, vice R. Raban promoted.

*59th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Captain Richard Wilcox to be Major, ..... }  
Lieutenant and Brevet Captain William Anderson to be } From the 3d October, 1838, in succession to  
Captain of a Company, ..... } A. White promoted.  
Ensign Henry Frederick Dunsford to be Lieutenant, .....

*74th Regiment Native Infantry.*

Lieutenant Henry Cheere to be Captain of a Company, vice M. Huish resigned, with rank from the 1st March, 1838, vice A. Spens promoted.

Ensign Joseph Pater Paterson Truscott Hawkey to be Lieutenant, vice Cheere promoted, with rank from the 30th April 1838, vice W. T. Briggs deceased.

ALTERATION OF RANK.

<i>Corps.</i>	<i>Rank and Names.</i>	<i>To rank from.</i>	<i>In whose room.</i>
Infantry, .....	Lieut.-Col. J. Frushard, .....	9th August, 1836,	H. Caldwell retired.
58th N. I., .....	Major H. C. M. Cox, .....		
Ditto, .....	Captain G. A. Mee, .....		
Ditto, .....	Lieutenant W. Carnegie, .....	17th Sept. 1836, ...	J. Hunter deceased.
Infantry, .....	Lieut.-Col. G. W. Mosley, .....		
38th N. I., .....	Major W. Aldous (retired), .....		
Ditto, .....	Captain T. C. Wilson (invalided), ...	22d Sept. 1836, ...	A. Galloway promoted.
Ditto, .....	Lieutenant W. Kennedy, .....		
Infantry, .....	Lieut.-Col. J. Taylor, .....		
19th N. I., .....	Major W. Pasmore (deceased), .....	8th October, 1836,	E. Wyatt promoted.
Ditto, .....	Captain J. Drummond, .....		
Ditto, .....	Lieutenant W. K. Wollen, .....		
Infantry, .....	Lieut.-Col. N. Wallace, .....	9th March, 1837,	H. T. Tapp promoted.
53d N. I., .....	Major J. Hoggan, .....		
Ditto, .....	Captain C. Campbell, .....		
Ditto, .....	Lieutenant E. S. Capel, .....	4th May, 1837, ...	W. W. Moore retired.
Infantry, .....	Lieut.-Col. J. Watkins (retired), ...		
62d N. I., .....	Major B. Beecher, .....		
Ditto, .....	Captain F. V. McGrath, .....	24th July, 1837, ...	D. Dowie deceased.
Ditto, .....	Lieutenant D. E. Brewster, .....		
Infantry, .....	Lieut.-Col. J. Charter (retired), .....		
5th N. I., .....	Major P. Johnston (retired), .....	27th Sept. 1837, ...	H. O'Donel deceased.
Ditto, .....	Captain B. Bygrave, .....		
Ditto, .....	Lieutenant W. H. Tombs, .....		
Infantry, .....	Lieut.-Col. H. Ross (deceased), .....	11th Nov. 1837, ...	W. H. Kemm promoted.
42d N. I., .....	Major J. O. Clarkson, .....		
Ditto, .....	Captain A. McKean, .....		
Ditto, .....	Lieutenant D. Gausson, .....	12th Dec. 1837, ...	M. Kittoe dismissed.
Infantry, .....	Lieut.-Col. W. Burroughs, .....		
Lt. Wg. Eur. Regt., .....	Major J. A. Thompson, .....		
Ditto, .....	Captain T. Lysaght, .....	21st Jan. 1838, ...	J. Watkins retired.
Ditto, .....	Lieutenant H. B. Walker (deceased), ..		
Infantry, .....	Lieut.-Col. J. Eckford, .....		
6th N. I., .....	Major J. G. Drummond, .....	18th Feb. 1838, ...	S. Watson deceased.
Ditto, .....	Captain D. Keiller, .....		
Ditto, .....	Lieutenant A. A. Sturt, .....		
Ditto, .....	Lieutenant B. Cary, .....	16th March, 1838,	J. Dun promoted.
Infantry, .....	Lieut.-Col. S. Speck, .....		
4th N. I., .....	Major H. F. Caley, .....		
Ditto, .....	Captain C. J. Oldfield, .....	22d June, 1838, ...	E. Bruce retired.
Ditto, .....	Lieutenant F. Maitland, .....		
Infantry, .....	Lieut.-Col. J. Trelawny, .....		
51st N. I., .....	Major H. C. Barnard, .....	8th July, 1837, ...	M. Huish resigned.
Ditto, .....	Captain D. Ross, .....		
Ditto, .....	Lieutenant S. A. Abbott, .....		
Infantry, .....	Lieut.-Col. A. Hervey, .....	1st March, 1838,	H. Cheere promoted.
65th N. I., .....	Major G. J. B. Johnston, .....		
Ditto, .....	Captain C. Fowle, .....		
Ditto, .....	Lieutenant F. Shirreff, .....	1st March, 1838,	H. Cheere promoted.
48th N. I., .....	Lieutenant C. Hasell, .....		
74th N. I., .....	Captain H. W. Leacock, .....		
Ditto, .....	Lieutenant C. Gordon, .....	1st March, 1838,	H. Cheere promoted.
Ditto, .....	Lieutenant G. Ryley, .....		

J. STUART, Lt.-Col.,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India Milly. Dept.

It is hereby notified, that unless marked for particular Ships, all Letters received at the General Post Office between Monday the 5th and Sunday the 11th November, both dates inclusive, were despatched by the undermentioned Vessels which sailed from Saugor on dates specified:

Letters received on dates from and to.	By what Ships despatched.	Bound to.	Sailed from Saugor.
5th to 9th November,.....	Miranda,.....	London,.....	Left town on the 10th Instant.
10th to 11th Ditto,.....	Ennore,.....	Ditto,.....	Will sail in 2 or 3 days.
5th to 11th Ditto,.....	Cecilia,.....	{ Rangoon and Moulmein, ...	Left town on the 11th Instant.
5th to 8th Ditto,.....	Grecian,.....	{ Batavia & Syd- ney,.....	Ditto 7th Instant.
5th to 11th Ditto,.....	Siren,.....	China,.....	Will leave Calcutta on the 15th Instant.

Wm. MOORE, Deputy Post Master.

Calcutta, General Post Office, the 13th November, 1838.

**LIST OF UNCLAIMED LETTERS** remaining in the General Post Office, which have accumulated between the 1st July and 30th September, 1838.

M.

Mallock, Lieut. L.—(3 Letters,) E. I. Co.'s Artillery, Calcutta, Bengal, East Indies.  
Morgan, Lieut. R. G.—H. M. 9th Foot, Bengal, East Indies.  
Martin, Esq. Jas.—11th Dragoons, or 3d Lt. Dragns. Bengal.  
Macan, Lieut. C. R.—44th Regt Bengal.  
Mundy, Esq. C. Fitzroy—34th Regt. Native Infantry, Futtighour, Bengal, India.  
Macan, Lieut. C.—(2 Letters,) 44th Regt. Bengal.  
Mullens, Capt. Thos. H.—Messrs. Carr, Tagore and Co., Calcutta.  
Mayoram, Capt. John J.—Barque Bengall, Calcutta.  
Miller, John F.—Passenger on board the Ship Siam of Whitehaven, William B. Boodle, Commander, care of Mr. Crookes, Agent to T. & J. Brocklebank, Calcutta.  
Maule, Lieut. W.—H. M. 26th Regt. Calcutta, Bengal, E. I.  
Maule, Captain—H. M.'s 26th Regt. Calcutta, Bengal, E. I.  
Maule, Mrs. J. Ramsay—26th Regt. 13, Rampart Barracks, Fort William, Calcutta, East Indies.  
Macgregor, Mrs. Genl.—Care of Donald Mooder, Esq. Cape Town, Cape of Good Hope.  
Mittan, Mrs.—Care of J. Clark, Esq. Singapore.  
Mitchell, Mrs. M.—No. 11, King's Arms' Yard, Coleman Street, London.  
Mackay, Mr. Fredk.—Ship Roslyn, Capt. Little, Calcutta.  
Mignan, Esq. Henry—Care of James Mignan, Esq. at the Mint, East Indies.  
Macleod, Esq. W.—Notary Public, Calcutta.  
Moore, Esq. James—Indigo Planter, Mirzapore, Benares, Bengal, East Indies.  
Moir, Esq. J.—Mirzapore.  
Macleod, Mrs. C.—Calcutta.  
Michel, Mr. E.—On board the Barque Edward, on-ward bound, Diamond Harbour.  
Meany, Pat.—Qr. Master Serjt. N. Infantry, East Indies.

Muddun Mohun Dutt Baboo—(3 Letters,) Calcutta.  
Mothoor Mohun Mookerjee Baboo—Care of Dawk Baboo, to wait his arrival at Monghyr.  
Mindnauth Sircar—Writer of the Political Office, Agra.  
Makhun Shroff—Of the 57th Bazar, Secrule, Benares.  
Munro, Esq. T. M.—(Parcel,) Surgeon 58th Regt. N. I., Jumalpoore.  
Munro, Mr. J.—Care of Mr. T. Bason, Secret Department, Calcutta.

(To be Continued.)

Wm MOORE, Deputy Post Master.

Calcutta, General Post Office, 30th October, 1838.

**Notice to Exporters of Tobacco, Segars, &c., and to Masters of Vessels on which Tobacco, &c. may be Shipped.**

No Tobacco can be imported into the United Kingdom unless the Master shall have on board a separate and distinct Manifest for such Tobacco, containing the particular weight in each Hoghead, Cask, Chest, or Case, with the Tare of the same, and otherwise drawn up in the form prescribed by the Act of Parliament.

Penalty on the Master £100—see 3 and 4 William 4, C. 52, Sec. 3, 7 and 11.

Tobacco may not be imported into the United Kingdom in any Ship or Vessel of less burthen than 120 Tons—nor unless in Hogsheds, Casks, Chests, or Cases, containing at least 100 lbs. net weight, and not packed in Bags or Packages within any such Hogsheds, Casks, &c. Nor separated nor divided in any way whatever, nor unless the particular weight of the Tobacco in such Package, with the Tare of the same, be marked thereon under penalty of forfeiture—3 and 4 William 4, C. 52, Sec. 58. It is important that parties Shipping Tobacco from this Port for Great Britain, should make themselves thoroughly acquainted with such portion of the Acts above quoted as relate to that Article.

R. WALKER, Collector of Customs.

Calcutta Custom House, the 16th July, 1838.

**Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at Calcutta.**

In the matter of George Hoare Swaine, of Park Street, in Calcutta, Portrait Painter, an Insolvent, seeking the benefit of the Statute 9th, Geo. IV. cap. 73. At a Court holden on Saturday, the 3d day of November, instant, It was Ordered that the Hearing in this matter be adjourned until Tuesday, the 4th day of December next, and that the said Insolvent do then attend before the Court.

“Any Creditor or other person interested, who may intend to establish or oppose any claim upon the Estate of the said Insolvent, may attend and be heard at the Hearing, having given notice of such intention at the Office of the Chief Clerk three clear days before.”

Office of Examiner, 12th November, 1838.

Mr. Stretzell, Atty.

কলিকাতার জোত্রহিন করজদারদের  
পরিজ্ঞানার্থ আদালত—

নাতয়ান জর্জ হোরসো বর্তমান নবেহর  
যান সাহেবের বিসয় তিনি মাহার ৩শনিবার তা  
কলিকাতার পার্ক ইন্সটিটু রিধের আদালতে হ  
নিবাসি প্রতিমুর্তি লিখক দম হইল যে এই বি  
প্রার্থন করে লভে জর্জ সয়ের শুনানির মহ  
ফোর্থ বাদসাহের বাদসাই দল আগতো ডিসে  
এর ১ বৎসরের প্রকাশিত হর মাহার ৪ মঙ্গল  
আইনের ৭৩ ধারায় বার তারিখে এহে  
এ উক্ত নাতয়ান তৎকালিন এই আদালতে হাজির  
হইবেন—

কোন মহাজন কিম্বা তদ্বিসয়ের সত্যধিকা  
রি বাক্তি তিনি বাধা করেন এ উক্ত নাতয়ানের  
জায়দাদের উপর আপত্ত্য করিতে তিনি এ শুনানির

নিয়মিত দিবসের পূর্বে পূর্ন তিন দিবস থাকিতে  
চিকেনাক সাহেবের আফিসে তাহার মানসের  
সংবাদ দিলে তাহার আপত্তা সূনা জাইবেক

একজামিনর সাহেবের আফিস

সন ১৮৩৮ সাল ১২ নবেম্বর

মেস<sup>rs</sup> ইকুটিউন উকিল

*Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at Calcutta.*

In the matter of John Brown, lately carrying on trade and business at Clive Street, in Calcutta, as a Wine Merchant, under the style and firm of John Brown and Company, and now residing at Scram-pore, an Insolvent. At a Court holden on Tuesday the 6th day of November, instant, It was Ordered the 6th day of January next, be appointed for Hearing in this matter, and that the said Insolvent do then attend before the Court.

"Any Creditor or other person interested, who may intend to establish or oppose any claim upon the Estate of the said Insolvent, may attend and be heard at the Hearing, having given notice of such intention at the Office of the Chief Clerk three clear days before."

Office of Examiner, 12th November, 1838.

Messrs. Jackson and Moiklejohn, Attys.

**কলিকাতার জোত্রহীন করজদারানেরদিগের  
পরিজ্ঞাপার্থে আদালত**

নাভয়ান জান বোরন সাহেবের বর্তমান নবেম্বর  
বিসয় জিনি সমপ্রতি কারবার মাহ'র ৬ মঙ্গল  
করিতেন কলিকাতার কিলিব বার তারিখের  
ইনটিরিটে জেনন এক সরাপের আদালতে হুজ  
সওদাগরি নাম এবং উপাধিতে মহইল জে এই  
জান বোরন এবং কোম্পানির কা বিসয় সুনানির  
রবারের কিন্তু এক্ষণে জিরামপুরে নিমিতে নিজ  
বাস করেন রিত হইল আগ  
ত জেনওয়ারি মাহ'র ৫ তারিখে এবং এই উক্ত নাভ  
য়ান তৎকালিন এই আদালতে হাজির হইবেন

কোন মহাজন কি তাহা দিগেরে সভাবিকা  
রিবাক্তি জিনি বাধা করেন এই উক্ত নাভয়ানের জা  
য়দাদের উপর আপত্তা করিতে তিনি এই সুনানির  
নিয়মিত দিবসের পূর্বে পূর্ন তিন দিবস থাকিতে  
চিক কেনাক সাহেবের আফিসে তাহার মানসের  
সংবাদ দিলে তাহার আপত্তা সূনা জাইবেক

একজামিনর সাহেবের আফিস

সন ১৮৩৮ সাল ১২ নবেম্বর

মেস<sup>rs</sup> অস জ্যাকসন এবং মেস<sup>rs</sup> লিজন উকিলগণ

*Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at Calcutta.*

In the matter of Gas-pard Dupuis, of Phurum-tollah, in Calcutta, Dancing Master, an Insolvent, seeking the benefit of the Statute 9th Geo. IV. cap. 73. At a Court holden on Saturday the 20th day of October last, It was adjudged that the said Insolvent was entitled to the benefit of the said Statute.

Notice whereof is hereby given.

P. O'Hanlon, Examiner.

Office of Examiner, 12th November, 1838.

Messrs. Oehme and Paul, Attys.

**কলিকাতার জোত্রহীন করজদারানেরদিগের  
পরিজ্ঞাপার্থে আদালত**

নাভয়ান গায়াপেরেড ডিউপিস গত আক্টোবর  
সাহেবের বিসয় জিনি কলিকাতা মাহ'র ২০ সনি  
র ধমতলা নিবাসি ড্যানসিং মা বার তারিখের  
কর প্রার্থনা করে লঙ্ঘে জাজে কোথ আদালতে এই  
বাদসাহের বাদসাইএর ৯ বৎসরে তজবিজ হইল  
র প্রকাশিত আইনের ৭৩ ধারায় জে এই উক্ত না  
ভয়ান প্রাপ্ত হইলেন লব্ধে এই উক্ত আইনের

উহার ধর এতদ্বারা দেওয়া জাইতেছে

P. O'Hanlon, Examiner.

একজামিনর সাহেবের আফিস

সন ১৮৩৮ সাল ১২ নবেম্বর

মেস<sup>rs</sup> অস ওমি এবং পাল উকিলগণ

*Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at Calcutta.*

NOTICE is hereby given, that at a Court holden on Saturday the 20th day of October last, on the Hearing and Examination of the Schedule of

Catchick Astwachatter Cavorke,

of Armenian Street, in Calcutta, Merchant, seeking the benefit of the Statute 9th Geo. IV. cap. 73. It was adjudged that the said Catchick Astwachatter Cavorke, was entitled to the benefit of the said Statute; and that he be discharged.

P. O'Hanlon, Examiner.

Office of Examiner, 12th November, 1838.

Messrs. Oehme and Paul, Attys.

**কলিকাতার জোত্রহীন গুনিদিগের পরিজ্ঞা  
পার্থে আদালত**

এতদ্বারা ধর দেওয়া জাইতেছে গতো আক্টো  
বর মাহ'র ২০ শনিবার তারিখের আদালতে সূনা  
নিতে এবং তৎকালিক করায় আরজি ও দেনাণাও  
নার কদ

ক্যাচিক এসথুয়া চ্যাট্টর ক্যাবোক

জিনি কলিকাতার য়ারমেনিএন ইকুটি নিবাসি  
সওদাগর প্রার্থনা করে জাজে কোথ বাদসাহের বাদ  
সাইএর ৯ বৎসরের প্রকাশিত আইনের ৭৩ ধারা  
র এহার হুজ হইল জে এই উক্ত ক্যাচিক এসথুয়া  
চ্যাট্টর ক্যাবোক প্রাপ্ত হইয়া লঙ্ঘে উক্ত আইনের  
এবং তাহ'র খালাস

P. O'Hanlon, Examiner.

একজামিনর সাহেবের আফিস

সন ১৮৩৮ সাল ১২ নবেম্বর

মেস<sup>rs</sup> অস ওমি এবং পাল উকিলগণ

**STEAM NOTICE.**



The BHAGURUTTY, in tow of the MEGNA, Steam Vessel, for Allahabad, left Calcutta on the 11th instant, and will probably leave Allahabad on the 8th December on her return to Calcutta.

By Order of the Marine Board,

(Signed) J. H. JOHNSTON,

Controller of Govt. Steam Vessels.

Calcutta, 12th November, 1838.

**NOTICE** is hereby given, that the undermentioned Two Allotments of Soonderbuns' Forest Land, Deceased in favor of Government by the Presidency Special Commissioner, on the 24th July, 1837, can be obtained on the usual Jungle-booree terms, upon application being made at the Office of the Commissioner of the Soonderbuns, at Allipore.

Name of Allotment.	Supposed area.	Boundaries.	Remarks.
Knowleeah Barisaul.	70,000	North, the Pangaohee river, the Barweekhalee Khul, and the J-wdhoora river.—East, the Balissur river.—West, the Bholah river.—South, the Cheepa, Barweekhalee, and Kumarkhalee Khuls.	This allotment is situated on the Western bank of the Balissur river, opposite to the cultivated lands lately resumed from the possession of the Zemindars of Pergunnah Seyadpore. It is high and dry, requiring little or no embanking to keep out the Salt Water, and a considerable portion of it would appear to have been at one time cleared of jungle. An abundance of large Soondree timber might be procured from this allotment, and from its proximity to a district already cultivated, fresh water at all times of the year might be obtained without difficulty. From its situation and capabilities, the land of this allotment offers many advantages to speculators.
Ditto.....	70,000	North, the Cheepa, Barweekhalee, and Kumarkhalee Khuls.—East, the Balissur river.—South, the Dhanir river joining the Bholah with the Balissur river.—West, the Bholah.	The like remarks apply modified in so far as this allotment is to the south of the preceding one.

G. T. SHAKESPEAR, Commissioner.

Soonderbuns, Commissioner's Office, Allipore, the 6th Sept. 1838.

## CIVIL SERVICE ANNUITY FUND.

**NOTICE** is hereby given, that the Annual General Meeting of the Subscribers to the Civil Service Annuity Fund will be held at the Town Hall, at ONE O'CLOCK P.M. on Tuesday, the 1st of January next, for the purpose of auditing the Accounts of the past year, for the election of Five Managers of the Fund for the year 1839, and for the consideration of any other questions that may arise or be referred to the Meeting.

After the business of the General Meeting shall be concluded, the Managers give notice that the Meeting will be made Special to consider the propriety of memorializing the Honorable Court that the indulgence of retiring upon reduced Annuities now granted to Subscribers who have been more than ten, and upwards of fifteen years in the Country, upon certified inability from ill health to remain here, may be extended to all Subscribers of that period of actual residence respectively, who may wish, from whatever cause, to retire.

The Special Meeting above notified has been called at the requisition of the undermentioned Subscribers:

Ross D. Mangles.	R. Torrens.
T. P. Biscoe.	Jas. G. Campbell.
John C. Erskine.	John S. Torrens.
P. P. Harrison.	E. T. Trevor.
C. Bury.	G. P. Leicester.
W. Travers.	

By Order of the Managers,  
J. P. GRANT, Secretary.

C. S. A. F. O.,  
13th November, 1838. }

## CIVIL FUND.

**UNDER** Articles X and XVI. of the Rules, a Half-yearly General Meeting of the Subscribers will be held at the Town Hall, on Monday, the 28th day of January, 1839, at 11 o'clock in the forenoon, when an election of Managers in the room of Mr. Tucker, Mr. Braddon, Mr. Walker, Mr. J. P. Grant, and Mr. McClintock will take place.

By Order of the Managers,

(Signed) R. B. FITZGERALD, Secretary.

Civil Fund Office,  
Calcutta, 7th November, 1838. }

**REQUIRED** on a lease by Government, a House suitable for the accommodation of the Office of the Secretary to Government in the Political Department.

W. R. FITZGERALD,

Civil Architect.

Fort William, 3d November, 1838.

**BENGAL BONDED WAREHOUSE ASSOCIATION**,—A Half-yearly Meeting of the Proprietors will be held in their Office, Chivo Street, on Monday, the 19th Current, at 12 o'clock, to inspect the Accounts, and to receive the Directors' Report.

By Order of the Directors,

W. LIMOND, Secretary.

Calcutta, November 12, 1838.

## CHAUNDNEY CHOKE BAZAR.

**NOTICE** is hereby given, that the CHAUNDNEY CHOKE BAZAR will be let at the Receiver's Office, in the Court House, on Monday, the 26th Instant, at 12 o'clock, on a lease for three years, commencing from 1st December next.

For particulars apply to the Receiver's Office.

E. MACNAGHTEN.

Receiver's Office, Court House, }  
12th November, 1838. }

## SHERIFF'S OFFICE,

9TH NOVEMBER, 1838.

**NOTICE** is hereby given, that a Sessions of Oyer and Terminer and Gaol Delivery and also an Admiralty Sessions, will be holden by the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, for the Town of Calcutta and Factory of Fort William, and the Places subordinate thereto, at the Court House in the said Town of Calcutta, on Saturday the 8th day of December next, at 11 of the clock in the forenoon, of which all persons are required to take notice.

J. YOUNG, Sheriff.

সরিপ আনিব ১ নবম্বর ১৮৩৮ সাল—  
সমাচার দেওয়া আইতেছে যে আগানি ৮ দিহ  
বর ১৮৩৮ সাল সনিবার এগার ঘটার সময় সহর  
কলিকাতার কোর্ট উইলেমের এবং তাহার অধ  
পাতি জে সল স্থানে ভরিতে বজমেনে কোর্ট  
উইলেমের সুপারেম কোর্ট আপন আপন আদাল  
তের ঘরে ওএর টিরমিনর এবং এডমিরেলটি অধা  
মহাসমুদ্র সমুদ্রিয় মোকদমার নিষ্ঠাতা এক সেনি  
আন অধা মিছিল করিবেন সকলেই সরন রাখুন  
J. YOUNG, Sheriff.

**This Day is Published,**

(SEPTEMBER 1ST.)

In One Volume, Royal 4to. Boards, with Polymetrical  
Table and Map of Bengal and the Western Provinces,—  
Pages 330—Price 10 Rs. Cash :

REVISED

**TABLES of ROUTES and STAGES**

THROUGH THE

TERRITORIES UNDER THE PRESIDENCY OF

BENGAL

AND

THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNORSHIP OF AGRA,

WITH AN INDEX.

Compiled from Documents in the Office of the Quarter  
Master General of the Bengal Army, and from Information  
obtained from the Collectors of Districts and other Local  
Authorities.

Apply to Mr. Huttman, Military Orphan Press.

**This Day is Published,**

(July 19th, 1838)

In Royal 8vo. Boards. Pages 306. Price 10 Rs. Cash.

**A CODE**

OF

**REGULATIONS**

FOR THE

**MEDICAL DEPARTMENT**

OF THE

**BENGAL ESTABLISHMENT;**

Compiled by Order of Government under the Superin-  
tendence of the Medical Board.

By JAMES HUTCHINSON, Esq.

Secretary to the Board.

With a Copious Index, Table of Contents, and many Tables.

G. H. HUTTMANN, Military Orphan Press.

**Just Published,**

And for Sale at the Bengal Military Orphan Press,  
Demy Quarto—Price 3 Rs.

**CONSTRUCTIONS**

BY THE

**Sudder Dewanny & Nizamut Adawlut.**

PART V. or VOL. II.

Containing Nos. 925 to 995, from January 9 to December  
24, 1835.

\* Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 4 of the same Volume can be at  
3 Rupees each.

**Works Lately Published,**

And For Sale at the Bengal Military Orphan Press.

**A REPORT ON**

**DORJELING,**

WITH 3 MAPS;

Being a Compilation made from the Official Records of  
Government.

Printed under the authority of Government and with the  
views detailed in the "Conclusion" of the Pamphlet.

PRICE 3 RUPEES.—CASH.

**RAMASEENA,**

OR A

*Vocabulary of the Peculiar Language used by the*  
**THUGS;**

With an Introduction and Appendix descriptive of the  
System pursued by that Fraternity, and of the measures  
which have been adopted by the Supreme Government  
of India for its suppression.

Demy 8vo. 800 Pages. Price 12 Rs.

**A PRACTICAL TREATISE**

ON

*Strengthening and Defending Outposts,*  
*Villages, Houses, Bridges, &c.*

In reference to the duties of Officers in Command of  
Piquets, as laid down in the Field Exercise and  
Evolution of the Army.

By J. JEBB,

*Captain in the Corps of Engineers.*

Demy 8vo. Boards. Price 6 Rs. being a Reprint of the  
London Edition of 1827, with 16 Lithograph Sketches.

**A PENAL CODE,**

PREPARED BY

THE INDIAN LAW COMMISSIONERS,

AND

PUBLISHED BY COMMAND

OF

*The Governor General of India in Council.*

Foolscap folio, pp. 250—Price 6 Rupees—Cash.

A SET OF THREE

**POLYMETRICAL TABLES,**

SHOWING

The Distances between the several Post Office Sta-  
tions throughout India; with Rules for using the same  
and a General Index to the whole.

FRAMED BY

CAPTAIN T. J. TAYLOR,

Secretary to the Customs and Post Office Committee.

THIRD

**R E P O R T**

ON

**THE STATE OF EDUCATION IN**  
**BENGAL;**

INCLUDING

Some account of the State of Education in Behar, and  
a consideration of the means adapted to the improve-  
ment and extension of Public Instruction in both  
Provinces.

By WILLIAM ADAM.

(Royal 8vo. Boards—Pages 244—Price 4 Rs.)

Published by the Order of Government.

The 1st & 2d Reports can be had at 3 Rs. each.  
G. H. HUTTMANN, Mily. Orphan Press.



# The Calcutta Gazette.

Published by Authority.

It is requested that Government Notifications for the Calcutta Gazette, of any length, may be sent to the Press before Noon of Friday, and those of a few lines only before 5 P. M. of that day.

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 17, 1838.

No. 53.

FORT WILLIAM,  
GENERAL DEPARTMENT,  
THE 14TH NOVEMBER, 1838.

The Hon'ble the Deputy Governor of Bengal, under the Orders of the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, directs that the following paragraphs 1 and 2 of a Dispatch No. 19 of 1838 from the Hon'ble Court of Directors, in the Public Department, dated the 1st August, be published for general information:

Para. 1. "It is with feelings of the highest gratification that we inform you that Her Majesty, on the occasion of her Coronation, has been graciously pleased to create Sir Richard Jenkins, M. P., an Extra Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath."

2. "You will be pleased to publish this Dispatch in your Gazette."

H. T. PRINSEP,  
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

(No. 54.)

ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE DEPUTY GOVERNOR  
OF BENGAL.  
FORT WILLIAM,  
GENERAL DEPARTMENT,  
THE 14TH NOVEMBER, 1838.

Mr. A. Speirs, of the Civil Service, reported his return to this Presidency from England on the 9th instant.

Mr. George Edmonstone, Junior, Writer, is reported qualified for the Public Service by proficiency in two of the Native Languages.

## SEPARATE DEPARTMENT.

The Hon'ble the Deputy Governor of Bengal, with the concurrence of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General, has appointed H. M. Parker, Esq. to be 1st and John Trotter, Esq. to be 2d Member of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, and of the Marine Board.

GENERAL DEPARTMENT,  
THE 16TH NOVEMBER, 1838.

The leave granted to Mr. B. J. Colvin, on the 11th September last, is extended to the 15th Proximo, or until such date as the Pilot shall leave the Ship "Plantagenet" at Sea, on which Vessel Mr. Colvin has taken his passage.

H. T. PRINSEP,  
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

(No. 74.)

FORT WILLIAM,  
GENERAL DEPARTMENT,  
THE 14TH NOVEMBER, 1838.

The Honorable the President in Council is pleased to attach Mr. George Edmonstone, Junior, Writer, reported qualified for the Public Service, to the North Western Provinces.

H. T. PRINSEP.

No. 73.

FORT WILLIAM,  
GENERAL DEPARTMENT,  
THE 14TH NOVEMBER, 1838.

The following communication received from His Excellency Rear Admiral Sir F. L. Maitland, K. C. B., Commander in Chief to Her Majesty's Naval Forces in India, and addressed to the President of the Council of India in Council, is published for general information.

No. 1.

*The Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council, Calcutta.*

Sir, — I have received a despatch from Sir J. Gordon Bremer, Captain of H. M. Ship *Alligator*, dated the 31st of May last, from the Cape of Good Hope, informing me that he was so far on his voyage to New South Wales, to establish a Post on the Northern Coast of Australia, for the purpose of giving protection to British Commerce, carried on through Torres Strait with China and India, and with the Islands of the Indian Archipelago, and of affording an asylum for those who may be shipwrecked on the Coast.

In a private communication he further informs me, that the Bughis Traders come to Port Essington (which is situated on the Cobourgh Peninsula in North Australia, in about Latitude 11° 10' S., and Longitude 132° 10' E.) in great numbers, for the purpose of taking and curing the Trepang or Beche de Mer, which they carry to Macassar and thence to the China Market, and that there is no doubt that these people, their numbers being great, would take a large portion of British or Indian Cloth, Hardware and other manufactured goods from us, for which they now depend wholly on the Dutch. But he is of opinion that the great Mart will eventually be the Islands in the neighbourhood.

Sir Gordon expected to reach Adelaide, in South Australia, by the 5th July last, and Sydney by the 25th, and after making the necessary arrangements with the Governor of New South Wales, would proceed to form the Settlement.

And this Officer, who is in charge of the expedition having requested me to publish some kind of notice of the undertaking addressed to the public in India, as it may possibly induce some one to venture on sending a vessel down to the new Settlement (which I understand is intended to be Port Essington) with Cottons, &c. and thus commence a communication.

I have been induced to acquaint your Honor in Council therewith, in order that the same may be brought under the notice of the Mercantile Community of the Bengal Presidency in such manner as your Honor in Council may deem most proper.

I have, &c.

(Signed) FRED. L. MAITLAND,

Rear Admiral and Commander in Chief  
H.M.S. *Wellington*, in *Tongareva Bay*, 6th September, 1838.

F. L. MAITLAND.

No. 75.  
FORT WILLIAM,  
GENERAL DEPARTMENT,  
THE 16TH NOVEMBER, 1838.

Notice is hereby given, that the Salaries and Allowances of the Civil and Marine Departments, for November, instant, will be discharged by the Sub-Treasurer and Marine Paymaster respectively, on or after Saturday, the 15th proximo.

Published by Order of the Hon'ble the President in Council,

H. T. PRINSEP,  
*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

FORT WILLIAM,  
LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT,

THE 5TH NOVEMBER, 1838.

The following Act is passed by the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council, on the 5th November 1838, with the assent of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India, which has been read and recorded.

Ordered, that the Act be promulgated for general information.

Act No. XXVIII. of 1838.

It is hereby enacted, that where any person or persons shall be convicted at any Sessions of Oyer and Terminer or Gaol Delivery, that shall be holden for any of the Presidencies of Fort William, Fort St. George, the Presidency or Island of Bombay, or for Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore, or Malacca, of the crime of Perjury, it shall be lawful for the Court, before which any person shall be so convicted, to order and adjudge such person to be transported to such place as the Court shall direct for life or for any term of years, or to be imprisoned for any term not exceeding four years with or without hard labour and with solitary confinement for such portion or portions of the said term, as such Court shall think fit, not exceeding one month at a time or three months within the period of one year. Provided, that it shall not be lawful for any such Court to order the transportation of any person, being a native of the East Indies and not born of European Parents, to the Eastern Coast of New South Wales or any of the Islands adjacent thereto.

T H MADDOCK,  
*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*  
(No. 2096.)

ORDERS BY THE HONORABLE THE DEPUTY GOVERNOR  
OF BENGAL.  
JUDICIAL AND REVENUE DEPARTMENT.  
APPOINTMENTS.

THE 30TH OCTOBER, 1838.

Bahoo Muddoosooden Putnaik to be Deputy Collector under Regulation IX. of 1833 in Khoordah, vice Bahoo Chutter Bhooj Putnaik deceased.

THE 6TH NOVEMBER, 1838.

Mr. L. Grey has been removed from Rungpore and appointed an Assistant in Moorshedabad, from the 25th May last, and invested on this date with the powers of Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector in the latter District.

Mr. E. T. Trevor to be an Assistant under the Magistrate and Collector of Hooghly.

Mr. W. Edwards to be an Assistant under the Commissioner of the 19th or Cuttack Division.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE.

Mr. E. V. Irwin, Officiating Collector of Mymensing, from the 20th proximo, preparatory to his proceeding to Europe on Furlough.

THE 8TH NOVEMBER, 1838.

Mr. W. Braddon, a Judge of the Sudder Dewanny and Nizamat Adawlut, for one month, on Medical Certificate, to proceed to the Sand Heads from the date of the sailing of the Pilot Vessel *Megna*.

APPOINTMENT.

THE 9TH NOVEMBER, 1838.

Mr. G. F. Cockburn has been removed from Purneah and appointed an Assistant vested with the powers of Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector in Tirhoot.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE.  
THE 10TH NOVEMBER, 1838.

Mr. T. C. Loch, exercising the powers of Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector in Nuddoah for fourteen days, from the 7th instant, on private affairs.

THE 13TH NOVEMBER, 1838.

Mr. H. C. Metcalfe, Officiating Magistrate of Rungpore, for one month, on Medical Certificate, in extension of the leave granted to him on the 16th ultimo.

FRED. JAS. HALLIDAY,  
*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR  
GENERAL OF INDIA.

SECRET DEPARTMENT,  
SIMLA,

THE 1ST NOVEMBER, 1838.

Captain J. Griffin, of the 24th Regiment Native Infantry, was appointed, on the 29th ultimo, to be Aide-de-Camp to Colonel E. H. Simpson, Commanding the Force of Shah Shuja-ool Moolk.

By Order of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India,

W. H. MACNAGHTEN,  
*Secy. to Govt. of India,  
with the Govr. Genl.*

ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR  
GENERAL OF INDIA.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT,  
SIMLA,

THE 1ST NOVEMBER, 1838.

The Hon'ble R. Cavendish, Resident at Nagpore, has obtained leave of absence from the 10th February next, with a view to enable him to embark from Bombay, and to proceed to Europe on Furlough.

By Order of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India,

W. H. MACNAGHTEN,  
*Secy. to Govt. of India,  
with the Govr. Genl.*

ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR  
GENERAL OF INDIA.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT,  
SIMLAH,

THE 1ST NOVEMBER, 1838.

Major H. B. Smith, of the 8th Madras Cavalry, Commanding the Ellichpore Division of the Nizam's Army, has obtained three months' leave of absence to proceed to Bombay, preparatory to applying for permission to retire from the Service.

By Order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India,

W. H. MACNAGHTEN,  
*Secy. to Govt. of India,  
with the Govr. Genl.*

ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR  
GENERAL OF INDIA.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT,  
SIMLA,

THE 3D NOVEMBER, 1838.

The Governor General of India has this day been pleased to make the following Arrangements :

Lieutenant R. Maule, of the Bengal Artillery, is directed to place himself under the orders of Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent at Loodhiana, proceeding to Peshawar.

Assistant Surgeon David Gullan is directed to proceed to Jeypore, with a view to afford Medical attendance to Major Ross' Mission at that place.

By order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India,

W. H. MACNAGHTEN,  
*Secy. to Govt. of India,  
with the Govr. Genl.*



**ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR  
GENERAL OF INDIA.**

**POLITICAL DEPARTMENT,  
SIMLA,**

**THE 3D NOVEMBER, 1838.**

Lieutenant E. J. Robinson, Assistant to the Agent to the Governor General at Delhi, has this day been nominated to be an Officiating Assistant to the Political Agent at Loodhiana.

By order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India,

**W. H. MACNAGHTEN,**

*Secy. to Govt. of India,  
with the Govr. Genl.*

**GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE  
GOVERNOR GENERAL.**

**SIMLA, 3D NOVEMBER, 1838.**

The following Officers, now employed in the Department of Revenue Survey, are placed at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, for Service in the Field :

Lieutenant and Brevet Captain James Abbott, of the Regiment of Artillery

Lieutenant J. N. Rind, of the 37th Regiment Native Infantry.

**WM. CASEMENT, M. G.,**

*Secy. to the Govt. of India Mily. Dept.,  
with the Rt. Hble the Govr. Genl.*

**GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE PRESI-  
DENT IN COUNCIL.**

**FORT WILLIAM, 12th November, 1838.**

No. 163 of 1838.—The Hon'ble the President in Council has great pleasure in publishing to the Army, the following paragraphs of a Military Letter from the Hon'ble the Court Directors, No. 62, dated the 1st August, 1838.

" Para. 1. We have the highest satisfaction in announcing to you that the Queen has been graciously pleased, on the occasion of Her Majesty's Coronation, to confer the honors of the Order of the Bath upon the following Officers, viz.

**TO BE EXTRA KNIGHTS GRAND CROSS.**

Major General Sir Alexander Caldwell, of the Bengal Artillery, K.C.B.

Major General Sir James Law Lushington, of the Madras Cavalry, K.C.B.

**TO BE KNIGHTS COMMANDERS.**

Major General John Rose, of the Bengal Infantry, C.B.

Major General Thomas Corsellis, of the Bombay Infantry, C.B.

Major General William Richards, of the Bengal Infantry, C.B.

Major General Thomas Whitehead, of the Bengal Infantry, C.B.

Major General John Doveton, of the Madras Cavalry, C.B.

Major General David Foulis, of the Madras Cavalry, C.B.

Major General Sir Thomas Aubrey, Kt., of the Bengal Engineers, C.B.

**TO BE COMPANIONS.**

Colonel William Turner, of the Bombay Cavalry.

Colonel William Hull, of the Bombay Infantry.

Colonel Sir James Limond, Knt., of the Madras Artillery.

Colonel William Sandwith, of the Bombay Infantry.

Colonel James F. Salter, of the Bombay Infantry.

Colonel H. G. A. Taylor, of the Madras Infantry.

Colonel Herbert Bowen, of the Bengal Infantry.

Colonel F. J. T. Johnstone, of the Bengal Cavalry.

Colonel Sir R. H. Cunliffe, Bart., of the Bengal Infantry.

Colonel Peter De la Motte, of the Bombay Cavalry.

Colonel Edward Frederick, of the Bombay Infantry.

Colonel James Kennedy, of the Bengal Cavalry.

Colonel Sir Jeremiah Bryant, Knt., of the Bengal Infantry.

Colonel Edmund F. Waters, of the Bengal Infantry.

Colonel William S. Whish, of the Bengal Artillery.

Colonel William Bartine, of the Bengal Artillery.

Colonel Archibald Galloway, of the Bengal Infantry.

Colonel Lechmere Russell, of the Bombay Artillery.

Colonel Robert Home, of the Madras Infantry.

Lieut.-Colonel James H. Frith, of the Madras Artillery.

Lieut.-Colonel Henry Cook, of the Bengal Infantry.

Lieut.-Colonel Charles Herbert, of the Madras Infantry.

Lieut.-Colonel John Morgan, of the Madras Infantry.  
Lieut.-Colonel Josiah Stewart, of the Madras Infantry.  
Lieut.-Colonel Williamson, of the Madras Infantry.  
Lieut.-Colonel Henry Hall, of the Bengal Infantry.  
Lieut.-Colonel John Cheape, of the Bengal Engineers.  
Lieut.-Colonel John Low, of the Madras Infantry.  
Lieut.-Colonel John Colvin, of the Bengal Engineers.  
Lieut.-Colonel Alexander Tulloch, of the Madras Infantry.

Lieut.-Colonel S. W. Steel, of the Madras Infantry.  
Lieut.-Colonel Joseph Orchard, of the Bengal Infantry.  
Lieut.-Colonel Charles Graham, of the Bengal Artillery.  
Major John Herring, of the Bengal Infantry.  
Major Edward A. Campbell, of the Bengal Cavalry.  
Major P. Montgomerie, of the Madras Artillery.  
Major W. J. Butterworth, of the Madras Infantry.  
Major John Purton, of the Madras Engineers.  
Major John Cameron, of the Madras Infantry.  
Major Thomas Lumsden, of the Bengal Artillery.  
Major Thomas Timbrell, of the Bengal Artillery.

2. You will be pleased to publish this despatch in General Orders.

**J. STUART, Lt.-Col.,**

*Offy. Secy. to the Govt. of India Mily. Dept.*

**FORT WILLIAM, 12th November, 1838.**

No. 164 of 1838.—The London Gazette of the 24th July 1838, having been received from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, the following Extract therefrom, is published for general information :

" War-Office, 24th July, 1838.

Her Majesty has been pleased to appoint the undermentioned Officers of the East India Company's Forces, to take rank, by Brevet, in Her Majesty's Army in the East Indies only, as follows: Commissions to be dated 28th June 1838.

**To be Generals.**

Lieutenant General Bennet Marley.

" Samuel Bradshaw.

" Sir Hector McLean, K.C.B.

**To be Lieutenant General.**

Major General John Cunningham.

**To be Major Generals.**

Colonel Bruckley Kennett.

" William Innes.

" John P. Dumbur.

" Andrew Aitchison.

" William Turner.

" Adam Hogg.

" Christopher Hodgson.

" Richard Whish.

" Augustus Andrews.

" Gabriel R. Penny.

" James Ahmuty.

" James Cook.

" William Hull.

" Sir James Limond, Knt.

" Charles McLeod.

" Thomas Garner.

" Robert Pitman.

" Christopher Sullivan Fagan.

" Edmund W. Shuldham.

" William S. Heathcote.

" Richard H. Yates.

" John Moyne.

" Anthony Mouin.

" William Sandwith.

" Mossem Boyd.

" John McInnes.

" James F. Salter.

" Sir Ephraim G. Stannus, Knt.

" Patrick Byrne.

" William Burgh.

" Edmund Cartwright.

" Henry George Andrew Taylor.

" Alfred Richards.

" Sir James Sutherland, K. L. S.

" Herbert Bowen.

" Archibald Watson.

" William Dickson.

" John Wells East.

" William P. Price.

" James Durant.

" Robert Hampton.

" John S. Harriott.

" Brook Bridges Parby.

" Henry Hodgson.

" Trecheville Dykes Ballantyne.

" Francis James Thomas Johnston.

" William G. Pearse.

" Sir Robert Henry Cunliffe, Bart.

" William Chapham.

" John Truscott.

" John Woulfe.

" Edward Edwards.

" Thomas Webster.  
 " Gilbert Waugh.  
 " Thomas Henry Smith.  
 " Edward Millian Gullifer Showers.  
 " William Woodhouse.  
 " Henry Faithfull.  
 " Francis W. Wilson.  
 " John Tombs.  
 " John H. Collett.  
 " George L. Wahab.  
 " Patrick Cameron.  
 " John Carfrae.  
 " Richard West.  
 " George Jackson.  
 " Samuel Goodfellow.  
 " Charles A. Walker.  
 " Richard A. Willis.  
 " Frederick Bowes.  
 " James S. Fraser.  
 " Isaac Kinnersley.  
 " Peter Delamotte.  
 " Henry Huthwaite.  
 " William C. Faithfull.  
 " Thomas Wilson.  
 " Felix Vincent Raper.  
 " George Swiney.  
 " George Pollock.  
 " Alexander Lindsay.  
 " James Alexander.  
 " Vans Kennedy.  
 " Walter Raleigh Gilbert.  
 " Thomas P. Smith.  
 " Edward Frederick.  
 " George B. Brooks.  
 " Archibald Robertson.  
 " William Clinton Baddeley.  
 " Henry Bowdler.  
 " Peter Lodwick.  
 " James F. Dundas.  
 " James Morse.  
 " Edward H. Simpson.  
 " James Hackett.  
 " Thomas Newton.  
 " John A. Biggs.  
 " Edward H. Bellasis.  
 " William Nott.  
 " George Cooper.  
 " Suetonius Henry Todd.  
 " John Briggs.  
 " Harry Thomson.

*To be Majors.*

Captain John Wilson.  
 " Thomas Richard Marqucen.  
 " Francis Hugh M. Wheeler.  
 " John Wilson.  
 " George Hicks.  
 " James William Douglas.  
 " James Munson.  
 " John Ward.  
 " Stratford Powell.  
 " William Burtou.  
 " Samuel Lewis Thornton.  
 " Hope Dick.  
 " David Hepburn.  
 " William Simonds.  
 " Samuel P. C. Hamfrays.  
 " John Henry Simonds.  
 " Henry Fisher Salter.  
 " John Angelo.  
 " John Gavin Drummond.  
 " Thomas Williams.  
 " William Baron.  
 " Louis Saunders Bird.  
 " George Blake.  
 " Robert Lindsay Anstruther.  
 " Edmund Herring.  
 " Roderick Roberts.  
 " George Gladwin Denniss.  
 " Alexander Davidson.  
 " Eyre Evans Bruce.  
 " John Hall.  
 " John Hailes.  
 " John Samuel Marshall.  
 " Daniel Alexander Fenning.  
 " George Brooks Aitcheson.  
 " Christopher Newport.  
 " George Chapman.  
 " John Hicks.  
 " John Landon Jones.  
 " Griffiths Holmes.  
 " Shepherd Hart.  
 " John Rawlins.  
 " George H. Woodrooffe.  
 " Francis Smalpage.  
 " Richard Ogilvie Meriton.  
 " John Houston Mackinlay.  
 " Owen Phillips.  
 " William Bolton Girdlestone.  
 " Niel Campbell.  
 " Robert Kout.

" William Henry Earle.  
 " Alexander McKimion.  
 " William Sage.  
 " Andrew Goldie.  
 " Henry Carter.  
 " William Ramsey.  
 " Charles Thoresby.  
 " James Bedford.  
 " William Edward Blair Leadbeater.  
 " Jeremiah Brock Nottidge.  
 " George Lee.  
 " Duncan Montgomerie.  
 " Andrew Mitchell Campbell.  
 " Lucius Horton Smith.  
 " John Farquharson.  
 " John Worthy.  
 " John Forbes.  
 " Frederick Bond.  
 " Thomas Biddle.  
 " William Martier.  
 " Hugh Macfarquhar.  
 " John Howison.  
 " Henry John Wood.  
 " George Dods.  
 " John Morgan Ley.  
 " Richard Graves Polwhele.  
 " John Chisholm.  
 " William Foquett.  
 " Edward Parry Gowan.  
 " John Allen.  
 " John Henry Irwin.  
 " John Cartwright.  
 " Francis Frankland Whynyates.  
 " William Hill Waterfield.  
 " George Fryer.  
 " Richard Budd.  
 " Patrick Thomson.  
 " George Baker.  
 " Francis Plowden.  
 " John Fitzgerald.  
 " James Oliphant.  
 " Francis Stratton.  
 " John J. Underwood.  
 " John Monson Bayes.  
 " William Frederick Steer.  
 " Claude Martin Wade.  
 " George William Bonham.  
 " Thomas Wilkinson.  
 " George Henry Robinson.  
 " Hugh C. Cotton.  
 " Charles Sinclair.  
 " Alexander Lawe.  
 " Charles Ho-mier.  
 " Richard Soumer Seton.  
 " Alexander MacArthur.  
 " William Prescott.  
 " John Thomas Croft.  
 " Charles Waddington.  
 " William Henry Terranceau.  
 " Frederick Bindell.  
 " Charles Wahab.  
 " Stuart Corbett.  
 " George Frederick Penley.  
 " John Samuel Henry Weston.  
 " John Wynch.  
 " William John Thompson.  
 " Humphrey Hay.  
 " Malcolm Nicolson.  
 " Henry Monke.  
 " Henry Barkley Hender-on.  
 " Thomas Best Jervis.  
 " Frederick Samuel Sotheby.  
 " Henry Liddell.  
 " Edward Huthwaite.  
 " Gavin Balston Chawford.  
 " Henry Delafosse.  
 " Joseph Robert Woodhouse.

J. STUART, Lt.-Col.,

*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India Milly. Dept.*

**L**IST OF UNCLAIMED LETTERS remaining in the *General Post Office*, which have accumulated between the 1st July and 30th September, 1898.

N.

Newhouse, Esq. Gorge—General Post Office, Calcutta.  
 Newton, H. A.—66th Regt. Native Infantry, Bengal, to the care of Messrs. Palmer and Co.  
 Neal, Michael—44th Regt. of Foot, Chatham, Captain Kitson's Company, Bengal, East Indies.  
 Nub Coomar Mokerjee—Calcutta, to be left at the Dak Office until called for.  
 Nealumber Hauldar, Baboo—Gocnah, care of Baboo Collachund Mookerjee, Calcutta.

O.

Oliver, Captain Archibald—Of the Bengal Establishment, care of William Hawkins, Esq., Company's Agent at the Cape of Good Hope.

(To be Continued.)

Wm. MOORE, Deputy Post Master.  
Calcutta, General Post Office, 30th October, 1838.

**NOTICE.**—The undermentioned Transfers of Letters were effected, in consequence of the Packets arriving at Kodgere too late to catch the Vessels for which they were originally intended :—

Date of the Receipt of the Letters at the General Post Office.	Names of the Vessels by which the Letters were intended to have been transmitted.	Destination.	Names of the Vessels by which the Letters were transmitted.
29th Sept. 1838,	Favorite,...	Cape of Good Hope, .....	Herefordshire,
19th & 20th Oct.	Steamer Ganges,...	Rangoon and Moulmein,...	John Hepburne.
22d & 23d ditto,	Queen Mab,	Liverpool,....	James Holmes.
3d ditto ditto,	John Hepburne,.....	Moulmein,...	Snipe.
4th & 5th ditto,	Snipe,.....	Ditto,.....	Cecelia.
5th ditto ditto,	Mans,.....	Batavia,.....	Greelan.
7th & 8th ditto,	Herefordshire,.....	London,.....	Sunda.
8th & 9th ditto,	Blakey,.....	Liverpool,....	Elvira.

Wm. MOORE, Deputy Post Master.  
Fort William, General Post Office,  
the 16th November, 1838.

Packets for the reception of Letters by the following Ships are open at this Office.

Name of Vessel.	Agents.	Intended Departure.	To what Port.	Touching at.	Remarks.
Enmore,	Ferguson Brothers & Co.,	17th Instant,	London.		
Siren,	Lyall, Matheson & Co.,	18th Ditto,	China.		
Asia,	Ditto,	20th Ditto,	London.		
John,	Ditto,	Ditto,	Ditto.		
Wanderer,	Ditto,	Ditto,	Liverpool.		
Columbo,	Ditto,	25th Ditto,	Suez,	Madras	

Calcutta, General Post Office, the 16th November, 1838.

Wm. MOORE, Deputy Post Master.

**Notice to Exporters of Tobacco, Segars, &c., and to Masters of Vessels on which Tobacco, &c. may be Shipped.**

No Tobacco can be imported into the United Kingdom unless the Master shall have on board a separate and distinct Manifest for such Tobacco, containing the particular weight in each Hogshead, Cask, Chest, or Case, with the Tare of the same, and otherwise drawn up in the form prescribed by the Act of Parliament.

Penalty on the Master £100—see 3 and 4 William 4, C. 62, Sec. 3, 7 and 11.

Tobacco may not be imported into the United Kingdom in any Ship or Vessel of less burthen than 120 Tons—nor unless in Hogsheads, Casks, Chests, or Cases, containing at least 100 lbs. net weight, and not packed in Bags or Packages within any such Hogsheads, Casks, &c. Nor separated nor divided in any way whatever, nor unless the particular weight of the Tobacco in such Package, with the Tare of the same, be marked thereon under penalty of forfeiture—3 and 4 William 4, C. 62, Sec. 58. It is important that parties Shipping Tobacco from this Port for Great Britain, should make themselves thoroughly acquainted with such portion of the Acts above quoted as relate to that Article.

R. WALKER, Collector of Customs.

Calcutta Custom House, the 16th July, 1838.

**CUSTOMS.**

**List of Packages lying unclaimed at this Office.**

- 1 Package, Mr. Humphry, Engineer, Fort Gloster, per Severn.
- 1 Parcel, Editor of the Madras Gazette, per Crusader.
- 1 Ditto, Marked S 4, per Crown.
- 2 Boxes, Marked B in diamond, 1 and 2, per Protector.
- 1 Cask, Marked F in diamond, 532, per Mary Ann Webb.
- 2 Bundles, News Papers, John Campbell, Pay Master, late 46th Regt., per John McLellan.
- 2 Ditto ditto, no address, per Ditto.
- 1 Box, K. Mackenzie, Marked M in diamond, 1 to 30, per Alexander.
- 1 Parcel, J. Lean, care of Jenkins and Co., per St. George.
- 1 Box, Picture Frames, A G P, per Allalevie.
- 1 Ditto, W. Clive, per Corsair.
- 1 Ditto, Marked — 12 to 57, per Robert Small.
- 20 Packages, Felt, Marked T P in diamond, 1 to 20, per Duke of Bedford.
- 1 Ditto, containing 3 Boxes, Marked J C., per Fattaslem.
- 5 Ditto, Cutch, per Colonel Burney.
- 2 Bags, Sago, Marked W, per Thetia.
- 1 Parcel, Captain G. C. Kennedy, Schooner Psyche, per Hindon.
- 1 Ditto, J. Atherton, Chief Mate of the Ship Trafalgar, per Ditto.
- 1 Case, Revd. J. Marsh, per David Scott.
- 7 Ditto, Marked M in diamond, 1 to 7, per Ditto.
- 1 Parcel, H. D. Brown, 4th Officer Roxburgh Castle, per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, Dr. Tytler, per Larkins.
- 1 Ditto, T. W. Rawson, per Ditto.
- 6 Packages, Flower Pots, Marked D D in diamond, per Shaw Alum.
- 1 Parcel, F. W. Brown, care of Wilson and Co., per Malcolm.
- 2 Ditto, Dr. Tytler, per John Fleming.
- 1 Quarter Case, Marked F B D 81, per Bengal.
- 1 Box, Marked F M, per Gilbert Munro.
- 1 Ditto, Ditto Marked F. R. in diamond, per Cecelia.
- 1 Case, J. Dunbar, per Lysander.
- 2 Ditto, John Jones, Barquo Thetia, per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, Slatca, Marked I, per Ripley.
- 1 Parcel, Adam, Scott and Co., per Elvira.
- 1 Ditto, McArthur, McIver and Co., per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, Captain W. Freeth, care of Bruce, Shand and Co., per Seringapatam.
- 1 Ditto, H. Dawson, care of Rustumjee Cowasjee, per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, Lieut. H. C. Jones, Dacca, per Ditto.
- 1 Box, Mr. Scudds, at Hunter's Livery Stables, per Grecian.

- 2 Packages, Trunks, Marked I.P.B. per Sylph.  
 1 Case, Marked B. S. 7, per Asia.  
 1 Ditto, Assistant Surgeon Campbell, Madras Establishment, per Ditto.  
 1 Ditto, F. W. Knight, care of D. Ross, per Adelaide.  
 1 Ditto, Lieut. Ballard, 9th Regt., per Ditto.  
 1 Ditto, Capt. Carew, 13th Light Infantry, per Ditto.  
 1 Ditto, Dr. Voight, care of Thacker and Co., per Ditto.  
 1 Ditto, S. Somerville, per Hermina.  
 1 Carboy, Anniseed, per Virginia.

R. WALKER, Collector of Customs.

Calcutta Govt. Custom House, the 10th November, 1838.

N. B. Parties applying for the above Packages, will be pleased to send Invoices, or Bills, shewing contents and value, and to depute persons to be present at the opening of them at this Office. The Collector has nothing to do with the business of Landing Packages from Ships, nor with forwarding them to their owners, or their destination.

The fact of Articles being destined for PRIVATE USE and not for Sale, does not exempt them from payment of Duty, if they be of a kind which is chargeable with Duty, under the Regulation.

THE Public are hereby informed, that the Sub-Treasurer will negotiate Bills upon the undermentioned Provincial Treasuries, at the rates cited, to the extent of the Surplus that is available at each Treasury:

LOWER PROVINCES.

Bulloah, ...	
Backergunge, ...	
Beerbhoom, ...	
Bograh, ...	
Cuttack S. D.	
Pooree, ...	
Chittagong, ...	
Dacca, ...	at par and sight.
Dinagopore, ...	
Jessore, ...	
Maldah, ...	
Midnapore, ...	
Nuddah, ...	
Pubnah, ...	
Rungpore, ...	
Tipperah, ...	
Kamroop (Lower Assam), ...	
Nowgong (S. C. Assam), ...	
Gowalparah, ...	at a prem. of 1 per Cent. and at 3 days' sight.
Durung (N. C. Assam), ...	

C. MORLEY, Acct. General.

Fort William,  
 Accountant General's Office,  
 The 17th November, 1838.

Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at Calcutta.

In the matter of George Hoare Swan, of Park Street, in Calcutta, Plaintiff, against the said Insolvent, Defendant. At a Court holden on Saturday, the 3d day of November, instant, It was Ordered that the Hearing in this matter be adjourned until Tuesday, the 4th day of December next, and that the said Insolvent do then attend before the Court.

"Any Creditor or other person interested, who may intend to establish or oppose any claim upon the Estate of the said Insolvent, may attend and be heard at the Hearing, having given notice of such intention at the Office of the Chief Clerk three clear days before."

Office of Examiner, 12th November, 1838.  
 Mr. Stretzell, Atty.

কলিকাতার জোত্রহিন করজদারীর  
 পরিজ্ঞানার্থ আদালত

নাভয়ান জর্জ হোরসো বর্তমান নবেহর  
 যান সাহেবের বিসয় জিনি সাহায্য ৩ শনিবার তা  
 কলিকাতার পার্ক ইন্সটিটিউট রিখের আদালতে  
 নিম্নসি প্রতিমূর্তি লিখক দ্বম হইল যে এই বি  
 প্রার্থনা করে লভে জর্জ সয়ের সুনানির মহ

কোত্র বাহাদুরের বাদসাই দ্বম আগতো ডিন  
 এর ১ বৎসরের প্রকাশিত দ্বম সাহায্য ৪ মঙ্গল  
 আইনের ৭৩ ধারায় বারি তারিখে এব  
 এ উক্ত নাভয়ান তৎকালীন এই আদালতে হাজির  
 হইবেন

কোন মহাজন কিংবা তদ্বিসয়ের সত্যদিকা  
 রি ব্যক্তি জিনি বাধা করেন এ উক্ত নাভয়ানের  
 জায়গাদে উপর আপত্তা করিতে তিনি এ সুনানির  
 নিয়মিত দিবসের পূর্বে পূর্ণ তিন দিবস থাকিতে  
 চিক কেলাক সাহেবের আফিসে তাহার মানসের  
 সংবাদ দিলে তাহার আপত্তা সূনা জাইবেক

একজামিনর সাহেবের আফিস

সন ১৮৩৮ সাল ১২ নবেহর

মেঃ ইন্সট্রটন উকিল

Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at Calcutta.

In the matter of John Brown, lately carrying on trade and business at Clive Street, in Calcutta, as a Wine Merchant, under the style and firm of John Brown and Company, and now residing at Serampore, an Insolvent. At a Court holden on Tuesday the 6th day of November, instant, It was Ordered the 5th day of January next, he appointed for Hearing in this matter, and that the said Insolvent do then attend before the Court.

"Any Creditor or other person interested, who may intend to establish or oppose any claim upon the Estate of the said Insolvent, may attend and be heard at the Hearing, having given notice of such intention at the Office of the Chief Clerk three clear days before."

Office of Examiner, 12th November, 1838.

Messrs. Jackson and Meiklejohn, Attys.

কলিকাতার জোত্রহিন করজদারীর  
 পরিজ্ঞানার্থ আদালত

নাভয়ান জর্জ বোরন সাহেবের বর্তমান নবেহর  
 বিসয় জিনি সমপ্রতি কারবার সাহায্য ৬ মঙ্গল  
 করিতেন কলিকাতার কিলিব বারি তারিখে  
 ইসটিরিটে জেনন এক সাপের আদালতে হুদ  
 সওদাগরি নাম এবং উপস্থিতে মহইন জে এই  
 জর্জ বোরন এবং কোম্পানির কা বিসয় সুনানির  
 রবারের কিছু একুনে জীরামপুরে নিমিতে নিচ্চা  
 বাস করেন রিত হইল আগ  
 ত জেনওয়ারি সাহায্য ৫ তারিখে এবং এ উক্ত নাভ  
 যান তৎকালীন এই আদালতে হাজির হইবেন

কোন মহাজন কিংবা তদ্বিসয়ে সত্যদিকা  
 রি ব্যক্তি জিনি বাধা করেন এ উক্ত নাভয়ানের জা  
 যাদাদের উপর আপত্তা করিতে তিনি এ সুনানির  
 নিয়মিত দিবসের পূর্বে পূর্ণ তিন দিবস থাকিতে  
 চিক কেলাক সাহেবের আফিসে তাহার মানসের  
 সংবাদ দিলে তাহার আপত্তা সূনা জাইবেক

একজামিনর সাহেবের আফিস

সন ১৮৩৮ সাল ১২ নবেহর

মেঃ জাস জ্যাকসন এবং মেঃ লিজন উকিলগণ

**Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at Calcutta.**

In the matter of Thomas Wilson, of Dhurrumtollah, in Calcutta, Paper Manufacturer, who has been adjudged entitled to the benefit of the Statute 9th Geo. IV. Cap. 73. Notice is hereby given, that at a Court holden on Saturday, the 3d day of November, instant, an Application was made by Petition for and in behalf of Thomas Wilson, setting forth that he was a Paper Manufacturer and Trader, in Calcutta, and that he did, on the 26th day of May, in the year 1838, file in this Court a Petition for relief under the Provisions of the Statute 9th Geo. IV. Cap. 73, that on the 18th day of August in the said year, he was adjudged entitled to the benefit of the said Statute: and that more than three months have passed since the filing of the said Petition, and that he is now desirous to apply to this Court for final discharge under the Statute 4th and 5th of Wm. IV. Cap. 79, entitled "An Act to amend the Laws relating to Insolvent Debtors in India," from all Debts or Liabilities due at the time of filing in this Court the Schedule of his Estate and Effects and of his Debts, for which he was then liable.

It was Ordered, that the Petition of the said Thomas Wilson be received and filed, and that the Chief Officer of the Court do forthwith cause notice of such Petition having been received and filed, to be published in the Gazette of this Presidency.

Published accordingly.

P. O'Hanlon, Examiner.

Office of Examiner, 15th November, 1838.

Messrs. Baillie and Molloy, Atties.

### কলিকাতার জোজহীন করজদারানেরদিগের পরিজ্ঞানার্থে আদালত

নাভয়ান তামস উইলসন সাহেব এতদ্বারা যথেষ্ট  
বের বিষয় জিনি কলিকাতার ধর্ম দেওয়া জাইতে  
তলা নিবাসি কাগচের আড়তদার ছে জে বহুমাণ  
এবং জিনি তজবিজে প্রাপ্ত হইয়া নবেদর মাহার  
ছেব লব্ধে আইনের— ৩ শনিবার তা  
রিখের আদালতে এই উক্ত তামস উইলসন সাহে  
বের পক্ষে আরজির দ্বারা এজাহার হয় তাহাতে  
লিখিত থাকে যে তিনি ছিলেন এক ব্যক্তি কাগচে  
র আড়তদার এবং ব্যবসা করিতেন কলিকাতায়  
এবং তিনি মোতাবেক জাজ ফোর্ড বাদসাহের বাদ  
সাইএর ৯ বৎসরের প্রকাশিত আইনের ৭৩ ধারানু  
সারে সন ১৮৩৮ সালের মে মাহার ২৬ তারিখে  
পরিজ্ঞানার্থে এক আরজি এই আদালতে দাখিল  
করিয়াছেন এবং তিনি এই সনের আগষ্ট মাহার ১৮  
তারিখে এই উক্ত আইনের লব্ধে প্রাপ্ত হইয়া পরি  
জ্ঞান পাইয়াছেন এবং এই উক্ত আরজি দাখিলের  
তারিখ তিন মাস বহিষ্ঠ তা হইয়াছে এবং তিনি  
চতুর্থ উইলিয়াম বাদসাহের বাদসাইএর চতুর্থ এবং  
পঞ্চম বর্ষীয় প্রকাশিত আইনের ৭৯ ধারা জাহা  
হিন্দুস্থানের নাভয়ান করজদারান সহজিয় আইন  
আইন পরিসোধন পুস্তক জারি হইয়াছে তদানুসা  
রে বাক্তি আছেন যে সকল দেনা ও দাবি মাল  
ও জায়দাদ দেনা ও পাওরানার ফদ জাহা তাহার  
দাখিল কালিন তাহার উপর আছে তাহা হইতে  
একেবারে খালি পাইবার প্রার্থনায় আরজি দা  
খিল করিলেন—

এহায় হুজম হইল যে এই উক্ত তামস উইলসন  
সাহেবের আরজি গৃহ্য হইয়া সেরেস্তায় দাখিল  
হউক এবং এই আদালতের প্রধান আফিসর এই  
উক্ত আরজি গৃহ্য হইয়া দাখিল হইবার ধর

**এই সরহদের গেজেটে সত্তর প্রকাশ করেন**

তদানুসারে প্রকাশ হইল

P. O'Hanlon, Examiner.

একজামিনর সাহেবের আফিস

সন ১৮৩৮ সাল ১৫ নবেদর

মেষর্স বেলি এবং মালিই উকিলগর

**Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at Calcutta.**

In the matter of Catchick Astwachatter Cavorke, of Armonian Street, in Calcutta, Merchant, who has been adjudged entitled to the benefit of the Statute. Notice is hereby given, that at a Court holden on Saturday, the 3d day of November, instant, an Application was made by Petition for and in behalf of Catchick Astwachatter Cavorke, setting forth that he was a Merchant and Trader within the Town of Calcutta, and that he was on the 31st day of August, 1838, duly adjudged an Insolvent under the Provisions of the Statute 9th Geo. IV. Cap. 73, that more than three months have passed since the filing of the said Adjudication, and that he is now desirous to apply to this Court for final discharge under the Statute 4th and 5th of Wm. IV. Cap. 79, entitled "An Act to amend the Laws relating to Insolvent Debtors in India," from all Debts or Liabilities due at the time of filing in this Court the Schedule of his Estate, Effects, and Claims, and of his Debts for which he was then liable.

It was Ordered, that the Petition of the said Catchick Astwachatter Cavorke be received and filed, and that the Chief Officer of the Court do forthwith cause notice of such Petition having been received and filed, to be published in the Gazette of this Presidency.

Published accordingly.

P. O'Hanlon, Examiner.

Office of Examiner, 15th November, 1838.

Messrs. Ochino and Paul, Atties.

### কলিকাতার যোজহীন করজদারানের পরী জ্ঞানার্থে আদালত

নাভয়ান কাচিক এসথোয়া এতদ্বারা যথেষ্ট  
চাটর কাবোকে সাহেবের দেওয়া জাইতেছে  
বিসয় জিনি কলিকাতার এর যে বহুমান নবেদ  
মেনিএন ইস্টুটি নিবাসি সও র মাহার ৩ শনি  
মাগর জিনি তজবিজের প্রাপ্ত বার তারিখের আ  
হইয়াছেন লব্ধে আইনের— দালতে উক্ত কা  
চিক এসথোয়া চাটর কাবোকে সাহেবের পক্ষে আ  
রজির দ্বারা এজাহার হয় তাহাতে লিখিত থাকে  
যে তিনি ছিলেন এক সওদাগর এবং ব্যবসাই কা  
রবার করিতেন কলিকাতায় এবং তিনি সন ১৮৩৮  
সালের আগষ্ট মাহার ৩১ তারিখে চতুর্থ জাজ বাদ  
সাহের বাদসাইএর ৯ বৎসরের প্রকাশিত আইনের  
৭৩ ধারানুসারে নাভয়ান বটে হির ইইল এবং এই  
উক্ত নাভয়ানি খিরতার তারিখ তিন মাহার অতি  
রেক গতো হইয়াছে এবং তিনি চতুর্থ উইলিয়াম  
বাদসাহের বাদসাইএর চতুর্থ এবং পঞ্চম বর্ষীয়  
প্রকাশিত আইনের ৭৯ ধারা জাহা হিন্দুস্থানের  
নাভয়ান করজদারান সহজিয় আইন পরিসোধন  
পুস্তক জারি হইয়াছে তদানুসারে বাক্তি আছেন  
যেসকল দেনা ও দাবি জাহা তাহার দেনা ও পাও  
না মাল ও জায়দাদের ফদ দাখিল হইবার সময়  
তাহার উপর থাকে তাহা হইতে একেবারে খালি  
পাইবার প্রার্থনায় এই আদালতে দরখাস্ত দাখিল  
করিলেন—

এহায় হুজম হইল যে এই উক্ত কাচিক এসথো  
য়া চাটর কাবোকে সাহেবের আরজি গৃহ্য হইয়া

সেরেস্তায় দাখিল হউক এবং এই আদালতের প্র-  
ধান আফিসর এই উক্ত আরজি গ্রাহ্য হইয়া দাখিল  
হইবার এবং তৎপরে এই সরহদের গেজেটে প্রকা-  
শ করেন

ডানুসারে হুজুম হইল

P. O'Hanlon, Examiner.

একজামিনর সাহেবের আফিস

সন ১৮৩৮ সাল ১৫ নবেম্বর

মেসুজর্ন ওমি এবং পাল উকীলগণ

*Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at Calcutta.*

NOTICE is hereby given, that

Richard Farmer, of Goozistan Lane, in Calcutta, late a  
Clerk in the Military Board,

Now a Prisoner in the Gaol of Calcutta, hath filed  
his Petition, praying for Relief under the Provisions of  
the Statute 9th Geo. IV. Cap. 73, entitled an  
"Act to provide for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors  
in the East Indies," until the 1st day of March, 1833,  
continued by the Statute 2d William IV. Cap. 43, until  
the 1st day of March, 1836, and further continued by an  
Act of the Governor General of India in Council (Act  
No. IV. of 1836,) until the 1st day of March, 1839."  
—And the said Richard Farmer hath executed an  
Assignment to the Common Assignee of the said  
Court in trust for the benefit of the Creditors of the  
said Richard Farmer, of all the real and personal  
Estate and Effects which he now hath, or is entitled to,  
or which may come to, or be acquired by him before the  
Court shall have made its final Order in the matter of the  
said Petition.

P. O'Hanlon, Examiner.

Office of Examiner, 16th November, 1838.

Mr. Strettell, Atty.

কলিকাতার জোত্রহিন করজদারানেরদিগের

পরিজানার্থে আদালত

সমাচার দেওয়া আইতেছে জে

রিচার্ড ফার্মার কলিকাতার গোরস্থান গলি  
নিবাসি সাবেক মিলিটারি বোর্ডের কেরানি

সম্প্রতি তিনি কলিকাতার জেলে কয়েদ আছেন  
এবং তাহার আরজী দাখিল করিয়াছেন এই প্রা-  
ধুনায় জে চতুর্থ জর্জ বামসাহের রাজত্বের নবম  
বৎসরের প্রকাশিত আইনের ৭৩ ধারা জাহার  
নাম হিন্দুস্থানের অক্ষম করজদারানের ইংরেজী  
সন ১৮৩৩ সালের মার্চ মাহার ১ তারিখ পর্যন্ত  
পরিজানার্থ আইন এবং জাহা সন ১৮৩৬ সালের  
মার্চ মাহার ১ তারিখ পর্যন্ত সংস্থাপনার্থ আইন  
এই নামক চতুর্থ উইলিয়াম বামসাহের রাজত্বের  
দ্বিতীয় বৎসরের এক আইনের ৪৩ ধারা কত্রিক  
পুনঃসংস্থাপিত হইয়াছে এবং পুনরায় এই আইন  
ইণ্ডিয়ার গবরনর জেনারেল বাহাদুরের মোতাবক  
এক আইন নং ৪ সন ১৮৩৬ সালের সন ১৮৩৯  
সালের মার্চ মাহার ১ তারিখ অবধি সংস্থাপিত  
হইয়াছে তাহার লিখিত আজ্ঞা তাহার সহজে  
আমলে আইসে এবং এই উক্ত রিচার্ড ফার্মার  
উক্ত আদালতের সাধারণ মোক্তারকারের নিকট  
তাহার মহাজনগনের উপকারার্থে তাবত স্বাব-  
র ও অস্থাবর বিষয় জাহা একনে তাহার আছে কি  
হা জাহা উক্ত আরজীর বিষয়ে উক্ত আদালত হই-  
তে শেষ হকুম হইবার পূর্বে তাহার হস্তে আইসে

কিহা উপার্জন করেন এই সকলের এক মোক্তারনামা  
লিখিয়া দিয়াছেন

P. O'Hanlon, Examiner.

একজামিনর সাহেবের আফিস

সন ১৮৩৮ সাল ১৬ নবেম্বর

মেসু ইফোর্টেল উকিল

*Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at Calcutta.*  
NOTICE is hereby given, that

Charles Mottley, a Surgeon in the Third Regiment of  
the Bengal Infantry,

Now a Prisoner in the Gaol of Calcutta, hath filed his  
Petition, praying for Relief under the Provisions of the  
Statute 9th Geo. IV. Cap. 73, entitled an "Act to pro-  
vide for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors in the East  
Indies, until the 1st day of March 1833, continued by  
the Statute 2d William IV. Cap. 43, until the 1st day  
of March 1836, and further continued by an Act of the  
Governor General of India in Council (Act No. IV. of  
1836,) until the 1st day of March, 1839."—And the  
said Charles Mottley hath executed an Assignment  
to the Common Assignee of the said Court in trust  
for the benefit of the Creditors of the said Charles  
Mottley, of all the real and personal Estate and Effects  
which he now hath, or is entitled to, or which may come  
to, or be acquired by him before the Court shall have  
made its final Order in the matter of the said Petition.

P. O'Hanlon, Examiner.

Office of Examiner, 16th November, 1838.

Mr. Frith, Atty.

কলিকাতার জোত্রহিন করজদারানেরদিগের

পরিজানার্থে আদালত

সমাচার দেওয়া আইতেছে জে

চার্লস মটলি জিনি বামাল ইন্সল্যান্ট্রি  
তৃতীয় পল্টনের এক সারজন

সম্প্রতি তিনি কলিকাতার জেলে কয়েদ আছেন  
এবং তাহার আরজী দাখিল করিয়াছেন এই প্রা-  
ধুনায় জে চতুর্থ জর্জ বামসাহের রাজত্বের নবম  
বৎসরের প্রকাশিত আইনের ৭৩ ধারা জাহার  
নাম হিন্দুস্থানের অক্ষম করজদারানের ইংরেজী  
সন ১৮৩৩ সালের মার্চ মাহার ১ তারিখ পর্যন্ত  
পরিজানার্থ আইন এবং জাহা সন ১৮৩৬ সালের  
মার্চ মাহার ১ তারিখ পর্যন্ত সংস্থাপনার্থ আইন  
এই নামক চতুর্থ উইলিয়াম বামসাহের রাজত্বের  
দ্বিতীয় বৎসরের এক আইনের ৪৩ ধারা কত্রিক  
পুনঃসংস্থাপিত হইয়াছে এবং পুনরায় এই আইন  
ইণ্ডিয়ার গবরনর জেনারেল বাহাদুরের মোতাবক  
(এক আইন নং ৪ সন ১৮৩৬ সালের) সন ১৮৩৯  
সালের মার্চ মাহার ১ তারিখ পর্যন্ত সংস্থাপিত  
হইয়াছে তাহার লিখিত আজ্ঞা তাহার সহজে  
আমলে আইসে এবং এই উক্ত চার্লস মটলি উক্ত  
আদালতের সাধারণ মোক্তারকারের নিকট তাহার  
মহাজনগনের উপকারার্থে তাবত স্বাবর অস্থাবর  
বিষয় জাহা একনে তাহার আছে কিহা জাহা উক্ত  
আরজীর বিষয়ে উক্ত আদালত হইতে শেষ হকুম  
হইবার পূর্বে তাহার হস্তে আইসে কিহা উপার্জন  
করেন এই সকলের এক মোক্তারনামা লিখিয়া দিয়া  
ছেন

P. O'Hanlon, Examiner.

একজামিনর সাহেবের আফিস

সন ১৮৩৮ সাল ১৬ নবেম্বর

মেসু কিরিত উকিল

**NOTICE of Public Sale, for Arrears of Revenue, unless intermediately liquidated, at the Collector's Office, Zillah Hooghlee, on Friday, the 14th December, 1838, corresponding with 30th Aghun 1245 B. S.**

Name of Mehal to be sold, and of the Pergunnah in which it is situated and No. of Lot in Collector's Sale Advertisement.	Recorded Proprietor.	Amount Sudder Jumma.	Arrears of Revenue, including Interest for the month of Aug. and Sept. 1838.	REMARKS.
No. 36, Mundleghat, Ph. Mundleghaut, ... ..	Mr. Hedger, &c. ... ..	223988 2 5	11721 9 7	This Land produces Paddy, Salt, Mulberry. Mehal under Butwarroh.
„ 37, Dukhinbar, Ph. Baulia,	Nitta Nund Coondoo Choudree, &c. ... ..	11756 4 10	1262 6 8	Ditto Paddy, Potatoes, Sugar-cane, &c.
„ 39, Shookhollee, Mouzoh 22, Ph. Baulia, ... ..	Jogul Kissoro Biswas, &c.	10148 0 8	1105 5 6	Ditto ditto ditto.
„ 40, Bahigura, in 13 Mouzohs, Ph. Banlegurree, ... ..	Buystab Doss Mullic, &c.	7953 1 7	853 12 7	Ditto ditto ditto.
„ 41, Bolee, &c. in 14 Mouzohs,	Ditto, ... ..	10134 1 7	1103 3 5	Ditto ditto ditto.
„ 42, Kooldoh, Ph. Chunderconoh, ... ..	Ditto, ... ..	10794 10 4	1173 10 9	Ditto ditto ditto.
„ 43, Nekurhang, in 41 Mouzohs, Ph. Do. ... ..	Jaggo Mohun Mukerjee, &c.	11239 7 2	1204 2 11	Ditto ditto ditto.
„ 44, Bonepore, &c. 32 Mouzohs, Ph. Do. ... ..	Buystab Doss Mullic, &c.	10840 7 9	1168 10 4	Ditto ditto ditto.
„ 45, Pandrah, &c. 19 Do. Ph. Baulia, ... ..	Ruma Noth Chatterjee, ...	11158 14 6	1214 3 9	Ditto ditto ditto.
„ 46, Augur, &c. 50 Do. Ph. Chunderconoh, ... ..	Buystab Doss Mullic, &c.	10984 10 7	1180 1 7	Ditto ditto ditto.

Hooghly, Collector's Office, 8th November, 1838.

W. H. BELLI, Collector.

**NOTICE of Public Sale, for Arrears of Revenue, unless intermediately liquidated, at the Collector's Office, Zillah Hooghly, on Friday, the 14th December, 1838, corresponding with 30th Aghun 1245 B. S.**

Name of Mehal to be sold, and of the Pergunnah in which it is situated and No. of Lot in Collector's Sale Advertisement.	Recorded Proprietor.	Annual Sudder Jumma.	Arrears of Revenue, including Interest for the Kist of Aug and Sept. 1838.	REMARKS.
No. 33, Jugdispore, &c. in 114 Mouzohs, ... ..	Collee Noth Roy Choudree, &c. ... ..	38687 2 0	4142 8 6	This Land produces Paddy, Grain, Sugar-cane, &c.
„ 34, Bahadoorpore, ... ..	Prasunno Coomar Takoor,	16002 0 1	1748 8 0	Ditto ditto ditto.
„ 35, Mamoodpore, ... ..	Gobind Chuuder Banerjee,	10831 4 9	1179 2 5	Ditto ditto ditto.

Hooghly, Collector's Office, 8th November, 1838.

W. H. BELLI, Collector.

**NOTICE** is hereby given, that the undermentioned Two Allotments of Soonderbuns' Forest Land, Deeded in favor of Government by the Presidency Special Commissioner, on the 24th July, 1837, can be obtained on the usual Jungle-booree terms, upon application being made at the Office of the Commissioner of the Soonderbuns, at Allipore.

Name of Allotment.	Supposed area.	Boundaries.	Remarks.
Khoolceah Barisaul.	70,000	North, the Pangachee river, the Barweckhalee Khul, and the Jewdhoora river.—East, the Ballissur river.—West, the Bholah river.—South, the Cheepa, Barweckhalee, and Kumarkhalee Khals.	This allotment is situated on the Western bank of the Ballissur river, opposite to the cultivated lands lately resumed from the possession of the Zemindars of Pergunnah Seyadpore. It is high and dry, requiring little or no embanking to keep out the Salt Water, and a considerable portion of it would appear to have been at one time cleared of jungle. An abundance of large Soondree timber might be procured from this allotment, and from its proximity to a district already cultivated, fresh water at all times of the year might be obtained without difficulty. From its situation and capabilities, the land of this allotment offers many advantages to speculators.
Ditto.....	70,000	North, the Cheepa, Barweckhalee, and Kumarkhalee Khals.—East, the Ballissur river.—South, the Dhamir river joining the Bholah with the Ballissur river.—West, the Bholah.	The like remarks apply modified in so far as this allotment is to the south of the preceding one.

G. T. SHAKESPEAR, Commissioner.

Soonderbuns, Commissioner's Office, Allipore, the 8th Sept. 1838.



### Administration.

**ALL** Persons indebted to the Estate of **HUGH ROSS**, late of Cawnpore, a Lieutenant Colonel in the Military Service of the East India Company, and Commanding the Seventh Regiment Bengal Native Infantry, are requested to make payment to the Registrar of the Supreme Court at Fort William, Administrator to the Estate, to whom all Creditors are also desired to make known their Claims. [1]

5th November, 1838.

### UNION BANK.

**NOTICE.**—The Acting Secretary of the Union Bank begs to intimate to the Proprietors, that the period for taking up the Fourth part of their New Stock will expire on the 31st December next, and it is therefore expedient, that those Proprietors who have not had the opportunity of doing so, should make arrangements for that purpose within the period specified, otherwise their right will be forfeited agreeably to the 4th Clause of the Resolutions passed at the General Meeting of Proprietors held on 14th April last.

**JOHN STORM,**

*Acting Secy. Union Bank.*

Calcutta, the 12th November, 1838.

**BENGAL BONDED WAREHOUSE ASSOCIATION.**—A Half-yearly Meeting of the Proprietors will be held in their Office, Chivo Street, on Monday, the 19th Current, at 12 o'Clock, to inspect the Accounts, and to receive the Directors' Report.

By Order of the Directors,

**W. LIMOND, Secretary.**

Calcutta, November 12, 1838.

### CHAUNDNEY CHOKE BAZAR.

**NOTICE** is hereby given, that the **CHAUNDNEY CHOKE BAZAR** will be let at the Receiver's Office, in the Court House, on Monday, the 26th Instant, at 12 o'Clock, on a lease for three years, commencing from 1st December next.

For particulars apply to the Receiver's Office.

**E. MACNAGHTEN.**

*Receiver's Office, Court House, {*  
12th November, 1838. *}*

### SHERIFF'S OFFICE,

9TH NOVEMBER, 1838.

**NOTICE** is hereby given, that a Sessions of Oyer and Terminer and Gaol Delivery and also an Admiralty Sessions, will be holden by the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, for the Town of Calcutta and Factory of Fort William, and the Places subordinate thereto, at the Court House in the said Town of Calcutta, on Saturday the 5th day of December next, at 11 of the clock in the forenoon, of which all persons are required to take notice.

**J. YOUNG, Sheriff.**

সরিগ আলিহ ১ নবম্বর ১৮৩৮ সাল—

সমষ্টিয়ার দেওয়া আইতেছে হে আগানি ৮ নিজ  
১৮৩৮ সাল সনিবার এগার ঘটীর সময় সহর  
কলিকাতার কোর্ট উইলেমের এবং তাহার অণ্ড  
পাতি জে সাল স্থানে তহিমতে বজ্রদেশে কোর্ট  
উইলেমের স্প্রেম কোর্ট আপন আপন আদাল  
তের ঘরে ওধর টরমিনর এবং এডমিরেলটি অধাং  
মহাসমুদ্র সঙ্গক্ষিয় মোকদমার নিম্নতা এক সেসি  
আন অধাং মিছিল করিবেন সকলেই সরন রাধুন

**J. YOUNG, Sheriff.**

**NOTICE.**—In compliance with the following Requisition, a Public Meeting will be held at the Town Hall, on Saturday, the Twenty-fourth day of November, Instant, at 3 o'Clock in the Afternoon, precisely, for the purpose therein specified.

**J. YOUNG, Sheriff.**

Calcutta, Sheriff's Office, 15th November, 1838.

To **JAMES YOUNG, Esquire,**

High Sheriff of Calcutta.

Sir,—We the undersigned request that you will convene a Meeting of the Inhabitants of Calcutta, at an early day, in order to take into consideration the propriety of again petitioning both Houses of Parliament, for the repeal of Act No. XI. 1836, commonly called the Black Act.

We are, Sir,

Your obedient Servants,

T. Dickens.  
W. F. Fergusson.  
T. Holroyd.  
Colin Campbell.  
H. Leighton.  
J. P. McKilligan.  
A. Gilmore.  
W. Carr.  
Wm. Patrick.  
Rammanauth Tagore.  
Geo. F. Remfrey.  
Radamadub Bonnerjee.  
R. Scott Thomson.  
Longueville Clarke.  
J. F. Leith.  
K. R. Mackenzie.  
A. Gouger.  
W. S. Smith.  
Jas. Ogilvie.  
Alex. Porteous.  
Dwarkanauth Tagore.  
Prosunnocomar Tagore.  
J. Moore.  
Henry Holroyd.  
R. Thomas.

Jas. Hastie.  
R. Leishman.  
William Cobb Hurry.  
John Storm.  
Wm. F. Gibbon.  
A. Pittar, Lattey & Co.  
Jenkins and Co.  
Whyte, Holmes and Co.  
E. Nosky and Co.  
R. E. Bolst.  
W. F. Scott.  
Robert White.  
W. Dunlop.  
J. Robison.  
W. Turner.  
George S. Dick.  
R. Campbell.  
Thos. Palmer.  
W. W. Robinson.  
Payne and Co.  
M. Collier.  
Robert Frith.  
J. M. Edmond.  
G. Vint.  
David Hare.

Calcutta, November 8, 1838.

**NOTICE** is hereby given, that the undermentioned articles driven on shore near Pooree, Southern Division of Cuttack, between 31st October and 5th November 1838, will be sold by Public Auction, unless claimed before the 5th December 1838.

List of Articles driven on shore near Pooree—

- 3 Barrels of Beer.
- 1 Small box of Pickles.
- 1 Chest Capers.
- 49 Bottles of Fruits.
- 12 Ditto of Vinegar.
- 19 Empty Water Casks.
- 1 Ditto Chest, &c. &c.
- 3 Pieces Wood, &c. &c.

Parties considering themselves entitled to the above mentioned articles are requested to make their claims known to the Magistrate of the Southern Division of Cuttack.

**A. FORBES,**

*Offg. Magistrate.*

*S. D. of Zillah Cuttack, {*  
*Magistrate's Office. }*  
Pooree, the 10th Nov. 1838.

### STEAM NOTICE.



The **SOORMA**, in tow of the **JUMNA**, Steam Vessel, for Allahabad, will leave Calcutta on the 20th November, and will probably leave Allahabad on the 18th December on her return to Calcutta.

By Order of the Marine Board,

(Signed) **J. H. JOHNSTON,**

Controller of Govt. Steam Vessels.

Calcutta, 12th November, 1838.

### Sheriff's Sales.

NOTICE is hereby given, that on Thursday, the Twenty-ninth day of November, instant, precisely at the hour of 12 o'Clock at Noon, the Sheriff of Calcutta will put up to Public Sale, at the Lower Verandah of the Court House, near the entrance into the Sheriff's Office, by Virtue of a Writ of Fieri Facias in his hands against Beereburn Mullick, Uddychurn Mullick, Nitoychurn Mullick, Sons, and Ramnarain Mullick, Toolseedoss Mullick, and Soobuldoos Mullick, Grand Sons, Heirs, legal personal Representatives of Ramgopaul Mullick, deceased,—

The Right, Title, and Interest of the said Ramgopaul Mullick, deceased, of, in, and to all that Upper-roomed Brick built Dwelling House and Premises, No. 4, with the piece or parcel of Land on which the same is erected and standing, containing, by estimation, Five Cottahs, be the same a little more or less, situate, lying, and being in Soorty Bagan, in Collootollah, in the Town of Calcutta, and butted and bounded as follows: (that is to say), on the North by the Tenanted Ground of Ramnion Sahu, on the South by the Public Road, on the East by the Tenanted House and Premises formerly belonging to the said Ramgopaul Mullick, deceased, and on the West by the Dwelling House and Premises of Roop Thackoor.

The Conditions of Sale may be known by applying at the Sheriff's Office.

NOTICE is hereby given, that on Thursday, the Sixth day of December next, precisely at the hour of 12 o'Clock at Noon, the Sheriff of Calcutta will put up to Public Sale, at the Lower Verandah of the Court House, near the entrance into the Sheriff's Office, by Virtue of a Writ of Fieri Facias in his hands against Ramcomul Chuttopadhia,—

The Right, Title, and Interest of the said Ramcomul Chuttopadhia, of, in, and to all that Upper-roomed Brick-built Messuago, Tenement or Dwelling House, No. 15, with a piece or parcel of Land thereunto belonging, containing, by estimation, Three Cottahs, more or less, situate, lying, and being at Sibtullah Lane, in Burrobazar, in the Town of Calcutta, and butted and bounded as follows: (that is to say), on the West by a Lane, on the East by the House and Land of Bibee Bannoo Boye, on the North by the Boytuckhanna and Land of Wooddychund Bysack, and on the South by the House and Land of the late Govindehund Dhur.

Also, the Materials and Buildings of a Lower-roomed House and several Tiled Huts, erected and built on a piece or parcel of Rented Ground, situate, lying, and being at Moydayputty, in Burrobazar, in the Town of Calcutta, the property of and belonging to the said Ramcomul Chuttopadhia.

Also, the Right, Title, and Interest of the said Ramcomul Chuttopadhia, of, in, and to all that Upper-roomed Brick-built Messuago, Tenement, or Dwelling House, with a piece or parcel of Land thereunto belonging, containing, by estimation, One Biggah and Ten Cottahs, more or less, situate, lying, and being at Hoyearroh, in Pergunnah Silampore, and in the Zillah of Hooghly, and butted and bounded as follows: (that is to say), on the South by Public Road, on the East by the House and Land of Buddinanth Chuttopadhia, on the North by the House and Land of Ramchund Curr, and on the West by a Tank.

And also, the Right, Title, and Interest of the said Ramcomul Chuttopadhia, of, in, and to a Tank, with a piece or parcel of Land thereunto belonging, containing, by estimation, Three Biggahs, more or less, situate, lying, and being at the same place, and butted and bounded as follows: (that is to say), on the North, West and South by

the Public Road, and on the East by a piece of parcel of Land of Shaik Aurthan.

The Conditions of Sale may be known by applying at the Sheriff's Office.

### This Day is Published,

(SEPTEMBER 1ST.)

In One Volume, Royal-4to. Boards, with Polymetrical Table and Map of Bengal and the Western Provinces,— Pages 330—Price 10 Rs. Cash :

REVISED

### TABLES of ROUTES and STAGES

THROUGH THE

TERRITORIES UNDER THE PRESIDENCY OF

BENGAL

AND

THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNORSHIP OF AGRA,

WITH AN INDEX.

Compiled from Documents in the Office of the Quarter Master General of the Bengal Army, and from Information obtained from the Collectors of Districts and other Local Authorities.

Apply to Mr. Huttmann, *Military Orphan Press.*

### This Day is Published,

(July 19th, 1836)

In Royal 8vo. Boards. Pages 306. Price 10 Rs. Cash.

A C O D E

OF

### REGULATIONS

FOR THE

### MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

OF THE

### BENGAL ESTABLISHMENT;

Compiled by Order of Government under the Superintendence of the Medical Board.

By JAMES HUTCHINSON, Esq.

*Secretary to the Board.*

With a Copious Index, Table of Contents, and many Tables.

G. H. HUTEMANN, *Military Orphan Press.*

### Just Published,

And for Sale at the Bengal Military Orphan Press, Demy Quarto—Price 3 Rs.

### CONSTRUCTIONS

BY THE

### Sudder Dewanny & Nizamut Adawlut.

PART V. or VOL. II.

Containing Nos. 925 to 995, from January 9 to December 24, 1835.

\*. Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 4 of the same Volume can be at 3 Rupees each.

### Works Lately Published,

And For Sale at the Bengal Military Orphan Press.

A REPORT ON

### DORJELING,

WITH 3 MAPS;

Being a Compilation made from the Official Records of Government.

Printed under the authority of Government and with the views detailed in the "Conclusion" of the Pamphlet.

PRICE 3 RUPEES.—CASH.

## NOTES ON THE

### *Medical Topography of Calcutta,*

(Royal 8vo. 190 Pages, with 2 Maps. Price 5 Rs.)

BY JAMES RANALD MARTIN,

*Presidency Surgeon and Surgeon to the Native Hospital.*

PRINTED BY ORDER OF GOVERNMENT.

"Upon the Moral, Physical and Political condition of the Inhabitants of Calcutta, European, Native and Foreign, Mr. MARTIN makes numerous and sensible remarks, which must be very interesting to our oriental countrymen, but which we cannot dwell upon here. The work must have cost the Author immense pains, as it goes most minutely into all the details and ramifications of Medical Topography—and not only so, but into the nature and treatment of the Endemic diseases of the place.

The code of Hygienic Maxims for the guidance of European sojourners concludes the work, which is constructed with great labour, talent and judgement.

It presents an admirable specimen of what a treatise on Medical Topography ought to be."—*From the Medico-Chirurgical Review, No. 57, for July, 1838.*

## A SKETCH

OF THE

### **MEDICAL TOPOGRAPHY OF BISHNATH,**

And its immediate neighborhood; with an account of the Diseases generally prevailing in Assam.

(Royal 8vo. Price 2 Rupees)

By ASST. SURG. D. A. MACLEOD,

*Assam Light Infantry.*

PRINTED BY ORDER OF GOVERNMENT.

✂ This Sketch corresponds in size and type with Dr. Martin's Medical Topography of Calcutta and Dr. McCosh's Topography of Assam.

## **TOPOGRAPHY OF ASSAM,**

By JOHN MCCOSH,

*Officiating Second Assistant Surgeon General Hospital & Officiating Lecturer in Clinical Medicine, New Medical College, Calcutta.*

Royal 8vo. with 6 Lithograph Sketches. Price 5 Rupees.

## REPORTS OF CASES

IN THE

### **Court of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut.**

Part I. Vol. 5, 1830. Part II. 1831, & Part III. 1832.

Royal 8vo. Price 3 Rupees each.

## SYNOPSIS

OF THE EVIDENCE TAKEN BEFORE

THE

### *Select Committee of the House of Commons,*

IN RELATION OF THE

### **Army of India,**

including a Copious Appendix, Voluminous Tables and a General Index.

Demy Quarto, pp. 680—Price 10 Rupees.

**MILITARY PAY AND AUDIT REGULATIONS** OF BENGAL, corrected, by an additional Appendix, up to February 1837, with Tables and Index complete. Sewed 11 Sicca Rupees. Cloth boards 12 Sicca Rupees. Law Call 5s. Rs. 13-8. Apply at the Military Orphan Press.

✂ The Appendix will not be furnished separately except to purchasers of the Original Work.

## REPORTS

OF

## **A COMMITTEE**

FOR INVESTIGATING THE

### **Coal and Mineral Resources of India.**

Royal 8vo. pp. 100, including a Map and Plates

of Fossils, price 2 Rupees.

## **RAMASEENA,**

OR A

### *Vocabulary of the Peculiar Language used by the THUGS;*

With an Introduction and Appendix descriptive of the System pursued by that Fraternity, and of the measures which have been adopted by the Supreme Government of India for its suppression.

Demy 8vo. 800 Pages. Price 12 Rs.

## A PRACTICAL TREATISE

ON

### *Strengthening and Defending Outposts, Villages, Houses, Bridges, &c.*

In reference to the duties of Officers in Command of Picquets, as laid down in the Field Exercise and Evolutions of the Army.

By J. JEBB,

*Captain in the Corps of Engineers.*

Demy 8vo. Boards. Price 4 Rs. being a Reprint of the London Edition of 1836, with 16 Lithograph Sketches.

## **A PENAL CODE,**

PREPARED BY

THE INDIAN LAW COMMISSIONERS,

AND

PUBLISHED BY COMMAND

OF

*The Governor General of India in Council.*

Foolscap folio, pp. 250—Price 6 Rupees—Cash.

## A SET OF THREE

### **POLYMETRICAL TABLES,**

SHOWING

The Distances between the several Post Office Stations throughout India; with Rules for using the same and a General Index to the whole.

FRAMED BY

CAPTAIN T. J. TAYLOR,

*Secretary to the Customs and Post Office Committee.*

THIRD

## REPORT

ON

### **THE STATE OF EDUCATION IN BENGAL;**

INCLUDING

Some account of the State of Education in Behar, and a consideration of the means adapted to the improvement and extension of Public Instruction in both Provinces.

By WILLIAM ADAM.

(Royal 8vo. Boards—Pages 244—Price 4 Rs.)

*Published by the Order of Government.*

The 1st & 2d Reports can be had at 3 Rs. each.

G. H. HUTTMANN, *Mily. Orphan Press.*



# The Calcutta Gazette.

Published by Authority.

It is requested that Government Notifications for the Calcutta Gazette, of any length, may be sent to the Press before Noon of Tuesday, and those of a few lines only before 5 P. M. of that day.

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 21, 1838.

## FORT WILLIAM,

GENERAL DEPARTMENT, 26TH JUNE, 1832.

All Public Officers of Government sending Advertisements to the *Calcutta Gazette* for Publication, are hereby directed to make them as short as possible, and to specify always how many times the Advertisement shall be repeated.

By Order of the Hon'ble the Vice President in Council,

H. T. PRINSEP, Secy. to the Govt.

## FORT WILLIAM,

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT,

THE 19TH NOVEMBER, 1838.

The following revised Terms and Conditions for making Advances in India and China upon Goods and Merchandize consigned to England are published for general information, also the following paragraphs 5 and 6 of the despatch of the Hon'ble Court of Directors, dated 17th August, prescribing the same for future observance:

### TERMS AND CONDITIONS

FOR  
MAKING ADVANCES IN INDIA AND CHINA,  
UPON

*The Goods and Merchandize of Individuals intended for Consignment to England, re-payable to the Court of Directors of the East India Company.*

1st.—The parties to whom Advances may be made shall agree that the respective Consignments be delivered into such Warehouses as the Court of Directors may approve: and that they be subject to the control of the Court of Directors until the lien of the Company upon the Consignment shall have been satisfied.

2d.—Upon each Consignment, the value of which is to be ascertained by the Officers of the Indian Government, or Authorized Agents of the East India Company, an Advance not exceeding three-fifths of such ascertained value will be made.

*The rate of Exchange to be determined from time to time at the place where the Advance is made under the Court's orders.*

s. d.

Per Company's Rupee for Advances made at.....	Bengal.
Ditto.....	Madras.
Ditto.....	Bombay.
Per Spanish Dollar Ditto.....	China.

4th.—The Parties will be required to place in the

*\* Or such public Officers or authorized Agents of the East India Company as may be specified.*

hands of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, Bills of Lading of the Consignment and Policies of Insurance effected thereon, both

in triplicate. The Bills of Lading must be drawn

deliverable to the East India Company, or endorsed to the order of the East India Company. The Policies of Insurance must be effected in the name and on behalf of the East India Company, as the Parties interested, or endorsed to their order; but persons desirous of effecting the necessary Insurance in this Country, and of depositing the Policies in the Company's Treasury, will be allowed to do so.

5th.—In case of default being made either in acceptance, or payment of the Bills, the Court of Directors to be authorized, in such manner and at such times as they may see fit to sell the Goods, for the purpose of re-paying the Company the amount of the Advances made thereon, including Freight and any other charges or expenses which the Company may have incurred on account of the Consignment, together with interest, should any have accrued; the Company, on the other hand, allowing discount, where any part of the proceeds shall be realized before the Bills fall due, and the settlement of either surplus or deficiency shall be made with the Consignor; and if in India or China by the Government or Agents from whom he received the Advance, at the rate of exchange at which the Company may at the time be drawing Bills upon such Government or Agents.

6th.—An Agent in England shall be appointed for each Consignment, to whom the Court of Directors shall be empowered to make over the Goods, subject to all the conditions agreed upon with the Company, on payment of the Bills; and with whom they shall be authorized to transact generally all business relating to such Goods. The Consignor shall be at liberty to make provision, in case of the Party upon whom the Bill is drawn, (being also the Agent) having failed to accept the Bill, for the substitution of another Agent.

7th.—After the arrival of the Goods in England and when they shall have been placed in such deposit as may have been agreed upon, the Agent may be put into possession of them before the Bills become due, upon the amount of such Bills (less discount) being paid, together with the Freight and any other charges and expenses which the Company have paid or may be subject to on account of the Goods.

8th.—The rate of Discount to be allowed by the Company shall be the same as that charged by the Bank of England; and in cases where interest shall have accrued, such interest shall be computed at the rate or rates per cent. at which the Company have allowed Discount during the period for which such interest is chargeable.

9th.—Parties or their Agents will be required to insure the Goods from fire, and deposit the Policies with the East India Company; such Insurance to take effect from the date of the termination of the Sea risk. Should however the Parties or their Agents fail to effect such Insurance, the East India Company shall be at liberty to insure the Goods, the expense of which shall be reimbursed to them previously to their making over the Goods to those Parties or their Agents.

10th.—Parties receiving Advances, to address in each instance a Letter in quadruplicate to the Court of Di-

rectors, according to a form which will be furnished by the Officers of Government (or authorized Agents of the East India Company), signifying their assent to all the foregoing conditions, but more particularly for the purpose of expressly authorizing the sale of the Goods by the Company (without either notice to or concurrence of any person whomsoever) at any period after default shall be made either in acceptance or payment of the Bills; also authorizing, in such cases, the re-paying to the Company the Advances made, either principal or interest, together with any other charges or expenses which the Company may have incurred in respect of the Goods, and appointing the Agent in England for each transaction.

*Extract of a Despatch from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors in the Financial Department, dated the 17th August, No. 13 of 1838.*

5.—In future we desire that you will restrict your Advances to the great staple Articles of Indian Produce, Cotton, Silk, Sugar, Coffee, Indigo, Salt Petre and Piece Goods—and further that no Advance be made upon any Consignment the ascertained value of which shall be less than 5,000 Rupees.

6.—Several Packages of Tobacco upon which you have made Advances have been seized by the Officers of Customs, in consequence of their having been imported in illegal Packages.—Extracts from the Acts 8 and 4, Will. 4, Cap. 52, Sec. 58, and 6th and 7th Will. 4, Cap. 60, Sec. 4, relating to the Article of Tobacco, are transmitted in the Packet.

Published by Order of the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council,

H. T. PRINSEP,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

No. 75.

FORT WILLIAM,  
GENERAL DEPARTMENT,  
THE 16TH NOVEMBER, 1838.

Notice is hereby given, that the Salaries and Allowances of the Civil and Marine Departments, for November, instant, will be discharged by the Sub-Treasurer and Marine Paymaster respectively, on or after Saturday, the 15th proximo.

Published by Order of the Hon'ble the President in Council,

H. T. PRINSEP,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

FORT WILLIAM,

MILITARY DEPARTMENT, 17TH Nov. 1838.

Notice is hereby given, that the Pay, Batta, and other Allowances for November 1838, of the Troops at the Presidency, and at the other Stations of the Army, will be issued on or after Monday, the 10th proximo.

By Order of the Hon'ble the President in Council,

J. STUART, *Lt.-Col.*,

*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India Mily. Dept.*

FORT WILLIAM,

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT,

THE 12TH NOVEMBER, 1838.

The following Act is passed by the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council on the 12th November 1838, with the assent of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India, which has been read and recorded.

Ordered, that the Act be promulgated for general information.

ACT No. XXIX. OF 1838.

I. It is hereby enacted, that from the First day of December 1838, Sections LIX., LX., and LXI. Regulation X. 1819, of the Bengal Code, shall be repealed.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that when information shall be given to any Salt Agent or Superintendent of Salt Chokies that contraband Salt is stored in any warehouse, dwelling house, or other place situated in the tract of country in Bengal or Orissa within which the transportation of Salt without Rawana is not lawful, and such Salt Agent or Superintendent of Salt Chokies shall deem the information credible, and desire to act thereupon, he shall require the same to be given to him in writing, or shall take the deposition of the informant, as may be most convenient, so that the following particu-

lars shall be placed on record in his office—First, the name, profession and place of residence of the informant. Second, the place, that is, the name of the town or village, and description of the house, warehouse or other place where the Salt may be stated to be in store. Thirdly, the name of the person to whom the house, warehouse, or other place belongs, or on account of, or by whom the Salt is there stored. Fourthly, the quantity and description of the Salt, and the grounds for believing the same to be contraband.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that if the contraband Salt so stated to be in store exceed in quantity one maund or Indian mun, it shall be liable to seizure in manner following, that is to say, the Salt Agent or Superintendent of Chokies, having before him the written statement or deposition of an informer, given in or taken down as above prescribed, shall, provided the place of such store be not too distant, proceed in person, together with the informant, summoning by written notice the nearest Police Darogha or other Officer in charge of the Police Thana or Station to attend likewise, and witness the proceeding.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that for the purpose of making seizure of Salt in store so informed against, it shall be competent to any Salt Agent or Superintendent, having a Police Officer in company, to break open the door of the house, warehouse or other place in which the Salt may be stated to be stored, if, upon requisition duly made, the door be not immediately opened by the owner or occupant thereof.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that if the Salt Agent or Superintendent shall not be able to proceed in person to make a seizure of Salt, in manner above provided, he shall send along with the informer one or more confidential Officers of his public establishment, not being under the rank of a Jemadar or Peons, giving to such Officer or Officers his warrant ordering and authorizing the seizure, and sending notice as above prescribed for the Police Darogha or other Police Officer to attend, and the Officer so deputed shall have power to act in like manner as is provided for the Agent or Superintendent in person: provided that the door of no house, warehouse or other place, shall be broken open to make a seizure of Salt except in the presence of a Salt Agent or Superintendent of Chokies, or of an Officer so specially deputed, and of an Officer of Police.

VI. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be competent to the Head Officer of any Salt Chokee or Auring for the manufacture of Salt, and for any Assistant to a Salt Agent or Superintendent, to receive information of Salt exceeding one maund in quantity being in store in a house, warehouse or other place in the manner prescribed in Section II. and to act thereupon as provided in Sections III. and IV. of this Act for the Salt Agent and Superintendent, provided that the place of store described in such information be situated at a distance of more than three kos from the station of a Salt Agent or Superintendent of Chokies, or from the place where the Salt Agent or Superintendent may be.

VII. And it is hereby enacted, that if the Darogha or person in charge of any Police Thana or Station, receiving notice to attend at a seizure of Salt in store as is above prescribed, shall not attend, or attending shall refuse to act in aid of the seizure, or shall in any way wilfully frustrate the object of the search and seizure, such Darogha or other Officer shall, on representation of the facts by the Officers of the Salt Department, and on conviction of the same before the Magistrate of the District, besides being dismissed from office, be liable to a fine equal to the amount of fine that would have been leviable on the owners of the Salt, if it had been seized according to the information laid.

VIII. And it is hereby enacted, that whenever it shall be necessary to break open any house, warehouse or other place to effect a seizure of Salt the rules and precautions prescribed in Regulation XX. of 1817 and Section X. Regulation VII. of 1799 of the Bengal Code, for breaking into a house for execution of process of distraint, shall always be observed by the Police Officers in attendance: provided however that the responsibility for the act, and the determination whether to require the door to be broken open or not shall rest with the Officers of the Salt Department only.

IX. And it is hereby enacted, that whenever a seizure of Salt in store in any house, warehouse or other place shall be made by a Salt Agent or Superintendent of Chokies, the circumstances which attended the seizure shall be recorded in an official proceeding to be placed on record in the office.

X. And it is hereby enacted, that if the seizure be made by an Officer of the Salt Department, other than an Agent or Superintendent of Chokies, such Officer shall report the circumstances within twenty-four hours to his Official Superior; and the Police Officer in attendance shall likewise report the occurrences at the time of seizure to his Official Superior.

XI. And it is hereby enacted, that no Salt found in store in any house or warehouse shall be deemed to be contraband, or shall be liable to seizure, unless, when the search is made, there shall be found more thereof than one maund or Indian mun, and the owner or person in charge shall be unable to account satisfactorily for the manner of its being in his possession.

XII. And it is hereby enacted, that whenever Salt shall be seized as contraband, because unaccompanied by any Ruwana or other protecting document, the person or persons conveying, or having in charge the same shall be apprehended; and all Officers who are empowered to seize Salt under the provisions of Regulation X. 1819 of the Bengal Code, shall likewise be competent to arrest the parties found with or having the Salt in possession.

XIII. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Salt Agents and Superintendents of Chokies and other Officers who may be duly empowered to seize Salt, to stop and search any boats or vessels of a build adapted for sea navigation, that may be found within the limits described in Section XXXIII. of this Act; and if Salt shall be found thereon, not accompanied by the necessary Ruwana or other protecting document, to detain the vessel with the crew thereof, and to take them for adjudication of the case to the nearest accessible station of an Officer empowered to adjudicate cases of contravention of the Salt Law.

XIV. And it is hereby enacted, in modification of Section XXXVI. Regulation X. of 1819 of the Bengal Code, that if any person shall be found in the act of conveying Salt without Ruwana, or other protecting document, exceeding in quantity five seers of 80 tolbs to the seer, within the tract of country in Bengal or Orissa wherein the transportation of Salt is prohibited unless so protected, or if several persons be found carrying Salt so unprotected, in gangs or companies, which Salt shall exceed in the whole quantity five seers for each person in such gang or company, every such person shall be subject to the penalties prescribed by Regulation X. of 1819 aforesaid, and by this Act, for the illegal possession and transportation of Salt.

XV. And it is hereby enacted, in modification of Section CXXI. of Regulation X. 1819 aforesaid, that any person or persons, who may be convicted of smuggling Salt without Ruwana singly or in gang, and sentenced to pay a fine to Government on account of Salt so smuggled or attempted to be smuggled, shall, if the fine be not paid, be liable to imprisonment in the Criminal or Foudjaree jail, for a period not exceeding six months in commutation of such fine.

XVI. And it is hereby enacted, in further modification of Section CXXI. of Regulation X. 1819 aforesaid, that any person, who may be sentenced under Sections XXXI., LXVIII. and LXX. of the said Regulation, to imprisonment in addition to fine, for the offences described in those Sections respectively, shall in like manner be liable, as above provided for persons convicted of gang smuggling, to undergo such punishment in the Foudjaree jail; and cases of the kind described in the said Sections shall be adjudicated, in like manner as cases in which fine only is adjudged; and the warrant of the Officer, adjudicating any case under this or the preceding Section of this Act, shall be authority for the Magistrate, or other person in charge of the Foudjaree jail, to hold the person described therein in confinement in such jail, as may be specified and required in the said warrant.

XVII. And it is hereby enacted, that when any person shall be convicted of gang smuggling, or of any of the offences described in Sections XXXI., and LXX. of Regulation X. of 1819 aforesaid, after having been previously convicted of a like offence, he shall be sentenced, in addition to the penalty attaching to such offence, to imprisonment in the Foudjaree jail for a period of six months, and a like punishment of six months imprisonment shall be incurred, in addition to the punishment which may be inflicted for a first offence, upon every subsequent conviction after the second.

XVIII. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for any Salt Agent to proceed for the recovery of any balance that may be due to Government within the year, upon any contract made for the manufacture of Salt in the limits of his Agency, by the process of distraint; and for the demand and levy of the same, to exercise the powers vested by the Regulations and Acts of the Government in zemindars and sudder farmers, being subject to like restrictions, and with the like remedies to any parties aggrieved thereby.

XIX. And it is hereby enacted, that if any person shall by threats or by violence prevent the lawful arrest of any person by an Officer duly authorized to seize Salt, or shall procure his release after arrest, or if the party found with the Salt in possession, or any other persons resist any such Officers, they shall severally and respectively be liable to the punishment prescribed in Section LVI. of Regulation X. 1819 of the Bengal Code.

XX. And it is hereby enacted, that if any Officer making an arrest upon account of Salt smuggling shall neglect to carry the person arrested to the proper Officer of the Salt Department, or shall delay to report the arrest to his superior, or shall release or connive at the escape of the person arrested, every such Officer shall, on conviction of any one of the above offences, besides dismissal from office, be liable to be sentenced for the same to a fine not exceeding 200 Rupees, and to imprisonment not exceeding three months; and the sentence may be adjudged by any Officer competent to adjudicate a forfeiture of

contraband Salt, and, in case of non-payment of the fine to a further imprisonment not exceeding three months at the discretion of the Officer deciding the case.

XXI. And it is hereby enacted, that whenever any person may be arrested by an Officer of the Salt Department, or by any other Officer of other Departments duly empowered to make a seizure of Salt, the person making the arrest shall be bound to carry the party arrested direct to the Officer of the Salt Department who may be competent to try the case; and no person so arrested shall be released, until the case shall have been brought to judgment in the manner provided by Law.

XXII. And it is hereby enacted, that if any Officer of the Salt Department be convicted before the Magistrate of any District, of having vexatiously and unnecessarily seized the goods of any person on the pretence of seizing or searching for Salt, or of having vexatiously and unnecessarily arrested any person, or of having stopped and detained any boat unnecessarily and without authority, or of having detained any boat longer than is necessary for the purpose of search, every such Officer shall, besides dismissal, be punished with imprisonment not exceeding six months, and with fine not exceeding 200 Rupees, commutable, if not paid, to a further imprisonment not exceeding six months.

XXIII. And it is hereby enacted, in modification of Section CXXII. Regulation X. of 1819 aforesaid, that if any person shall wilfully and maliciously give false information in respect to there being illicit Salt in store in any house or warehouse, and so procure that such house or warehouse shall be searched to the injury or vexation of the owners thereof, or of any other person or persons whatsoever, such false informer shall, on conviction of the offence before any Magistrate, be liable to imprisonment for two years, and to fine not exceeding 500 Rupees, at the discretion of any Magistrate by whom the case may be tried, and in case of the non-payment of the fine to imprisonment for a further period of six months.

XXIV. And it is hereby enacted, that when parties shall be convicted of the illegal possession or transportation of Salt, and shall be liable to the penalty of five Rupees per maund as prescribed in Section XXXVI. Regulation X. of 1819 of the Bengal Code, the fine shall be at the said rate according to the quantity of Salt seized, whether less or more than one maund, and each one of the smugglers in company, or parties to the fraud on the Revenue, shall be liable to the whole fine.

XXV. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be competent to the Governor or Deputy Governor of Bengal to vest with the power of adjudicating cases of contravention of the Laws for protection of the Revenue derived from Salt, any Assistant to a Salt Agent, or Uncovenanted Superintendent of Salt Chokies, who may seem to him qualified; and such Officers, when invested with such powers, shall exercise them subject to the same rules and restrictions as Covenanted Salt Agents and Superintendents of Chokies; provided that no Officer adjudicating cases of contravention of the Salt Revenue Laws shall receive any part of the rewards that may be decreed or otherwise benefit directly by the adjudication of such cases.

XXVI. And it is hereby enacted, that cases arising out of this Act shall be tried in the same manner as is prescribed in Regulation X. of 1819 of the Bengal Code for other cases of contravention of the Laws for the protection of the Revenue derived from Salt; and the Officer adjudicating the case shall be guided by the provisions of Sections C. to CXVI. of that Regulation; and the Judge of the City or Zillah shall be bound to proceed in respect to persons sentenced to any fine or other penalty under the provisions of this Act, in the same manner, subject to the modifications and additions hereinafter provided, as is prescribed in respect to persons convicted of the offences and tried before the authorities specified and provided by the said Regulation.

XXVII. And it is hereby enacted, in modification of Clauses XXXII. and XXXIII. of Regulation X. 1819 of the Bengal Code, that it shall be the duty of every party under direct engagements with Government for the Land Revenue, either as a proprietor or farmer, and of every proprietor of lakhiraj lands upon whose zemindaree, farm or lakhiraj estate there shall be any works producing Salt, otherwise than under contract with a Salt Agent or on account of Government, to give notice of the same in writing to the nearest public Officer of Police or Land Revenue or of the Salt Department, within ten days from the date on which the works were first prepared; and in like manner it shall be the duty of every person employed in the collection of the Land Revenue of any Mihal on the part of Government, or of the Court of Wards, or of joint proprietors, to give like notice in respect to Salt manufactured on the lands under their management; and every such proprietor, farmer, proprietor of lakhiraj estate or manager who shall knowingly omit to give such notice, shall be liable on conviction before the Judge of any Zillah or City to a fine of 500 Rupees, for every Khalar or Salt Work established on his lands; and such knowledge shall not be required to be established by direct proof, but may be inferred from circumstances at the discretion of the Judge deciding the case; and any fine that may be adjudged under this Section shall be recoverable by distress and sale of the goods and chattels of the offender, or by process of execution taken out by any



Salt Agent or Superintendent of Chokies in the manner provided for decrees of the Civil Courts.

XXVIII. And it is hereby enacted, in modification of Section LXIV. Regulation X. of 1819 aforesaid, and in addition thereto, that when there may be no direct proof of the unauthorized removal of Salt from any golah or place of Government store, sufficient to convict the parties concerned therein of theft within the provisions of the said Section, the Officer or Officers who may have been entrusted with the charge of such golah, or place of Government store, shall nevertheless be liable for the offence of embezzling the Salt of any store in their custody the outturn of which shall, according to the accounts kept of receipts and deliveries, exhibit a deficiency for which he or they may not duly account. And the Officer in charge of any golah or Salt store shall in like manner be deemed guilty of embezzlement if he has made away with, or shall not produce the true account of such store; and any person against whom the offence of embezzlement shall be established under this Section, shall be liable, on conviction before the Magistrate of the City or District, to be punished by fine and imprisonment under the general powers vested in the Zillah and City Magistrates.

XXIX. And it is hereby enacted, in addition to the Rules contained in Sections CXI., CXII. and CXIII. of Regulation X. 1819 of the Bengal Code, for the adjudication of cases of contravention of the Laws enacted for the protection of the Revenue derived from Salt, that if the attendance of the parties charged with such offences cannot be obtained by reason of their failure to attend in person or by vakeel, after being served with a summons, or by reason of their evading process, the Officer adjudicating any such case shall issue notice for the attendance of the parties accused in the manner prescribed in Section CII. of the said Regulation; and if the parties do not attend in person or by vakeel within the time fixed by such notice, the Officer adjudicating the case shall pass judgment thereon, under the said last mentioned Section, in like manner as if the parties accused were present; and the Officer so adjudicating any case *ex parte*, may, at any time after such judgment, issue his warrant for the apprehension of the persons convicted for execution of the sentence, in the manner provided in Regulation X. of 1819 of the Bengal Code, and in this Act, for cases in which the parties were present; and further may at any time sue out process for levying the amount of fine adjudged, from any Civil Court competent to execute its own decrees in the manner and form prescribed for the execution of the decrees of such Civil Court under Section XXX. of this Act.

XXX. And it is hereby enacted, that when the Officer holding proceeding in any case *ex parte*, as above provided, shall refer the case to the Judge of any City or Zillah, in consequence of the amount of fine being such as the said Officer is not competent finally to adjudge, the Judge of the City or Zillah, to whom such case may be referred, shall issue such orders and institute such proceedings as are authorized by Sections CXI. to CXIII. of Regulation X. of 1819 of the Bengal Code, in like manner as if the offenders were sent over with the case or were present to be heard in their defence; and whenever any fine may be adjudged by the Zillah or City Judge, the same may be levied on the application of the Salt Agent or Superintendent of Salt Chokies under the rules in force for the execution of the decrees of Civil Courts.

XXXI. And it is hereby enacted, in modification of the Rules contained in Sections CIX. and CXII. of Regulation X. of 1819 of the Bengal Code, whereby the power of final adjudication by Salt Agents or Superintendents of Chokies, in cases of the contravention of the laws enacted for the protection of the Salt Revenue, is restricted to cases in which the quantity of Salt proposed to be confiscated shall not exceed twenty maunds, or the fine adjudged shall not exceed 50 Rupees, that the judgment of any Salt Agent or Superintendent of Chokies, or of any other Officer vested by Government with like jurisdiction in such cases, shall be final in all cases wherein the Salt adjudged to be confiscated shall not exceed eighty maunds, and the fine imposed upon the defendant, or any one of several defendants, shall not exceed 400 Rupees. Provided however that every such judgment may under Section CXVII. of the said Regulation be brought by petition before the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, and be reversed or amended by that authority.

XXXII. And it is hereby enacted, in modification of Section CXIV. Regulation X. 1819 of the Bengal Code, that the Zillah and City Judges shall pass final judgment in all cases referred to them for adjudication, when the quantity of Salt to be confiscated shall exceed eighty maunds, or the fine imposed shall exceed 400 Rupees; provided however that there shall in all such cases be an appeal open to the Sudder Dewany Adawlut, under the Rules for the admission of special appeals in that Court, upon any point of law which may be ruled by a Zillah or City Judge in any such judgment.

XXXIII. And it is hereby enacted, that the penalties of this Act shall take effect only within the tract of Country guarded by Salt Chokies in the manner prescribed in Section XXXVI. of Regulation X. 1819 of the Bengal Code, and within which the transportation of Salt, not belonging to Government, without a Ruwana, or Special Pass from the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, is not

lawful; and it is hereby declared that such tract shall not extend, within the Delta of the Ganges and Megna Rivers, beyond the line of the reach of the tides in the Rivers communicating with the Bay of Bengal as taken at spring tides in the dry season; nor, eastward of the Megna, north of the River Goomtee; nor westward of the River Hooghly, beyond a line drawn from a point on that River distant one mile from the northern end of the town of Nyasurai, and to the north thereof, to a like point distant one mile to the north of the town of Guttal, and thence to a like point distant one mile to the north of the town of Midnapore, and thence to a like point distant one mile to the north of Huldipookur in Singbhoom, so as to include each of those towns respectively.

T. H. MADDOCK,  
*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE PRESIDENT IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 12th November, 1838.

No. 166 of 1838.—In future, every Officer appointed to the Command of a Treasure Escort, in receiving charge of the Treasure, is to witness the weightment of each box, and give a receipt for its gross weight, as well as for the number of boxes entrusted to his care, and upon delivery, he is to require similar receipts from the Consignee, for transmission to the remitting Officer.

J. STUART, Lt.-Col.,  
*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India Mily. Dept.*

FORT WILLIAM, 17th November, 1838.

No. 167 of 1838.—The Pay, Batta and other Allowances, for November 1838, of the Troops at the Presidency, and at the other Stations of the Army, will be issued on or after Monday, the 10th Proximo.

J. STUART, Lt.-Col.,  
*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India Mily. Dept.*

FORT WILLIAM, 19th November, 1838.

No. 168 of 1838.—The Hon'ble the President in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions:

13th Regiment Native Infantry.

Ensign Charles Fleening Bruère to be Lieutenant, from the 9th June 1838, vice Lieutenant and Brevet Captain George Griffiths retired.

49th Regiment Native Infantry.

Ensign Henry James Piercy to be Lieutenant, from the 11th July 1837, vice Lieutenant and Brevet Captain Henry Stone retired.

50th Regiment Native Infantry.

Ensign Henry Nicoll to be Lieutenant, from the 4th November 1838, vice Lieutenant Henry Kewney deceased.

61st Regiment Native Infantry.

Captain and Brevet Major }  
Robert Stewart to be Major, } From the 11th October 1838, in succession  
Lieutenant Henry Chrichtian Talbot to be Captain of } to Major William Gregory transferred to the Invalid Establishment.  
a Company, .....  
Ensign William Henry Ryves to be Lieutenant, .....

The undermentioned Officers have returned to their duty on this Establishment, without prejudice to their rank, by permission of the Hon'ble the Court of Directors:

Date of arrival at Fort William.

Major General Gabriel Richard Penny, Colonel 11th Regiment Native Infantry, .....	13th Nov., 1838.
Major General Mossom Boyd, Colonel 58d Regiment Native Infantry, .....	13th Do. "
Major General Felix Vincent Raper, Colonel 70th Regiment Native Infantry, .....	14th Do. "
Lieutenant Colonel John Anderson, of the 39th Regiment N. I.,	10th Do. "
Captain Francis Rowcroft, of the 1st Regiment N. I. ....	13th Do. "
Lieutenant William Lloyd Lewis Scott, of the 1st Regiment Light Cavalry, .....	13th Do. "
Lieutenant William Martin, of the 52d Regiment N. I., .....	16th Do. "
Lieutenant Joseph Chilcott, of the 74th Regiment N. I., .....	17th Do. "



The following Gentlemen are admitted to the Service, in conformity with the Appointment by the Honorable the Court of Directors as a Cadet of Infantry and as Assistant Surgeons on this Establishment: The Cadet is promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the date of his Commission for future adjustment:

*Infantry.*

*Date of arrival at Fort William.*

Mr. Thomas Charles Henry } 14th Nov., 1838.  
D'Oily, .....

*Medical Department.*

Mr. John Macintire, ..... 13th do. "  
" Richard Valpy Shuter, ... 16th do. "  
Surgeon James Innes, M. D., of the Medical Department, is permitted to proceed to Europe on Furlough, on Medical Certificate.

Lieutenant Colonel and Brevet Colonel Ezekiel Barton, of the 40th Regiment N. I., Town and Fort Major of Fort William, is permitted to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope, on Medical Certificate, and to be absent from Bengal on that account for two years.

Lieutenant Colonel Thomas Fiddes, of the 45th Regiment N. I., is appointed to Officiate as Town and Fort Major of Fort William, during the absence of Brevet Colonel Barton, or until further Orders.

The unexpired portion of the leave of absence obtained by Brevet Captain Francis Dashwood, of the Regiment of Artillery, Assistant Secretary to the Military Board, in General Orders No. 90, of the 18th June last, is cancelled from the 13th instant.

J. STUART, Lt.-Col.,

*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India Milly. Dept.*

FORT WILLIAM, 19th November, 1838.

No. 169 of 1838.—The following Appointment made by the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India, is published in General Orders:

Lieutenant James George Balmain, of the Madras Artillery, to be an Aide-de-Camp on His Honor's personal Staff.

J. STUART, Lt.-Col.,

*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India Milly. Dept.*

FORT WILLIAM, 19th November, 1838.

No. 170 of 1838.—The Hon'ble the President in Council is pleased to make the following temporary Appointments in the Department of Public Works:

Captain Henry DeBude, of the Corps of Engineers, to officiate as Secretary to the Military Board, during the absence of Captain Sanders, ordered to join the Army of the Indus, or until further orders.

Captain James Arden Crommelin, of the Corps of Engineers, to officiate as Superintending Engineer, South Western Provinces, vice Captain DeBude.

Lieutenant George Hickson Fagan, of the Corps of Engineers, to officiate as Executive Engineer of the 1st or Dum-Dum Division, vice Captain Crommelin, retaining charge of such portion of the Embankments of the 24-Pargunnahs as shall appear to the Military Board to be convenient to the service.

J. STUART, Lt.-Col.,

*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India Milly. Dept.*

IN THE COURT FOR THE RELIEF OF INSOLVENT DEBTORS AT CALCUTTA.

In the matter of James Calder and others, heretofore trading in Copartnership at Calcutta, as Merchants and Agents, under the style and firm of Mackintosh and Company, Insolvents.

At a Court holden on Saturday, the Fifteenth day of September, instant, upon application for and on behalf of Thomas Holroyd, Esquire, the Assignee of the Estate and Effects of the said Insolvents, with a petition praying for an order, that the said Thomas Holroyd be discharged from being the Assignee of the said Insolvents' Estate, and also upon application for and on behalf of the several Creditors and representatives of Creditors of the said Insolvents, whose names appear subscribed to their petition, praying for an order that John Wallis Alexander, Esquire, be appointed the Assignee of the Estate and Effects of the said Insolvents in the room and stead of the said Thomas Holroyd. It was ordered, unless cause be shewn to the contrary, on or before the Fourth day of December next, that the Indenture of Assignment of the Fourteenth day of May, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty-three, be declared voided in

so far as relates to the said Thomas Holroyd, but so nevertheless, that no act or thing done prior to this order shall be cancelled or in any wise affected thereby, and that the said John Wallis Alexander be appointed the Assignee of the Estate and Effects of the said Insolvents, in the room, place and stead of the said Thomas Holroyd. It was also further ordered, that the said Thomas Holroyd do file his Accounts with the Estate and Effects of the said Insolvents up to the said Fourth day of December.

Notice whereof is hereby given.

19th September, 1838.

Messrs. COLLIER, BIRD and GRANT, Attornies.

ফলিকাতার জোজিহিব করজদারানেরদি

গের পরিত্রাণার্থ আদালত

নাতয়ান জেমস কাল বর্তমান সেপট  
ডর সাহেব ওগরহের বি যর মাহার ১৫  
বয়জাহারা এহার পুর কলি সমিহার তারি  
কাতার মেকিনগাব এবং ধের আদালতে  
কোম্পানির নামে ও উপাধি উক্ত নাতয়ানের  
তে বধরায় জোদাগরি ও দিগের মাল ও  
এজেনসিগিরি কারবার করি জায়দাদের মো  
তো— জারকার তামষ  
হালরাইড সাহেবের পক্ষে আরজির সহিত এজা  
হারে প্রার্থনা করে যে এই উক্ত তামষ হালরা  
ইড সাহেবের উক্ত নাতয়ানেরদিগের জায়দা  
দের মোজারকারি হইতে বরতরক এবং এই  
উক্ত নাতয়ানেরদিগের মহাজন কেহবা সয়ং  
ও কাহারোবা প্রতিিনি তাহারদিগের নাম  
ত হাদিগের আরজিতে দরুখত হইয়াছে তাহা  
রদিগের পক্ষে একাতারে প্রার্থনা করে যে জান  
ওয়ালিব আলিকজগুর সাহেব উক্ত নাতয়ানের  
বিসের মোজারকারি কয় উক্ত তামষ হালি  
রাইড সাহেবের পক্ষে তৎপরিবর্তে মকরর  
হয়েন এহায় এই হকুম হইল যে জায়দাপি  
ইহার বিপরিতে আগত দিসেহর মাহার  
৪ তারিখের পূর্বে কোন কারণ না দর্শান  
যে এই তামষ হালরাইড সাহেবের নাম সন  
১৮৩৩ সালের মে মাহার ১৪ তারিখের মো  
জার নামা হইতে রদ হইবে না কিন্তু এই হকু  
মনামার পূর্বে এই তামষ হালরাইড সাহেব জে  
সকল কয় করিয়াছেন তাহা কোন মতে রহিত  
হইবে না এবং জান ওয়ালিব আলিকজগুর সা  
হেব এই উক্ত নাতয়ানেরদিগের বিষয়ের ও জায়  
দাদের মোজারকারি কয় উক্ত তামষ হালরাইড  
সাহেবের পক্ষে তৎপরিবর্তে মকরর হইবেন  
এহায় আর হকুম হইল যে এই উক্ত গ্রামস  
হালরাইড সাহেব এই উক্ত নাতয়ানেরদিগের  
জায়দাদের হিসাব এই ডিসেহর মাহার ৪ তা  
রিখে দাখিল করো—

উহার খবর এতদ্বারা দেওয়া জাইতেছে—

সন ১৮৩৮ সাল ১২ সেপটম্বর

মিস্যুগে কালিএর বড এবং গুণ্ট উকিল

IN THE COURT FOR THE RELIEF OF INSOLVENT DEBTORS AT CALCUTTA.

In the matter of James Cullen and Robert Browne, Insolvent } At a Court held on  
Debtors. } Saturday, the Fifteenth  
day of September, One  
Thousand Eight Hundred and Thirty-eight, upon ap-

plication for and on behalf of Thomas Holroyd, Esquire, Assignee of the said Insolvents, praying for an order that he may be discharged from the said Assigneeship, and also on the application of several Creditors and representatives of Creditors of the said Insolvents, praying that John Wallis Alexander, Esquire, may be appointed Assignee in the room and stead of the said Thomas Holroyd, It was ordered that unless cause be shewn to the contrary on or before Tuesday, the Fourth day of December next, the Assignment to the said Thomas Holroyd, be declared vacated, but so nevertheless that no act or thing done prior to this order shall be annulled or affected thereby, and that the said John Wallis Alexander, Esquire, be appointed Assignee of the said Insolvents in the place and stead of the said Thomas Holroyd. And it was further ordered, that the said Thomas Holroyd shall file his Accounts with the said Estate up to the said Fourth day of December next.

Notice wherefore is hereby given.  
MR. WADDINGTON, Attorney.  
September 19, 1898.

### কলিকাতার জোত্রহীন কলিকাতার পরি জানার্থে আদালত

নাভয়ান জেমস কলেন সন ১৮৩৮ সা  
এবং রাবট বোরোনের লের ১৫ সেতম্বর  
বিসয়— শনিবার তারিখে  
এ সকল নাভয়ানের এসাইনি জীয়ত তামস হা  
লরাইড সাহেবের এ এসাইনির কথ্য হইতে  
অবকাশ পাইবার পুর্বেনাথ এক আরজি এবং  
এ নাভয়ানের দিগের বহু মহাজন দিগের  
জীয়ত জান ওয়ালিস আলিকজের সাহেবকে  
এ তামস হালরাইড সাহেবের এ কথ্য নিযুক্ত  
করিবার পুর্বেনাথ আরজি দেওয়াতে হুজুম  
হইল যে জন্মপি আগামি ৪ ডিসেম্বর মঙ্গলবা  
রে কিয়া তাহার পুর্বে তদবিপরিত কারণ দেখ  
নাগেলে তবে এ তামস হালরাইড সাহেবকে  
যে টরনিয়ামা দেওয়া গিয়াছিল তাহা রহিত  
হইবে তথাচ এই হুজুমের পুর্বে যে সকল  
কথ্য হইয়াছে তাহা অগৃহ্য হইবেনা এবং এ  
জান ওয়ালিস আলিকজের সাহেবকে এ তা  
মস হালরাইড সাহেবের স্থানে এ নাভয়ানের  
দিগের এসাইনি নিযুক্ত করা গেলে এবং  
আরো হুজুম হইয়াছে এ তামস হালরাইড  
সাহেব এ বিসয়ের হিসাব এ আগামি ৪ ডি  
সেম্বর তারিখ পয্যন্ত দাখিল করিবেন ইহার  
দ্বারায় ধর দেওয়া গেলে।

মে. ওয়াডিংটন সাহেব উকিল—  
১১ সেতম্বর ১৮৩৮ সাল

### IN THE COURT FOR THE RELIEF OF IN- SOLVENT DEBTORS AT CALCUTTA.

In the matter of Alexander Col- ) At a Court held on  
vin, William Ainslie, Thomas ) Saturday the 15th day  
Anderson and Daniel Ainslie, ) of September, 1898, up-  
Insolvent Debtors. ) on an application for  
and on behalf of Elliot Macnaghten, Esquire, the Assign-  
ee of the Estate and Effects of the said Insolvents, pray-  
ing for an order, that he may be discharged from being  
such Assignee. It was ordered, that unless cause be  
shewn to the contrary on or before Tuesday the 4th day  
of December next, the Indenture of Assignment from  
Patrick O'Hanlon, Esquire, the common Assignee of the  
said Court to the said Elliot Macnaghten be declared  
vacated, but so nevertheless, that no act or thing done  
prior to this order, shall be annulled or in any wise affect-  
ed thereby, and that John Wallis Alexander, Esquire, be  
appointed Assignee of the said Insolvents in the place and  
stead of the said Elliot Macnaghten. And it was further  
ordered, that the said Elliot Macnaghten shall file his ac-  
counts with the said Estate up to the said 4th day of  
December next.

Notice whereof is hereby given.  
MR. WADDINGTON, Attorney.  
Calcutta, 19th September, 1898.

### কলিকাতার জোত্রহীন কলিকাতার পরি জানার্থে আদালত

নাভয়ান আলিকজের সন ১৮৩৮ সা  
কালবিস উইলিয়াম এলি নি লের ১৫ সেতম্বর  
তামস এণ্ডরসন ও ডেনিএল শনিবার তারিখে  
এনসলির বিসয়— এই সকল নাভয়ান  
দিগের এসাইনি এলিএট মেকনাটন সাহেব  
এ এসাইনি কথ্য হইতে অবকাশ পাইবার কা  
রণ এক আরজি এ আদালতে দাখিল করিয়াতে  
হুজুমহইল যে জন্মপি আগামি ৪ ডিসেম্বর মঙ্গল  
বার কিয়া তাহার পুর্বে তদবিপরিত কারণ দেখ  
নাগেলে তবে এ আদালতের সাধারণ এসা  
ইনি জীয়ত পেটরিক ও হ্যানলন সাহেব যে  
টরনিয়ামা এ এলিয়াট মেকনাটন সাহেবকে  
দিয়াছেন তাহা রহিত হইবে তথাচ যে সকল  
কথ্য এ তারিখের পুর্বে হইবে তাহা কোন একা  
রে অগৃহ্য হইবেক না এবং জান ওয়ালিস আ  
লিকজের এ নাভয়ানের দিগকে এ এলিএট মে  
কনাটন সাহেবের কথ্যে টরনি হইবেন এবং  
আর হুজুম হইল যে এ জীয়ত এলিয়াট মেকনা  
টন সাহেব এ ইক্টেটের বিসয়ের হিসাব এ ৪  
ডিসেম্বর নাগাইদ দাখিল করিবেন—

এই ধর ইহার দ্বারা দেওয়া জাইতেছে

কলিকাতা ১১ সেতম্বর ১৮৩৮ সাল

মে. ওয়াডিংটন সাহেব উকিল—

### IN THE COURT FOR THE RELIEF OF IN- SOLVENT DEBTORS AT CALCUTTA.

In the matter of William Fair- ) At a Court held on  
lie Clark, William Melville, ) Saturday the 15th day of  
John Gilmore and William ) September, 1898, upon an  
Frederick Fergusson, Insolvent ) application for and on be-  
Debtors. ) half of Elliot Macnaghten,  
Esquire, an Assignee of the said Insolvents, praying for an  
order that he may be discharged from being such Assignee.  
It was ordered, that unless cause be shewn to the contrary,  
on or before Tuesday the 4th day of December next, the  
Assignment from Patrick O'Hanlon, Esquire, the com-  
mon Assignee of the said Court, to William Colville and  
Joseph Walker Jasper Ouseley, and the said Elliot Mac-  
naghten, be declared vacated, so far as relates to the said  
Elliot Macnaghten, but so nevertheless, that no act or  
thing done prior to this order shall be annulled or affected  
thereby. And it was further ordered, that the said Elliot  
Macnaghten shall file his accounts with the said Estate up  
to the said 4th day of December next.

Notice whereof is hereby given.  
MR. B. WADDINGTON, Attorney.  
Calcutta, 19th September, 1898.

### কলিকাতার জোত্রহীন কলিকাতার পরি জানার্থে আদালত

নাভয়ান উইলিয়াম ফার  
লি কলিক উইলিয়াম মেলবি লের ১৫ সেতম্বর  
ল জান গিলমোর উইলিয়াম শনিবার তারি  
খিতরিক কারগিননের বি ১৫ এ সকল নাভ  
য়ানের দিগের এস  
সাইনি এলিএট মেকনাটন সাহেব এ এসাইনি  
র কথ্য হইতে অবকাশ পাইবার কারণ এ  
আদালতে এক আরজি দাখিল করাতে হুজুম  
হইল যে জন্মপি আগামি ৪ ডিসেম্বর মঙ্গল  
বারে কিয়া তাহার পুর্বে তদবিপরিত কারণ  
দেখনাগেলে তবে এ আদালতের সাধারণ

এসাইনি জিহুত পেট্রিক ওহ্যানসন সাহেব  
 জে টরনিয়া উইলম কালবিল ও জোজপ  
 ওয়াসর আসপার ও উলি এব° এ এলিএট  
 মেকনাটন সাহেবেরদিগের দিয়াছেন তাহা  
 এ এলিএট মেকনাটন সাহেবের সন্মুখীয় র  
 হিহুইবে তখাচ জেসকল কয় এ হুমের  
 পূর্বে হইয়াছে তাহা কোন প্রকারে অগ্ৰাহ্য  
 হইবেন। এব° আরো হুম হইল যে এলিএট  
 মেকনাটন সাহেব এ ইন্ডেটের হিসয়ের হিসা  
 ব এ ৪ দিসেম্বর তারিখ নাগাইন দাখিল করি  
 বেন এই ধর ইহার দ্বারায় দেওয়া গেলো—  
 মে° ওয়াডিটান সাহেব উকীল—  
 কলিকাতা ১১ সেপ্টেম্বর ১৮৩৮ সাল—

#### IN THE COURT FOR THE RELIEF OF IN- SOLVENT DEBTORS AT CALCUTTA.

In the matter of James Young, George Ballard, James Charles Colebrooke Sutherland and Nathaniel Alexander, Insolvent Debtors. At a Court held on Saturday, the 15th day of September, 1838, upon application for and on behalf of Thomas Holroyd, Esquire, one of the Assignees of the Estate and Effects of the said Insolvents, praying that he may be discharged from being one of the said Assignees. It was ordered, that unless cause be shown to the contrary on or before Tuesday the 4th day of December next, the Assignment to the said Thomas Holroyd as such Assignee, as aforesaid, be declared vacated, but so nevertheless, that no act or thing done prior to the said order be annulled or in any wise affected thereby, and it was further ordered, that the said Thomas Holroyd and William Cobb Hurry, the other Assignees of the said Insolvents, shall file their accounts with the said Estate up to the said 4th day of December next.

The above Notice contains the substance of the order therein recited as amended by an order bearing date the 12th day of October, inst.

WIGHT, BOYLE and THOMAS, Atties.  
 Calcutta, October 15th, 1838.

#### কলিকাতার জোজহীন করজদারানের পরি জ্ঞানার্থে আদালত—

নাতিয়ান জেমস ইয়° সন ১৮৩৮ সালে  
 জজ ব্যালাড জেমস চা° র ১৫ সেপ্টেম্বর সনি  
 রলস কোলব্রুক সদর বার তারিখে এ স  
 লেও এব° ন্যাথ্যানিয়াল কল নাতিয়ানেরদি  
 আলিকজেরের বিষয় গের একজন এসাই  
 নি জিহুত তামস হালরাইড সাহেব এ নাতি  
 যানদিগের এসাইনির কয় হইতে পরিজ্ঞান  
 পাইবার প্রার্থনায় এক আরজি দেওয়াতে হুম  
 হইল জে জন্মপি আগামি ৪ ডিসেম্বর মঙ্গল  
 বারে কিয়া এ তারিখের পূর্বে কোন কারণ  
 দেখা না যায় তবে এ তামস হালরাইড সাহেব  
 কে এ এসাইনি কয় হইতে পরিজ্ঞান করা জা  
 ইবে তখাচ এই হুমের পূর্বে জেসকল কয়  
 হইয়াছে তাহা বাতিল হইবেন। আর এ তা  
 মস হালরাইড ও মেনরা এসাইনি জিহুত উই  
 লিয়াম কাব হরি সাহেব এ নাতিয়ানেরদিগের  
 হিসাব আগামি ডিসেম্বর নাগাইন দাখিল  
 করিবেন—

এই পূর্বে উক্ত ধরতে জে এই ১২ অক্টো  
 বর তারিখের জে হুমের দ্বারায় জে হুম  
 সমকার করা যায় কাহার মোদা আছে—

ওয়াইট বাইল এব° তামস উকিল  
 কলিকাতা ১৫ অক্টোবর ১৮৩৮ সাল—

#### Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at Calcutta.

In the matter of Thomas Wilson, of Dhurumtollah, Paper Manufacturer, who has been adjudged entitled to the benefit of the Statute 9th Geo. IV. Cap. 73. Notice is hereby given, that at a Court holden on Saturday, the 3d day of November, instant, an Application was made by Petition for and in behalf of Thomas Wilson, setting forth that he was a Paper Manufacturer and Trader, in Calcutta, and that he did, on the 26th day of May, in the year 1836, file in this Court a Petition for relief under the Provisions of the Statute 9th Geo. IV. Cap. 73, that on the 18th day of August in the said year, he was adjudged entitled to the benefit of the said Statute: and that more than three months have passed since the filing of the said Petition, and that he is now desirous to apply to this Court for final discharge under the Statute 4th and 6th of Wm. IV. Cap. 79, entitled "an Act to amend the Laws relating to Insolvent Debtors in India," from all Debts or Liabilities due at the time of filing in this Court the Schedule of his Estate and Effects and of his Debts, for which he was then liable.

It was Ordered, that the Petition of the said Thomas Wilson be received and filed, and that the Chief Officer of the Court do forthwith cause notice of such Petition having been received and filed, to be published in the Gazette of this Presidency.

Published accordingly.

P. O'Hanlon, Examiner.

Office of Examiner, 15th November, 1838.

Messrs. Baillie and Molloy, Atties.

#### কলিকাতার জোজহীন করজদারানেরদিগের পরিজ্ঞানার্থে আদালত—

নাতিয়ান তামস উইলসন সাহে এতদ্বারায় ধর  
 বের বিষয় জিনি কলিকাতার ধর দেওয়া জাইতে  
 তলা নিবাসি কাগচের আদালত হে জে বহুমাণ  
 এব° জিনি তজবিজে প্রাপ্ত হইয়া নবেদর মাহার  
 ছেন লবতে আইনের— ৩ সনিবার তা  
 রিখের আদালতে এ উক্ত তামস উইলসন সাহে  
 বের পক্ষে আরজির দ্বারায় এাহার হয় তাহাতে  
 লিখিত থাকে জে তিনি ছিলেন এক ব্যক্তি কাগচের  
 আদালত এব° ব্যবসা করিতেন কলিকাতায়  
 এব° তিনি মোতারক জাজ কোথ বাসসাহেব বাস  
 সাইএর ১ বৎসরের প্রকাশিত আইনের ৭৩ ধারানু  
 সারে সন ১৮৩৮ সালের মে মাহার ২৬ তারিখে  
 পরিজ্ঞানার্থে এক আরজি এই আদালতে দাখিল  
 করিয়াছেন এব° তিনি এ সনের আগষ্ট মাহার ১৮  
 তারিখে এ উক্ত আইনের লবতে প্রাপ্ত হইয়া পরি  
 জ্ঞান পাইয়াছেন এব° এ উক্ত আরজি দাখিলের  
 তারিখ তিন মাস হইত। হইয়াছে এব° তিনি  
 চতুর্থ উইলিয়াম বাসসাহেব বাসসাইএর চতুর্থ এব°  
 পঞ্চম বর্ষীয় প্রকাশিত আইনের ৭৯ ধারা জাহা  
 হিন্দুস্থানের নাতিয়ান করজদারান সহজিয় আইন  
 আইন পরিসোণের পূর্বে জারি হইয়াছে তদানুসা  
 রে বাঞ্ছিত আছেন জে সকল মেনা ও দাবি মাল  
 ও জায়দাদ মেনা ও পাওয়াবার ক্ষদ জাহা তাহার  
 দখিল কালিন তহার উপর আছে তাহা হইতে  
 একেবারে খাসাস পাইবার প্রার্থনায় আরজি দা  
 খিল করিলেন—

এহায় হুম হইল জে এ উক্ত তামস উইলসন  
 সাহেবের আরজি গৃহ্য হইয়া সেরেস্তায় দাখিল  
 হউক এব° এই আদালতের প্রধান আফিসর এ  
 উক্ত আরজি গৃহ্য হইয়া দাখিল হইবার ধর

এই সরহদের গেজেটে সত্তর প্রকাশ করেন

তদানুসারে প্রকাশ হইল

P. O'Hanlon, Examiner.

একজামিনর সাহেবের আকিষ

সন ১৮৩৮ সাল ১৫ নবেম্বর

মেশন বেলি এর মালাই উকিলগণ

**Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at Calcutta.**

In the matter of Catchick Astwachatter Cavorke, of Armenian Street, in Calcutta, Merchant, who has been adjudged entitled to the benefit of the Statute. Notice is hereby given, that at a Court holden on Saturday, the 3d day of November, instant, an Application was made by Petition for and in behalf of Catchick Astwachatter Cavorke, setting forth that he was a Merchant and Trader within the Town of Calcutta, and that he was on the 31st day of August, 1838, duly adjudged an Insolvent under the Provisions of the Statute 9th Geo. IV. Cap. 73, that more than three months have passed since the filing of the said Adjudication, and that he is now desirous to apply to this Court for final discharge under the Statute 4th and 5th of Wm. IV. Cap. 79, entitled "An Act to amend the Laws relating to Insolvent Debtors in India," from all Debts or Liabilities due at the time of filing in this Court the Schedule of his Estate, Effects, and Claims, and of his Debts for which he was then liable.

It was Ordered, that the Petition of the said Catchick Astwachatter Cavorke be received and filed, and that the Chief Officer of the Court do forthwith cause notice of such Petition having been received and filed, to be published in the Gazette of this Presidency.

Published accordingly.

P. O'Hanlon, Examiner.

Office of Examiner, 15th November, 1838.

Messrs. Oahmo and Paul, Atties.

কলিকাতার কোর্টহিন করজদারানের পরী  
জার্ণাধে আদালত

নাভয়ান ক্যাচিক এসখোয়া এতহারায় ধবর চ্যাটির ক্যাবোকে সাহেবের দেওয়া জাইতেছে বিসয় জিনি কলিকাতার এর যে বর্তমান নবেম্বর মেনিএন ইস্ট্রীট নিবাসি সও র মাহার ৩ খনি দাগর জিনি তজবিজের প্রাপ্ত বার তারিখের আ হইয়াছেন লভে আইনের দানতে উক্ত ক্যা চিক এসখোয়া চ্যাটির ক্যাবোকে সাহেবের পক্ষে আ রজির দারায় এজাহার হয় তাহাতে লিখিত থাকে যে তিনি ছিলেন এক সওদাগর এবং ব্যাবসাই কা রবার করিতেন কলিকাতায় এবং তিনি সন ১৮৩৮ সালের আগষ্ট মাহার ৩১ তারিখে চতুর্ জাজে বাদ স হের বাদসাই এর ৯ বৎসরের প্রকাশিত আইনের ৭৩ ধারানুসারে নাভয়ান বটে হির হইল এবং এ উক্ত নাভয়ানি হিরভার তারিখ তিন মাহার অতি রেক গো হইয়াছে এবং তিনি চতুর্ উইলিয়ম বাদসাহের বাদসাই এর চতুর্ এবং পঞ্চম বর্ষীয় প্রকাশিত আইনের ৭১ ধারা জাহ। হিন্দুধানের নাভয়ান করজদারন সংক্রিয় আইন পরিসোধন পূহে জারি হইয়াছে তদানুসারে হাকিত আছেন জনকল দেনা ও দাবি জাহ। তাহার দেনা ও পাও না মাল ও জায়দাদের কদ দাখিল হইবার সময় তাহার উপর থাকে তাহ। হইতে একেবারে ঠালা ল পাইবার প্রার্থনায় এই আদালতে বরখাস্ত দাখি ল করিলেন

এহার্য হসম হইল যে এ উক্ত ক্যাচিক এসখো য়া চ্যাটির ক্যাবোকে সাহেবের আকিষ গৃহ হইয়া

নেবেরহার্য হাকিত হইল এবং এই আদালতের এ ধান আকিষর এ উক্ত আকিষ গৃহ হইয়া দাখি হইবার ধবর তদানুসারে এই সরহদের গেজেটে প্রক স করেন

তদানুসারে হসম হইল

P. O'Hanlon, Examiner.

একজামিনর সাহেবের আকিষ

সন ১৮৩৮ সাল ১৫ নবেম্বর

মেশন বেলি এর মালাই উকিলগণ

**Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at Calcutta**

In the matter of Gopaul-churn Seal, late of Colloah, in Calcutta, Merchant, but at present residing at Sealdah, in the Twenty-four Pergunnahs. At a Court holden on Saturday the 3rd day of November, instant, It was Ordered that the Petition filed by Maddosoodur Ghose, the Petitioning Creditor of the said Gopaulchurn Seal, on the 26th day of May last past, and the proceedings had thereon, be and the same was revoked: And that John Wallis Alexander, Esquire, the Assignee of the Estate and Effects of the said Gopaulchurn Seal, do forthwith re-assign to the said Gopaulchurn Seal, his Estate and Effects.

Notice whereof is hereby given.

Office of Examiner, 17th November, 1838.

Mr. Martindell, Atty.

কলিকাতার কোর্টহিন করজদারানের পরী  
জার্ণাধে আদালত

গোপাল চরণ সিলেরবিহর বর্তমান নবেম্বর জিনি সবেক কলিকাতার কলু মাহর ৩ সনিবার টোলা নিবাসি সওদাগর কিন্তু তারিখের আদাল একনে ২৪ পং সেনসহ নিবাস তে হকুম হইল জে গত মেমাহার ২৬ তারিখে এ উক্ত গোপাল চরণ সিলের আরজদার মহাজন মধুসূদন ঘরের দাখিল করা আরজি এবং তাহার অন্য ২ কাগজাত না মঞ্জুর হইল এবং এ উক্ত গোপাল চরণ সিলের মাল ও জায়দাদের মোক্তারকার জুয়ত জান ওয়ানিষ আ লিকজাপুর সাহেব তাহার মাল ও জায়দাদ সত্তর হস্তান্তর করণ পূনরায় এ গোপালচরণ সিলকে

উহার ধবর এতহারায় দেওয়া জাইতেছে

একজামিনর সাহেবের আকিষ

সন ১৮৩৮ সাল ১৭ নবেম্বর

মে. মারটিনডেল উকিল

**Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at Calcutta.**

NOTICE is hereby given, that the matters of the Petition and Schedule (the same having been filed in the Court) of

SHAK GHASTY, of Elliot Road, in Calcutta, Khanamali, will be heard on Saturday, the 6th day of January, 1839, at the hour of noon.

No Creditor will be allowed at the Hearing to oppose the discharge of a Prisoner, unless he shall have given notice of his intention to the Chief Clerk three clear days before the day of Hearing.

Office of Examiner, 17th November, 1838.

Mr. N. Hudson, Atty.

কলিকাতার কোর্টহিন করজদারানের পরী  
জার্ণাধে আদালত

এতহারায় ধবর দেওয়া জাইতেছে যে এই আদা লতে দাখিলকরা আরজি ও কদের বিবয় নিচের দাখিত

**স্বদেশী**

জিনি কলিকাতার ইলিয়ট বোর্ডে নিবাসি ধানস  
মাভার বিষয় সুবানি হইবেক সন ১৮৩৯ সালের  
জেনেওয়ারি মাহার ৫ সনিবার তারিখে বেলা দুই  
ঘরের সময়

“ কোন মহাজন আপত্তা করিতে পারিবেন  
নাই ঙ্গালসিতে কোন কএমর জদ্যাপী সুবানির  
নিয়মিত দিবসের পূর্ব পূর্ব তিন দিবস থাকিতে  
তাহার মানসের সবাদ চিক কোলক সাহেবের  
আফিসে না দেন ”

এক জামিনর সাহেবের দস্তরখানা

সন ১৮৩৮ সাল ১৭ নবেম্বর

মেঃ এন হডসান উকিল

**Notice to Exporters of Tobacco, Segars, &c., and to  
Masters of Vessels on which Tobacco, &c. may be  
Shipped.**

No Tobacco can be imported into the United Kingdom unless the Master shall have on board a separate and distinct Manifest for such Tobacco, containing the particular weight in each Hogshead, Cask, Chest, or Case, with the Tare of the same, and otherwise drawn up in the form prescribed by the Act of Parliament.

Penalty on the Master £100—see 3 and 4 William 4, C. 52, Sec. 3, 7 and 11.

Tobacco may not be imported into the United Kingdom in any Ship or Vessel of less burthen than 120 Ton—nor unless in Hogsheads, Casks, Chests, or Cases, containing at least 100 lbs. net weight, and not packed in Bags or Packages within any such Hogsheads, Casks, &c. Nor separated nor divided in any way whatever, nor unless the particular weight of the Tobacco in such Package, with the Tare of the same, be marked thereon under penalty of forfeiture—3 and 4 William 4, C. 52, Sec. 58. It is important that parties Shipping Tobacco from this Port for Great Britain, should make themselves thoroughly acquainted with such portion of the Acts above quoted as relate to that Article.

R. WALKER, Collector of Customs.

Calcutta Custom House, the 16th July, 1838.

**NOTIFICATION.**

**FORT WILLIAM, OPIUM DEPARTMENT.**

**THE 22D OCTOBER, 1838.**

**NOTICE** is hereby given, that on Monday, the 7th day of January next, at the hour of 11 o'Clock in the Forenoon, will be put up to Sale, at the Exchange Rooms at Calcutta, and sold by Public Auction, the undermentioned Quantity of Opium, the Provision of 1837-38, subject to the following Conditions, viz.

PRODUCE OF BEHAR AGENCY, .....	4 500
DITTO OF BENARES Ditto, .....	2 500
Total Chests	7,000

**CONDITIONS OF SALE.**

**First.** The Opium to be all sold to the highest bidder.

**Second.** Each Lot to contain Five Chests.

**Third.** A Deposit in a Promissory Note for 1,000 Rupees per Lot, or 200 Rupees per Chest, shall be made by the Purchaser in the Sale Room, and before the Lot is registered in the Sale Book, and all such Promissory Notes shall be redeemed on the part of Purchasers at this Office, by Sub-Treasurer's Receipts, or by substitution of other Public Securities of the Bengal Government, on or before 4 o'Clock of the Afternoon of Friday, the 11th January next, or on the other hand, failing such redemption by the time aforesaid, then the Lot or Lots for which no Sub-Treasurer's Receipts, or Deposit of other Public Securities in aforesaid, shall have been delivered in, shall be re-sold at such time or times, and under such Conditions of Re-sale as the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, shall see fit, and all losses and expences whatsoever attending such Re-sale, shall be borne and paid by the Defaulters, whilst any profit accruing from such Re-sale shall be forfeited to Government.

**Fourth.** The Promissory Notes taken on the day of Sale under the last mentioned Condition, if remaining unredeemed on the said 11th of January next, will be placed in the hands of the Attorney to the Hon'ble Company for realization in such manner as to him shall seem fit.

**Fifth.** No Tender of Money, Sub-Treasurer's Receipts, or Public Securities on account of Opium upon which the prescribed Deposit may not have been made before 4 o'Clock of the 11th of January next, will be afterwards accepted.

**Sixth.** The Opium now advertised for Sale shall be paid for within One Calendar Month from the day of Sale, and in case any Lots of such Opium shall not be so paid for and adjusted, then the Cash Deposit of 1,000 Rupees per Lot, or 200 Rupees per Chest, or any Public Securities that may have been deposited on account of such Lots or Chests, shall be forfeited, and the Opium be disposed of on account of Government at such time and in such manner as the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, shall think fit.

**Seventh.** No Sub-Treasurer's Receipts, or Deposit of Public Securities under the third of the present Conditions, will be received in this Office except from the party recorded as the Purchaser in the Sale Book, or his authorized Agent. The Receipt for such Deposit will be granted only in the name of such Purchaser, and the Public Securities deposited will be returned when clearance has been made by the said Purchaser or his order.

**Eighth.** The Officer Superintending the Sale on the part of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, is empowered to reject at his discretion the bid of any individual, unless such individual shall on demand tender at the time a Deposit either in Bank of Bengal Notes, Sub-Treasurer's Receipts, or other Government Securities equal to One Thousand Rupees per Lot (or Two Hundred Rupees per Chest,) on each Lot so bid for.

**Ninth.** The Purchaser of any Lot shall have the option of naming and purchasing in immediate succession any number of Lots of the same Agency Opium to the extent of Fifty Lots; and for the Lots so purchased, the Purchaser shall deposit 1,000 Rupees per Lot, and pay the same price per Chest as that for which he purchased his first Lot, provided always that there remain a sufficient number of Lots of that Opium to complete the said Fifty but not otherwise.

**Tenth.** In the event of any dispute or difference touching or concerning any matter, or question arising out of the Sale of the Opium included in this Notification, or adjustment of the account thereof, the same shall and may be tried and decided in the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, and all and every Plea and Pleas to the Jurisdiction of the said Supreme Court shall be waived.

**Eleventh.** The following Papers, together with Samples of the Opium for Sale, will be exhibited for inspection on the day of Sale, or may be seen previously to that date, by application at the Office of the Secretary to the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium.

**No. 1.** Certificate of the Opium now advertised for Sale.

**No. 2.** Report of the examination of such Opium.

**Twelfth.** The Public are hereby informed, that in providing the Investment of the Behar and Benares Opium for the year 1837-38, the same precautions have been taken as those which have been observed during past Years, to have the Drug procured and sent down in a pure state, to have only the prescribed quantity of Leaves used in forming the Cakes, and to have the due proportion of Opium put into each Cake. An account of the Weight of the Drug when packed at Behar and Benares, and a Statement of the average Weight of Six Chests from each dispatch at Calcutta, may be seen on application at the Office of the Secretary to the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium.

**Thirteenth.** Four Chests of Behar and Benares Opium which have been reserved from the provision of the two preceding years, will be also shewn to the purchasers on the day of Sale, to enable them to judge of the state of preservation in which the Drug has kept.

**Fourteenth.** The Public are hereby informed, that in addition to the quantity abovementioned, the following quantities more or less of Behar and Benares Opium will be brought to Sale this year on or about the dates specified below:

11th February, .....	Chests 2,500
22d April, .....	Do. 4,500
27th May, .....	Do. 2,500
1st July say about .....	Do. 3,706

Total in addition to the 7,000 now advertised for Sale on 7th January, about chests 13,206.

Fifteenth. But it is hereby further notified, that under the 6th Article of the Convention between Great Britain and France, dated the 7th March, 1815, quoted below, the Agents in India of His Majesty the King of the French, or Persons duly appointed by them, are entitled to demand that out of the quantities of Behar and Benares Opium declared as above for Sale at the five Sales, in the months of January, February, April, May and July, 1839, there shall be delivered to them at the average of the particular Sale or Sales, to which the Opium so applied for may belong

Behar, .... 348 a quantity not exceeding in the aggregate 300 Chests; and the Agents of the

Benares, .. 52 French Government must make Requisition for the whole of the Opium required by them during the year within 30 days after the publication of this Advertisement, specifying the particular Sale or Sales from which the quantity of Opium is intended to be taken. If the Agents of the French Government shall not make the Requisition for Opium within the time abovementioned, the entire quantity of about 20,206 Chests of Behar and Benares Opium as above estimated, will be brought to Sale in the usual manner, and if they shall make application for a quantity of Opium to be delivered to them out of the quantity advertised for Sale at each or any of the five Sales abovementioned, but shall not pay for it within the prescribed period of payment, the Governor of Bengal reserves to himself the right of disposing of the Opium,

Total 300

ment, specifying the particular Sale or Sales from which the quantity of Opium is intended to be taken. If the Agents of the French Government shall not make the Requisition for Opium within the time abovementioned, the entire quantity of about 20,206 Chests of Behar and Benares Opium as above estimated, will be brought to Sale in the usual manner, and if they shall make application for a quantity of Opium to be delivered to them out of the quantity advertised for Sale at each or any of the five Sales abovementioned, but shall not pay for it within the prescribed period of payment, the Governor of Bengal reserves to himself the right of disposing of the Opium,

which the French Authorities may so fail to pay for, either by increasing the quantity reserved at the Sale next ensuing the date of payment, or by selling it at a Sale to be held expressly for the purpose.

Article of the Convention } Article 6th.—“With regard to the Trade in Opium, it is agreed between the High Contracting Parties, that at each of the Periodical Sales of that Article, there shall be reserved for the French Government, and delivered upon requisition duly made by the Agents of His Most Christian Majesty, or by the Persons duly appointed by them, the number of chests so applied for, provided that such supply shall not exceed Three Hundred Chests in each year, and the price for the same shall be determined by the average rate at which Opium shall have been sold at every such Periodical Sale, it being understood that if the quantity of Opium applied for at any one time shall not be taken on account of the French Government by the Agents of His Most Christian Majesty, within the usual period of delivery, the quantity so applied for shall nevertheless be considered as so much in reduction of the Three Hundred Chests herein before mentioned, the requisitions for Opium as aforesaid, are to be addressed to the Governor General at Calcutta, within thirty days after notice of the intended Sales shall have been published in the Government Gazette.”

By Order of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium,

E. G. PALMER, *Actg. Secy.*

No. 60 or 20th Quarter.

ABSTRACT of the Operations of the GOVERNMENT SAVINGS' BANK from its commencement on 1st November 1833 to 31st October 1838, being 5 Years.

	Natives.		Thro' Civil Functionaries.		Military thro' Paymasters.		Miscellaneous.		
	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	Number.	Amount.	
3,690 Depositors, } 899 3,79,064 0 11½ 41 55,641 9 3½ 1038 7,72,675 6 6 1986 16,08,868 14 9½									Gross Amount 28,16,249 15 6½
Deduct Withdrawals: } 228 47,606 11 43 23 10,285 15 7½ 379 74,190 2 3½ 462 1,80,794 3 11 3,12,876 1 2									
1,092 Absolute, } ... 1,90,731 1 23 ... 4,421 11 10½ ... 60,204 4 0 ... 5,34,665 13 3¾ 7,90,022 14 5									
Partial. } 228 2,38,336 12 7 23 14,707 11 6 379 1,34,394 6 3½ 462 7,15,460 1 2¾									11,02,898 15 7
2,807 ————— 611 1,40,727 4 4½ 18 40,933 13 9½ 654 6,38,281 0 2¾ 1524 6,53,408 13 6½									Nett Total, ... 17,13,350 15 11½
Of this Sum is subscribed to the Government 4 per Cent. Loan, .....									13,34,373 5 4
And there remains, at Open Credit, Balances amounting to .....									3,78,977 10 7½
									17,13,350 15 11½
Amount of Open Balances brought forward, .....									3,78,977 10 7½
Add Nett sum of Extra Receipts, .....									246 15 8½
Nett Amount of Open Balances and Receipts in the Bank, .....									3,79,224 10 3¾
Of which is—									
Lodged in the General Treasury, .....									3,66,281 7 3½
Debited A. N. W. Provinces, .....									3,427 15 4½
Accont. Reve. Dept. ....									5,996 12 6½
Paid adjusted Intt. on Absolute withdrawals, .....									3,391 12 4
Balance on 31st October, .....									126 10 9½
C. Rs. ....									3,79,224 10 3¾

E. E.

G. F. McCLINTOCK, *Offg. Secy. G. S. B.*

Government Savings' Bank, Fort William, 31st October, 1838.

NOTICE of Public Sale for Arrears of Revenue, unless immediately liquidated, at the Collector's Office, of Zillah Backergunge, on the 4th day of December 1838 next, corresponding with 20th Aghun 1245 B.S.

Name of Mohal to be sold and of the Pergannah in which it is situated, and No. of Lot in Collector's Sale Advertisement.	Recorded Proprietor.	Annual Sudder Jumma.	Arrears of Revenue, including interest and Penalty.	REMARKS.
No. 608, Nazirpore Tuppah, .....	Gopaul Lal Thakoor, ...	28783 2 4½	2974 4 1	
No. 701, Kharajah Ditto, Shurrifun } Niasuh Bagam Talook, .... }	Moheshbunder Chowdry,	7604 4 0½	1441 10 3	

E. E.

T. BRUCE, *Collector.*

Zillah Backergunge, Collector's Office, the 2d November, 1838.

**NOTICE of Public Sale, for Arrears of Revenue, unless intermediately liquidated, at the Collector's Office, Zillah Hooghly, on Friday, the 14th December, 1838, corresponding with 30th Auggun 1245 B. S.**

Name of Mehal to be sold, and of the Pergunnah in which it is situated and No. of Lot in Collector's Sale Advertisement.	Recorded Proprietor.	Amount Sudder Jumma.	Arrears of Revenue, including Interest for the month of Aug. and Sept. 1838.	REMARKS.
No. 36, Mundlegat, Ph. Mundlegat, ... ..	Mr. Hedger, &c. ... ..	223968 2 5	11721 9 7	This Land produces Paddy, Salt, Mulberry, Mehal under Butwarroh.
„ 37, Dukhinbar, Ph. Baulia,	Nitta Nand Coondoo Choudree, &c. ... ..	11756 4 10	1262 6 8	„ Ditto Paddy, Potatoes, Sugar-cane, &c.
„ 39, Shookhollee, Mouzoh 22, Ph. Baulia, ... ..	Jogul Kisso & Biswas, &c.	10148 0 8	1105 5 6	„ Ditto ditto ditto.
„ 40, Bahigura, in 13 Mouzohs, Ph. Baullegurree, ... ..	Buystab Doss Mullie, &c.	7953 1 7	853 12 7	„ Ditto ditto ditto.
„ 41, Belce, &c. in 14 Mouzohs,	Ditto, ... ..	10124 1 7	1103 3 5	„ Ditto ditto ditto.
„ 42, Kooldoh, Ph. Chunderconoh, ... ..	Ditto, ... ..	10794 10 4	1173 10 9	„ Ditto ditto ditto.
„ 43, Nekurbaug, in 41 Mouzohs, Ph. Do. ... ..	Juggo Mohun Mokerjee, &c.	11239 7 2	1204 2 11	„ Ditto ditto ditto.
„ 44, Bonepore, &c. 32 Mouzohs, Ph. Do. ... ..	Buystab Doss Mullie, &c.	10840 7 9	1168 10 4	„ Ditto ditto ditto.
„ 45, Pandrah, &c. 19 Do. Ph. Baulia, ... ..	Ruma Noth Chatterjen, ...	11158 14 6	1214 3 9	„ Ditto ditto ditto.
„ 46, Augur, &c. 50 Do. Ph. Chunderconoh, ... ..	Buystab Doss Mullie, &c.	10984 10 7	1180 1 7	„ Ditto ditto ditto.

Hooghly, Collector's Office, 8th November, 1838.

W. H. BELL, Collector.

**NOTICE of Public Sale, for Arrears of Revenue, unless intermediately liquidated, at the Collector's Office, Zillah Hooghly, on Friday, the 14th December, 1838, corresponding with 30th Auggun 1245 B. S.**

Name of Mehal to be sold, and of the Pergunnah in which it is situated and No. of Lot in Collector's Sale Advertisement.	Recorded Proprietor.	Annual Sudder Jumma.	Arrears of Revenue, including Interest for the Kist of Aug and Sept. 1838.	REMARKS.
No. 33, Jugdispore, &c. in 114 Mouzohs, ... ..	Collee Noth Roy Choudree, &c. ... ..	38687 2 0	4142 8 6	This Land produces Paddy, Grain, Sugar-cane, &c.
„ 34, Bhadoospore, ... ..	Prosunno Coomar Takoore,	16002 0 1	1748 8 0	„ Ditto ditto ditto.
„ 35, Mamoudpore, ... ..	Gobind Chunder Banerjee,	10831 4 9	1179 2 5	„ Ditto ditto ditto.

Hooghly, Collector's Office, 8th November, 1838.

W. H. BELL, Collector.

**NOTICE** is hereby given, that the undermentioned Two Allotments of Soonderbuns' Forest Land, Decreed in favor of Government by the Presidency Special Commissioner, on the 24th July, 1837, can be obtained on the usual Jungle-booree terms, upon application being made at the Office of the Commissioner of the Soonderbuns, at Allipore.

Name of Allotment.	Supposed area.	Boundaries.	Remarks.
Khowleeah Bar-risau.	70,000	North, the Pangachee river, the Barweckhalee Khal, and the Jewdhooa river.—East, the Balissur river.—West, the Bholah river.—South, the Cheepa, Barweckhalee, and Kumarkhalee Khals.	This allotment is situated on the Western bank of the Balissur river, opposite to the cultivated lands lately resumed from the possession of the Zemindars of Pergunnah Seyadpore. It is high and dry, requiring little or no embanking to keep out the Salt Water, and a considerable portion of it would appear to have been at one time cleared of jungle. An abundance of large Soondree timber might be procured from this allotment, and from its proximity to a district already cultivated, fresh water at all times of the year might be obtained without difficulty. From its situation and capabilities, the land of this allotment offers many advantages to speculators.
Ditto.....	70,000	North, the Cheepa, Barweckhalee, and Kumarkhalee Khals.—East, the Balissur river.—South, the Dhamir river joining the Bhola with the Balissur river.—West, the Bhola.	The like remarks apply modified in so far as this allotment is to the south of the preceding one.

G. T. SHAKESPEAR, Commissioner.

Soonderbuns, Commissioner's Office, Allipore, the 6th Sept. 1838.



It is hereby notified, that unless marked for particular Ships, all Letters received at the General Post Office between Monday the 12th and Sunday the 18th November, both dates inclusive, were despatched by the undermentioned Vessels which sailed from Saugor on dates specified:

Letters received on dates from and to.	By what Ships despatched.	Bound to.	Sailed from Saugor.
12th to 18th November,.....	Enmore, .....	London,.....	Left town on the 19th Instant.
Ditto Ditto, .....	Steamer Ganges,...	{ Rangoon and { Moultain, ...	Will leave Town on the 23d Instant.
Ditto Ditto, .....	Siren, .....	China,.....	Left town on the 18th Instant.

Wm. MOORE, Deputy Post Master.  
Calcutta, General Post Office, the 20th November, 1838.

**L**IST OF UNCLAIMED LETTERS remaining in the General Post Office, which have accumulated between the 1st July and 30th September, 1838.

O.

Officer Commanding Her Majesty's Ship Rattlesnake, Diamond Harbour.  
Owen, Esq. J. D.—Pergunnah Amerthoo, near Monghyr.  
Odychund Mittree, Baboo—At Midnapore.

P.

Palmer, Esq., Hy.—(2 Letters) Allahabad.  
Palmer, Esq., Henry—care of P. Palmer, Esq. Monghyr.  
Park, Lieut. A.—29th Regt. N. I. Banda.  
Pinnix, Esq. C.—on board the Neptune. Hobart Town, Van Diemen's Land, care of Mr. Miller, Jerusalem Coffee House, Cornhill, London.  
Pinnix, Esq. Edward—Barque Neptune, Hobart Town, if sailed please forward to India.  
Ponsonby, Esq. Henry—(2 Letters) Barque Crown, Calcutta.

Page, Esq. Charles George—24 Purgunahs in Tantee Buggan, near Beebee Annaroor's Emambarra, Calcutta.

Peters, Mr. Wm.—Calcutta.  
Ponsonby Mrs.—Castle Town, Isle of Man.  
Pillot, Mr.—Quarter Master, Cape of Good Hope.  
Purcell, Edward—Musician, 43rd Native Infantry, Cawnpore, Bengal, East Indies.  
Portner, Mr. Charles—A Section writer at Agra.  
Powell, Mr. J. C.—Berhampore, Jamoreah Factory.  
Pryen, Private Thomas—No 185, of H. Mj's. 19th Lt. Infy. Regt., Invalided and proceeding down to Calcutta, or else where.

Payne, James—Private soldier Her Majesty's 49th Regt. Hazrobaugh, East India or else where.  
Perera, Sra Monica—en Culotula, No. 13, care of Mr. Perira, Colootola en No. 13, Bengala.  
Preyre, Mrs. L. P.—Berhampore, if passed to be returned.  
Paterson, Capt. John—(5 Letters) ship Red Rover, Bombay.

( To be Continued. )

Wm. MOORE, Deputy Post Master.  
Calcutta, General Post Office, 30th October, 1838.

**N**OTICE.—In compliance with the following Requisition, a Public Meeting will be held at the Town Hall, on Saturday, the Twenty-fourth day of November, Instant, at 3 o'Clock in the Afternoon, precisely, for the purpose therein specified.

J. YOUNG, Sheriff.

Calcutta, Sheriff's Office, 15th November, 1838.

To JAMES YOUNG, ESQUIRE,  
High Sheriff of Calcutta.

Sir,—We the undersigned request that you will convene a Meeting of the Inhabitants of Calcutta, at an early day, in order to take into consideration the propriety of again petitioning both Houses of Parliament, for the repeal of Act No. XI. 1836, commonly called the Black Act.

We are, Sir,

Your obedient Servants,

T. Dickens.	Jas. Hastie.
W. F. Fergusson.	R. Leishman.
T. Holroyd.	William Cobb Hurry.
Colin Campbell.	John Storm.
H. Leighton.	Wm. F. Gibbon.
J. P. McKilligan.	A. Pittar, Lattey & Co.
A. Gilmore.	Jenkins and Co.
W. Carr.	Whyte, Holmes and Co.
Wm. Patrick.	E. Nosky and Co.
Rammanauth Tagore.	R. E. Bolst.
Geo. F. Remfrey.	W. F. Scott.
Radamadub Bonnerjee.	Robert White.
R. Scott Thomson.	W. Dunlop.
Longueville Clarke.	J. Robison.
J. F. Leith.	W. Turner.
K. R. Mackenzie.	George S. Dick.
A. Gouger.	R. Campbell.
W. S. Smith.	Thos. Palmer.
Jas. Ogilvie.	W. W. Robinson.
Alex. Porteous.	Payne and Co.
Dwarkanauth Tagore.	M. Collier.
Prosannocomar Tagore.	Robert Frith.
J. Moore.	J. M. Edmond.
Henry Holroyd.	G. Vint.
R. Thomas.	David Hare.

Calcutta, November 8, 1838.

## CHAUNDNEY CHOKE BAZAR.

**N**OTICE is hereby given, that the CHAUNDNEY CHOKE BAZAR will be let at the Receiver's Office, in the Court House, on Monday, the 26th Instant, at 12 o'Clock, on a lease for three years, commencing from 1st December next.

For particulars apply to the Receiver's Office.

E. MACNAGHTEN.

Receiver's Office, Court House,  
12th November, 1838.



SUPPLEMENT TO  
**The Calcutta Gazette.**

**Published by Authority.**

**WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 21, 1838.**

**FORT WILLIAM,  
LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT,  
THE 19TH NOVEMBER, 1838.**

The following draft of proposed Articles of War for the Government of the Native Officers and Soldiers in the Military Service of the Honorable the East India Company and for the Administration of Justice by Courts Martial read in Council for the first time on the 19th November 1838, and ordered to be published for general information.

**SECTION I.**

*Of Inlisting and Discharges.*

*Articles of War* Art. 1. Every Recruit, prior to being enrolled in his Regiment, shall have the Articles of War relating to Mutiny and Desertion read and explained to him, after which the following Declaration shall be made to him by the Officer Commanding, in front of the Regiment in presence of the Native Officers and Soldiers.

*Declaration.*

*Declaration.* "In time of Peace, after having served five years, on making application for your discharge through the Commanding Officer of your Company, it will be granted you within three months from the date of your application; provided it will not cause the vacancies in your Company to exceed Ten, in which case you shall remain until that objection be removed; but in time of War you have no claim to a discharge, but shall remain and do your duty until the necessity of retaining you in the Service shall cease."

The following Oath shall then be required from him, according to the forms of his religion, in front of the colours.

*Oath.*

*Oath.* "I, A. B., inhabitant of \_\_\_\_\_ Village \_\_\_\_\_, Pargunah \_\_\_\_\_, Subah \_\_\_\_\_, son of \_\_\_\_\_, do swear, that I will never forsake or abandon my colours; [the word guns to be substituted for colours in swearing in Artillery Recruits]—that I will march wherever I am directed, whether within or beyond the Company's Territories; that I will implicitly obey all the orders of my Superior Officers, and in every thing behave myself as becomes a good Soldier, and faithful Servant of the State."

*Recruits for general service.*

Art. 2. And when any Recruit is enlisted for a Regiment raised for General Service, the following words shall be added to the Declaration made to him previously to enrolment.

"And you engage to embark on board ship, whenever the Service shall require your proceeding by sea;" and the following words shall be added to the form of Oath for all Recruits for those Regi-

ments: "And I do further swear, that I will readily embark on board ship, whenever the Service shall require me to proceed by sea."

*Commissioned Officers, Non Commissioned Officers, and Soldiers by what authority to be dismissed the Service.*

Art. 3. No Commissioned Officer shall be dismissed excepting by the sentence of a General Court Martial. No non-Commissioned Officer shall be discharged except by the sentence of a Court Martial. Soldiers may be discharged the Service by order of the Officer Commanding in Chief at the Presidency to which they may belong or by sentence of a Court Martial. Every such dismissal or discharge shall include forfeiture of all claim to pension; Provided that no sentence of discharge awarded by a Court Martial inferior to General shall be carried into effect without the concurrence of the General, or other Officer, Commanding the Division, District, or Field Force with which the Prisoner may be serving: Provided also, that the Governor General in Council in his executive capacity, and the Governor in Council of any Presidency to which a Commissioned or non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier may belong, shall have power to order his dismissal or discharge.

*Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers to be furnished with a discharge Certificate.*

Art. 4. All non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers discharged the Service, shall be furnished by the Commanding Officer of the Regiment with a discharge Certificate, made out in the Vernacular Language of the individual discharged, with an English Translation, expressing the authority for, or cause of, such discharge, and the period of their service in the Regiment, to which they may at the time belong.

Art. 5. No non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier shall enlist himself in any other Regiment without a regular discharge from his former Corps, under the penalty of being reputed a Deserter and suffering accordingly.

**SECTION II.**

*Crimes and Punishments.*

Crimes Punishable with death, transportation, or imprisonment.

*Penalty of Mutiny.*

Art. 6. Any Officer, non-Commissioned Officer, or Soldier, who shall begin, excite, cause or join in, any Mutiny or Sedition in the Regiment or Corps to which he belongs; or in any other Corps or Regiment in the Service, or serving as allies, on any pretence whatsoever, or who, being present at any Mutiny or Sedition shall not use his utmost endeavours to suppress it; or who coming to the knowledge of any Mutiny, intended Mutiny, or concealed combination against the State, who shall not without delay give information thereof to his Commanding Officer; — or

*Penalty of striking or drawing any weapon against a Superior Officer, &c.*

*Penalty of Desertion.*

*Penalty if a Sentry be found sleeping on his Post, or of quitting it before he is relieved in time of War or alarm.*

*Penalty of doing violence to any person who brings Provisions to the Camp or Quarters, in time of War or alarm.*

*Penalty of making known the watch word.*

**Rules and Discipline of War;—or**

*Penalty of making false alarms in Camp or Quarters.*

using words, or by any means whatsoever, intentionally occasion false alarms in Action, Camp, Garrison, or Quarters;—or

*Penalty of holding correspondence with or giving intelligence to the Enemy.*

directly or indirectly, or coming to the knowledge of such correspondence shall not discover it immediately to his Commanding Officer;—or

*Penalty of relieving or harbouring an Enemy.*

or ammunition, or shall knowingly harbour or protect an Enemy or Rebel;—or

*Penalty of going in search of Plunder.*

*Penalty of casting away Arms or Ammunition.*

*Penalty of misbehaving before the Enemy.*

*Penalty of shamefully abandoning, &c. to the Enemy any Garrison, Fortress, &c.*

shall use means to induce any other Officer, Non-Commissioned Officer, or Soldier so to abandon, or deliver up any such Garrison, Fortress, Post or Guard;—or

*Penalty of treacherously suffering an Enemy to escape.*

Shall suffer death, or imprisonment with or without hard labour for life, or for any term of years, as a General Court Martial shall award, together with solitary confinement for any portion or portions of the term of imprisonment not exceeding one month at a time, or three months in the space of one year.

**Crimes not punishable with Death or Transportation.**

*Penalty of selling Stores, &c. the property of Government.*

entrusted to him on the public account, or for any Military purpose, or any Provisions, Forage, Arms, Clothing, Ammunition, or Military Stores, of whatever kind or description, the property of Government, entrusted to

Art. 7. Who shall strike his Superior Officer, or shall draw, or offer to draw, or lift up any weapon, or use or offer any violence against him, on any pretence whatever; or shall disobey any lawful command of his Superior Officer;—or

Art. 8. Who shall be guilty of Desertion;—or

Art. 9. Who, in time of War or alarm, shall be found sleeping upon his Post, or shall leave it before regularly relieved;—or

Art. 10. Who, in time of War or alarm, shall do violence to any person bringing provisions or other necessities to the Cantonment or Camp of the Troops employed; or shall force a safeguard;—or

Art. 11. Who shall treacherously make known the watchword to any person not entitled to receive it, according to the

Art. 12. Who, in time of War, shall by discharging of Fire Arms, drawing of swords, beating drums, making signals,

using words, or by any means whatsoever, intentionally occasion false alarms in Action, Camp, Garrison, or Quarters;—or

Art. 13. Who shall be convicted of holding correspondence with or giving intelligence to the Enemy, or any person in rebellion, either directly or indirectly, or coming to the knowledge of such correspondence shall not discover it immediately to his Commanding Officer;—or

Art. 14. Who shall directly or indirectly assist or relieve the Enemy, or persons in rebellion, with money, victuals, or ammunition, or shall knowingly harbour or protect an Enemy or Rebel;—or

Art. 15. Who shall leave his Commanding Officer, or his Post, or Company in time of Action, or go in search of Plunder;—or

Art. 16. Who shall, in presence of an Enemy, cast away his Arms or Ammunition;—or

Art. 17. Who shall misbehave himself before the Enemy, or use means to induce others so to misbehave;—or

Art. 18. Who shall shamefully abandon, or deliver up to the Enemy, any Garrison, Fortress, Post or Guard, committed to his charge, or which it was his duty to defend, or who shall use means to induce any other Officer, Non-Commissioned Officer, or Soldier so to abandon, or deliver up any such Garrison, Fortress, Post or Guard;—or

Art. 19. Who shall treacherously release, wilfully aid, or connive at the escape of any Enemy or Rebel placed as a Prisoner under his charge,

or transportation for life or any term of years, or imprisonment with or without hard labour for life, or for any term of years, as a General Court Martial shall award, together with solitary confinement for any portion or portions of the term of imprisonment not exceeding one month at a time, or three months in the space of one year.

Art. 20. Any Officer, Non-Commissioned Officer, or Soldier who shall embezzle or fraudulently misapply any money entrusted to him on the public account, or for any Military purpose, or any Provisions, Forage, Arms, Clothing, Ammunition, or Military Stores, of whatever kind or description, the property of Government, entrusted to

his charge, or who shall be concerned in, or connive at, any such embezzlement, or fraudulent misapplication, shall, on conviction thereof, before a General Court Martial, be dismissed the Service and fined to the extent of the loss or damage, and be further liable to suffer imprisonment with or without hard labour for a term which may extend to three years together with solitary confinement for any portion or portions of such term not exceeding one month at a time, or three months in the space of one year.

*Penalty of persuading any one to desert.*

Art. 21. Any Officer, Non-Commissioned Officer, or Soldier, who shall be convicted of having advised, or persuaded any other Officer, Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier to desert, or having connived at such desertion;—or

*Penalty of not joining from leave without delay when Corps is ordered on Service.*

Art. 22. Who, being on leave of absence, shall have received information from the Head Quarters of his Regiment, or from other competent authority, that his Regiment has been ordered on Service, and shall not rejoin without delay;—or

*Penalty of taking a bribe for procuring leave, &c.*

Art. 23. Who directly or indirectly shall require or accept a bribe, present or gratification, on the pretence of procuring leave of absence, promotion, or any other advantage or indulgence for any Officer, Non-Commissioned Officer, or Soldier;—or

*Penalty of occasioning false alarms in time of peace.*

Art. 24. Who, by discharging fire arms, drawing swords, beating drums, or by any other means whatever, occasions false alarms in Camp, Garrison, or Quarters;—or

*Penalty of being two miles from Camp without leave.*

Art. 25. Who shall be found two miles from the Camp without leave;—or

*Penalty of remaining at night out of Camp or Quarters.*

Art. 26. Who shall be absent from his cantonment after tattoo, or from Camp after retreat beating, without leave from his superior Officer;—or

*Penalty of not repairing at the time fixed to the parade, &c.*

Art. 27. Who shall fail to repair at the time fixed to the parade or place appointed, if not prevented by sickness or some other sufficient cause;—or

*Penalty of quitting Company or Troop without leave.*

Art. 28. Who shall, without urgent necessity, or without leave of his superior Officer, quit his Company or Troop;—or

*Penalty of quitting Guard or Post without being relieved, &c.*

Art. 29. Who shall quit his Guard or Post without being regularly dismissed or relieved;—or

*Penalty of releasing a prisoner without orders, or suffering him to escape.*

Art. 30. Who, being in command of a Guard, shall refuse to receive any prisoner duly committed to his charge, or shall without proper authority release any prisoner, or shall suffer, through carelessness or neglect, any prisoner to escape;—or

*Penalty of not seeing reparation done to persons ill treated, &c.*

Art. 31. Who, being in Command at any Post, or on the march, on complaint made to him of any person under his command beating or otherwise ill treating any person, or extorting from him more than he is obliged to furnish by authority, or disturbing fairs, or markets, or committing any kind of riot, shall not see reparation done to the party or parties injured, or if that be impracticable shall not report the same to his superior Officer, shall be punished by the sentence of a General or other Court Martial, in manner hereinafter mentioned.

*Penalty for entertaining and not confining deserters.*

Art. 32. Any Officer, Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier who shall knowingly enlist a deserter, or shall not after his being discovered, immediately cause him to be confined, and give notice thereof to the nearest Commissioned Officer;—or

*Penalty of drunkenness on duty.*

*Penalty of striking or doing violence to a Sentry.*

*Penalty of false Returns or Reports.*

Officer authorized to call for such Return or Report of the state of the men under his command, or of arms, ammunition, clothing, or other stores thereunto belonging, or of which he may otherwise have charge;—or

*Penalty of false Certificates, &c. to obtain Pension, &c.*

by any false Statement, Certificate, or Document, or by the omission of the true Statement;—or

*Penalty of disgraceful conduct of Commissioned Officers.*

if an Officer, on conviction thereof before a General Court Martial, be dismissed the service;—and if a Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier shall, on conviction thereof, be punished according to the sentence of a General or other Court Martial, in manner hereinafter mentioned.

*Penalty of breach of arrest.*

liberty by competent authority, shall, according to the sentence of a General Court Martial, be dismissed the service, or be punished in manner hereinafter mentioned.

*Penalty of stealing from a comrade, &c.*

stealing money or goods, the property of a comrade, or of a Military Officer, or of committing any petty offence of a fraudulent nature, to the injury of, or with intent to injure, any person, Civil or Military, shall be punishable according to the sentence of any Court Martial in manner hereinafter mentioned, and the property so fraudulently obtained shall be restored to the owner.

*Penalty of committing any waste or spoil in Towns, Villages, Gardens, &c.*

destroy the property, or shall do violence on the person of any of the inhabitants;—or

*Penalty of extorting money, &c. as fees, duties, or on any pretence whatsoever.*

other property, or services;—or

*Penalty of a N. C. O. or Soldier extorting money, &c. as fees on any pretence whatsoever.*

villagers or others, carriage, portrage, or provisions;—or

*Penalty of selling or wasting ammunition delivered out.*

*Penalty of spoiling, &c. horse, arms, &c.*

accoutrements, or Regimental necessaries, shall make compensation for the injury, loss, or damage sustained; and such loss, injury or damage shall in the case of any Non-commissioned Officer or Soldier be made good by monthly stoppages not exceeding half his pay and allowances, and shall be punishable according to the sentence of a General or other Court Martial in manner hereinafter mentioned.

*Penalty of being absent without leave and of overstaying the period of leave.*

Art. 33. Who shall be found drunk on duty;—or

Art. 34. Who shall strike, or do violence to a Sentry;—or

Art. 35. Who shall knowingly make a false Return or Report to any of his superior Officer authorized to call for such Return or Report of the state of the men under his command, or of arms, ammunition, clothing, or other stores thereunto belonging, or of which he may otherwise have charge;—or

Art. 36. Who shall be convicted of obtaining, or attempting to obtain for himself, any Officer or Soldier, or for any other person whatsoever, any Pension or Allowance, by any false Statement, Certificate, or Document, or by the omission of the true Statement;—or

Art. 37. Who, being an Officer, shall behave in a manner unbecoming the character of an Officer, the fact or facts whereon the charge is grounded being clearly specified, shall,

if an Officer, on conviction thereof before a General Court Martial, be dismissed the service;—and if a Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier shall, on conviction thereof, be punished according to the sentence of a General or other Court Martial, in manner hereinafter mentioned.

Art. 38. Whatsoever Officer under arrest, shall leave his confinement before he is set at liberty by competent authority, shall, according to the sentence of a General Court Martial, be dismissed the service, or be punished in manner hereinafter mentioned.

Art. 39. Whatsoever Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier shall be convicted of stealing money or goods, the property of a comrade, or of a Military Officer, or of committing any petty offence of a fraudulent nature, to the injury of, or with intent to injure, any person, Civil or Military, shall be punishable according to the sentence of any Court Martial in manner hereinafter mentioned, and the property so fraudulently obtained shall be restored to the owner.

Art. 40. Any Officer, Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier, who shall, without orders, commit waste or plunder, either in towns or villages, gardens or fields, or shall injure or destroy the property, or shall do violence on the person of any of the inhabitants;—or

Art. 41. Any Commissioned Officer Commanding at any post, or on the march, who shall, on any pretence whatever, illegally, and against the will of the parties, extort money or other property, or services;—or

Art. 42. Any Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier at any post, or on the march, who shall extort money or property of any description, as fees or duties, or on any pretence whatever, or shall, without authority, exact from villagers or others, carriage, portrage, or provisions;—or

Art. 43. Who shall sell, lose, or designedly, or through neglect, waste the ammunition delivered out to him;—or

Art. 44. Who shall sell or designedly, or through neglect, lose or injure his horse, or spoil his arms, clothes, accoutrements, or Regimental necessaries, shall make compensation for the injury, loss, or damage sustained; and such loss, injury or damage shall in the case of any Non-commissioned Officer or Soldier be made good by monthly stoppages not exceeding half his pay and allowances, and shall be punishable according to the sentence of a General or other Court Martial in manner hereinafter mentioned.

Art. 45. Any Officer, Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier who shall absent himself without leave, or shall without sufficient cause overstay the

period for which leave may have been granted him, shall forfeit his pay and allowances for the time he may have been so irregularly absent, and be further liable to be punished by the sentence of a General or other Court Martial in manner hereinafter mentioned.

*Penalty of malingering, &c.*

Art. 46. Whatsoever Commissioned Officer, Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier, shall be convicted of feigning, or producing disease or infirmity shall, if a Commissioned Officer, be dismissed the service, and if a Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier, shall forfeit all claim to pension on discharge in addition to such other punishment as may be by any Court Martial be awarded.

Art. 47. All crimes not capital, and all disorders or neglects which Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers or Soldiers may be guilty of to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, though not specified in these Rules and Articles, are to be taken cognizance of by Courts Martial, and to be punished with any such punishments as Courts Martial are by these Articles enabled to inflict according to the nature and degree of the offence.

#### *Crimes incident to Court Martials.*

*Penalty of not attending when summoned as a witness before a Court Martial or of refusing to be sworn.*

Art. 48. Any person amenable to these Articles of War, who, when duly summoned before a Court Martial, shall not attend; or shall refuse to be sworn, or to give evidence upon solemn affirmation or declaration as hereinafter is mentioned, shall be subjected to a fine not exceeding a thousand rupees, and such punishments as any Court Martial is enabled to inflict as hereinafter mentioned.

*Penalty of Perjury.*

Art. 49. Whatsoever Officer shall be found guilty by a General Court Martial of perjury, by wilfully and knowingly giving false evidence on Oath or solemn affirmation or declaration, on any trial before any other General or other Court Martial, or any Military Court, entitled to administer an oath, shall be dismissed the service, and be further subject by the Sentence of a General Court Martial to fine to the amount of his arrears of pay and allowances, or imprisonment which may extend to three years; and every Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier so convicted shall be dismissed the service, and be liable to suffer such other punishment or punishments as any Court Martial may award under these Articles.

*How punished for not attending, or for perjury.*

Art. 50. Any person not amenable to these Articles of War, having been upon any Court Martial as hereinafter mentioned, and summoned, refusing or neglecting to attend, or who attending shall give such testimony as, if given in a Civil Court, would render him guilty of perjury, shall be liable to trial in a Civil Court, and on conviction, shall suffer such penalties as may be in force against a person offending in like manner in any Civil Court.

*Penalty of using menacing words, gestures, &c. before a Court Martial.*

Art. 51. Any person using menacing words, signs, or gestures, in the presence of a Court Martial then sitting, or causing any disorder or riot so as to disturb their proceedings, shall be punished according to the nature and degree of his offence by the judgment of the same Court Martial, with imprisonment for any term not exceeding six months.

### SECTION III.

#### *Administration of Justice.*

*Courts Martial by whom convened. Sentences confirmed or mitigated.*

Art. 52. The Commander-in-Chief or Commanding Officer of the Forces for the time being, at the Presidency to which the Prisoner to be tried may belong, is empowered to convene Courts Martial, for the trial and punishment of all offences specified in these Articles, and to confirm the sentence passed by such Courts, and to mitigate or remit the punishments awarded according to his discretion.

*General Courts Martial how constituted. Not ordinarily to consist of less than thirteen Com-*

Art. 53. A General Court Martial shall not consist of less than thirteen Commissioned Officers, unless it be held out of the Hon'ble Company's Territories, where a General

**missioned Officers.** Court Martial may consist of five Commissioned Officers, if a greater number cannot, in the judgment of the convening Officer, be conveniently assembled.

**When may consist of five.** No sentence to be put in execution until confirmed.

the whole proceedings to the Commander-in-Chief of the Forces for the time being at the Presidency to which the Prisoner may belong, and until he shall have confirmed the same and have signified his directions thereon.

**Courts Martial not being General by whom appointed.**

Martial not being General Courts Martial, according to the nature of his Command, for the trial and punishment of all offences specified in these Articles, where General Courts Martial have not exclusive jurisdiction.

**Sentence to be confirmed by the Commanding Officer previous to execution.**

**No Officer Commanding less than four Companies to confirm the sentence of a Court Martial.**

by a Court Martial held by his order, until the sentence shall have been confirmed by the Officer Commanding the Regiment to which the offender belongs, except when an immediate example is necessary.

**Courts Martial not General how constituted not to consist of less than five Officers ordinarily.**

**Three when sufficient.**

**Senior Officer to preside at General Courts Martial.**

**At all inferior Courts Martial an European Officer to superintend.**

no Officer of that standing may be available, shall be appointed to conduct the proceedings.

**Interpreter to be appointed.**

**Hours of sitting.**

between the hours of six in the morning and four in the afternoon, and not otherwise, except in cases which may require an immediate example.

#### Forms of Proceeding.

Art. 62. On the assembly of the Court the Judge Advocate or Superintending European Officer shall administer to the Interpreter the following Oath:

#### Oath.

**Oath to be taken by the Interpreter.** "I, A. B., swear that I will faithfully interpret and translate the proceedings of the Court, and that I will not divulge the sentence until it shall have been approved or published; and further, that I will not disclose or discover the vote or opinion of any particular Member of the Court, unless required to give evidence thereof by a Court of Justice or Court Martial in due course of Law.

"So help me God."

In case of the unavoidable absence of an Interpreter the European Superintending Officer of a Court Martial inferior to General shall take the oath prescribed for the Interpreter. The Judge Advocate or Superintending Officer shall then cause the following Declaration to be made by each Member on oath according to the forms of his religion:

**Oath by Members of the Court.**

to be made by each Member on oath according to the forms of his religion:

"I, A. B., do swear that I will duly administer justice according to the Articles of War without partiality, favour or affection, and, if any doubt shall arise, then according to my conscience, the best of my understanding, and the custom of War in the like cases, and that I will not divulge the sentence of the Court until it shall be approved of, or published; and further, that I will not disclose or discover the vote or opinion of any particular Member of the Court, unless required to give evidence thereof by a Court of Justice or a Court Martial in due course of Law."

The following Oath shall then be administered by the Interpreter to the Judge Advocate or Superintending Officer.

**Oath to be taken by Judge Advocate and Superintending Officer.**

"I, A. B., do swear that I will not disclose or discover the vote or opinion of any particular Member of the Court Martial unless required to give Evidence thereof by a Court of Justice, or a Court Martial, in due course of Law.

"So help me God."

Provided that it shall not be necessary to re-administer these Oaths on the commencement of fresh trials before the same Court.

#### Summoning and examination of Witnesses.

**Persons not amenable to Military authority how summoned.**

Art. 63. In all cases where persons required as Witnesses before a Court Martial may not be amenable to these Articles, the Judge Advocate or Commanding Officer shall transmit to the Magistrate within whose jurisdiction the Witness may reside, his Summons for the attendance of such person, and the Magistrate shall cause the Witness to be duly Summoned.

**Witnesses to be examined on Oath or solemn Declaration.**

Art. 64. All persons who give Evidence at a Court Martial are to be examined on Oath, according to the forms of their respective religions, or if they shall object, on the ground of any religious scruple to take an Oath, they may, at the discretion of the Court, be permitted to make their solemn affirmation or declaration in such manner as is hereinafter mentioned.

**Hindoo exempted from taking an Oath to subscribe a Declaration.**

Art. 65. In the case of a Witness of the Hindoo persuasion being exempted from taking an Oath, the following Declaration shall be subscribed by him previously to his deposition.

"I will faithfully answer according to the truth, such questions as may be put to me by the Court in the cause now before the Court; I will not declare any thing not warranted by the truth; if I declare any thing not warranted by the truth, I shall be deserving of punishment from Ishwar."

**Muslims exempted from taking an Oath to subscribe a Declaration.**

And in the case of a Mussulman Witness so exempted, the following Declaration shall be subscribed by him previously to his deposition.

"I sincerely promise and solemnly declare in the presence of Almighty God, that I will faithfully and without partiality answer according to the truth, any questions that may be put to me by the Court, respecting the cause now before the Court." After the Witness, whether Hindoo or Mussulman, has given his deposition, he is to subscribe the following Declaration:

"I solemnly declare in the presence of Almighty God, that I have faithfully, and without partiality, answered, according to the truth, the questions put to me by the Court, respecting the cause now before the Court."

#### Manner of Voting.

**Members in voting to begin with the youngest, &c.**

Art. 66. All the Members of a Court Martial are to preserve order, and in giving their votes are to begin with the youngest, and in all cases where a sentence of death may not be awarded, the decision shall be by the ma-

Majority of Members present, provided the number of Members present be not less than that required by the preceding Articles, but in case of an equality of votes, the decision shall be in favour of the prisoner, the President at a General Court Martial shall vote with the other Members, but shall have no casting vote. The European Superintending Officer at a Court Martial, inferior to General, shall not vote.

#### *Equality of votes.*

#### *Casting vote.*

*Concurrence of two-thirds of the Members in a Sentence of death.*

*Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers may be placed in arrest or confined—preparatory to trial.*

#### *Peculiar Jurisdiction of General Courts Martial.*

*Commissioned Officers amenable to General Courts Martial only. Offences of which the punishment may be death or imprisonment exceeding four months, or punishments in the next Articles.*

*Powers of punishment vested in General Courts Martial.*

not before defined, or is left discretionary, may adjudge such Officer to be suspended from rank and pay and allowances, for a stated period, or to be placed lower on the list of his rank, by an alteration of the date of his commission, thereby losing the corresponding benefit of length of service, and the Court shall, in every such sentence, specify the extent or degree of suspension or reduction, which they shall so adjudge. A General Court Martial may in the cases before mentioned adjudge a Commissioned Officer to be punished with imprisonment for any period not exceeding four months.

*Powers of punishment vested in all Courts Martial—Non-Commissioned Officers punished with loss of rank, &c.*

defined or is left discretionary, may adjudge such Non-Commissioned Officer to be reduced to serve as a private Soldier, or may adjudge a Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier to be placed lower in the list of the rank which he holds, with proportionate loss in respect to length of service, such loss to be distinctly specified in the sentence, and to be restorable by the Commander in Chief, or may adjudge such Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier to be imprisoned for any period not exceeding four months, or to be imprisoned with hard labour for any period not exceeding two months—and may direct the prisoner to be kept in solitary confinement for any portion or portions of his term of imprisonment, not exceeding one month at a time. And in addition to any such punishments may adjudge a forfeiture of all claim to pension on discharge which might otherwise have occurred to such Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier from the length or nature of his service. Provided, that no Soldier who has undergone the punishment of imprisonment with hard labour under the sentence of any Court Martial shall be capable of being re-admitted into the ranks, or receiving pension on discharge.

*Corporal punishment not to be awarded, except for offences by Camp followers.*

*No person to be tried a second time for same offence.*

*Limitation of liability to trial.*

Rules and Articles which shall appear to have been committed more than three years previous to the order directing the assembly of the Court Martial whereby he is to be tried, unless the person accused, by reason of his absentsing himself, or some other manifest impediment, shall not have been amenable to justice within that period, in which case such person shall be liable to be tried, at any time not exceeding two years after the impediment shall have ceased.

*Non-Commissioned Officers how to be reduced.*

#### *Punishments otherwise than by Courts Martial.*

*Jurisdiction of Commanding Officer without a Court Martial may award Drill or Extra Duty—or confinement in the Quarter Guard.*

*Court Martial precluded from awarding such sentences.*

#### *Of Complaints.*

*An Officer, Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier, considering himself wronged by his superior, may complain to his Commanding Officer.*

Commissioned Officer or Soldier, may complain to the Commanding Officer of his Regiment, who is hereby required to examine into such complaint, or remit it to his superior authority, as the circumstances may require; but if the complaint should appear to be frivolous or groundless, the party preferring it shall be liable to be punished by the sentence of a Court Martial according to the circumstances of the case, by being reduced in rank or suspended from rank, or by being imprisoned or deprived of Pay and Allowances according to the manner and to the extent as by these Articles may be awarded by any Court Martial.

#### *Allowances under Arrest.*

*Commissioned Officer, Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier, confined on a criminal charge not entitled to full pay, &c. during his absence from his Regiment, &c.*

in his Regiment, or to the party he shall be ordered to join; but shall be subsisted at a rate proportioned to his rank, and if he be acquitted he shall receive the balance of all arrears of pay and allowances accruing during the time of his confinement.

#### *Execution of Sentences by Courts Martial.*

*Sentence of Death—Nizamut Adawlut to give effect to sentences of Transportation.*

Art. 72. It shall not be competent to any Court Martial to sentence any Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier to be flogged, but Camp-followers not above the condition of menial servants or laborers, shall be liable to corporal punishment not exceeding one hundred lashes, with or without nine tails.

Art. 73. No person being acquitted or convicted before a Court Martial of any offence, shall be liable to be tried a second time by the same or any other Court Martial for the same offence.

Art. 74. No person shall be liable to be tried or punished for any offence against these Rules and Articles which shall appear to have been committed more than three years previous to the order directing the assembly of the Court Martial whereby he is to be tried, unless the person accused, by reason of his absentsing himself, or some other manifest impediment, shall not have been amenable to justice within that period, in which case such person shall be liable to be tried, at any time not exceeding two years after the impediment shall have ceased.

Art. 75. No Non-Commissioned Officer shall be reduced to the ranks, but by the sentence of a Court Martial.

Art. 76. In cases of light offences, a Commanding Officer may without the intervention of a Court Martial, award extra Drill or Extra Duty not exceeding fifteen days; or confinement in the Quarter Guard for not exceeding three days, and none of these descriptions of punishment shall be awardable by sentence of a Court Martial.

Art. 77. If any Officer, Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier, shall think himself wronged by his superior or other Officer, he is to complain thereof to the Commanding Officer of his Troop or Company, by whom if the grievance be not redressed, such Officer, Non-

Art. 78. Any Commissioned Officer, Non-Commissioned Officer, or Soldier, under arrest, or in confinement under a charge of any offence, shall not be entitled to receive his full pay and allowances from the day of his commitment till the day of his return to duty in his Regiment, or to the party he shall be ordered to join; but shall be subsisted at a rate proportioned to his rank, and if he be acquitted he shall receive the balance of all arrears of pay and allowances accruing during the time of his confinement.

Art. 79. Sentence of death shall be executed in like manner as such sentence is executed, when awarded by Courts Martial for the trial of the East India Company's European



**Troops.** Whenever the sentence of a General Court Martial shall adjudge transportation or sentence of death shall be commuted by competent authority to transportation, the Nizamut Adawlat shall give effect to such sentence or commuted sentence, on the sentence being certified to the Court by the Adjutant General, or his Deputy, under the authority of the Commander in Chief.

**Imprisonment.** Art. 80. Persons sentenced to imprisonment by Courts Martial shall be imprisoned in any public prison, or in any other fit place which the Commander in Chief at the Presidency to which the prisoner may belong shall appoint, provided such place be within such Presidency.

**Magistrates to give effect to sentences of imprisonment by Military authority.** Art. 81. Whenever any sentence of a Court Martial shall adjudge imprisonment, or imprisonment with labour or with solitary confinement or both, it shall be the duty of any Magistrate to give force to such sentences on the offender sentenced to imprisonment being delivered to his custody, and on being furnished with a copy of the sentence by the General or other Officer Commanding the Division or District, within which the trial is held.

**When a fine is adjudged by a Court Martial the pay or property, &c. of the offender within Camp, &c. shall be available.** Art. 82. In every case wherein a fine or pecuniary compensation shall be adjudged by a Court Martial, any arrears of pay or public money due to the offender, or any property belonging to him in Camp, Garrison, or Cantonment shall be available, under an order from the Officer Commanding, for the payment of the amount so adjudged. And the goods and chattels of the offender may be distrained on and the distress sold by warrant under the hand of the President of the Court Martial.

#### SECTION IV.

##### *Effects of the Dead.*

**Effects of deceased Commissioned Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers, Soldiers and Public Servants.** Art. 83. When any Commissioned Officer, Non-Commissioned Officer, or any person receiving public pay drawn by any Officer in charge of a Public Department belonging to the Army, may die, or be killed in the service, the Commanding Officer of the Regiment or Party, or Officer in charge of the Department, shall secure his Effects and direct an inventory thereof to be taken, a duplicate of which is to be lodged in the Office of the Adjutant, or Officer in charge of the Department.

**Rules to be observed in the disposal of the Effects of the deceased, if no Executor be on the spot.** Art. 84. If there be no Executor on the spot, appointed by the deceased, the Effects are to be publicly sold, the Commanding Officer of the Regiment or Party, or Officer in charge of the Department, after discharging the debts of the deceased, viz. the expense of funeral ceremonies, his debts in Camp or Quarters, and Regimental debts of every description, shall account for the residue to the Heir or Heirs declared by Will, whether written or verbal, or in failure of such to the legal representative of the deceased, and in the event of no Executor, Heir, or other representative of the deceased attending and establishing his claim within twelve months from the date of the casualty, the amount in the hands of the Officer having charge of the Estate is to be remitted to the General Treasury at the Presidency.

#### SECTION V.

**Articles relating to service out of the British Territories, Martial Law, Rebels, Pay during imprisonment by the Enemy, Effects of Deserters.**

**When troops are serving where there is no Court of Civil Judicature, serious offences may be tried by General Court Martial.** Art. 85. Whenever any body of the Troops shall be employed where there is no British Court of Civil Judicature, any Officer, Soldier, or other person amenable to Military Law, accused of murder, robbery, or other serious offences against person or property, shall be liable to be tried by a General Court Martial, and punished with death, or otherwise, according to law.

**General Courts Martial may be assembled for the trial of any person accused of any crime committed against the property, &c. of an inhabitant of any place out of the British Territories where the Troops shall be in Military possession, &c.**

Art. 86. In any place out of the British Territories or in States in alliance with the British Government, where the Troops shall be in Military possession, the Officer Commanding any Division, Detachment, or distinct party, may assemble General Courts Martial, which shall consist of not less than seven Officers at the least, for the trial of any person under his Command, accused of any crime committed against the property or person of any inhabitant or resident at such place, or of having committed violence or any other offence, and every such Court Martial shall have power to adjudge any person so accused to suffer the punishment herein prescribed for the crime or offence charged, but no sentence passed by such Court shall be executed until confirmed by the Officer Commanding the Troops on service to which such Division, Detachment, or Party shall belong.

**General Courts Martial may be assembled for the trial of persons owing allegiance to the British Government who may be taken in arms against the said Government, &c.**

Art. 87. And in all places within the Company's Territories where Martial Law shall have been by due authority proclaimed, the Officer Commanding the Division, Detachment, or distinct Party, may assemble General Courts Martial, which shall consist of not less than seven Officers, for the trial of any person owing allegiance to the British Government who may be taken in arms against the said Government, or who may be assisting in rebellion by maliciously attacking or injuring the persons or properties of any loyal subjects, or in any other manner; and it shall be lawful for any such Court Martial to adjudge any person so found guilty to suffer death by being hanged by the neck until dead, or to be otherwise punished as to such Court Martial shall seem expedient. But no sentence shall be executed until confirmed by the said Commanding Officer.

And the Commanding Officer of every such Division, Detachment, or distinct Party, is hereby authorized to arrest and detain in custody all persons engaged in such rebellion, or suspected thereof, and to cause all persons so arrested and detained to be brought to trial and to execute the sentence of all such Courts Martial, whether of death, or otherwise, and to do all other acts necessary for such several purposes.

**Persons aiding, &c. the Enemy, amenable to Court Martial, and liable to suffer death.** Art. 88. Every Court Martial, as constituted in the preceding Article, shall have power to try any person owing allegiance to the British Government, who shall be taken in arms against the State, or otherwise aiding and abetting the Enemy; and such person so found guilty shall be liable to the punishment of death, by being hanged by the neck until dead, or to transportation for life. But no sentence passed by such Court shall be executed until confirmed by the Officer Commanding the Troops on service to which such Division, Detachment, or Party shall belong.

**Sentence not to be executed until confirmed by the Officer Commanding.**

**Any Officer, Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier made prisoner to forfeit all claim to pay and allowances, &c.**

Art. 89. Any Officer, Non-Commissioned Officer, or Soldier, who shall be taken prisoner by the enemy shall forfeit all claim to pay and allowances during the period of his remaining a prisoner and until he shall again return to the service; when, if he can establish, before a Court Martial, that he was unavoidably taken prisoner in the course of service and that he hath not served with or assisted the enemy, and that he hath returned as soon as possible to the service, he shall be entitled to receive either the whole, or such portion of his arrears of pay and allowances as the Court Martial shall award.

**Effects of Deserters.**

Art. 90. The Effects of Deserters are to be publicly sold, and the proceeds, after payment of Regimental debts, remitted by the Officer Commanding the Corps to which the Deserter belongs, to the General Treasury at the Presidency.



## SECTION VI.

### *Application of the Articles.*

Art. 91. All Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers, Soldiers ; all Drivers or Farriers, Trumpeters, and Drummers ; all Hospital Attendants, Sub-assistant Surgeons and Dressers ; all Artificers and Laborers, Suttlers, Camp-followers, or others attached to or serving with any part of the Army, are to be governed by these Articles and subject to trials by Courts Martial.

## SECTION VII.

### *Promulgation of the Articles.*

Art. 92. These Articles are to be translated into the several languages of the different Presidencies, and the parts following, viz. are to be read once every six months at the head of every Troop or Company mustered in the Service.

Ordered, that this Draft be re-considered at the first Meeting of the Legislative Council after the 19th day of December next.

T. H. MADDOCK,  
*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*





# The Calcutta Gazette.

Published by Authority.

It is requested that Government Notifications for the Calcutta Gazette, of any length, may be sent to the Press before Noon of Friday, and those of a few lines only before 5 P. M. of that day.

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 24, 1838.

## FORT WILLIAM,

GENERAL DEPARTMENT, 26TH JUNE, 1832.

All Public Officers of Government sending Advertisements to the Calcutta Gazette for Publication, are hereby directed to make them as short as possible, and to specify always how many times the Advertisement shall be repeated.

By Order of the Hon<sup>ble</sup> the Vice President in Council,

H. T. PRINSEP, Secy. to the Govt.

## FORT WILLIAM,

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT,

THE 19TH NOVEMBER, 1838.

The following revised Terms and Conditions for making Advances in India and China upon Goods and Merchandize consigned to England are published for general information, also the following paragraphs 5 and 6 of the despatch of the Hon<sup>ble</sup> Court of Directors, dated 17th August, prescribing the same for future observance :

### TERMS AND CONDITIONS

FOR

MAKING ADVANCES IN INDIA AND CHINA,

UPON

The Goods and Merchandize of Individuals intended for Consignment to England, re-payable to the Court of Directors of the East India Company.

1st.—The parties to whom Advances may be made shall agree that the respective Consignments be delivered into such Warehouses as the Court of Directors may approve : and that they be subject to the control of the Court of Directors until the lien of the Company upon the Consignment shall have been satisfied.

2d.—Upon each Consignment, the value of which is to be ascertained by the Officers of the Indian Governments, or Authorized Agents of the East India Company, an Advance not exceeding three-fifths of such ascertained value will be made.

The rate of Exchange to be determined from time to time at the place where the Advance is made under the Court's orders.

s. d.

Per Company's Rupee for Advances made at.....	Bengal.
Ditto.....	Madras.
Ditto.....	Bombay.
Per Spanish Dollar Ditto.....	China.

4th.—The Parties will be required to place in the hands of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium,\* Bills of Lading of the Consignment and Policies of Insurance effected thereon, both in triplicate. The Bills of Lading must be drawn

deliverable to the East India Company, or endorsed to the order of the East India Company. The Policies of Insurance must be effected in the name and on behalf of the East India Company, as the Parties interested, or endorsed to their order ; but persons desirous of effecting the necessary Insurance in this Country, and of depositing the Policies in the Company's Treasury, will be allowed to do so.

5th.—In case of default being made either in acceptance, or payment of the Bills, the Court of Directors to be authorized, in such manner and at such times as they may see fit to sell the Goods, for the purpose of re-paying the Company the amount of the Advances made thereon, including Freight and any other charges or expenses which the Company may have incurred on account of the Consignment, together with interest, should any have accrued ; the Company, on the other hand, allowing discount, where any part of the proceeds shall be realized before the Bills fall due, and the settlement of either surplus or deficiency shall be made with the Consignor ; and if in India or China by the Government or Agents from whom he received the Advance, at the rate of exchange at which the Company may at the time be drawing Bills upon such Government or Agents.

6th.—An Agent in England shall be appointed for each Consignment, to whom the Court of Directors shall be empowered to make over the Goods, subject to all the conditions agreed upon with the Company, on payment of the Bills ; and with whom they shall be authorized to transact generally all business relating to such Goods. The Consignor shall be at liberty to make provision, in case of the Party upon whom the Bill is drawn, (being also the Agent) having failed to accept the Bill, for the substitution of another Agent.

7th.—After the arrival of the Goods in England and when they shall have been placed in such deposit as may have been agreed upon, the Agent may be put into possession of them before the Bills become due, upon the amount of such Bills (less discount) being paid, together with the Freight and any other charges and expenses which the Company have paid or may be subject to on account of the Goods.

8th.—The rate of Discount to be allowed by the Company shall be the same as that charged by the Bank of England ; and in cases where interest shall have accrued, such interest shall be computed at the rate or rates per cent. at which the Company have allowed Discount during the period for which such interest is chargeable.

9th.—Parties or their Agents will be required to Insure the Goods from fire, and deposit the Policies with the East India Company ; such Insurance to take effect from the date of the termination of the Sea risk. Should however the Parties or their Agents fail to effect such Insurance, the East India Company shall be at liberty to Insure the Goods, the expense of which shall be reimbursed to them previously to their making over the Goods to those Parties or their Agents.

10th.—Parties receiving Advances, to address in each instance a Letter in quadruplicate to the Court of Directors, according to a form which will be furnished by the Officers of Government (or authorized Agents of the East India Company), signifying their assent to all the foregoing conditions, but more particularly for the purpose of expressly authorizing the sale of the Goods by the Company (without either notice to or concurrence of any person whomsoever) at any period after default shall be made either in acceptance or payment of the Bills; also authorizing, in such cases, the re-paying to the Company the Advances made, either principal or interest, together with any other charges or expenses which the Company may have incurred in respect of the Goods, and appointing the Agent in England for each transaction.

*Extract of a Despatch from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors in the Financial Department, dated the 17th August, No. 13 of 1838.*

5.—In future we desire that you will restrict your Advances to the great staple Articles of Indian Produce, Cotton, Silk, Sugar, Coffee, Indigo, Salt Petre and Piece Goods—and further that no Advance be made upon any Consignment the ascertained value of which shall be less than 5,000 Rupees.

6.—Several Packages of Tobacco upon which you have made Advances have been seized by the Officers of Customs, in consequence of their having been imported in illegal Packages.—Extracts from the Acts 3 and 4, Will. 4, Cap. 52, Sec. 58, and 6th and 7th Will. 4, Cap. 60, Sec. 4, relating to the Article of Tobacco, are transmitted in the Packet.

Published by Order of the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council,

H. T. PRINSEP,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

No. 76.

**FORT WILLIAM,  
GENERAL DEPARTMENT,  
THE 21st NOVEMBER, 1838.**

The Hon'ble the President in Council is pleased to attach Mr. W. Wynyard, Writer, reported qualified for the Public Service, to the North Western Provinces.

H. T. PRINSEP,  
*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

No. 55.

**FORT WILLIAM,  
GENERAL DEPARTMENT,  
THE 21st NOVEMBER, 1838.**

Mr. W. Wynyard, Writer, is reported qualified for the Public Service, by proficiency in two of the Native Languages.

**ECCLESIASTICAL.**

The Furlough granted to the Revd. H. Hutton, Chaplain at Dum Dum, on the 31st ultimo, is cancelled at his own request. The Revd. Mr. Hutton is permitted to remain as heretofore Chaplain at Dum Dum.

The Hon'ble the Deputy Governor of Bengal is pleased to order that the leave of absence granted to the Revd. J. Vaughan, Chaplain at Dinapore, commence from the 20th instead of the 15th instant.

H. T. PRINSEP,  
*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

No. 75.

**FORT WILLIAM,  
GENERAL DEPARTMENT,  
THE 16th NOVEMBER, 1838.**

Notice is hereby given, that the Salaries and Allowances of the Civil and Marine Departments, for November, instant, will be discharged by the Sub-Treasurer and Marine Paymaster respectively, on or after Saturday, the 15th proximo.

Published by Order of the Hon'ble the President in Council,

H. T. PRINSEP,  
*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

**FORT WILLIAM,  
MILITARY DEPARTMENT, 17th Nov. 1838.**

Notice is hereby given, that the Pay, Batta, and other Allowances for November 1838, of the Troops at the Presidency, and at the other Stations of the Army, will be issued on or after Monday, the 10th Proximo.

By Order of the Hon'ble the President in Council,

J. STUART, Lt.-Col.,  
*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India Mily. Dept.*

**FORT WILLIAM,  
LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT,**

**THE 12th NOVEMBER, 1838.**

The following Act is passed by the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council on the 12th November 1838, with the assent of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India, which has been read and recorded.

Ordered, that the Act be promulgated for general information.

**Act No. XXIX. of 1838.**

I. It is hereby enacted, that from the First day of December 1838, Sections LIX., LX. and LXI. Regulation X. 1819, of the Bengal Code, shall be repealed.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that when information shall be given to any Salt Agent or Superintendent of Salt Chokies that contraband Salt is stored in any warehouse, dwelling house, or other place situated in the tract of country in Bengal or Orissa within which the transportation of Salt without Ruwana is not lawful, and such Salt Agent or Superintendent of Salt Chokies shall deem the information credible, and desire to act thereupon, he shall require the same to be given to him in writing, or shall take the deposition of the informant, as may be most convenient, so that the following particulars shall be placed on record in his office.—First, the name profession and place of residence of the informant. Second, the place, that is, the name of the town or village, and description of the house, warehouse or other place where the Salt may be stated to be in store. Thirdly, the name of the person to whom the house, warehouse, or other place belongs, or on account of, or by whom the Salt is there stored. Fourthly, the quantity and description of the Salt, and the grounds for believing the same to be contraband.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that if the contraband Salt so stated to be in store exceed in quantity one maund or Indian mun, it shall be liable to seizure in manner following, that is to say, the Salt Agent or Superintendent of Chokies, having before him the written statement or deposition of an informer, given in or taken down as above prescribed, shall, provided the place of such store be not too distant, proceed in person, together with the informant, summoning by written notice the nearest Police Darogha or other Officer in charge of the Police Thana or Station to attend likewise, and witness the proceeding.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that for the purpose of making seizure of Salt in store so informed against, it shall be competent to any Salt Agent or Superintendent, having a Police Officer in company, to break open the door of the house, warehouse or other place in which the Salt may be stated to be stored, if, upon requisition duly made, the door be not immediately opened by the owner or occupant thereof.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that if the Salt Agent or Superintendent shall not be able to proceed in person to make a seizure of Salt, in manner above provided, he shall send along with the informer one or more confidential Officers of his public establishment, not being under the rank of a Jemadar or Peons, giving to such Officer or Officers his warrant ordering and authorizing the seizure, and sending notice as above prescribed for the Police Darogha or other Police Officer to attend, and the Officer so deputed shall have power to act in like manner as is provided for the Agent or Superintendent in person; provided that the door of no house, warehouse or other place, shall be broken open to make a seizure of Salt except in the presence of a Salt Agent or Superintendent of Chokies, or of an Officer so specially deputed, and of an Officer of Police.

VI. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be competent to the Head Officer of any Salt Chokee or Aarung for the manufacture of Salt, and for any Assistant to a Salt Agent or Superintendent, to receive information of Salt exceeding one maund in quantity being in store in a house, warehouse or other place in the manner prescribed in Section II. and to act thereupon as provided in Sections III. and IV. of this Act for the Salt Agent and Superintendent, provided that the place of store described in such information be situated at a distance of more than three kos from the station of a Salt Agent or Superintendent of Chokies, or from the place where the Salt Agent or Superintendent may be.

VII. And it is hereby enacted, that if the Darogha or person in charge of any Police Thana or Station, receiving notice to attend at a seizure of Salt in store as is above prescribed, shall not attend, or attending shall refuse to act in aid of the seizure, or shall in any way wilfully frustrate the object of the search and seizure, such Darogha or other Officer shall, on representation of the facts by the Officers of the Salt Department, and on conviction of the same before the Magistrate of the District, besides being dismissed from office, be liable to a fine equal to the amount of fine that would have been leviable on the owners of the Salt, if it had been seized according to the information laid.

VIII. And it is hereby enacted, that whenever it shall be necessary to break open any house, warehouse or other place to effect a seizure of Salt the rules and precautions prescribed in Regulation XX. of 1817 and Section X. Regulation VII. of 1799 of the Bengal Code, for breaking into a house for execution of process of distraint, shall always be observed by the Police Officers in attendance; provided however that the responsibility for the act, and the determination whether to require the door to be broken open or not shall rest with the Officers of the Salt Department only.

IX. And it is hereby enacted, that whenever a seizure of Salt in store in any house, warehouse or other place shall be made by a Salt Agent or Superintendent of Chokies, the circumstances which attended the seizure shall be recorded in an official proceeding to be placed on record in the office.

X. And it is hereby enacted, that if the seizure be made by an Officer of the Salt Department, other than an Agent or Superintendent of Chokies, such Officer shall report the circumstances within twenty-four hours to his Official Superior; and the Police Officer in attendance shall likewise report the occurrences at the time of seizure to his Official Superior.

XI. And it is hereby enacted, that no Salt found in store in any house or warehouse shall be deemed to be contraband, or shall be liable to seizure, unless, when the search is made, there shall be found more thereof than one maund or Indian mun, and the owner or person in charge shall be unable to account satisfactorily for the manner of its being in his possession.

XII. And it is hereby enacted, that whenever Salt shall be seized as contraband, because unaccompanied by any Ruwana or other protecting document, the person or persons conveying, or having in charge the same shall be apprehended; and all Officers who are empowered to seize Salt under the provisions of Regulation X. 1819 of the Bengal Code, shall likewise be competent to arrest the parties found with or having the Salt in possession.

XIII. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Salt Agents and Superintendents of Chokies and other Officers who may be duly empowered to seize Salt, to stop and search any boats or vessels of a build adapted for sea navigation, that may be found within the limits described in Section XXXIII. of this Act; and if Salt shall be found thereon, not accompanied by the necessary Ruwana or other protecting document, to detain the vessel with the crew thereof, and to take them for adjudication of the case to the nearest accessible station of an Officer empowered to adjudicate cases of contravention of the Salt Law.

XIV. And it is hereby enacted, in modification of Section XXXVI. Regulation X. of 1819 of the Bengal Code, that if any person shall be found in the act of conveying Salt without Ruwana, or other protecting document, exceeding in quantity five seers of 80 tolahs to the seer, within the tract of country in Bengal or Orissa wherein the transportation of Salt is prohibited unless so protected, or if several persons be found carrying Salt so unprotected, in gangs or companies, which Salt shall exceed in the whole quantity five seers for each person in such gang or company, every such person shall be subject to the penalties prescribed by Regulation X. of 1819 aforesaid, and by this Act, for the illegal possession and transportation of Salt.

XV. And it is hereby enacted, in modification of Section CXXI. of Regulation X. 1819 aforesaid, that any person or persons, who may be convicted of smuggling Salt without Ruwana singly or in gang, and sentenced to pay a fine to Government on account of Salt so smuggled or attempted to be smuggled, shall, if the fine be not paid, be liable to imprisonment in the Criminal or Foudaree jail, for a period not exceeding six months in commutation of such fine.

XVI. And it is hereby enacted, in further modification of Section CXXI. of Regulation X. 1819 aforesaid, that any person, who may be sentenced under Sections XXXI., LXVIII. and LXX. of the said Regulation, to imprisonment in addition to fine, for the offences described in those Sections respectively, shall in like manner be liable, as above provided for persons convicted of gang smuggling, to undergo such punishment in the Foudaree jail: and cases of the kind described in the said Sections shall be adjudicated, in like manner as cases in which fine only is adjudged: and the warrant of the Officer, adjudicating any case under this or the preceding Section of this Act, shall be authority for the Magistrate, or other person in charge of the Foudaree jail, to hold the person described therein in confinement in such jail, as may be specified and required in the said warrant.

XVII. And it is hereby enacted, that when any person shall be convicted of gang smuggling, or of any of the offences described in Sections XXXI., and LXX. of Regulation X. of 1819 aforesaid, after having been previously convicted of a like offence, he shall be sentenced, in addition to the penalty attaching to such offence, to imprisonment in the Foudaree jail for a period of six months, and a like punishment of six months imprisonment shall be incurred, in addition to the punishment which

may be inflicted for a first offence, upon every subsequent conviction after the second.

XVIII. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for any Salt Agent to proceed for the recovery of any balance that may be due to Government within the year, upon any contract made for the manufacture of Salt in the limits of his Agency, by the process of distraint; and for the demand and levy of the same, to exercise the powers vested by the Regulations and Acts of the Government in zemindars and sudder farmers, being subject to like restrictions, and with the like remedies to any parties aggrieved thereby.

XIX. And it is hereby enacted, that if any person shall by threats or by violence prevent the lawful arrest of any person by an Officer duly authorized to seize Salt; or shall procure his release after arrest, or if the party found with the Salt in possession, or any other persons resist any such Officers, they shall severally and respectively be liable to the punishment prescribed in Section LVI. of Regulation X. 1819 of the Bengal Code.

XX. And it is hereby enacted, that if any Officer making an arrest upon account of Salt smuggling shall neglect to carry the person arrested to the proper Officer of the Salt Department, or shall delay to report the arrest to his superior, or shall release or connive at the escape of the person arrested, every such Officer shall, on conviction of any one of the above offences, besides dismissal from office, be liable to be sentenced for the same to a fine not exceeding 200 Rupees, and to imprisonment not exceeding three months; and the sentence may be adjudged by any Officer competent to adjudicate a forfeiture of contraband Salt, and, in case of non-payment of the fine, to a further imprisonment not exceeding three months, at the discretion of the Officer deciding the case.

XXI. And it is hereby enacted, that whenever any person may be arrested by an Officer of the Salt Department, or by any other Officer of other Departments duly empowered to make a seizure of Salt, the person making the arrest shall be bound to carry the party arrested direct to the Officer of the Salt Department who may be competent to try the case; and no person so arrested shall be released, until the case shall have been brought to judgment in the manner provided by Law.

XXII. And it is hereby enacted, that if any Officer of the Salt Department be convicted before the Magistrate of any District, of having vexatiously and unnecessarily seized the goods of any person on the pretence of seizing or searching for Salt, or of having vexatiously and unnecessarily arrested any person, or of having stopped and detained any boat unnecessarily and without authority, or of having detained any boat longer than is necessary for the purpose of search, every such Officer shall, besides dismissal, be punished with imprisonment not exceeding six months, and with fine not exceeding 200 Rupees, commutable, if not paid, to a further imprisonment not exceeding six months.

XXIII. And it is hereby enacted, in modification of Section CXXII. Regulation X. of 1819 aforesaid, that if any person shall wilfully and maliciously give false information in respect to there being illicit Salt in store in any house or warehouse, and so procure that such house or warehouse shall be searched to the injury or vexation of the owners thereof, or of any other person or persons whatsoever, such false informer shall, on conviction of the offence before any Magistrate, be liable to imprisonment for two years, and to fine not exceeding 500 Rupees, at the discretion of any Magistrate by whom the case may be tried, and in case of the non-payment of the fine to imprisonment for a further period of six months.

XXIV. And it is hereby enacted, that when parties shall be convicted of the illegal possession or transportation of Salt, and shall be liable to the penalty of five Rupees per maund as prescribed in Section XXXVI. Regulation X. of 1819 of the Bengal Code, the fine shall be at the said rate according to the quantity of Salt seized, whether less or more than one maund, and each one of the smugglers in company, or parties to the fraud on the Revenue, shall be liable to the whole fine.

XXV. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be competent to the Governor or Deputy Governor of Bengal to vest with the power of adjudicating cases of contravention of the Laws for protection of the Revenue derived from Salt, any Assistant to a Salt Agent, or Uncovenanted Superintendent of Salt Chokies, who may seem to him qualified; and such Officers, when invested with such powers, shall exercise them subject to the same rules and restrictions as Covenanted Salt Agents and Superintendents of Chokies; provided that no Officer adjudicating cases of contravention of the Salt Revenue Laws shall receive any part of the rewards that may be decreed or otherwise benefit directly by the adjudication of such cases.

XXVI. And it is hereby enacted, that cases arising out of this Act shall be tried in the same manner as is prescribed in Regulation X. of 1819 of the Bengal Code for other cases of contravention of the Laws for the protection of the Revenue derived from Salt; and the Officer adjudicating the case shall be guided by the provisions of Sections C. to CXVI. of that Regulation; and the Judge of the City or Zillah shall be bound to proceed in respect to persons sentenced to any fine or other penalty under the provisions of this Act, in the same manner, subject to the

modifications and additions hereinafter provided, as is prescribed in respect to persons convicted of the offences and tried before the authorities specified and provided by the said Regulation.

XXVII. And it is hereby enacted, in modification of Clauses XXXII. and XXXIII. of Regulation X. 1819 of the Bengal Code, that it shall be the duty of every party under direct engagements with Government for the Land Revenue, either as a proprietor or farmer, and of every proprietor of lakhiraj lands upon whose zemindaree, farm or lakhiraj estate there shall be any works producing Salt, otherwise than under contract with a Salt Agent or on account of Government, to give notice of the same in writing to the nearest public Officer of Police or Land Revenue or of the Salt Department, within ten days from the date on which the works were first prepared; and in like manner it shall be the duty of every person employed in the collection of the Land Revenue of any Mubal on the part of Government, or of the Court of Wardi, or of joint proprietors, to give like notice in respect to Salt manufactured on the lands under their management; and every such proprietor, farmer, proprietor of lakhiraj estate, or manager who shall knowingly omit to give such notice, shall be liable on conviction before the Judge of any Zillah or City to a fine of 500 Rupees, for every Khala-ree or Salt Work established on his lands; and such knowledge shall not be required to be established by direct proof, but may be inferred from circumstances at the discretion of the Judge deciding the case; and any fine that may be adjudged under this Section shall be recoverable by distress and sale of the goods and chattles of the offender, or by process of execution taken out by any Salt Agent or Superintendent of Chokies in the manner provided for decrees of the Civil Courts.

XXVIII. And it is hereby enacted, in modification of Section LXIV. Regulation X. of 1819 aforesaid, and in addition thereto, that when there may be no direct proof of the unauthorized removal of Salt from any golah or place of Government store, sufficient to convict the parties concerned therein of theft within the provisions of the said Section, the Officer or Officers who may have been entrusted with the charge of such golah, or place of Government store, shall nevertheless be liable for the offence of embezzling the Salt of any store in their custody the outcome of which shall, according to the accounts kept of receipts and deliveries, exhibit a deficiency for which he or they may not duly account. And the Officer in charge of any golah or Salt store shall in like manner be deemed guilty of embezzlement if he has made away with, or shall not produce the true account of such store; and any person against whom the offence of embezzlement shall be established under this Section, shall be liable, on conviction before the Magistrate of the City or District, to be punished by fine and imprisonment under the general powers vested in the Zillah and City Magistrates.

XXIX. And it is hereby enacted, in addition to the Rules contained in Sections CXI., CXII. and CXIII. of Regulation X. 1819 of the Bengal Code, for the adjudication of cases of contravention of the Laws enacted for the protection of the Revenue derived from Salt, that if the attendance of the parties charged with such offences cannot be obtained by reason of their failure to attend in person or by vakeel, after being served with a summons, or by reason of their evading process, the Officer adjudicating any such case shall issue notice for the attendance of the parties accused in the manner prescribed in Section CII. of the said Regulation; and if the parties do not attend in person or by vakeel within the time fixed by such notice the Officer adjudicating the case shall pass judgment thereon, under the said last mentioned Section, in like manner as if the parties accused were present; and the Officer so adjudicating any case *ex parte*, may, at any time after such judgment, issue his warrant for the apprehension of the persons convicted for execution of the sentence, in the manner provided in Regulation X. of 1819 of the Bengal Code, and in this Act, for cases in which the parties were present; and further may at any time sue out process for levying the amount of fine adjudged, from any Civil Court competent to execute its own decrees in the manner and form prescribed for the execution of the decrees of such Civil Court under Section XXX. of this Act.

XXX. And it is hereby enacted, that when the Officer holding proceeding in any case *ex parte*, as above provided, shall refer the case to the Judge of any City or Zillah, in consequence of the amount of fine being such as the said Officer is not competent finally to adjudge, the Judge of the City or Zillah, to whom such case may be referred, shall issue such orders and institute such proceedings as are authorized by Sections CXI. to CXIII. of Regulation X. of 1819 of the Bengal Code, in like manner as if the offenders were sent over with the case or were present to be heard in their defence; and whenever any fine may be adjudged by the Zillah or City Judge, the same may be levied on the application of the Salt Agent or Superintendent of Salt Chokies under the rules in force for the execution of the decrees of Civil Courts.

XXXI. And it is hereby enacted, in modification of the Rules contained in Sections CIX. and CXII. of Regulation X. of 1819 of the Bengal Code, whereby the power of final adjudication by Salt Agents or Superintendents of Chokies, in cases of the contravention of the laws enact-

ed for the protection of the Salt Revenue, is restricted to cases in which the quantity of Salt proposed to be confiscated shall not exceed twenty maunds, or the fine adjudicated shall not exceed 50 Rupees, that the judgment of any Salt Agent or Superintendent of Chokies, or of any other Officer vested by Government with like jurisdiction in such cases, shall be final in all cases wherein the Salt adjudged to be confiscated shall not exceed eighty maunds, and the fine imposed upon the defendant, or any one of several defendants, shall not exceed 400 Rupees. Provided however that every such judgment may under Section CXVII. of the said Regulation be brought by petition before the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, and be reversed or amended by that authority.

XXXII. And it is hereby enacted, in modification of Section CXIV. Regulation X. 1819 of the Bengal Code, that the Zillah and City Judges shall pass final judgment in all cases referred to them for adjudication, when the quantity of Salt to be confiscated shall exceed eighty maunds, or the fine imposed shall exceed 400 Rupees; provided however that there shall in all such cases be an appeal open to the Sudder Dewany Adawlut, under the Rules for the admission of special appeals in that Court, upon any point of law which may be ruled by a Zillah or City Judge in any such judgment.

XXXIII. And it is hereby enacted, that the penalties of this Act shall take effect only within the tract of Country guarded by Salt Chokies in the manner prescribed in Section XXXVI. of Regulation X. 1819 of the Bengal Code, and within which the transportation of Salt, not belonging to Government, without a Ruwana, or Special Pass from the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, is not lawful; and it is hereby declared that such tract shall not extend, within the Delta of the Ganges and Megna Rivers, beyond the line of the reach of the tides in the Rivers communicating with the Bay of Bengal as taken at spring tides in the dry season; nor eastward of the Megna, north of the River Goomtee; nor westward of the River Hooghly, beyond a line drawn from a point on that River distant one mile from the northern end of the town of Nyasural, and to the north thereof, to a like point distant one mile to the north of the town of Guttal, and thence to a like point distant one mile to the north of the town of Midnapore, and thence to a like point distant one mile to the north of Huldipookur in Singbhoon, so as to include each of those towns respectively.

T. H. MADDOCK,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FORT WILLIAM,  
LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT,  
THE 19TH NOVEMBER, 1838.

The following draft of proposed Articles of War for the Government of the Native Officers and Soldiers in the Military Service of the Honorable the East India Company and for the Administration of Justice by Courts Martial read in Council for the first time on the 19th November 1838, and ordered to be published for general information.

SECTION I.

*Of Inlisting and Discharges.*

*Articles of War* Art. 1. Every Recruit, prior to being enrolled in his Regiment, shall have the Articles of War relating to Mutiny and Desertion read and explained to him, after which the following Declaration shall be made to him by the Officer Commanding, in front of the Regiment in presence of the Native Officers and Soldiers.

*Declaration.*

"In time of Peace, after having served five years, on making application for your discharge through the Commanding Officer of your Company, it will be granted you within three months from the date of your application; provided it will not cause the vacancies in your Company to exceed Ten, in which case you shall remain until that objection be removed; but in time of War you have no claim to a discharge, but shall remain and do your duty until the necessity of retaining you in the Service shall cease."

The following Oath shall then be required from him, according to the forms of his religion, in front of the colours.

*Oath.*

Oath. "I, A. B., inhabitant of \_\_\_\_\_, Village \_\_\_\_\_, Subah \_\_\_\_\_, son of \_\_\_\_\_, do swear, that I will never forsake or abandon my colours; [the word guns to be substituted for

"colours in swearing in Artillery Recruits]—that I will march wherever I am directed, whether within or beyond the Company's Territories; that I will implicitly obey all the orders of my Superior Officers, and in every thing behave myself as becomes a good Soldier, and faithful Servant of the State."

*Recruits for general service.*

Art. 2. And when any Recruit is enlisted for a Regiment raised for General Service, the following words shall be added to the Declaration made to him previously to enrolment.

"And you engage to embark on board ship, whenever the Service shall require your proceeding by sea;" and the following words shall be added to the form of Oath for all Recruits for those Regiments: "And I do further swear, that I will readily embark on board ship, whenever the Service shall require me to proceed by sea."

*Commissioned Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers, and Soldiers by what authority to be dismissed the Service.*

Art. 3. No Commissioned Officer shall be dismissed excepting by the sentence of a General Court-Martial. No non-Commissioned Officer shall be discharged except by the sentence of a Court-Martial. Soldiers may be discharged the

Service by order of the Officer Commanding in Chief at the Presidency to which they may belong or by sentence of a Court-Martial. Every such dismissal or discharge shall include forfeiture of all claim to pension; Provided that no sentence of discharge awarded by a Court-Martial inferior to General shall be carried into effect without the concurrence of the General, or other Officer, Commanding the Division, District, or Field Force with which the Prisoner may be serving: Provided also, that the Governor General in Council in his executive capacity, and the Governor in Council of any Presidency to which a Commissioned or non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier may belong, shall have power to order his dismissal or discharge.

*Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers to be furnished with a discharge Certificate.*

Art. 4. All non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers discharged the Service, shall be furnished by the Commanding Officer of the Regiment with a discharge Certificate, made out in the Vernacular Language of the individual discharged, with an English Translation, expressing the authority for, or cause of, such discharge, and the period of their service in the Regiment, to which they may at the time belong.

*Penalty of Inlisting in other Regiments, &c., without a discharge from former Regiment.*

Art. 5. No non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier shall enlist himself in any other Regiment without a regular discharge from his former Corps, under the penalty of being reputed a Deserter and suffering accordingly.

## SECTION II.

### Crimes and Punishments.

Crimes Punishable with death, transportation, or imprisonment.

*Penalty of Mutiny.*

Art. 6. Any Officer, non-Commissioned Officer, or Soldier, who shall begin, excite, cause or join in, any Mutiny or Sedition in the Regiment or Corps to which he belongs; or in any other Corps or Regiment in the Service, or serving as allies, on any pretence whatsoever, or who, being present at any Mutiny or Sedition shall not use his utmost endeavours to suppress it; or who coming to the knowledge of any Mutiny, intended Mutiny, or concealed combination against the State, who shall not without delay give information thereof to his Commanding Officer;—or

*Penalty of striking or drawing any weapon against a Superior Officer, &c.*

Art. 7. Who shall strike his Superior Officer, or shall draw, or offer to draw, or lift up any weapon, or use or offer any violence against him, on any pretence whatever; or shall disobey any lawful command of his Superior Officer;—or

*Penalty of Desertion.*

Art. 8. Who shall be guilty of Desertion;—or

*Penalty if a Sentry be found sleeping on his Post, or of quitting it before he is relieved in time of War or alarm.*

Art. 9. Who, in time of War or alarm, shall be found sleeping upon his Post, or shall leave it before regularly relieved;—or

*Penalty of doing violence to any person who brings Provisions to the Camp or Quarters, in time of War or alarm.*

*Penalty of making known the watch word.*

*Rules and Discipline of War;—or*

*Penalty of making false alarms in Camp or Quarters.*

Art. 10. Who, in time of War, shall by discharging of Fire Arms, drawing of swords, beating drums, making signals, using words, or by any means whatsoever, intentionally occasion false alarms in Action, Camp, Garrison, or Quarters;—or

*Penalty of holding correspondence with or giving intelligence to the Enemy.*

Art. 11. Who shall be convicted of holding correspondence with or giving intelligence to the Enemy, or any person in rebellion, either directly or indirectly, or coming to the knowledge of such correspondence shall not discover it immediately to his Commanding Officer;—or

*Penalty of relieving or harbouring an Enemy.*

Art. 12. Who shall directly or indirectly assist or relieve the Enemy, or persons in rebellion, with money, victuals, or ammunition, or shall knowingly harbour or protect an Enemy or Rebel;—or

*Penalty of going in search of Plunder.*

Art. 13. Who shall leave his Commanding Officer, or his Post, or Company in time of Action, or go in search of Plunder;—or

*Penalty of casting away Arms or Ammunition.*

Art. 14. Who shall, in presence of an Enemy, cast away his Arms or Ammunition;—or

*Penalty of misbehaving before the Enemy.*

Art. 15. Who shall shamefully abandoning, &c. to the Enemy any Garrison, Fortress, &c.

Art. 16. Who shall shamefully abandon, or deliver up to the Enemy, any Garrison, Fortress, Post or Guard, committed to his charge, or which it was his duty to defend, or who shall use means to induce any other Officer, Non-Commissioned Officer, or Soldier so to abandon, or deliver up any such Garrison, Fortress, Post or Guard;—or

*Penalty of treacherously suffering an Enemy to escape.*

Art. 17. Who shall treacherously release, wilfully aid, or connive at the escape of any Enemy or Rebel placed as a Prisoner under his charge,

shall suffer death, or transportation for life or any term of years;—or imprisonment with or without hard labour for life, or for any term of years, as a General Court-Martial shall award, together with solitary confinement for any portion or portions of the term of imprisonment not exceeding one month at a time, or three months in the space of one year.

*Crimes not punishable with Death or Transportation.*

*Penalty of selling Stores, &c. the property of Government.*

Art. 18. Who shall shamefully abandon, or deliver up to the Enemy, any Garrison, Fortress, Post or Guard, committed to his charge, or which it was his duty to defend, or who shall use means to induce any other Officer, Non-Commissioned Officer, or Soldier so to abandon, or deliver up any such Garrison, Fortress, Post or Guard;—or

*Penalty of persuading any one to desert.*

Art. 19. Any Officer, Non-Commissioned Officer, or Soldier, who shall be convicted of having advised, or persuaded

Art. 10. Who, in time of War or alarm, shall do violence to any person bringing provisions or other necessaries to the Cantonment or Camp of the Troops employed; or shall force a safeguard;—or

Art. 11. Who shall treacherously make known the watchword to any person not entitled to receive it, according to the

Art. 12. Who, in time of War, shall by discharging of Fire Arms, drawing of swords, beating drums, making signals, using words, or by any means whatsoever, intentionally occasion false alarms in Action, Camp, Garrison, or Quarters;—or

Art. 13. Who shall be convicted of holding correspondence with or giving intelligence to the Enemy, or any person in rebellion, either directly or indirectly, or coming to the knowledge of such correspondence shall not discover it immediately to his Commanding Officer;—or

Art. 14. Who shall directly or indirectly assist or relieve the Enemy, or persons in rebellion, with money, victuals, or ammunition, or shall knowingly harbour or protect an Enemy or Rebel;—or

Art. 15. Who shall leave his Commanding Officer, or his Post, or Company in time of Action, or go in search of Plunder;—or

Art. 16. Who shall, in presence of an Enemy, cast away his Arms or Ammunition;—or

Art. 17. Who shall misbehave himself before the Enemy, or use means to induce others so to misbehave;—or

Art. 18. Who shall shamefully abandon, or deliver up to the Enemy, any Garrison, Fortress, Post or Guard, committed to his charge, or which it was his duty to defend, or who shall use means to induce any other Officer, Non-Commissioned Officer, or Soldier so to abandon, or deliver up any such Garrison, Fortress, Post or Guard;—or

Art. 19. Any Officer, Non-Commissioned Officer, or Soldier, who shall be convicted of having advised, or persuaded



any other Officer, Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier to desert, or having connived at such desertion;—or

*Penalty of not joining from leave without delay when Corps is ordered on Service.*

been ordered on Service, and shall not rejoin without delay;—or

*Penalty of taking a bribe for procuring leave, &c.*

procuring leave of absence, promotion, or any other advantage or indulgence for any Officer, Non-Commissioned Officer, or Soldier;—or

*Penalty of occasioning false alarms in time of peace.*

means whatever, occasions false alarms in Camp, Garrison, or Quarters;—or

*Penalty of being two miles from Camp without leave.*

*Penalty of remaining at night out of Camp or Quarters.*

from his superior Officer;—or

*Penalty of not repairing at the time fixed to the parade, &c.*

*Penalty of quitting Company or Troop without leave.*

*Penalty of quitting Guard or Post without being relieved, &c.*

*Penalty of releasing a prisoner without orders, or suffering him to escape.*

carelessness or neglect, any prisoner to escape;—or

*Penalty of not seeing reparation done to persons ill treated, &c.*

ill treating any person, or extorting from him more than he is obliged to furnish by authority, or disturbing fairs, or markets, or committing any kind of riot, shall not see reparation done to the party or parties injured, or if that be impracticable shall not report the same to his superior Officer, shall be punished by the sentence of a General or other Court Martial, in manner hereinafter mentioned.

*Penalty for entertaining and not confining deserters.*

after his being discovered, immediately cause him to be confined, and give notice thereof to the nearest Commissioned Officer;—or

*Penalty of drunkenness on duty.*

*Penalty of striking or doing violence to a Sentry.*

*Penalty of false Returns or Reports.*

Officer authorized to call for such Return or Report of the state of the men under his command, or of arms, ammunition, clothing, or other stores thereunto belonging, or of which he may otherwise have charge;—or

*Penalty of false Certificates, &c. to obtain Pension, &c.*

other person whatsoever, any Pension or Allowance, by any false Statement, Certificate, or Document, or by the omission of the true Statement;—or

Art. 22. Who, being on leave of absence, shall have received information from the Head Quarters of his Regiment, or from other competent authority, that his Regiment has been ordered on Service, and shall not rejoin without delay;—or

Art. 23. Who directly or indirectly shall require or accept a bribe, present or gratification, on the pretence of procuring leave of absence, promotion, or any other advantage or indulgence for any Officer, Non-Commissioned Officer, or Soldier;—or

Art. 24. Who, in time of peace, shall, by discharging fire arms, drawing swords, beating drums, or by any other means whatever, occasions false alarms in Camp, Garrison, or Quarters;—or

Art. 25. Who shall be found two miles from the Camp without leave;—or

Art. 26. Who shall be absent from his cantonment after tattoo, or from Camp after retreat beating, without leave from his superior Officer;—or

Art. 27. Who shall fail to repair at the time fixed to the parade or place appointed, if not prevented by sickness or some other sufficient cause;—or

Art. 28. Who shall, without urgent necessity, or without leave of his superior Officer, quit his Company or Troop;—or

Art. 29. Who shall quit his Guard or Post without being regularly dismissed or relieved;—or

Art. 30. Who, being in command of a Guard, shall refuse to receive any prisoner duly committed to his charge, or shall without proper authority release any prisoner, or shall suffer, through carelessness or neglect, any prisoner to escape;—or

Art. 31. Who, being in Command at any Post, or on the march, on complaint made to him of any person under his command beating or otherwise ill treating any person, or extorting from him more than he is obliged to furnish by authority, or disturbing fairs, or markets, or committing any kind of riot, shall not see reparation done to the party or parties injured, or if that be impracticable shall not report the same to his superior Officer, shall be punished by the sentence of a General or other Court Martial, in manner hereinafter mentioned.

Art. 32. Any Officer, Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier who shall knowingly enlist a deserter, or shall not immediately cause him to be confined, and give notice thereof to the nearest Commissioned Officer;—or

Art. 33. Who shall be found drunk on duty;—or

Art. 34. Who shall strike, or do violence to a Sentry;—or

Art. 35. Who shall knowingly make a false Return or Report to any of his superior Officer or Soldier, or for any Officer or Soldier, or for any Pension or Allowance, by any false Statement, Certificate, or Document, or by the omission of the true Statement;—or

*Penalty of disgraceful conduct of Commissioned Officers.*

Art. 37. Who, being an Officer, shall behave in a manner unbecoming the character of an Officer, the fact or facts whereon the charge is grounded being clearly specified, shall, if an Officer, on conviction thereof before a General Court Martial, be dismissed the service;—and if a Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier shall, on conviction thereof, be punished according to the sentence of a General or other Court Martial, in manner hereinafter mentioned.

*Penalty of breach of arrest.*

Art. 38. Whatsoever Officer under arrest, shall leave his confinement before he is set at liberty by competent authority, shall, according to the sentence of a General Court Martial, be dismissed the service, or be punished in manner hereinafter mentioned.

*Penalty of stealing from a comrade, &c.*

Art. 39. Whatsoever Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier shall be convicted of stealing money or goods, the property of a comrade, or of a Military Officer, or of committing any petty offence of a fraudulent nature, to the injury of, or with intent to injure, any person, Civil or Military, shall be punishable according to the sentence of any Court Martial in manner hereinafter mentioned, and the property so fraudulently obtained shall be restored to the owner.

*Penalty of committing any waste or spoil in Towns, Villages, Gardens, &c.*

Art. 40. Any Officer, Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier, who shall, without orders, commit waste or plunder, either in towns or villages, gardens or fields, or shall injure or destroy the property, or shall do violence on the person of any of the inhabitants;—or

*Penalty of extorting money, &c. as fees, duties, or on any pretence whatsoever.*

Art. 41. Any Commissioned Officer Commanding at any post, or on the march, who shall, on any pretence whatever, illegally, and against the will of the parties, extort money or other property, or services;—or

*Penalty of a N. C. O. or Soldier extorting money, &c. as fees on any pretence whatsoever.*

Art. 42. Any Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier at any post, or on the march, who shall extort money or property of any description, as fees or duties, or on any pretence whatever, or shall, without authority, exact from villagers or others, carriage, portage, or provisions;—or

*Penalty of selling or wasting ammunition delivered out.*

*Penalty of spoiling, &c. horse, arms, &c.*

Art. 43. Who shall sell, lose, or designedly, or through neglect, waste the ammunition delivered out to him;—or

*Penalty of being absent without leave and of overstaying the period of leave.*

Art. 44. Who shall sell or designedly, or through neglect, lose or injure his horse, or spoil his arms, clothes, accoutrements, or Regimental necessaries, shall make compensation for the injury, loss, or damage sustained; and such loss, injury or damage shall in the case of any Non-commissioned Officer or Soldier be made good by monthly stoppages not exceeding half his pay and allowances, and shall be punishable according to the sentence of a General or other Court Martial in manner hereinafter mentioned.

*Penalty of being absent without leave and of overstaying the period of leave.*

Art. 45. Any Officer, Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier who shall absent himself without leave, or shall without sufficient cause overstay the period for which leave may have been granted him, shall forfeit his pay and allowances for the time he may have been so irregularly absent, and be further liable to be punished by the sentence of a General or other Court Martial in manner hereinafter mentioned.

*Penalty of malingering, &c.*

Art. 46. Whatsoever Commissioned Officer, Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier, shall be convicted of feigning, or producing disease or infirmity shall, if a Commissioned Officer, be dismissed the service, and if a Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier, shall forfeit all claim to pension on discharge in addition to such other punishment as may be awarded.

Art. 47. All crimes not capital, and all disorders or neglects which Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers or Soldiers may be guilty of to the prejudice of good

order and military discipline, though not specified in these Articles and Articles, are to be taken cognizance of by Courts Martial, and to be punished with any such punishments as Courts Martial are by these Articles enabled to inflict according to the nature and degree of the offence.

#### Crimes incident to Court Martials.

*Penalty of not attending when summoned as a witness before a Court Martial or of refusing to be sworn.*

Art. 48. Any person amenable to these Articles of War, who, when duly summoned before a Court Martial, shall not attend; or shall refuse to be sworn, or to give evidence upon solemn affirmation or declaration as hereinafter is mentioned, shall be subjected to a fine not exceeding a thousand rupees, and such punishments as any Court Martial is enabled to inflict as hereinafter mentioned.

*Penalty of Perjury.*

Art. 49. Whatsoever Officer shall be found guilty by a General Court Martial of perjury, by wilfully and knowingly giving false evidence on Oath or solemn affirmation or declaration, on any trial before any other General or other Court Martial, or any Military Court, entitled to administer an oath, shall be dismissed the service, and be further subject by the Sentence of a General Court Martial to fine to the amount of his arrears of pay and allowances, or imprisonment which may extend to three years; and every Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier so convicted shall be dismissed the service, and be liable to suffer such other punishment or punishments as any Court Martial may award under these Articles.

*How punished for not attending, or for perjury.*

Art. 50. Any person not amenable to these Articles of War, having been upon any Court Martial as hereinafter mentioned, and summoned, refusing or neglecting to attend, or who attending shall give such testimony as, if given in a Civil Court, would render him guilty of perjury, shall be liable to trial in a Civil Court, and on conviction, shall suffer such penalties as may be in force against a person offending in like manner in any Civil Court.

*Penalty of using menacing words, gestures, &c. before a Court Martial.*

Art. 51. Any person using menacing words, signs, or gestures, in the presence of a Court Martial then sitting, or causing any disorder or riot so as to disturb their proceedings, shall be punished according to the nature and degree of his offences by the judgment of the same Court Martial, with imprisonment for any term not exceeding six months.

### SECTION III.

#### Administration of Justice.

*Courts Martial by whom convened. Sentences confirmed or mitigated.*

Art. 52. The Commander-in-Chief or Commanding Officer of the Forces for the time being, at the Presidency to which the Prisoner to be tried may belong, is empowered to convene Courts Martial, for the trial and punishment of all offences specified in these Articles, and to confirm the sentence passed by such Courts, and to mitigate or remit the punishments awarded according to his discretion.

*General Courts Martial how constituted. Not ordinarily to consist of less than thirteen Commissioned Officers.*

*When may consist of five.*

*Officer, be conveniently assembled.*

*No sentence to be put in execution until confirmed.*

Art. 53. A General Court Martial shall not consist of less than thirteen Commissioned Officers, unless it be held out of the Hon'ble Company's Territories, where a General Court Martial may consist of five Commissioned Officers, if a greater number cannot, in the judgment of the convening Officer, be conveniently assembled.

*Courts Martial not being General by whom appointed.*

Art. 54. No sentence of a General Court Martial shall be put in execution until after a report shall have been made of the whole proceedings to the Commander-in-Chief of the Forces for the time being at the Presidency to which the Prisoner may belong, and until he shall have confirmed the same and have signified his directions thereon.

Art. 55. The Commanding Officer of every Station, Cantonment, Garrison, Detachment or Regiment may assemble Courts Martial not being General Courts Martial, according

to the nature of his Command, for the trial and punishment of all offences specified in these Articles, where General Courts Martial have not exclusive jurisdiction.

*Sentences to be confirmed by the Commanding Officer previous to execution.*

*No Officer Commanding less than four Companies to confirm the sentence of a Court Martial.*

Art. 56. No Officer on detached Command of less than four Companies or Detachments numerically equal to four Companies, shall carry into execution any punishment awarded by a Court Martial held by his order, until the sentence shall have been confirmed by the Officer Commanding the Regiment to which the offender belongs, except when an immediate example is necessary.

*Courts Martial not General how constituted not to consist of less than five Officers ordinarily.*

*Three when sufficient.*

*Senior Officer to preside at General Courts Martial.*

*At all inferior Courts Martial an European Officer to superintend.*

Art. 57. Courts Martial not being General, shall not consist of less than five Commissioned Officers, excepting where that number cannot conveniently be assembled, when three shall be sufficient, of whom the Senior Officer shall be President.

*Interpreter to be appointed.*

*Hours of sitting.*

Art. 58. At all General Courts Martial the Senior Officer shall sit as President without being so appointed by Warrant.

*Forms of Proceeding.*

Art. 59. At all Courts Martial inferior to General an European Officer, of not less than five years' standing in the Service, except in cases where no Officer of that standing may be available, shall be appointed to conduct the proceedings.

Art. 60. An Interpreter, if practicable, shall be appointed to all Courts Martial.

Art. 61. Trials by Courts Martial may be carried on between the hours of six in the morning and four in the afternoon, and not otherwise, except in cases which may require an immediate example.

*Oath.*

Art. 62. On the assembly of the Court the Judge Advocate or Superintending European Officer shall administer to the Interpreter the following Oath:

"I, A. B., swear that I will faithfully interpret and translate the proceedings of the Court, and that I will not divulge the sentence until it shall have been approved or published; and further, that I will not disclose or discover the vote or opinion of any particular Member of the Court, unless required to give evidence thereof by a Court of Justice or Court Martial in due course of Law."

*"So help me God."*

In case of the unavoidable absence of an Interpreter the European Superintending Officer of a Court Martial inferior to General shall take the oath prescribed for the Interpreter. The Judge Advocate or Superintending Officer shall then cause the following Declaration to be made by each Member an oath according to the forms of his religion:

"I, A. B., do swear that I will duly administer justice according to the Articles of War without partiality, favour or affection, and, if any doubt shall arise, then according to my conscience, the best of my understanding, and the custom of War in the like cases, and that I will not divulge the sentence of the Court until it shall be approved of, or published; and further, that I will not disclose or discover the vote or opinion of any particular Member of the Court, unless required to give evidence thereof by a Court of Justice or a Court Martial in due course of Law."

The following Oath shall then be administered by the Interpreter to the Judge Advocate or Superintending Officer.

"I, A. B., do swear that I will not disclose or discover the vote or opinion of any particular Member of the Court Martial unless required."

"ed to give Evidence thereof by a Court of Justice,  
"or a Court Martial, in due course of Law.

"So help me God."

Provided that it shall not be necessary to re-administer these Oaths on the commencement of fresh trials before the same Court.

#### *Summoning and examination of Witnesses.*

*Persons not amenable to Military authority how summoned.*

Commanding Officer shall transmit to the Magistrate within whose jurisdiction the Witness may reside, his Summons for the attendance of such person, and the Magistrate shall cause the Witness to be duly Summoned.

*Witnesses to be examined on Oath or solemn Declaration.*

If they shall object, on the ground of any religious scruple to take an Oath, they may, at the discretion of the Court, be permitted to make their solemn affirmation or declaration in such manner as is hereinafter mentioned.

*Hindoo exempted from taking an Oath to subscribe a Declaration.*

Art. 64. All persons who give Evidence at a Court Martial are to be examined on Oath, according to the forms of their respective religions, or

if they shall object, on the ground of any religious scruple to take an Oath, they may, at the discretion of the Court, be permitted to make their solemn affirmation or declaration in such manner as is hereinafter mentioned.

Art. 65. In the case of a Witness of the Hindoo persuasion being exempted from taking an Oath, the following Declaration shall be subscribed by him previously to his deposition.

"I will faithfully answer according to the truth,

"such questions as may be put to me by the Court

"in the cause now before the

"Court; I will not declare any

"thing not warranted by the

"truth; if I declare any thing not warranted by the

"truth, I shall be deserving of punishment from

"Ishwar."

*Mussulmans exempted from taking an Oath to subscribe a Declaration.*

Art. 66. In the case of a Mussulman Witness an exempted, the following Declaration shall be subscribed by him previously to his deposition.

"I sincerely promise and solemnly declare in the

"presence of Almighty God,

"that I will faithfully and

"without partiality answer ac-

"cording to the truth, any questions that may be

"put to me by the Court, respecting the cause now

"before the Court." After the Witness, whether

"Hindoo or Mussulman, has given his deposition, he is

"to subscribe the following Declaration:

"I solemnly declare in the presence of Almighty

"God, that I have faithfully,

"and without partiality, an-

"swered, according to the

"truth, the questions put to me by the Court, res-

"pecting the cause now before the Court."

#### *Manner of Voting.*

Art. 67. All the Members of a Court Martial are to pre-

serve order, and in giving their

votes are to begin with the

youngest, and in all cases where a sentence of death

may not be awarded, the decision shall be by the ma-

jority of Members present, provided the number of

Members present be not less than that required by

the preceding Articles, but in case of an equality of votes,

the decision shall be in favour of the prisoner, the President

at a General Court Martial

shall vote with the other Mem-

bers, but shall have no casting vote. The European

Superintending Officer at a Court Martial, inferior to

General, shall not vote.

*Concurrence of two-thirds of the Members in a Sentence of death.*

Art. 68. No Sentence of death shall be given against any

offender by a Court Martial unless two-thirds of the Mem-

bers present concur therein.

Art. 69. Whenever any Officer, Non-Commissioned Officer, or Soldier shall be charged with the commission of a

Crime deserving punishment, his Commanding Officer, if he is of opinion that there are

reasonable grounds for enquiry, shall order him to

be put under arrest, if an Officer; or if a Soldier, to be confined, until he shall be either tried by a Court Martial, or shall be lawfully discharged by a proper authority; and a Court Martial for the trial shall be assembled within eight days, or if it cannot be conveniently assembled within that time, then as soon as it can be conveniently assembled.

#### *Peculiar Jurisdiction of General Courts Martial.*

*Commissioned Officers amenable to General Courts Martial only. Offences of which the punishment may be death or imprisonment exceeding four months, or punishments in the next Articles.*

*Powers of punishment vested in General Courts Martial.*

Art. 69. All Commissioned Officers, all Prisoners charged with offences, which are punishable with death or with transportation, or with imprisonment exceeding four months, shall be tried by General Courts Martial only.

*Powers of punishment vested in all Courts Martial—Non-Commissioned Officers punished with loss of rank, &c.*

Art. 70. A General Court Martial, when a Commissioned Officer shall be convicted before it of any offence before specified, of which the punishment is not before defined, or is left discretionary, may adjudge such Officer to be suspended from rank and pay and allowances, for a stated period, or to be placed lower on the list of his rank, by an alteration of the date of his commission, thereby losing the corresponding benefit of length of service, and the Court shall, in every such sentence, specify the extent or degree of suspension or reduction, which they shall so adjudge. A General Court Martial may in the cases before mentioned adjudge a Commissioned Officer to be punished with imprisonment for any period not exceeding four months.

*Corporal punishment not to be awarded, except for offences by Camp followers.*

Art. 71. Any Court Martial, General or not General, when a Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier shall be convicted before it of any offence before specified of which the punishment is not before defined or is left discretionary, may adjudge such Non-Commissioned Officer to be reduced to serve as a private Soldier, or may adjudge a Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier to be placed lower in the list of the rank which he holds, with proportionate loss in respect to length of service, such loss to be distinctly specified in the sentence, and to be restorable by the Commander in Chief, or may adjudge such Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier to be imprisoned for any period not exceeding four months, or to be imprisoned with hard labour for any period not exceeding two months—and may direct the prisoner to be kept in solitary confinement for any portion or portions of his term of imprisonment, not exceeding one month at a time. And in addition to any such punishments may adjudge a forfeiture of all claim to pension on discharge which might otherwise have occurred to such Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier from the length or nature of his service. Provided, that no Soldier who has undergone the punishment of imprisonment with hard labour under the sentence of any Court Martial shall be capable of being re-admitted into the ranks, or receiving pension on discharge.

*No person to be tried a second time for same offence.*

*Limitation of liability to trial.*

Art. 72. It shall not be competent to any Court Martial to sentence any Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier to be flogged, but Camp-followers not above the condition of menial servants or laborers, shall be liable to corporal punishment not exceeding one hundred lashes, with or without nine tails.

Art. 73. No person being acquitted or convicted before a Court Martial of any offence, shall be liable to be tried a second time by the same or any other Court Martial for the same offence.

Art. 74. No person shall be liable to be tried or punished for any offence against these Rules and Articles which shall appear to have been committed more than three years previous to the order directing the assembly of the Court Martial whereby he is to be tried, unless the person accused, by reason of his absenting himself, or some other manifest impediment, shall not have been amenable to justice within that period, in which case such person shall be liable to be tried, at any time not exceeding two years after the impediment shall have ceased.

When a fine is ad-  
judged by a Court

4. In the event of a  
change of name of the  
company, the name of the  
company shall be changed  
in the name of the  
company.

General Robert  
M. Anderson, the  
commander of the  
troop, is the  
only person who  
has been killed  
in the battle.

who may be taken in arms against the said Government, &c.

the British Government who may be taken in arms against the said Government, or who may be assisting in rebellion by maliciously attacking or injuring the persons or properties of any loyal subjects, or in any other manner; and it shall be lawful for any such Court Martial to adjudge any person so found guilty to suffer death by being hanged by the neck until dead, or to be otherwise punished as to such Court Martial shall seem expedient. But no sentence shall be executed until confirmed by the said Commanding Officer.

And the Commanding Officer of every such Division, Detachment, or distinct Party, is hereby authorized to arrest and detain in custody all persons engaged in such rebellion, or suspected thereof; and to cause all persons so arrested and detained to be brought to trial and to execute the sentence of all such Courts Martial, whether of death, or otherwise, and to do all other acts necessary for such several purposes.

*Persons aiding, &c. the Enemy, amenable to Court Martial, and liable to suffer death.*

In arms against the State, or otherwise aiding and abetting the Enemy; and such person so found guilty shall be liable to the punishment of death, by being hanged by the neck until dead, or to transportation for life.

*Sentence not to be executed until confirmed by the Officer Commanding.*

But no sentence passed by such Court shall be executed until confirmed by the Officer Commanding the Troops on service to which such Division, Detachment, or Party shall belong.

*Any Officer, Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier made prisoner to forfeit all claim to pay and allowances, &c.*

until he shall again return to the service; when, if he can establish, before a Court Martial, that he was unavoidably taken prisoner in the course of service and that he hath not served with or assisted the enemy, and that he hath returned as soon as possible to the service, he shall be entitled to receive either the whole, or such portion of his arrears of pay and allowances as the Court Martial shall award.

*Effects of Deserters.*

Art. 90. The Effects of Deserters are to be publicly sold, and the proceeds, after payment of Regimental debts, remitted by the Officer Commanding the Corps to which the Deserter belongs, to the General Treasury at the Presidency.

## SECTION VI.

### *Application of the Articles.*

Art. 91. All Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers, Soldiers; all Drivers or Farriers, Trumpeters, and Drummers; all Hospital Attendants, Sub-assistant Surgeons and Dressers; all Artificers and Laborers, Suttlers, Camp-followers, or others attached to or serving with any part of the Army, are to be governed by these Articles and subject to trials by Courts Martial.

## SECTION VII.

### *Promulgation of the Articles.*

Art. 92. These Articles are to be translated into the several languages of the different Presidencies, and the parts following, viz. are to be read once every six months at the head of every Troop or Company mustered in the Services.

Ordered, that this Draft be re-considered at the first Meeting of the Legislative Council after the 15th day of December next.

T. H. MADDOCK.

Off. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

(No. 2409)

ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA.

## JUDICIAL AND REVENUE DEPARTMENTS.

### LEAVES OF ABSENCE.

THE 6TH NOVEMBER, 1838.

Mr. James Shaw, Civil and Sessions Judge of Tipperah, for one month, from the 13th proximo, preparatory to proceeding to Europe on Furlough.

THE 13TH NOVEMBER, 1838.

Mr. T. Bruce, Acting Magistrate and Collector of Backergunge, for one month, from the 1st January next, preparatory to proceeding to Europe on Furlough.

THE 14TH NOVEMBER, 1838.

Mr. B. J. Colvin, Magistrate and Collector of Pooree, to the 15th proximo, or until the sailing of the Ship on which he may take his passage, in extension of the leave granted to him on the 11th September last.

Mr. G. C. Chesp, Civil and Sessions Judge of Mymensing, for one month, from the 20th instant, preparatory to proceeding to Europe on Furlough. Mr. J. M. Hay will conduct the current duties of the Judge's Office, until further orders.

THE 17TH NOVEMBER, 1838.

Mr. L. J. H. Grey, Assistant to the Collector of Moorshehabad, for fourteen days, from the 11th instant, on private affairs.

THE 20TH NOVEMBER, 1838.

Mr. C. W. Brietzke, Senior Commissioner of the Court of Requests, for twenty days, from the 22d instant, on private affairs.

## APPOINTMENTS.

THE 23D NOVEMBER, 1838.

Mr. J. B. Ogilvy to Officiate as Magistrate and Collector of Jessore, until further orders—his appointment of the 9th ultimo, to act as Magistrate and Collector of Shahabad, is hereby cancelled.

The unexpired portion of the leave of absence granted to Mr. J. W. Alexander, Third Commissioner of the Court of Requests, on the 24th September last, has been cancelled from the 17th instant, at his own request.

The leave of absence for one month granted to Mr. F. Peterson, Apothecary, attached to the Province of Arrakan, on private affairs, on the 23d October last, is to take effect from the 28th of September last.

FRED. JAS. HALLIDAY,

Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

## GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL.

Camp Budder, 8th November, 1838.

The Governor General has been pleased to appoint Lieutenant W. W. Apperley, 4th Light Cavalry, to be an Assistant in the 2nd Department, vice Captain Johnson, proceeding with Shah Shojah's Levies.

WM. CASEMENT, M. G.,

Secy. to the Govt. of India Mil. Dept.,  
with the Rt. Hon. the Govr. Genl.

## GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL.

Camp Budder, 9th November, 1838.

The following arrangements were made, in the Political Department, under date the 3d instant:

Lieutenant R. Maule, of the Bengal Artillery, to place himself under the orders of Captain C. M. Wade, Political Agent at Loodiana, proceeding to Peshawar.

Assistant Surgeon David Gullan to proceed to Jeypore, with a view to afford Medical attendance to Major Ross' Mission at that place.

WM. CASEMENT, M. G.,

Secy. to the Govt. of India Mil. Dept.,  
with the Rt. Hon. the Govr. Genl.



GENERAL ORDER OF THE HON'BLE THE GOVT. OF INDIA.

PORT WILLIAM, 19th November, 1838.

No. 171 of 1838.—Surgeon J. Taylor has been authorized, in the Judicial and Revenue Department, under date the 16th ultimo, to perform the medical duties of the Civil Station of Dacca, in the room of Surgeon G. Lamb, on leave.

The undermentioned Officers have obtained leave of absence in the Judicial and Revenue Department, under date the 23d ultimo:

Assistant Surgeon Henry John Thornton, attached to the Civil Station of Patna, for one month, from the 1st instant, on private affairs.

Apothecary F. Peterson, attached to the Province of Arracan, for one month, from the 1st instant, on private affairs.

Native Doctor Deendia Sing was appointed, in the Political Department, under date the 17th ultimo, to the Station of Dajehing.

Native Doctor Chatterdaro is appointed to the Station of Hidgellie, vice Deendia Sing.

J STUART, Lt.-Col.,

Offg Secy. to the Govt of India Mil. Dept.

### STEAM DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATION.

NOTICE is hereby given, that it is the intention of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council to despatch the Hon'ble Company's Steam Ship "Atlanta" to Suez, with an Overland Packet, on Tuesday the 1st of January 1839.

By Order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council,

(Signed) E M WOOD, Lieut.-Col.

Secy. to Govt.

Bombay Castle, 7th Nov. 1838.

With reference to the above Copy of a Notification, it is hereby notified, that the 15th of the ensuing month of December, will be the latest safe date for the transmission of letters, from Calcutta to Bombay, which may be intended for the January Steamer.

It is requested that parties who can make it convenient to do so, will have the goodness to send their letters a day or two before the 15th proximo, since the letters, &c on the announced latest safe dates are becoming very numerous and consequently heavy, as very seriously to retard the transit of the mails of those dates.

G ALEXANDER,

Offg Post Master General

Fort William, General Post Office, }  
the 21st November, 1838

LIST OF UNCLAIMED LETTERS remaining in the General Post Office, which have accumulated between the 1st July and 30th September, 1838

R.

Robertson, Esq. James—Asst. Surgeon H. M. 44th Regt. Ghazepore, Bengal Presidency, East Indies.

Robertson, Esq. James—Asst. Surgeon H. M. 40th Regt. Hazareh, Bengal.

Robinson, Mrs. J. W.—Ditto.

Roach, Mr. E Senior—Care of Mr. D. Swiney, Cape Town.

Richardson, Esq. C. W.—Care of Mr. Berlandes, No 22, Grave Street, Cape Town, Cape of Good Hope.

Retree, Mrs.—Cape of Good Hope, 10, Beaulieu Street.

Rodriguez, Mrs. Maria—First Lane Chaudhary Chok, No. 27, Calcutta.

Russell, Mrs.—Care of Lieut.-Col Swinhoe, Commanding 74th Regt N. I., Mirzapore.

Ready, Thos.—Pat 10th Regt, Calcutta.

Rousseau, Monsieur Philippe—Calcutta.

Robinson, James—Calcutta.

Ramaamee, — Madras Mon, in charge of Mr. C. A Morris' property, to wait at the Post Office till called for, Benares.

Benares Mon, Care of Jaganmoy Mon, Calcutta.

(To be Continued.)

Wm. MOORE, Deputy Post Master,  
Calcutta, General Post Office, 23d October, 1838.

Packets for the reception of Letters by the following Ships are open at this Office.

Name of Vessel	Agents	Intended Departure	To what Port	Touching at
Steamer Gauges,...	...	Immediately,	Rangoon & Malacca.	Medan.
Gyan,	J. Mackey and Co.,	24th 1st at 1,	Dacca.	
Wanderer,	Lyall, Matheson and Co.,	26th Ditto.	Liverpool.	
Hercules,	J. (rooke,	Ditto,	Dacca.	
Petite Suzanne,	Gilanders and Co.,	28th Ditto.	Havre.	
David Scott,	Gilmore and Co.,	30th Ditto.	China.	
Isis,	Lyell, Matheson & Co.,	Ditto,	Manila.	
Columbo,	Ditto,	Ditto,	Singapore.	
John,	Ditto,	1st December,	London.	

Wm. MOORE, Deputy Post Master,

Calcutta, General Post Office, the 23d November, 1838.

### CUSTOMS.

List of Packages lying unclaimed at this Office.

- 1 Package, Mr. Humphry, Engineer, Fort Clifton, per Severn.
- 1 Ditto, Editor of the Madras Gazette, per Crusader.
- 1 Ditto, Marked R 4, per Crown.
- 2 Boxes, Marked B in diamond, 1 and 2, per Protector.
- 1 Cask, Marked F in diamond, 532, per Mary Ann Webb.
- 3 Baskets, News Papers, John Campbell, Pay Master, late 40th Regt, per John McClellan.
- 2 Ditto ditto, no address, per Ditto.
- 1 Box, K. McKenzie, Marked M in diamond, 1 to 20, per Alexander.
- 1 Parcel, J. Loan, care of Jenkins and Co., per St. George.
- 1 Box, Picture Frames, A G, per Allaley's.
- 1 Ditto, W. Clive, per Corsair.
- 1 Ditto, Marked — 12 in 57, per Robert Small.
- 20 Packages, Felt, Marked T P in diamond, 1 to 20, per Duke of Bedford.
- 1 Ditto, containing 3 Boxes, Marked J 2, per Patton.

- 5 Ditto, Catch, per Colonel Burney.  
 2 Bags, Sago, Marked W, per Thetia.  
 1 Parcel, Captain G. C. Kennedy, Schooner Psyche, per Hindoo.  
 1 Ditto, J. Atherton, Chief Mate of the Ship Trafalgar, per Ditto.  
 1 Case, Revd. J. Marsh, per David Scott.  
 7 Ditto, Marked M in diamond, 1 to 7, per Ditto.  
 1 Parcel, H. D. Brown, 4th Officer Roxburgh Castle, per Ditto.  
 1 Ditto, Dr. Tytler, per Larkina.  
 1 Ditto, T. W. Rawson, per Ditto.  
 6 Packages, Flower Pots, Marked D D in diamond, per Shaw Alum.  
 1 Parcel, F. W. Brown, care of Wilson and Co., per Malcolm.  
 2 Ditto, Dr. Tytler, per John Fleming.  
 1 Quarter Case, Marked F B 81, per Bengal.  
 1 Box, Marked F M, per Gilbert Munro.  
 1 Ditto, Marked F. R. in diamond, per Cebelia.  
 1 Case, J. Dunbar, per Lyander.  
 2 Ditto, John Jones, Barque Thetia, per Ditto.  
 1 Ditto, Slatas, Marked I, per Ripley.  
 2 Packages, Trunks, Marked I P B, per Sylph.  
 1 Parcel, Adam, Scott and Co., per Elvira.  
 1 Ditto, McArthur, Melver, per Ditto.  
 1 Ditto, H. Dawson, care of Rustomjee Cowanjee, per Seringapatam.  
 1 Box, Mr. Scudds, at Hunter's Livery Stables, per Grecian.  
 1 Case, Marked B. S. 7, per Asia.  
 1 Ditto, Assistant Surgeon Campbell, Madras Establishment, per Ditto.  
 3 Ditto, E. G. Scott, per Ditto.  
 1 Ditto, Lieut. Ballard, 9th Regt., per Adelaide.  
 1 Ditto, Capt. Carew, 13th Light Infantry, per Ditto.  
 1 Box, S. Somerville, per Hermina.  
 1 Carboy, Anniseed, per Virginia.  
 1 Parcel, Mrs. A. Colvin, per Earl of Hardwick.  
 1 Ditto, Gent. Penny, per Ditto.  
 1 Ditto, Capt. Warlow, care of J. H. Stocqueler, per Ditto.  
 1 Ditto, Mess Committee, 3d Lt. Dragoons, per Ditto.  
 1 Ditto, W. Limond, per Ditto.  
 1 Ditto, P. Sutherland, Military Board, per Ditto.  
 1 Ditto, J. H. Stocqueler, per Ditto.  
 1 Ditto, Major Slade, per Ditto.  
 1 Ditto, Bagshaw and Co., per Ditto.  
 1 Ditto, H. St. G. Tucker, per Ditto.  
 1 Ditto, F. Weber, care of R. C. Jenkins, per Ditto.  
 1 Ditto, Mrs. F. Swinhoe, per Ditto.  
 2 Ditto, G. H. Huttman, per Ditto.  
 4 Ditto, S. Smith and Co., per Ditto.  
 3 Ditto, Lyall, Matheson and Co., per Ditto.  
 1 Ditto, Lt. Col. Thackwell, 44th Regt. Chazepore, per Ditto.  
 1 Ditto, C. F. Bluett, care of N. P. Grant, per Ditto.  
 1 Ditto, A. J. Colvin, per London.  
 1 Ditto, S. Smith and Co., per Ditto.  
 1 Ditto, Mrs. H. Chapman, per Ditto.  
 1 Ditto, F. G. Cleeve, care of J. and R. Wilson, per Ditto.  
 1 Ditto, Mess Committee, 3d Lt. Dragoons, per Ditto.  
 1 Ditto, C. H. Cameron, per Ditto.  
 1 Ditto, Mackenzie, Lyall and Co., per Ditto.  
 1 Box, Marked P No. 1, per Sir Wm. Wallace.  
 1 Ditto, Thacker and Co., per Bengal Packet.

R. WALKER, Collector of Customs.  
 Calcutta Govt. Custom House, the 23d November, 1838.

N. B. Parties applying for the above Packages, will be pleased to send Invoices, or Bills, shewing contents and value, and to depute persons to be present at the opening of them at this Office. The Collector has nothing to do with the business of Landing Packages from Ships, nor with forwarding them to their owners, or their destination. The fact of Articles being destined for PRIVATE USE and not for Sale, does not exempt them from payment of Duty, if they be of a kind which is chargeable with Duty, under the Regulation.

Notice to Exporters of Tobacco, Segars, &c., and to Masters of Vessels on which Tobacco, &c. may be Shipped.

No Tobacco can be imported into the United Kingdom unless the Master shall have on board a separate and distinct Manifest for such Tobacco, containing the particular weight in each Hogshead, Cask, Chest, or Case, with the Tare of the same, and otherwise drawn up in the form prescribed by the Act of Parliament.

Penalty on the Master: £100—see 3 and 4 William 4, C. 68, Sec. 8, 7 and 11.

Tobacco may not be imported into the United Kingdom in any Ship or Vessel of less burthen than 120 Tons—nor unless in Hogsheads, Casks, Chests, or Cases, containing at least 100 lbs. net weight, and not packed in Bags or Packages within any such Hogsheads, Casks, &c. Nor separated nor divided in any way whatever, nor unless the particular weight of the Tobacco in such Package, with the Tare of the same, be marked thereon under penalty of forfeiture—3 and 4 William 4, C. 62, Sec. 58. It is important that parties Shipping Tobacco from this Port for Great Britain, should make themselves thoroughly acquainted with such portion of the Acts above quoted as relate to that Article.

R. WALKER, Collector of Customs.  
 Calcutta Custom House, the 16th July, 1839.

THE Public are hereby informed, that the Sub-Treasurer will negotiate Bills upon the undermentioned Provincial Treasuries, at the rates cited, to the extent of the Surplus that is available at each Treasury:

#### LOWER PROVINCES.

Backergunge, ...	
Beerbhoom, ...	
Hograh, ...	
Bulloah, ...	
Chittagong, ...	
Cuttack S. Du.	
Pooree, ...	
Dacca, ...	
Dinagapore, ...	at par and at sight.
Jessore, ...	
Maldah, ...	
Midnapore, ...	
Naddah, ...	
Pubnah, ...	
Rungpore, ...	
Tipperah, ...	
Kamroop (Lower Assam,) .....	
Nowgong (S. C. Assam,) .....	at a prem. of 1 per Cent. and at 3 days' sight.
Gowalparah, .....	
Durung (N. C. Assam,) .....	

C. MORLEY, Acct. General.

Fort William.  
 Accountant General's Office.  
 The 24th November, 1838.

#### Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at Calcutta.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the matters of the Petition and Schedule (the same having been filed in the Court) of

SHAIK GHASBY,  
 of Elliot Road, in Calcutta, Khansamah, will be heard on Saturday, the 5th day of January, 1839, at the hour of noon.

"No Creditor will be allowed at the Hearing to oppose the discharge of a Prisoner, unless he shall have given notice of his intention to the Chief Clerk three clear days before the day of Hearing."

Office of Examiner, 17th November, 1838.  
 Mr. N. Hudson, Atty.

#### কলকাতার কোর্টের করজব্বারদেরদিগের পরিজ্ঞানার্থ আদালত

এতদ্বারা এইর দেওয়া জ ইতেছে যে এই আদ  
 লতে দাখিলকরা আরজি ও কদের বিষয় নিচের  
 নামিত

#### সেব দানি

জিনি কলিকাতার ইন্ডিয়াটি বোর্ডে নিবাসি ধানসা  
 মা তাহার বিষয় সুন নি হইবেক নম ১৮৩৯ সালের  
 জেমেওয়ারি মাহার ৫ সনিবার তারিখে বেলা দুই  
 প্রহরের সময়

কোর মহাজন আপত্ত্য করিতে পারিবেন  
 নাই প্রদানিতে কোর করজব্বার জব্বানী সুবানির  
 নিয়মিত দিবসের পূর্ পূর্ তিব দিবস থাকিতে



কলিকাতার জোত্রহীন করজদারদেরদিগের  
আফিসে বা দেন —

এক জামিনর সাহেবের দফতরখানা  
সন ১৮৩৮ সাল ১৭ নবেম্বর  
মে. এন হডসান উকিল

*Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at Calcutta.*

In the matter of John Brown, lately carrying on trade and business as Wine Merchant, in Clive Street, in Calcutta, under the Style or Firm of the John Brown and Company, and now residing at Serampore, an Insolvent, seeking the benefit of the Statute 9th Geo. IV. Cap. 73. Notice is hereby given, that an Account in detail of the Receipts and Disbursements of John Wallis Alexander, Esquire, the Assignee of the Estate and Effects of the said Insolvent, from the 24th day of July until the 17th day of November 1838, has been filed, and may be inspected by the Creditors of the said Insolvent, and all persons interested therein, on application at the Office of the Chief Clerk.

Office of Examiner, 22d November, 1838.  
Mr. Alexander, Assignee.

কলিকাতার জোত্রহীন করজদারদেরদিগের  
পরিজ্ঞানার্থে আদালত

জনি জান বোউন সাহেবের এতদ্বারা ঋণ  
বিসয় জিনি সপ্রতি কারবার র দেওয়া আইতে  
করিতেন কলিকাতায় কলিব ছে যে জুইত জন  
ইকিটে সরাণের সওয়াগরি ওয়ানিস আলিক  
জান বোউন এবং কে ম্যানির জেগুর সাহেব উক্ত  
নাগ ও উপাধিতিকিত্ত একুনে শ্বনির মাল ও জা  
জীরামপুরে বাস করেন আকি যদাদের এসাইনি  
ফকরে লব্ধ জাজ কোথ বা অথো মোক্তার  
দশাহের বাদশাইএর ১ বৎস তাঁহার দ্বারা এক  
রের প্রকানিত আইনের ৭৩ আদায় এবং ধরচে  
ধারায় র খুচরা হিসাব  
ই. সন ১৮৩৮ সালের জুলাই মাহার ২৫ তারিখ না  
নবেম্বর মাহার ১৭ তারিখ দাখিল হইয়াছে এবং  
উক্ত শ্বনির মহাজনগন এবং অন্যান্য লোক যাঁহা  
রদগের এ বিসয়ে স্বার্থ আছে চিক কেলাক সাহে  
বের দফতরখানায় আগমন করিলে উক্ত হিসাব  
দৃষ্টি করিতে পাইবেন

একজামিনর সাহেবের আফিস  
সন ১৮৩৮ সাল ২২ নবেম্বর  
মে. আলিকজের মুক্তিয়ারকার

*Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at Calcutta.*

In the matter of Andrew Hervey, Lieutenant Colonel in the Sixty-fifth Regiment of the Bengal Infantry, an Insolvent, who had been adjudged entitled to the benefit of the Statute 9th Geo. IV. Cap. 73. Notice is hereby given, that an Account in detail of the Receipts and Disbursements of John Wallis Alexander, Esquire, the Assignee of the Estate and Effects of the said Insolvent, from the 31st day of August until the 17th day of November 1838, has been filed, and may be inspected by the Creditors of the said Insolvent, and all persons interested therein, on application at the Office of the Chief Clerk.

Office of Examiner, 22d November, 1838.  
Mr. Alexander, Assignee.

কলিকাতার জোত্রহীন করজদারদের  
পরিজ্ঞানার্থে আদালত

জনি এনড্রিউ হারবি সাহে এতদ্বারা ঋণ  
বিসয় জিনি এক লেগটে র দেওয়া আইতে

লেক করমেল বাকাল ইনকা ছে যে জুইত জন  
নটীর ৬৫ পলটনের তজবিজে ওয়ানিস আলিক  
র দ্বারা প্রাপ্ত হইয়াছেন লব্ধ জেগুর সাহেব উক্ত  
জাজ কোথ বাদশাহের বাদ শ্বনির মাল ও জা  
শাইএর ১ বৎসরের প্রকানিত যদাদের এসাইনি  
আইনের ৭৩ ধারায় অথো মোক্তার

তাঁহার দ্বারা এক আদায় এবং ধরচের খুচরা হি  
সাব ই. সন ১৮৩৮ সালের আগষ্ট মাহার ৩১ তা  
রিখ না. নবেম্বর মাহার ১৭ তারিখ দাখিল হইয়া  
ছে এবং উক্ত শ্বনির মহাজনগন এবং অন্যান্য  
লোক যাঁহাদিগের এ বিসয়ে স্বার্থ আছে চিক  
কেলাক সাহেবের দফতরখানায় আগমন করিলে  
উক্ত হিসাব দৃষ্টি করিতে পাইবেন

একজামিনর সাহেবের আফিস  
সন ১৮৩৮ সাল ২২ নবেম্বর  
মে. আলিকজের মুক্তিয়ারকার

*Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at Calcutta.*

In the matter of Stephen Malcolin Gasper, of Meredith's Lane, in Calcutta, a Section Writer, an Insolvent, who had been adjudged entitled to the benefit of the Statute 9th Geo. IV. cap. 73. Notice is hereby given, that an Account in detail of the Receipts and Disbursements of John Wallis Alexander, Esquire, the Assignee of the Estate and Effects of the said Insolvent, from the 20th day of September until the 17th day of November, 1838, has been filed, and may be inspected by the Creditors of the said Insolvent, and all persons interested therein, on application at the Office of the Chief Clerk.

Office of Examiner, 22d November, 1838.  
Mr. Alexander, Assignee.

কলিকাতার জোত্রহীন করজদারদেরদিগের  
পরিজ্ঞানার্থে আদালত

জনি ইসটেকেন মেলকলম গ্যাস এতদ্বারা ঋণ  
পার সাহেবের বিসয় জিনি কলি বর দেওয়া জা  
কাতার মিরিডেইন্স লেন নিবাসি ইতেছে যে জি  
এক সেকসান রাইটর তজবিজের জুত জান ওয়া  
দ্বারা প্রাপ্ত হইয়াছেন লব্ধ জা লিস আলিক  
জ কোথ বাদশাহের বাদশাইএর জাওর সাহেব  
১ বৎসরের প্রকানিত আইনের উক্ত শ্বনির মা  
৭৩ ধারায় ল ও জায়দাদের এ  
সাইনি অথো মোক্তার তাঁহার দ্বারা এক আদা  
য় এবং ধরচের খুচরা হিসাব ই. সন ১৮৩৮ সালে  
র সেপ্টেম্বর মাহার ২০ তারিখ না. নবেম্বর মা  
হার ১৭ তারিখ দাখিল হইয়াছে এবং উক্ত শ্বনি  
র মহাজনগন এবং অন্যান্য লোক জাহাদিগের  
এ বিসয়ে স্বার্থ আছে চিক কেলাক সাহেবের  
দফতরখানায় আগমন করিলে উক্ত হিসাব দৃষ্টি  
করিতে পাইবেন

একজামিনর সাহেবের আফিস  
সন ১৮৩৮ সাল ২২ নবেম্বর  
মে. আলিকজের মুক্তিয়ারকার

*Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at Calcutta.*

In the matter of Bebee Amee-run, of Matchoah Bazar, in Calcutta, an Insolvent, and now a prisoner in the Gaol of Calcutta, seeking the benefit of the Statute 9th Geo. IV. Cap. 73. At a Court holden on Saturday, the 17th day of November, instant, It was Ordered that the said Insolvent be remanded until Tuesday, the 4th day of December next, and that the Hearing in this matter be adjourned until then: and that it be referred to Patrick O'Hanlon, Esquire, the Examiner of this Court, to enquire into the truth of the Schedule of the Debts, Estate and Effects of the said Insolvent filed in this Court on the 3d day of January last, and to report thereon on the said 4th day of December: and that John Wallis Alexander, Esquire, the Assignee of the Estate and Effects of the said Insolvent, and Mr. Rowland Graham do, on being served with this Order, personally and respectively attend before the said Examiner during the said reference: and that the said Insolvent be brought up on the said 4th day of December.

“No Creditor will be allowed at the Hearing to oppose the discharge of a Prisoner, unless he shall have given notice of his intention to the Chief Clerk three clear days before the day of Hearing.”

Office of Examiner, 22d November, 1838.

Mr. Martindell, Atty.

**কলিকাতার জোত্রহিন করজদারদেরদিগের**

**পরিজ্ঞানার্থে আদালত**

নাতয়ান বিবি আমিরনের বর্তমান নবের বিষয় জিনি কলিকাতার মেছা মাহার ১৭ শনি যাবাজার বিবাসি এক্ষণে কবি বার তারিখের আদালতের জেনের কয়েদী আফি দাখিলে হইল ই ফেরে পরিজ্ঞান জাজে কোর্থে ইল যে এই উক্ত বাদসাহের বাদসাইএর ৯ ব নাতয়ান মুক্তবি শীঘ্র প্রকাশিত আইনের ৭৩ রহিলেন আগতো ধারায়

ডিসেম্বর মাহার ৪ মঙ্গলবার তারিখ অবধি এবং তৎকালিনে এই বিসয়ের সুনানি মহকুমা রহিল এবং এই উক্ত নাতয়ানের গত জেনের মাহার ৩ তারিখের এই আদালতে দাখিল করা দেনা ও পাওনা মাল ও জায়দাদের ফদের জথার্থ অন্যান্যসনাত্বে এই আদালতের পরিষ্কৃত যত প্যাট্রিক ওঃহেনলান সাহেবকে সমাপন হইল তেই এই উক্ত ডিসেম্বর মাহার ৪ তারিখেই তাহার রিপোর্ট করেন এবং এই উক্ত নাতয়ানের মাল ও জায়দাদের মোক্তারকার জীযুত জান ওয়ালিস আলিকজাগুর সাহেব এবং মেঃ রোয়া ও গুহাম সাহেব এই হুদমনামার নকল পাইতেই প্রত্যক্ষ এই উক্ত রিকর্ডেনসেতে এই উক্ত পরিষ্কৃত নিকটে হাজির হইবেন এবং এই উক্ত নাতয়ানকে এই উক্ত ডিসেম্বর মাহার ৪ তারিখে আনিবেন

কোন মহাজন আপত্তা করিতে পারিবেন নাই খালাসিতে কোন কয়েদীর জদ্যাপী না চিপ কেসাক সাহেবের আফিসে এ সুনানির নিয়মিত দিবসের পূর্বে পূর্ণ তিন দিবস থাকিতে তাহার মানসের সংবাদ দেন

একজামিনর সাহেবের আফিস

সন ১৮৩৮ সাল ২২ নবেম্বর

মেঃ মারটেনডেল উকিল

*Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at Calcutta.*

In the matter of Bebee Soho, of Matchoah Bazar in Calcutta, an Insolvent, and now a prisoner in the Gaol of Calcutta, seeking the benefit of the Statute 9th Geo. IV. Cap. 73. At a Court holden on Saturday, the 17th day of November, instant, It was Ordered that the said Insolvent be remanded until Tuesday, the 4th day of December next, and that the Hearing in this matter be adjourned until then: and that it be referred to Patrick O'Hanlon, Esquire, the Examiner of this Court, to enquire into the truth of the Schedule of the Debts, Estate and Effects of the said Insolvent filed in this Court on the 3d day of January last, and to report thereon on the said 4th day of December: and that John Wallis Alexander, Esquire, the Assignee of the Estate and Effects of the said Insolvent, and Mr. Rowland Graham do, on being served with this Order, personally and respectively attend before the said Examiner during the said reference: and that the said Insolvent be brought up on the said 4th day of December.

“No Creditor will be allowed at the Hearing to oppose the discharge of a Prisoner unless he shall have given notice of his intention to the Chief Clerk three clear days before the day of Hearing.”

Office of Examiner, 23d November, 1838.

Mr. Martindell, Atty.

**কলিকাতার জোত্রহিন করজদারদেরদিগের**

**পরিজ্ঞানার্থে আদালত**

নাতয়ান বিবি মোহর বিষয় জিনি বর্তমান নবের কলিকাতার মেছা যাবাজার বিবাসি হর মাহার ১৭ এক্ষণে কলিকাতার জেনের কয়েদীর সুনানি তা আফিসে কর পরিজ্ঞান জাজে কোর্থে আদালতের বাদসাহের বাদসাইএর ৯ বসি লাত হুদম য প্রকাশিত আইনের ৭৩ ধারায় হইল যে এই উক্ত নাতয়ান মুক্তবি রহিলেন আগতো ডিসেম্বর মাহার ৪ মঙ্গলবার তারিখ অবধি এবং তৎকালিনে এই বিসয়ের সুনানি মহকুমা রহিল এবং এই উক্ত নাতয়ানের গত জেনের মাহার ৩ তারিখের এই আদালতে দাখিল করা দেনা ও পাওনা মাল ও জায়দাদের ফদের জথার্থ অন্যান্যসনাত্বে এই আদালতের পরিষ্কৃত জীযুত প্যাট্রিক ওঃহেনলান সাহেবকে সমাপন হইল তেই এই উক্ত ডিসেম্বর মাহার ৪ তারিখেই তাহার রিপোর্ট করেন এবং এই উক্ত নাতয়ানের মাল ও জায়দাদের মোক্তারকার জীযুত জান ওয়ালিস আলিকজাগুর সাহেব এবং মেঃ রোয়া ও গুহাম সাহেব এই হুদমনামার নকল পাইতেই প্রত্যক্ষ এই উক্ত রিকর্ডেনসেতে এই উক্ত পরিষ্কৃত নিকটে হাজির হইবেন এবং এই উক্ত নাতয়ানকে এই উক্ত ডিসেম্বর মাহার ৪ তারিখে আনিবেন

কোন মহাজন আপত্তা করিতে পারিবেন নাই খালাসিতে কোন কয়েদীর জদ্যাপী না চিপ কেসাক সাহেবের আফিসে এ সুনানির নিয়মিত দিবসের পূর্বে পূর্ণ তিন দিবস থাকিতে তাহার মানসের সংবাদ দেন

একজামিনর সাহেবের আফিস

সন ১৮৩৮ সাল ২৩ নবেম্বর

মেঃ মারটেনডেল উকিল

**Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at Calcutta.**

NOTICE is hereby given, that at a Court holden on Saturday, the 17th day of November, instant, on the Hearing and Examination of the Petition and Schedule of

Shaik Mokim,

of Cossytollah, in Calcutta, Provisioner, seeking the benefit of the Statute 9th Geo. IV. Cap 73. It was adjudged, that the said Shaik Mokim was entitled to the benefit of the said Statute and that he be discharged.

P. O'Hanlon, Examiner.

Office of Examiner, 22d November, 1838.

Mr. Martindell, Atty.

**কলিকাতার জে.অফিস করজদারানেরদি**

গের পরিত্রনাথ আদালত

এতদ্বারা ঋণের দেওয়া জাইতেছে যে বর্তমান নবেম্বর মাসের ১৭ শনিবার তারিখের আদালতে সুনামিতে এবং তহকিক করার আর্জি ও দেনা প.ওয়ানর কর্দ

সেখ মকিম

জিনি কলিকাতার কসাইটোলা নিবাসি খাদ্যাদ্য বিক্রয়ক প্রার্থনা করে জ.জ. গোষ্ঠে বাদসাহের বাদসাই এর ১ বৎসরের প্রকাসিত আইনের ৭৩ ধারা। এহায় হুজুম ইইল জে এই উক্ত সখ মে কিম প্রাপ্ত হইয়া লভে উক্ত আইনের এবং তাহার খালাস

P. O'Hanlon, Examiner.

একজামিনর সাহেবের অফিস

সন ১৮৩৮ সাল ২২ নবেম্বর

মে. মারটেনডেল উকিল

**Administration.**

ALL Persons indebted to the Estate of HUGH ROSS, late of Calcutta, a Lieutenant Colonel in the Military Service of the East India Company, and Commanding the Seventh Regiment Bengal Native Infantry, are requested to make payment to the Registrar of the Supreme Court at Fort William, Administrator to the Estate, to whom all Creditors are also desired to make known their Claims. [2]

5th November, 1838.

**UNION BANK.**

NOTICE.—The Acting Secretary of the Union Bank begs to intimate to the Proprietors, that the period for taking up the Fourth part of their New Stock will expire on the 31st December next, and it is therefore expedient, that those Proprietors who have not had the opportunity of doing so, should make arrangements for that purpose within the period specified, otherwise their right will be forfeited agreeably to the 4th Clause of the Resolutions passed at the General Meeting of Proprietors held on 14th April last.

JOHN STORM,

Acting Secy. Union Bank.

Calcutta, the 12th November, 1838.

**CHAUNDNEY CHOKE BAZAR.**

NOTICE is hereby given, that the CHAUNDNEY CHOKE BAZAR will be let at the Receiver's Office, in the Court House, on Monday, the 26th Instant, at 12 o'Clock, on a lease for three years, commencing from 1st December next.

For particulars apply to the Receiver's Office.

E. MACNAGHTEN.

Receiver's Office, Court House,  
12th November, 1838.

**SHERIFF'S OFFICE,**

9TH NOVEMBER, 1838.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a Sessions of Oyer and Terminer and Gaol Delivery and also an Admiralty Sessions, will be holden by the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, for the Town of Calcutta and Factory of Fort William, and the Places subordinate thereto, at the Court House in the said Town of Calcutta on Saturday the 8th day of December next, at 11 of the clock in the forenoon, of which all persons are required to take notice.

J. YOUNG, Sheriff.

সরিপ আপিস ১ নবেম্বর ১৮৩৮ সাল

সমাচার দেওয়া জাইতেছে যে আগামি ৮ দিহর ১৮৩৮ সাল শনিবার এগার ঘণ্টার সময় সহর কলিকাতার কোর্ট উইলেমের এবং তাহার অন্তর্গত জে সফল স্থানে তন্নিমিত্তে বদদেশে কোর্ট উইলেমের সুপারেম কোর্ট আগন আগন আদালতের ঘরে ওয়র টারমিনর এবং এডমিরেলটি অর্থাৎ মহাসমুদ্র সন্নিক্তি মোকদমার নিষ্পত্তি এক সেসি আন অর্থাৎ মিছিল করিবেন সকলেই সরন রাখুন

J. YOUNG, Sheriff.

NOTICE of Public Sale for Arrears of Revenue, unless immediately liquidated, at the Collector's Office, of Zillah Backergunge, on the 4th day of December 1838 next, corresponding with 20th Aughan 1245 B.S.

Name of Mchul to be sold and of the Pergannah in which it is situated, and No. of Lot in Collector's Sale Advertisement.	Recorded Proprietor.	Annual Sudder Jumma.	Arrears of Revenue, including interest and Penalty.	REMARKS.
No. 603, Nazipore Tuppah, .....	Gopaul Lal Thakoor, ...	28783 2 4½	2974 4 1	
No. 701, Kharijah Dittie, Shurrillun Nissah Bagum Talook, .....	Moheschunder Chowdry,	7604 4 0½	1441 10 3	

T. BRUCE, Collector.

E. E.

Zillah Backergunge, Collector's Office, the 2d November, 1838.

**NOTICE of Public Sale, for Arrears of Revenue, unless intermediately liquidated, at the Collector's Office, Zillah Hooghlee, on Friday, the 14th December, 1838, corresponding with 30th Aushun 1245 B. S.**

Name of Mehal to be sold, and of the Pergunnah in which it is situated and No. of Lot in Collector's Sale Advertisement.	Recorded Proprietor.	Amount Sudder Jumma.	Arrears of Revenue, including Interest for the month of Aug. and Sept. 1838.	REMARKS.
No. 36, Mundlegbat, Ph. Mundlegbat, ... ..	Mr. Hedger, &c. ... ..	223988 2 5	11721 9 7	This Land produces Paddy, Salt, Mulberry. Mehal under Butwarroh.
„ 37, Dukhinbar, Ph. Baulia,	Nitta Nund Coondoo Choudree, &c. ... ..	11756 4 10	1262 6 8	Ditto Paddy, Potatoes, Sugar-cane, &c.
„ 39, Shockhollee, Mouzoh 22, Ph. Baulia, ... ..	Jogul Kisser Biswas, &c.	10148 0 8	1105 5 6	Ditto ditto ditto.
„ 40, Bahirgura, in 13 Mouzohs, Ph. Bauleegurree, ... ..	Buystab Doss Mullie, &c.	7953 1 7	853 12 7	Ditto ditto ditto.
„ 41, Belee, &c. in 14 Mouzohs,	Ditto, ... ..	10134 1 7	1103 3 5	Ditto ditto ditto.
„ 42, Kooldoh, Ph. Chunderconoh, ... ..	Ditto, ... ..	10794 10 4	1173 10 9	Ditto ditto ditto.
„ 43, Nekurbaug, in 41 Mouzohs, Ph. Do. ... ..	Juggo Mohun Makerjee, &c.	11239 7 2	1204 3 11	Ditto ditto ditto.
„ 44, Bonepore, &c. 32 Mouzohs, Ph. Do. ... ..	Buystab Doss Mullie, &c.	10840 7 9	1168 10 4	Ditto ditto ditto.
„ 45, Pandrah, &c. 19 Do. Ph. Baulia, ... ..	Rama Noth Chatterjee, ...	11158 14 6	1214 3 9	Ditto ditto ditto.
„ 46, Augur, &c. 50 Do. Ph. Chunderconoh, ... ..	Buystab Doss Mullie, &c.	10984 10 7	1180 1 7	Ditto ditto ditto.

Hooghly, Collector's Office, 8th November, 1838.

W. H. BELL, Collector.

**NOTICE of Public Sale, for Arrears of Revenue, unless intermediately liquidated, at the Collector's Office, Zillah Hooghly, on Friday, the 14th December, 1838, corresponding with 30th Aushun 1245 B. S.**

Name of Mehal to be sold, and of the Pergunnah in which it is situated and No. of Lot in Collector's Sale Advertisement.	Recorded Proprietor.	Annual Sudder Jumma.	Arrears of Revenue, including Interest for the Month of Aug and Sept. 1838.	REMARKS.
No. 33, Jugdispore, &c. in 114 Mouzohs, ... ..	Collee Noth Roy Choudree, &c. ... ..	38687 2 0	4142 8 6	This Land produces Paddy, Grain, Sugar-cane, &c.
„ 34, Bahadospore, ... ..	Prosunno Coomar Takoor,	16002 0 1	1748 8 0	Ditto ditto ditto.
„ 35, Mamoodpore, ... ..	Gobind Chunder Banerjee,	10831 4 9	1179 2 5	Ditto ditto ditto.

Hooghly, Collector's Office, 8th November, 1838.

W. H. BELL, Collector.

**NOTICE** is hereby given, that the undermentioned Two Allotments of Soonderbuns' Forest Land, Decreed in favor of Government by the Presidency Special Commissioner, on the 24th July, 1837, can be obtained on the usual Jungle-booree terms, upon application being made at the Office of the Commissioner of the Soonderbuns, at Allipore.

Name of Allotment.	Supposed area.	Boundaries.	Remarks.
Khowleah Barisanul.	70,000	North, the Pangachee river, the Barweekhalee Khals, and the Jewdhoorn river.—East, the Balissur river.—West, the Bholah river.—South, the Cheepa, Barweekhalee, and Kumarkhalee Khals.	This allotment is situated on the Western bank of the Balissur river, opposite to the cultivated lands lately resumed from the possession of the Zemindars of Pergunnah Seyadpore. It is high and dry, requiring little or no embanking to keep out the Salt Water, and a considerable portion of it would appear to have been at one time cleared of jungle. An abundance of large Soondree timber might be procured from this allotment, and from its proximity to a district already cultivated, fresh water at all times of the year might be obtained without difficulty. From its situation and capabilities, the land of this allotment offers many advantages to speculators.
Ditto.....	70,000	North, the Cheepa, Barweekhalee, and Kumarkhalee Khals.—East, the Balissur river.—South, the Dhamir river joining the Bholah with the Balissur river.—West, the Bholah.	The like remarks apply modified in so far as this allotment is to the south of the preceding one.

G. T. SHAKESPEAR, Commissioner.

• Soonderbuns, Commissioner's Office, Allipore, the 6th Sept. 1838.

**NOTICE** is hereby given, that the undermentioned articles driven on shore near Pooree, Southern Division of Cuttack, between 31st October and 5th November 1838, will be sold by Public Auction, unless claimed before the 5th December 1838.

**List of Articles driven on shore near Pooree—**

- 3 Barrels of Beer.
- 1 Small box of Pickles.
- 1 Chest Capers.
- 49 Bottles of Fruits.
- 12 Ditto of Vinegar.
- 19 Empty Water Casks.
- 1 Ditto Chest, &c. &c.
- 3 Pieces Wood, &c. &c.

Parties considering themselves entitled to the above mentioned articles are requested to make their claims known to the Magistrate of the Southern Division of Cuttack.

A. FORBES,  
*Offy. Magistrate.*

S. D. of Zillah Cuttack, }  
Magistrate's Office, }  
Pooree, the 10th Nov. 1838. }

**STEAM NOTICE.**



The SOORMA, in tow of the JUMNA, Steam Vessel, for Allahabad, left Calcutta on the 21st Instant, and will probably leave Allahabad on the 18th December on her return to Calcutta.

By Order of the Marine Board,

(Signed) J. H. JOHNSTON,  
*Controller of Govt. Steam Vessels.*  
Calcutta, 21st November, 1838.

**CIVIL SERVICE ANNUITY FUND.**

**NOTICE** is hereby given, that the Annual General Meeting of the Subscribers to the Civil Service Annuity Fund will be held at the Town Hall, at ONE o'Clock P. M. on Tuesday, the 1st of January next, for the purpose of auditing the Accounts of the past year, for the election of Five Managers of the Fund for the year 1839, and for the consideration of any other questions that may arise or be referred to the Meeting.

After the business of the General Meeting shall be concluded, the Managers give notice that the Meeting will be made Special to consider the propriety of memorializing the Honourable Court that the indulgence of retiring upon reduced Annuities now granted to Subscribers who have been more than ten, and upwards of fifteen years in the Country, upon certified inability from ill health to remain here, may be extended to all Subscribers of that period of actual residence respectively, who may wish, from whatever cause, to retire.

The Special Meeting above notified has been called at the requisition of the undermentioned Subscribers :

Ross D. Mangles.	R. Torrens.
T. P. Biscoe.	Jas. G. Campbell.
John C. Eiskine.	John S. Torrens.
R. P. Harrison.	E. T. Trevor.
C. Bury.	G. P. Leicester.
W. Travers.	

By Order of the Managers,  
J. P. GRANT, *Secretary.*

C. S. A. F. O., }  
12th November, 1838. }

**CIVIL FUND.**

**U**NDER Articles X. and XVI. of the Rules, a Half-yearly General Meeting of the Subscribers will be held at the Town Hall, on Monday, the 28th day of January, 1839, at 11 o'clock in the forenoon, when an election of Managers in the room of Mr. Tucker, Mr. Bradton, Mr. Walker, Mr. J. P. Grant and Mr. McClintock will take place.

By Order of the Managers,

(Signed) R. B. FITZGERALD, *Secretary.*

Civil Fund Office,  
Calcutta, 7th November, 1838. }

**MRS. R. REID,**

(LATE MISS DRUMMOND)

**Portrait and Miniature Painter,**

No. 3, JAUN BAZAR STREET,

(Three doors from Mesdames Wright and Co.)

**This day is Published,**

(SEPTEMBER 1ST.)

In One Volume, Royal 4to. Boards, with Polymetrical Table and Map of Bengal and the Western Provinces,—Pages 330—Price 10 Rs. Cash :

REVISED

**TABLES of ROUTES and STAGES**

THROUGH THE

TERRITORIES UNDER THE PRESIDENCY OF  
BENGAL

AND

THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNORSHIP OF AGRA.

WITH AN INDEX.

Compiled from Documents in the Office of the Quarter Master General of the Bengal Army, and from Information obtained from the Collectors of Districts and other Local Authorities.

Apply to Mr. Huttman, *Military Orphan Press.*

**This Day is Published,**

(July 19th, 1838)

In Royal 8vo. Boards. Pages 506. Price 10 Rs. Cash.

A C O D E

O F

**REGULATIONS**

F O R T H E

**MEDICAL DEPARTMENT**

O F T H E

**BENGAL ESTABLISHMENT;**

Compiled by Order of Government under the Superintendence of the Medical Board.

By JAMES HUTCHINSON, Esq.

*Secretary to the Board.*

With a Copious Index, Table of Contents, and many Tables.  
G. H. HUTTMANN, *Military Orphan Press.*

**Works Lately Published,**

And For Sale at the Bengal Military Orphan Press.

**NOTES  
ON THE**

**Medical Topography of Calcutta,**  
(Royal 8vo. 190 Pages, with 2 Maps. Price 5 Rs.)

BY JAMES RANALD MARTIN,

*Presidency Surgeon and Surgeon to the Native Hospital.*

PRINTED BY ORDER OF GOVERNMENT.

"Upon the Moral, Physical and Political condition of the Inhabitants of Calcutta, European, Native and Foreign, Mr. MARTIN makes numerous and sensible remarks, which must be very interesting to our oriental countrymen, but which we cannot dwell upon here. The work must have cost the Author immense pains, as it goes most minutely into all the details and ramifications of Medical Topography—and not only so, but into the nature and treatment of the Endemic diseases of the place.

The code of Hygienic Maxims for the guidance of European sojourners concludes the work, which is constructed with great labour, talent and judgement.

It presents an admirable specimen of what a treatise on Medical Topography ought to be."—*From the Medico-Chirurgical Review, No. 57, for July, 1838.*

**A SKETCH**

OF THE

**MEDICAL TOPOGRAPHY OF  
BISHNATH,**

And its immediate neighborhood; with an account of the Diseases generally prevailing in Assam.

(Royal 8vo. Price 2 Rupees)

BY ASST. SURG. D. A. MACLEOD,

*Assam Light Infantry.*

PRINTED BY ORDER OF GOVERNMENT.

✶ This Sketch corresponds in size and type with Dr. Martin's Medical Topography of Calcutta and Dr. McCosh's Topography of Assam.

**TOPOGRAPHY OF ASSAM,**

By JOHN McCOSH,

*Officiating Second Assistant Surgeon General Hospital & Officiating Lecturer in Clinical Medicine, New Medical College, Calcutta.*  
Royal 8vo. with 6 Lithograph Sketches. Price 5 Rupees.

**REPORTS OF CASES**

IN THE

**Court of Sudder Dewanny Adawlut.**

Part I. Vol. 5, 1830. Part II. 1831, & Part III. 1832.

Royal 8vo. Price 3 Rupees each.

**SYNOPSIS**

OF THE EVIDENCE TAKEN BEFORE

THE

**Select Committee of the House of Commons,**

IN RELATION OF THE

**Army of India,**

including a Copious Appendix, Voluminous Tables  
and a General Index.

Demy Quarto, pp. 660—Price 10 Rupees.

**MILITARY PAY AND AUDIT REGULATIONS**  
OF BENGAL, corrected, by an additional Appendix, up to February 1837, with Tables and Index complete Sewed 11 Sica Rupees. Cloth boards 12 Sica Rupees. Law Calc Sa. Rs. 13-8. Apply at the Military Orphan Press.

✶ The Appendix will not be furnished separately except to purchasers of the Original Work.

**REPORTS**

OF

**A COMMITTEE**

FOR INVESTIGATING THE

**Coal and Mineral Resources of India.**

Royal 8vo. pp. 100, including a Map and Plates

of Fossils, price 2 Rupees.

**RAMASEENA,**

OR A

**Vocabulary of the Peculiar Language used by the  
THUGS;**

With an Introduction and Appendix descriptive of the System pursued by that Fraternity, and of the measures which have been adopted by the Supreme Government of India for its suppression.

Demy 8vo. 800 Pages. Price 12 Rs.

**A PRACTICAL TREATISE**

ON

**Strengthening and Defending Outposts,  
Villages, Houses, Bridges, &c.**

In reference to the duties of Officers in Command of Piquets, as laid down in the Field Exercise and Evolutions of the Army.

By J. JEBB,

*Captain in the Corps of Engineers.*

Demy 8vo. Boards. Price 4 Rs. being a Reprint of the London Edition of 1830, with 16 Lithograph Sketches.

**A PENAL CODE,**

PREPARED BY

THE INDIAN LAW COMMISSIONERS,

AND

PUBLISHED BY COMMAND

OF

*The Governor General of India in Council.*

Foolscap folio, pp. 250—Price 6 Rupees—Cash.

A SET OF THREE

**POLYMETRICAL TABLES,**

SHOWING

The Distances between the several Post Office Stations throughout India; with Rules for using the same and a General Index to the whole.

FRAMED BY

CAPTAIN T. J. TAYLOR,

*Secretary to the Customs and Post Office Committee.*

THIRD

**R E P O R T**

ON

**THE STATE OF EDUCATION IN  
BENGAL;**

INCLUDING

Some account of the State of Education in Behar, and a consideration of the means adapted to the improvement and extension of Public Instruction in both Provinces.

By WILLIAM ADAM.

(Royal 8vo. Boards—Pages 244—Price 4 Rs.)

Published by the Order of Government.

The 1st & 2d Reports can be had at 3 Rs. each.

G. H. HUTTMANN, *Mily. Orphan Press.*



# The Calcutta Gazette.

Published by Authority.

It is requested that Government Notifications for the Calcutta Gazette, of any length, may be sent to the Press before Noon of Tuesday, and those of a few lines only before 5 P. M. of that day.

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 28, 1838.

## FORT WILLIAM, LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT,

THE 12TH NOVEMBER, 1838.

The following Act is passed by the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council on the 12th November 1838, with the assent of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India, which has been read and recorded.

Ordered, that the Act be promulgated for general information.

Act No. XXIX. of 1838.

I. It is hereby enacted, that from the First day of December 1838, Sections LIX., LX. and LXI. Regulation X. 1819, of the Bengal Code, shall be repealed.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that when information shall be given to any Salt Agent or Superintendent of Salt Chokies that contraband Salt is stored in any warehouse, dwelling house, or other place situated in the tract of country in Bengal or Orissa within which the transportation of Salt without Ruwana is not lawful, and such Salt Agent or Superintendent of Salt Chokies shall deem the information credible, and desire to act thereupon, he shall require the same to be given to him in writing, or shall take the deposition of the informant, as may be most convenient, so that the following particulars shall be placed on record in his office.—First, the name, profession and place of residence of the informant. Second, the place, that is, the name of the town or village, and description of the house, warehouse or other place where the Salt may be stated to be in store. Thirdly, the name of the person to whom the house, warehouse, or other place belongs, or on account of, or by whom the Salt is there stored. Fourthly, the quantity and description of the Salt, and the grounds for believing the same to be contraband.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that if the contraband Salt so stated to be in store exceed in quantity one maund or Indian mun, it shall be liable to seizure in manner following, that is to say, the Salt Agent or Superintendent of Chokies, having before him the written statement or deposition of an informer, given in or taken down as above prescribed, shall, provided the place of such store be not too distant, proceed in person, together with the informant, summoning by written notice the nearest Police Darogha or other Officer in charge of the Police Thana or Station to attend likewise, and witness the proceeding.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that for the purpose of making seizure of Salt in store so informed against, it shall be competent to any Salt Agent or Superintendent, having a Police Officer in company, to break open the door of the house, warehouse or other place in which the Salt may be stated to be stored, if, upon requisition duly made, the door be not immediately opened by the owner or occupant thereof.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that if the Salt Agent or Superintendent shall not be able to proceed in person to make a seizure of Salt, in manner above provided, he shall send along with the informer one or more confidential Officers of his public establishment, not being under the rank of a Jemadar of Peons, giving to such Officer or Officers his warrant ordering and authorizing the seizure, and sending notice as above prescribed for the Police Darogha or other Police Officer to attend, and the Officer

so deputed shall have power to act in like manner as is provided for the Agent or Superintendent in person; provided that the door of no house, warehouse or other place, shall be broken open to make a seizure of Salt except in the presence of a Salt Agent or Superintendent of Chokies, or of an Officer so specially deputed, and of an Officer of Police.

VI. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be competent to the Head Officer of any Salt Chokee or Auring for the manufacture of Salt, and for any Assistant to a Salt Agent or Superintendent, to receive information of Salt exceeding one maund in quantity being in store in a house, warehouse or other place in the manner prescribed in Section II. and to act thereupon as provided in Sections III. and IV. of this Act for the Salt Agent and Superintendent, provided that the place of store described in such information be situated at a distance of more than three kos from the station of a Salt Agent or Superintendent of Chokies, or from the place where the Salt Agent or Superintendent may be.

VII. And it is hereby enacted, that if the Darogha or person in charge of any Police Thana or Station, receiving notice to attend at a seizure of Salt in store as is above prescribed, shall not attend, or attending shall refuse to act in aid of the seizure, or shall in any way wilfully frustrate the object of the search and seizure, such Darogha or other Officer shall, on representation of the facts by the Officers of the Salt Department, and on conviction of the same before the Magistrate of the District, besides being dismissed from office, be liable to a fine equal to the amount of fine that would have been leviable on the owners of the Salt, if it had been seized according to the information laid.

VIII. And it is hereby enacted, that whenever it shall be necessary to break open any house, warehouse or other place to effect a seizure of Salt the rules and precautions prescribed in Regulation XX. of 1817 and Section X. Regulation VII. of 1799 of the Bengal Code, for breaking into a house for execution of process of distrain, shall always be observed by the Police Officers in attendance; provided however that the responsibility for the act, and the determination whether to require the door to be broken open or not shall rest with the Officers of the Salt Department only.

IX. And it is hereby enacted, that whenever a seizure of Salt in store in any house, warehouse or other place shall be made by a Salt Agent or Superintendent of Chokies, the circumstances which attended the seizure shall be recorded in an official proceeding to be placed on record in the office.

X. And it is hereby enacted, that if the seizure be made by an Officer of the Salt Department, other than an Agent or Superintendent of Chokies, such Officer shall report the circumstances within twenty-four hours to his Official Superior; and the Police Officer in attendance shall likewise report the occurrences at the time of seizure to his Official Superior.

XI. And it is hereby enacted, that no Salt found in store in any house or warehouse shall be deemed to be contraband, or shall be liable to seizure, unless, when the search is made, there shall be found more thereof than one maund or Indian mun, and the owner or person in charge shall be unable to account satisfactorily for the manner of its being in his possession.

XII. And it is hereby enacted, that whenever Salt shall be seized as contraband, because unaccompanied by



any Ruwana or other protecting document, the person or persons conveying, or having in charge the same shall be apprehended; and all Officers who are empowered to seize Salt under the provisions of Regulation X. 1819 of the Bengal Code, shall likewise be competent to arrest the parties found with or having the Salt in possession.

XIII. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Salt Agents and Superintendents of Chokies and other Officers, who may be duly empowered to seize Salt, to stop and search any boats or vessels of a build adapted for sea navigation, that may be found within the limits described in Section XXXIII. of this Act; and if Salt shall be found thereon, not accompanied by the necessary Ruwana or other protecting document, to detain the vessel with the crew thereof, and to take them for adjudication of the case to the nearest accessible station of an Officer empowered to adjudicate cases of contravention of the Salt Law.

XIV. And it is hereby enacted, in modification of Section XXXVI. Regulation X. of 1819 of the Bengal Code, that if any person shall be found in the act of conveying Salt without Ruwana, or other protecting document, exceeding in quantity five seers of 80 tols to the seer, within the tract of country in Bengal or Orissa wherein the transportation of Salt is prohibited unless so protected, or if several persons be found carrying Salt so unprotected, in gangs or companies, which Salt shall exceed in the whole quantity five seers, for each person in such gang or company, every such person shall be subject to the penalties prescribed by Regulation X. of 1819 aforesaid, and by this Act, for the illegal possession and transportation of Salt.

XV. And it is hereby enacted, in modification of Section CXXI. of Regulation X. 1819 aforesaid, that any person or persons, who may be convicted of smuggling Salt without Ruwana, or in gang, and sentenced to pay a fine to Government on account of Salt so smuggled, or attempted to be smuggled, shall, if the fine be not paid, be liable to imprisonment in the Criminal or Fouljaree jail, for a period not exceeding six months in commutation of such fine.

XVI. And it is hereby enacted, in further modification of Section CXXI. of Regulation X. 1819 aforesaid, that any person, who may be sentenced under Sections XXXI., LXXIII. and LXX. of the said Regulation, to imprisonment in addition to fine, for the offences described in those Sections respectively, shall in like manner be liable, as above provided for persons convicted of gang smuggling, to undergo such punishment in the Fouljaree jail; and cases of the kind described in the said Sections shall be adjudicated, in like manner as cases in which fine only is adjudged; and the warrant of the Officer, adjudicating any case under this or the preceding Section of this Act, shall be authority for the Magistrate, or other person in charge of the Fouljaree jail, to hold the person described therein in confinement in such jail, as may be specified and required in the said warrant.

XVII. And it is hereby enacted, that when any person shall be convicted of gang smuggling, or of any of the offences described in Sections XXXI., and LXX. of Regulation X. of 1819 aforesaid, after having been previously convicted of a like offence, he shall be sentenced, in addition to the penalty attaching to such offence, to imprisonment in the Fouljaree jail for a period of six months, and a like punishment of six months imprisonment shall be incurred, in addition to the punishment which may be inflicted for a first offence, upon every subsequent conviction after the second.

XVIII. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for any Salt Agent to proceed for the recovery of any balance that may be due to Government within the year, upon any contract made for the manufacture of Salt in the limits of his Agency, by the process of distraint; and for the demand and levy of the same, to exercise the powers vested by the Regulations and Acts of the Government in zemindars and sudder farmers, being subject to like restrictions, and with the like remedies to any parties aggrieved thereby.

XIX. And it is hereby enacted, that if any person shall by threats or by violence prevent the lawful arrest of any person by an Officer duly authorized to seize Salt, or shall procure his release after arrest, or if the party found with the Salt in possession, or any other persons resist any such Officers, they shall severally and respectively be liable to the punishment prescribed in Section LVI. of Regulation X. 1819 of the Bengal Code.

XX. And it is hereby enacted, that if any Officer making an arrest upon account of Salt smuggling shall neglect to carry the person arrested to the proper Officer of the Salt Department, or shall delay to report the arrest to his superior, or shall release or connive at the escape of the person arrested, every such Officer shall, on conviction of any one of the above offences, besides dismissal from office, be liable to be sentenced for the same to a fine not exceeding 200 Rupees, and to imprisonment not exceeding three months; and the sentence may be adjudged by any Officer competent to adjudicate a forfeiture of contraband Salt, and, in case of non-payment of the fine,

to a further imprisonment not exceeding three months, at the discretion of the Officer deciding the case.

XXI. And it is hereby enacted, that whenever any person may be arrested by an Officer of the Salt Department, or by any other Officer of other Departments duly empowered to make a seizure of Salt, the person making the arrest shall be bound to carry the party arrested direct to the Officer of the Salt Department who may be competent to try the case; and no person so arrested shall be released, until the case shall have been brought to judgment in the manner provided by Law.

XXII. And it is hereby enacted, that if any Officer of the Salt Department be convicted before the Magistrate of any District, of having vexatiously and unnecessarily seized the goods of any person on the pretence of seizing or searching for Salt, or of having vexatiously and unnecessarily arrested any person, or of having stopped and detained any boat unnecessarily and without authority, or of having detained any boat longer than is necessary for the purpose of search, every such Officer shall, besides dismissal, be punished with imprisonment not exceeding six months, and with fine not exceeding 200 Rupees, commutable, if not paid, to a further imprisonment not exceeding six months.

XXIII. And it is hereby enacted, in modification of Section CXXII. Regulation X. of 1819 aforesaid, that if any person shall wilfully and maliciously give false information in respect to there being illicit Salt in store in any house or warehouse, and so procure that such house or warehouse shall be searched to the injury or vexation of the owners thereof, or of any other person or persons whatsoever, such false informer shall, on conviction of the offence before any Magistrate, be liable to imprisonment for two years, and to fine not exceeding 500 Rupees, at the discretion of any Magistrate by whom the case may be tried, and in case of the non-payment of the fine to imprisonment for a further period of six months.

XXIV. And it is hereby enacted, that when parties shall be convicted of the illegal possession or transportation of Salt, and shall be liable to the penalty of five Rupees per maund as prescribed in Section XXVI. Regulation X. of 1819 of the Bengal Code, the fine shall be at the said rate according to the quantity of Salt seized, whether less or more than one maund, and each one of the smugglers in company, or parties to the fraud on the Revenue, shall be liable to the whole fine.

XXV. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be competent to the Governor or Deputy Governor of Bengal to vest with the power of adjudicating cases of contravention of the Laws for protection of the Revenue derived from Salt, any Assistant to a Salt Agent, or Unconnected Superintendent of Salt Chokies, who may seem to him qualified; and such Officers, when invested with such powers, shall exercise them subject to the same rules and restrictions as Connected Salt Agents and Superintendents of Chokies; provided that no Officer adjudicating cases of contravention of the Salt Revenue Laws shall receive any part of the rewards that may be decreed or otherwise benefit directly by the adjudication of such cases.

XXVI. And it is hereby enacted, that cases arising out of this Act shall be tried in the same manner as is prescribed in Regulation X. of 1819 of the Bengal Code for other cases of contravention of the Laws for the protection of the Revenue derived from Salt; and the Officer adjudicating the case shall be guided by the provisions of Sections C. to CXVI. of that Regulation, and the Judge of the City or Zillah shall be bound to give like respect to persons sentenced to any fine or other penalty under the provisions of this Act, in the same manner, subject to the modifications and additions hereinafter provided, as is prescribed in respect to persons convicted of the offences and tried before the Magistrates specified and provided by the said Regulation.

XXVII. And it is hereby enacted, in modification of Clauses XXXI. and XXXIII. of Regulation X. 1819 of the Bengal Code, that it shall be the duty of every party under direct engagements with Government for the Land Revenue, either as a proprietor or farmer, and of every proprietor of lakhiraj lands upon whose zemindaree, farm or lakhiraj estate there shall be any works producing Salt, otherwise than under contract with a Salt Agent or on account of Government, to give notice of the same in writing to the nearest public Officer of Police or Land Revenue or of the Salt Department, within ten days from the date on which the works were first prepared; and in like manner it shall be the duty of every person employed in the collection of the Land Revenue of any Mahal on the part of Government, or of the Court of Wards, or of joint proprietors, to give like notice in respect to Salt manufactured on the lands under their management; and every such proprietor, farmer, proprietor of lakhiraj estate or manager who shall knowingly omit to give such notice, shall be liable on conviction before the Judge of any Zillah or City to a fine of 500 Rupees, for every Khularee or Salt Work established on his lands; and such knowledge shall not be required to be established by direct proof, but may be inferred from circumstances at the discretion of the Judge deciding the case; and any fine that may be adjudged under this Section shall be recoverable by distress and sale of the goods and chattles of the offender, or by process of execution taken out by any

Salt Agent or Superintendent of Chokies in the manner provided for decrees of the Civil Courts.

XXVIII. And it is hereby enacted, in modification of Section LXIV. Regulation X. of 1819 aforesaid, and in addition thereto, that when there may be no direct proof of the unauthorized removal of Salt from any golah or place of Government store, sufficient to convict the parties concerned therein of theft within the provisions of the said Section, the Officer or Officers who may have been entrusted with the charge of such golah, or place of Government store, shall nevertheless be liable for the offence of embezzling the Salt of any store in their custody the outturn of which shall, according to the accounts kept of receipts and deliveries, exhibit a deficiency for which he or they may not duly account. And the Officer in charge of any golah or Salt store shall in like manner be deemed guilty of embezzlement if he has made away with, or shall not produce the true account of such store; and any person against whom the offence of embezzlement shall be established under this Section, shall be liable, on conviction before the Magistrate of the City or District, to be punished by fine and imprisonment under the general powers vested in the Zillah and City Magistrates.

XXIX. And it is hereby enacted, in addition to the Rules contained in Sections CXI., CXII. and CXIII. of Regulation X. 1819 of the Bengal Code, for the adjudication of cases of contravention of the Laws enacted for the protection of the Revenue derived from Salt, that if the attendance of the parties charged with such offences cannot be obtained by reason of their failure to attend in person or by vakeel, after being served with a summons, or by reason of their evading process, the Officer adjudicating any such case shall issue notice for the attendance of the parties accused in the manner prescribed in Section CII. of the said Regulation; and if the parties do not attend in person or by vakeel within the time fixed by such notice the Officer adjudicating the case shall pass judgment thereon, under the said last mentioned Section, in like manner as if the parties accused were present; and the Officer so adjudicating any case *ex parte*, may, at any time after such judgment, issue his warrant for the apprehension of the persons convicted for execution of the sentence, in the manner provided in Regulation X. of 1819 of the Bengal Code, and in this Act, for cases in which the parties were present; and further may at any time sue out process for levying the amount of fine adjudged, from any Civil Court competent to execute its own decrees in the manner and form prescribed for the execution of the decrees of such Civil Court under Section XXX. of this Act.

XXX. And it is hereby enacted, that when the Officer holding proceeding in any case *ex parte*, as above provided, shall refer the case to the Judge of any City or Zillah, in consequence of the amount of fine being such as the said Officer is not competent finally to adjudge, the Judge of the City or Zillah, to whom such case may be referred, shall issue such orders and institute such proceedings as are authorized by Sections CXI. to CXIII. of Regulation X. of 1819 of the Bengal Code, in like manner as if the offenders were sent over with the case or were present to be heard in their defence; and whenever any fine may be adjudged by the Zillah or City Judge, the same may be levied on the application of the Salt Agent or Superintendent of Salt Chokies under the rules in force for the execution of the decrees of Civil Courts.

XXXI. And it is hereby enacted, in modification of the Rules contained in Sections CXI. and CXII. of Regulation X. of 1819 of the Bengal Code, whereby the power of final adjudication by Salt Agents or Superintendents of Chokies, in cases of the contravention of the Laws enacted for the protection of the Salt Revenue, is restricted to cases in which the quantity of Salt proposed to be confiscated shall not exceed twenty maunds, or the fine adjudicated shall not exceed 40 Rupees; that the judgment of any Salt Agent or Superintendent of Chokies, or of any other Officer vested by Government with like jurisdiction in such cases, shall be final in all cases wherein the Salt adjudged to be confiscated shall not exceed eighty maunds, and the fine imposed upon the defendant, or any one of several defendants, shall not exceed 400 Rupees. Provided however that every such judgment may under Section CXVII. of the said Regulation be brought by petition before the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, and be reversed or amended by that authority.

XXXII. And it is hereby enacted, in modification of Section CXIV. Regulation X. 1819 of the Bengal Code, that the Zillah and City Judges shall pass final judgment in all cases referred to them for adjudication, when the quantity of Salt to be confiscated shall exceed eighty maunds, or the fine imposed shall exceed 400 Rupees; provided however that there shall in all such cases be an appeal open to the Sudder Dewany Adawlut, under the Rules for the admission of special appeals in that Court, upon any point of law which may be ruled by a Zillah or City Judge in any such judgment.

XXXIII. And it is hereby enacted, that the penalties of this Act shall take effect only within the tract of Country guarded by Salt Chokies in the manner prescribed in Section XXXVI. of Regulation X. 1819 of the Bengal Code, and within which the transportation of Salt, not belonging to Government, without a Ruwana, or Special Pass from the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, is not

lawful; and it is hereby declared that such tract shall not extend, within the Delta of the Ganges and Megna Rivers, beyond the line of the reach of the tides in the Rivers communicating with the Bay of Bengal as taken at spring tides in the dry season; nor, eastward of the Megna, north of the River Gointee; nor westward of the River Hooghly, beyond a line drawn from a point on that River distant one mile from the northern end of the town of Nyasural, and to the north thereof, to a like point distant one mile to the north of the town of Guttanul, and thence to a like point distant one mile to the north of the town of Midnapore, and thence to a like point distant one mile to the north of Huldipookur in Singhbhum, so as to include each of those towns respectively.

T. H. MADDOCK,

*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

FORT WILLIAM,  
LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT,

THE 19TH NOVEMBER, 1838.

The following Act is passed by the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council on the 19th November 1838, with the assent of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India, which has been read and recorded.

Ordered, that the Act be promulgated for general information.

Act No. XXX. of 1838.

I. It is hereby enacted, that Sections II. and XIV. Regulation XXXVI. 1793, the Provisions of which were extended by Regulation XXVIII. of 1795, Regulation XVII. of 1803, Section XVII. Regulation VIII. of 1805, and Section XXXII. Regulation XII. of 1805, Section IV., and Clauses 2 and 3, Section VI. Regulation XX. 1812, and Section II. Regulation IV. of 1824, of the Bengal Code, be modified.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that in addition to the Offices to which those Sections relate, Offices for the Registry of Deeds may be established at any Civil Stations, and may be placed by the Orders of Government under the Superintendence of any Officers resident at such Stations whom Government may nominate for that purpose.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that the registration of Deeds at any Office of Registry authorized by this Act shall be subject to the payment of the same fees as are prescribed in Section XIV. Regulation XXXVI. 1793, for Deeds registered at an Office established at the Station of a Zillah or City Court.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that Section XV. Regulation XXXVI. 1793, and Clauses 2 and 3, Section VI. Regulation XX. 1812 of the Bengal Code, shall not be held applicable to offices and persons established and appointed for the registry of Deeds under this Act.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that persons desirous of registering Deeds written in any European language at any Office of Registry in the Territories subject to the Presidency of Bengal, shall be required to pay for transcribing the same according to the established rates of Section Writing, in addition to the fees prescribed by Section XIV. Regulation XXXVI. 1793.

VI. And it is hereby enacted, that in case of the death or absence on leave of any person appointed by Government to register Deeds under this Act, it shall be lawful for the Zillah Judge or other Officer specially authorized by Government, to appoint any person whom he may think proper to take temporary charge of the Office and to register Deeds in the same manner as if such person had been appointed to the Office by the Orders of Government.

T. H. MADDOCK,

*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

FORT WILLIAM,  
LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT,

THE 19TH NOVEMBER, 1838.

The following draft of proposed Articles of War for the Government of the Native Officers and Soldiers in the Military Service of the Honorable the East India Company and for the Administration of Justice by Courts Martial read in Council for the first time on

the 19th November 1838, and ordered to be published for general information.

## SECTION I.

### *Of Indisting and Discharges.*

*Articles of War and Declaration to be read, and Oath to be administered to all Recruits.* Art. 1. Every Recruit, prior to being enrolled in his Regiment, shall have the Articles of War relating to Mutiny and Desertion read and explained to him, after which the following Declaration shall be made to him by the Officer Commanding, in front of the Regiment in presence of the Native Officers and Soldiers.

#### *Declaration.*

*Declaration.* "In time of Peace, after having served five years, on making application for your discharge through the Commanding Officer of your Company, it will be granted you within three months from the date of your application; provided it will not cause the vacancies in your Company to exceed Ten, in which case you shall remain until that objection be removed; but in time of War you have no claim to a discharge, but shall remain and do your duty until the necessity of retaining you in the Service shall cease."

The following Oath shall then be required from him, according to the forms of his religion, in front of the colours.

#### *Oath.*

*Oath.* "I, A. B., inhabitant of \_\_\_\_\_, Village \_\_\_\_\_, Pergun-  
nah \_\_\_\_\_, Subah \_\_\_\_\_, son of \_\_\_\_\_, do swear, that I will never forsake or abandon my colours; [the word guns to be substituted for colours in swearing in Artillery Recruits]—that I will march wherever I am directed, whether within or beyond the Company's Territories; that I will implicitly obey all the orders of my Superior Officers, and in every thing behave myself as becomes a good Soldier, and faithful Servant of the State."

*Recruits for general service.* Art. 2. And when any Recruit is enlisted for a Regiment raised for General Service, the following words shall be added to the Declaration made to him previously to enrolment.

"And you engage to embark on board ship, whenever the Service shall require your proceeding by sea;" and the following words shall be added to the form of Oath for all Recruits for those Regiments: "And I do further swear, that I will readily embark on board ship, whenever the Service shall require me to proceed by sea."

*Commissioned Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers, and Soldiers by what authority to be dismissed the Service.* Art. 3. No Commissioned Officer shall be dismissed excepting by the sentence of a General Court Martial. No non-Commissioned Officer shall be discharged except by the sentence of a Court Martial.

Soldiers may be discharged the Service by order of the Officer Commanding in Chief at the Presidency to which they may belong or by sentence of a Court Martial. Every such dismissal or discharge shall include forfeiture of all claim to pension; Provided that no sentence of discharge awarded by a Court Martial inferior to General shall be carried into effect without the concurrence of the General, or other Officer, Commanding the Division, District, or Field Force with which the Prisoner may be serving: Provided also, that the Governor General in Council in his executive capacity, and the Governor in Council of any Presidency to which a Commissioned or non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier may belong, shall have power to order his dismissal or discharge.

*Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers to be furnished with a discharge Certificate.* Art. 4. All non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers discharged the Service, shall be furnished by the Commanding Officer of the Regiment with a discharge Certificate, made out in the Vernacular Language of the individual discharged, with an English Translation, expressing the authority for, or cause of, such discharge, and the period of their service in the Regiment, to which they may at the time belong.

*Penalty of Indisting in other Regi-* Art. 5. No non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier shall

*ments, &c., without enlist himself in any other Regiment without a regular discharge from his former Corps, under the penalty of being reputed a Deserter and suffering accordingly.*

## SECTION II.

### *Crimes and Punishments.*

Crimes Punishable with death, transportation, or imprisonment.

#### *Penalty of Mutiny.*

Art. 6. Any Officer, non-Commissioned Officer, or Soldier, who shall begin, excite, cause or join in, any Mutiny or Sedition in the Regiment or Corps to which he belongs; or in any other Corps or Regiment in the Service, or serving as allies, on any pretence whatsoever, or who, being present at any Mutiny or Sedition shall not use his utmost endeavours to suppress it, or who coming to the knowledge of any Mutiny, intended Mutiny, or concealed combination against the State, who shall not without delay give information thereof to his Commanding Officer;—or

*Penalty of striking or drawing any weapon against a Superior Officer, &c.*

Art. 7. Who shall strike his Superior Officer, or shall draw, or offer to draw, or lift up any weapon, or use or offer any violence against him, on any pretence whatever; or shall disobey any lawful command of his Superior Officer;—or

*Penalty of Desertion.*

*Penalty if a Sentry be found sleeping on his Post, or of quitting it before he is relieved in time of War or alarm.*

*Penalty of doing violence to any person who brings Provisions to the Camp or Quarters, in time of War or alarm.*

*Penalty of making known the watch word.*

Rules and Discipline of War;—or

*Penalty of making false alarms in Camp or Quarters.*

Art. 12. Who, in time of War, shall by discharging of Fire Arms, drawing of swords, beating drums, making signals, using words, or by any means whatsoever, intentionally occasion false alarms in Action, Camp, Garrison, or Quarters;—or

*Penalty of holding correspondence with or giving intelligence to the Enemy.*

Art. 13. Who shall be convicted of holding correspondence with or giving intelligence to the Enemy, or any person in rebellion, either directly or indirectly, or coming to the knowledge of such correspondence shall not discover it immediately to his Commanding Officer;—or

*Penalty of relieving or harbouring an Enemy.*

Art. 14. Who shall directly or indirectly assist or relieve the Enemy, or persons in rebellion, with money, victuals, or ammunition, or shall knowingly harbour or protect an Enemy or Rebel;—or

*Penalty of going in search of Plunder.*

*Penalty of casting away Arms or Ammunition.*

*Penalty of misbehaving before the Enemy.*

*Penalty of shamefully abandoning, &c. to the Enemy any Garrison, Fortress, &c.*

Art. 18. Who shall shamefully abandon, or deliver up to the Enemy, any Garrison, Fortress, Post or Guard, committed to his charge, or which it was his duty to defend, or who shall use means to induce any other Officer, Non-Commissioned Officer, or Soldier so to abandon, or deliver up any such Garrison, Fortress, Post or Guard;—or

Art. 6. Any Officer, non-Commissioned Officer, or

Art. 7. Who shall strike

Art. 8. Who shall be guilty of Desertion;—or

Art. 9. Who, in time of War or alarm, shall be found sleeping upon his Post, or shall leave it before regularly relieved;—or

Art. 10. Who, in time of War or alarm, shall do violence to any person bringing provisions or other necessities to the Cantonment or Camp of the Troops employed; or shall force a safeguard;—or

Art. 11. Who shall treacherously make known the watchword to any person not entitled to receive it, according to the

Rules and Discipline of War;—or

Art. 12. Who, in time of War, shall by discharging of Fire Arms, drawing of swords, beating drums, making signals, using words, or by any means whatsoever, intentionally occasion false alarms in Action, Camp, Garrison, or Quarters;—or

Art. 13. Who shall be convicted of holding correspondence with or giving intelligence to the Enemy, or any person in rebellion, either directly or indirectly, or coming to the knowledge of such correspondence shall not discover it immediately to his Commanding Officer;—or

Art. 14. Who shall directly or indirectly assist or relieve the Enemy, or persons in rebellion, with money, victuals, or ammunition, or shall knowingly harbour or protect an Enemy or Rebel;—or

Art. 15. Who shall leave his Commanding Officer, or his Post, or Company in time of Action, or go in search of Plunder;—or

Art. 16. Who shall, in presence of an Enemy, cast away his Arms or Ammunition;—or

Art. 17. Who shall misbehave himself before the Enemy, or use means to induce others so to misbehave;—or

Art. 18. Who shall shamefully abandon, or deliver up to the Enemy, any Garrison, Fortress, Post or Guard, committed to his charge, or which it was his duty to defend, or who shall use means to induce any other Officer, Non-Commissioned Officer, or Soldier so to abandon, or deliver up any such Garrison, Fortress, Post or Guard;—or

*Penalty of treacherously suffering an Enemy to escape.*

Shall suffer death, or transportation for life or any term of years;—or imprisonment with or without hard labour for life, or for any term of years, as a General Court Martial shall award, together with solitary confinement for any portion or portions of the term of imprisonment not exceeding one month at a time, or three months in the space of one year.

*Crimes not punishable with Death or Transportation.*

*Penalty of selling Stores, &c. the property of Government.*

Art. 20. Any Officer, Non-Commissioned Officer, or Soldier who shall embezzle or fraudulently misapply any money entrusted to him on the public account, or for any Military purpose, or any Provisions, Forage, Arms, Clothing, Ammunition, or Military Stores, of whatever kind or description, the property of Government, entrusted to his charge, or who shall be concerned in, or connive at, any such embezzlement, or fraudulent misapplication, shall, on conviction thereof, before a General Court Martial, be dismissed the Service and fined to the extent of the loss or damage, and be further liable to suffer imprisonment with or without hard labour for a term which may extend to three years together with solitary confinement for any portion or portions of such term not exceeding one month at a time, or three months in the space of one year.

*Penalty of persuading any one to desert.*

Art. 21. Any Officer, Non-Commissioned Officer, or Soldier, who shall be convicted of having advised, or persuaded any other Officer, Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier to desert, or having connived at such desertion;—or

*Penalty of not joining from leave without delay when Corps is ordered on Service.*

Art. 22. Who, being on leave of absence, shall have received information from the Head Quarters of his Regiment, or from other competent authority, that his Regiment has been ordered on Service, and shall not rejoin without delay;—or

*Penalty of taking a bribe for procuring leave, &c.*

Art. 23. Who directly or indirectly shall require or accept a bribe, present or gratification, on the pretence of procuring leave of absence, promotion, or any other advantage or indulgence for any Officer, Non-Commissioned Officer, or Soldier;—or

*Penalty of occasioning false alarms in time of peace.*

Art. 24. Who, in time of peace, shall, by discharging fire arms, drawing swords, beating drums, or by any other means whatever, occasion false alarms in Camp, Garrison, or Quarters;—or

*Penalty of being two miles from Camp without leave.*

Art. 25. Who shall be found two miles from the Camp without leave;—or

*Penalty of remaining at night out of Camp or Quarters.*

Art. 26. Who shall be absent from his cantonment after tattoo, or from Camp after retreat beating, without leave from his superior Officer;—or

*Penalty of not repairing at the time fixed to the parade, &c.*

Art. 27. Who shall fail to repair at the time fixed to the parade or place appointed, if not prevented by sickness or some other sufficient cause;—or

*Penalty of quitting Company or Troop without leave.*

Art. 28. Who shall, without urgent necessity, or without leave of his superior Officer, quit his Company or Troop;—or

*Penalty of quitting Guard or Post without being relieved, &c.*

Art. 29. Who shall quit his Guard or Post without being regularly dismissed or relieved;—or

*Penalty of releasing a prisoner without orders, or suffering him to escape.*

Art. 30. Who, being in command of a Guard, shall refuse to receive any prisoner duly committed to his charge, or shall without proper authority release any prisoner, or shall suffer, through carelessness or neglect, any prisoner to escape;—or

*Penalty of not seeing reparation done to persons ill treated, &c.*

Art. 31. Who, being in Command at any Post, or on the march, on complaint made to him of any person under his command beating or otherwise ill treating any person, or extorting from him more than he is obliged to furnish by authority, or disturbing fairs, or markets, or committing any kind of riot, shall not see reparation done to the party or parties injured, or if that be impracticable shall not report the same to his superior Officer, shall be punished by the sentence of a General or other Court Martial, in manner hereinafter mentioned.

*Penalty for entertaining and not confining deserters.*

Art. 32. Any Officer, Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier who shall knowingly enlist a deserter, or shall not after his being discovered, immediately cause him to be confined, and give notice thereof to the nearest Commissioned Officer;—or

*Penalty of drunkenness on duty.*

Art. 33. Who shall be found drunk on duty;—or

*Penalty of striking or doing violence to a Sentry.*

Art. 34. Who shall strike, or do violence to a Sentry;—or

*Penalty of false Returns or Reports.*

Art. 35. Who shall knowingly make a false Return or Report to any of his superior Officer authorized to call for such Return or Report of the state of the men under his command, or of arms, ammunition, clothing, or other stores thereunto belonging, or of which he may otherwise have charge;—or

*Penalty of false Certificates, &c. to obtain Pension, &c.*

Art. 36. Who shall be convicted of obtaining, or attempting to obtain for himself, any Officer or Soldier, or for any other person whatsoever, any Pension or Allowance, by any false Statement, Certificate, or Document, or by the omission of the true Statement;—or

*Penalty of disgraceful conduct of Commissioned Officers.*

Art. 37. Who, being an Officer, shall behave in a manner unbecoming the character of an Officer, the fact or facts whereon the charge is grounded being clearly specified, shall, if an Officer, on conviction thereof before a General Court Martial, be dismissed the service;—and if a Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier shall, on conviction thereof, be punished according to the sentence of a General or other Court Martial, in manner hereinafter mentioned.

*Penalty of breach of arrest.*

Art. 38. Whatsoever Officer under arrest, shall leave his confinement before he is set at liberty by competent authority, shall, according to the sentence of a General Court Martial, be dismissed the service, or be punished in manner hereinafter mentioned.

*Penalty of stealing from a comrade, &c.*

Art. 39. Whatsoever Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier shall be convicted of stealing money or goods, the property of a comrade, or of a Military Officer, or of committing any petty offence of a fraudulent nature, to the injury of, or with intent to injure, any person, Civil or Military, shall be punishable according to the sentence of any Court Martial in manner hereinafter mentioned, and the property so fraudulently obtained shall be restored to the owner.

*Penalty of committing any waste or spoil in Towns, Villages, Gardens, &c.*

Art. 40. Any Officer, Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier, who shall, without orders, commit waste or plunder, either in towns or villages, gardens or fields, or shall injure or destroy the property, or shall do violence on the person of any of the inhabitants;—or

*Penalty of extorting money, &c. as fees, duties, or on any pretence whatsoever.*

Art. 41. Any Commissioned Officer Commanding at any post, or on the march, who shall, on any pretence whatever, illegally, and against the will of the parties, extort money or other property, or services;—or

*Penalty of a N. C. O. or Soldier extorting money, &c. as fees on any pretence whatsoever.*

Art. 42. Any Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier at any post, or on the march, who shall extort money or property of any description, as fees or duties, or on any pretence whatever, or shall, without authority, exact from villagers or others, carriage, portage, or provisions;—or

*Penalty of selling or wasting ammunition delivered out.*

*Penalty of spoiling, &c. horse, arms, &c.*

accoutrements, or Regimental necessaries, shall make compensation for the injury, loss, or damage sustained; and such loss, injury or damage shall in the case of any Non-commissioned Officer or Soldier be made good by monthly stoppages not exceeding half his pay and allowances, and shall be punishable according to the sentence of a General or other Court Martial in manner hereinafter mentioned.

*Penalty of being absent without leave and of overstaying the period of leave.*

shall forfeit his pay and allowances for the time he may have been so irregularly absent, and be further liable to be punished by the sentence of a General or other Court Martial in manner hereinafter mentioned.

*Penalty of malingering, &c.*

shall be convicted of feigning, or producing disease or infirmity shall, if a Commissioned Officer, be dismissed the service, and if a Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier, shall forfeit all claim to pension on discharge in addition to such other punishment as may by any Court Martial be awarded.

Art. 47. All crimes not capital, and all disorders or neglects which Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers or Soldiers may be guilty of to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, though not specified in these Rules and Articles, are to be taken cognizance of by Courts Martial, and to be punished with any such punishments as Courts Martial are by these Articles enabled to inflict according to the nature and degree of the offence.

#### *Crimes incident to Court Martials.*

*Penalty of not attending when summoned as a witness before a Court Martial or of refusing to be sworn.*

shall be subjected to a fine not exceeding a thousand rupees, and such punishments as any Court Martial is enabled to inflict as hereinafter mentioned.

*Penalty of Perjury.*

by wilfully and knowingly giving false evidence on Oath or solemn affirmation or declaration on any trial before any other General or other Court Martial, or any Military Court, entitled to administer an oath, shall be dismissed the service, and be further subject by the Sentence of a General Court Martial to fine to the amount of his arrears of pay and allowances, or imprisonment which may extend to three years; and every Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier so convicted shall be dismissed the service, and be liable to suffer such other punishment or punishments as any Court Martial may award under these Articles.

*How punished for not attending, or for perjury.*

mentioned, and summoned, refusing or neglecting to attend, or who attending shall give such testimony as, if given in a Civil Court, would render him guilty of perjury, shall be liable to trial in a Civil Court, and on conviction, shall suffer such penalties as may be in force against a person offending in like manner in any Civil Court.

*Penalty of using menacing words, gestures, &c. before a Court Martial.*

so as to disturb their proceedings; shall be punished according to the nature and degree of his offence by

Art. 43. Who shall sell, lose, or designedly, or through neglect, waste the ammunition delivered out to him;—or

Art. 44. Who shall sell or designedly, or through neglect, lose or injure his horse, or spoil his arms, clothes, accoutrements, or Regimental necessaries, shall make compensation for the injury, loss, or damage sustained; and such loss, injury or damage shall in the case of any Non-commissioned Officer or Soldier be made good by monthly stoppages not exceeding half his pay and allowances, and shall be punishable according to the sentence of a General or other Court Martial in manner hereinafter mentioned.

Art. 45. Any Officer, Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier who shall absent himself without leave, or shall without sufficient cause overstay the period for which leave may have been granted him, shall forfeit his pay and allowances for the time he may have been so irregularly absent, and be further liable to be punished by the sentence of a General or other Court Martial in manner hereinafter mentioned.

Art. 46. Whatsoever Commissioned Officer, Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier, shall be convicted of feigning, or producing disease or infirmity shall, if a Commissioned Officer, be dismissed the service, and if a Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier, shall forfeit all claim to pension on discharge in addition to such other punishment as may by any Court Martial be awarded.

Art. 47. All crimes not capital, and all disorders or neglects which Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers or Soldiers may be guilty of to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, though not specified in these Rules and Articles, are to be taken cognizance of by Courts Martial, and to be punished with any such punishments as Courts Martial are by these Articles enabled to inflict according to the nature and degree of the offence.

Art. 48. Any person amenable to these Articles of War, who, when duly summoned before a Court Martial, shall not attend; or shall refuse to be sworn, or to give evidence upon solemn affirmation or declaration as hereinafter is mentioned, shall be subjected to a fine not exceeding a thousand rupees, and such punishments as any Court Martial is enabled to inflict as hereinafter mentioned.

Art. 49. Whatsoever Officer shall be found guilty by a General Court Martial of perjury, by wilfully and knowingly giving false evidence on Oath or solemn affirmation or declaration on any trial before any other General or other Court Martial, or any Military Court, entitled to administer an oath, shall be dismissed the service, and be further subject by the Sentence of a General Court Martial to fine to the amount of his arrears of pay and allowances, or imprisonment which may extend to three years; and every Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier so convicted shall be dismissed the service, and be liable to suffer such other punishment or punishments as any Court Martial may award under these Articles.

Art. 50. Any person not amenable to these Articles of War, having been upon any Court Martial as hereinafter mentioned, and summoned, refusing or neglecting to attend, or who attending shall give such testimony as, if given in a Civil Court, would render him guilty of perjury, shall be liable to trial in a Civil Court, and on conviction, shall suffer such penalties as may be in force against a person offending in like manner in any Civil Court.

Art. 51. Any person using menacing words, signs, or gestures, in the presence of a Court Martial then sitting, or causing any disorder or riot so as to disturb their proceedings; shall be punished according to the nature and degree of his offence by

Art. 52. The Commander-in-Chief or Commanding Officer of the Forces for the time being, at the Presidency to which the Prisoner to be tried may belong, is empowered to convene Courts Martial, for the trial and punishment of all offences specified in these Articles, and to confirm the sentence passed by such Courts, and to mitigate or remit the punishments awarded according to his discretion.

the judgment of the same Court Martial, with imprisonment for any term not exceeding six months.

### SECTION III.

#### *Administration of Justice.*

*Courts Martial by whom convened. Sentences confirmed or mitigated.*

Art. 52. The Commander-in-Chief or Commanding Officer of the Forces for the time being, at the Presidency to which the Prisoner to be tried may belong, is empowered to convene Courts Martial, for the trial and punishment of all offences specified in these Articles, and to confirm the sentence passed by such Courts, and to mitigate or remit the punishments awarded according to his discretion.

*General Courts Martial how constituted. Not ordinarily to consist of less than thirteen Commissioned Officers. When may consist of five.*

Art. 53. A General Court Martial shall not consist of less than thirteen Commissioned Officers, unless it be held out of the Hon'ble Company's Territories, where a General Court Martial may consist of five Commissioned Officers, if a greater number cannot, in the judgment of the convening Officer, be conveniently assembled.

*No sentence to be put in execution until confirmed.*

Art. 54. No sentence of a General Court Martial shall be put in execution until after a report shall have been made of the whole proceedings to the Commander-in-Chief of the Forces for the time being at the Presidency to which the Prisoner may belong, and until he shall have confirmed the same and have signified his directions thereon.

*Courts Martial not being General by whom appointed.*

Art. 55. The Commanding Officer of every Station, Cantonment, Garrison, Detachment or Regiment may assemble Courts Martial not being General Courts Martial, according to the nature of his Command, for the trial and punishment of all offences specified in these Articles, where General Courts Martial have not exclusive jurisdiction. No sentence awarded by such Courts Martial shall be carried into effect until the Commanding Officer shall have confirmed it.

*Sentence to be confirmed by the Commanding Officer previous to execution.*

*No Officer Commanding less than four Companies to confirm the sentence of a Court Martial.*

Art. 56. No Officer on detached Command of less than four Companies or Detachments numerically equal to four Companies, shall carry into execution any punishment awarded by a Court Martial held by his order, until the sentence shall have been confirmed by the Officer Commanding the Regiment to which the offender belongs, except when an immediate example is necessary.

*Courts Martial not General how constituted not to consist of less than five Officers ordinarily.*

*Three when sufficient.*

Art. 57. Courts Martial not being General, shall not consist of less than five Commissioned Officers, excepting where that number cannot conveniently be assembled, when three shall be sufficient, of whom the Senior Officer shall be President.

*Senior Officer to preside at General Courts Martial.*

Art. 58. At all General Courts Martial the Senior Officer shall sit as President without being so appointed by Warrant.

*At all inferior Courts Martial an European Officer to superintend.*

Art. 59. At all Courts Martial inferior to General an European Officer, of not less than five years' standing in the Service, except in cases where no Officer of that standing may be available, shall be appointed to conduct the proceedings.

*Interpreter to be appointed.*

Art. 60. An Interpreter, if practicable, shall be appointed to all Courts Martial.

*Hours of sitting.*

Art. 61. Trials by Courts Martial may be carried on between the hours of six in the morning and four in the afternoon, and not otherwise, except in cases which may require an immediate example.

*Forms of Proceeding.*

Art. 62. On the assembly of the Court the Judge Advocate or Superintending European Officer shall administer to the Interpreter the following Oath :

*Oath.*

*Oath to be taken by the Interpreter.* " I, A. B., swear that I will faithfully interpret and translate the proceedings of the Court, and that I will not divulge the sentence until it shall have been approved or published; and further, that I will not disclose or discover the vote or opinion of any particular Member of the Court, unless required to give evidence thereof by a Court of Justice or Court Martial in due course of Law.

" So help me God."

In case of the unavoidable absence of an Interpreter the European Superintending Officer of a Court Martial inferior to General shall take the oath prescribed for the Interpreter. The Judge Advocate or Superintending Officer shall then cause the following Declaration to be made by each Member on oath according to the forms of his religion :

*Oath by Members of the Court.* " I, A. B., do swear that I will duly administer justice according to the Articles of War without partiality, favour or affection, and, if any doubt shall arise, then according to my conscience, the best of my understanding, and the custom of War in the like cases, and that I will not divulge the sentence of the Court until it shall be approved of, or published; and further, that I will not disclose or discover the vote or opinion of any particular Member of the Court, unless required to give evidence thereof by a Court of Justice or a Court Martial in due course of Law."

" I, A. B., do swear that I will duly administer justice according to the Articles of War without partiality, favour or affection, and, if any doubt shall arise, then according to my conscience, the best of my understanding, and the custom of War in the like cases, and that I will not divulge the sentence of the Court until it shall be approved of, or published; and further, that I will not disclose or discover the vote or opinion of any particular Member of the Court, unless required to give evidence thereof by a Court of Justice or a Court Martial in due course of Law."

The following Oath shall then be administered by the Interpreter to the Judge Advocate or Superintending Officer.

*Oath to be taken by Judge Advocate and Superintending Officer.* " I, A. B., do swear that I will not disclose or discover the vote or opinion of any particular Member of the Court Martial unless required to give Evidence thereof by a Court of Justice, or a Court Martial, in due course of Law.

" So help me God."

Provided that it shall not be necessary to re-administer these Oaths on the commencement of fresh trials before the same Court.

*Summoning and examination of Witnesses.*

*Persons not amenable to Military authority how summoned.* Art. 63. In all cases where persons required as Witnesses before a Court Martial may not be amenable to these Articles, the Judge Advocate or Commanding Officer shall transmit to the Magistrate within whose jurisdiction the Witness may reside, his Summons for the attendance of such person, and the Magistrate shall cause the Witness to be duly Summoned.

*Witnesses to be examined on Oath or solemn Declaration.* Art. 64. All persons who give Evidence at a Court Martial are to be examined on Oath, according to the forms of their respective religions, or if they shall object, on the ground of any religious scruple to take an Oath, they may, at the discretion of the Court, be permitted to make their solemn affirmation or declaration in such manner as is hereinafter mentioned.

*Hindoo exempted from taking an Oath to subscribe a Declaration.* Art. 65. In the case of a Witness of the Hindoo persuasion being exempted from taking an Oath, the following Declaration shall be subscribed by him previously to his deposition.

" I will faithfully answer according to the truth, such questions as may be put to me by the Court in the cause now before the Court; I will not declare any thing not warranted by the truth; if I declare any thing not warranted by the truth, I shall be deserving of punishment from Ishwar."

*Mussulmans exempted from taking an Oath to subscribe a Declaration.* And in the case of a Mussulman Witness so exempted, the following Declaration shall be subscribed by him previously to his deposition.

" I sincerely promise and solemnly declare in the presence of Almighty God, that I will faithfully and without partiality answer according to the truth, any questions that may be put to me by the Court, respecting the cause now before the Court." After the Witness, whether Hindoo or Mussulman, has given his deposition, he is to subscribe the following Declaration:

" I solemnly declare in the presence of Almighty God, that I have faithfully, and without partiality, answered, according to the truth, the questions put to me by the Court, respecting the cause now before the Court."

*Declaration.* " God, that I have faithfully, and without partiality, answered, according to the truth, the questions put to me by the Court, respecting the cause now before the Court."

" truth, the questions put to me by the Court, respecting the cause now before the Court."

*Manner of Voting.*

*Members in voting to begin with the youngest, &c.* Art. 66. All the Members of a Court Martial are to preserve order, and in giving their votes are to begin with the youngest, and in all cases where a sentence of death may not be awarded, the decision shall be by the majority of Members present, provided the number of Members present be not less than that required by the preceding Articles, but in case of an equality of votes, the decision shall be in favour of the prisoner, the President at a General Court Martial shall vote with the other Members, but shall have no casting vote. The European Superintending Officer at a Court Martial, inferior to General, shall not vote.

*Equality of votes.**Casting vote.*

*Concurrence of two-thirds of the Members in a Sentence of death.* Art. 67. No Sentence of death shall be given against any offender by a Court Martial unless two-thirds of the Members present concur therein.

*Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers may be placed in arrest or confined—preparatory to trial.* Art. 68. Whenever any Officer, Non-Commissioned Officer, or Soldier shall be charged with the commission of a Crime deserving punishment, his Commanding Officer, if he is of opinion that there are reasonable grounds for enquiry, shall order him to be put under arrest, if an Officer; or if a Soldier, to be confined, until he shall be either tried by a Court Martial, or shall be lawfully discharged by a proper authority; and a Court Martial for the trial shall be assembled within eight days, or if it cannot be conveniently assembled within that time, then as soon as it can be conveniently assembled.

*Peculiar Jurisdiction of General Courts Martial.*

*Commissioned Officers amenable to General Courts Martial only. Offences of which the punishment may be death or imprisonment exceeding four months, or punishments in the next Articles.* Art. 69. All Commissioned Officers, all Prisoners charged with offences, which are punishable with death or with transportation, or with imprisonment exceeding four months, shall be tried by General Courts Martial only.

*Powers of punishment vested in General Courts Martial.* Art. 70. A General Court Martial, when a Commissioned Officer shall be convicted before it of any offence before specified, of which the punishment is not before defined, or is left discretionary, may adjudge such Officer to be suspended from rank and pay and allowances, for a stated period, or to be placed lower on the list of his rank, by an alteration of the date of his commission, thereby losing the corresponding benefit of length of service, and the Court shall, in every such sentence, specify the extent or degree of suspension or reduction, which they shall so adjudge. A General Court Martial may in the cases before mentioned adjudge a Commissioned Officer to be punished with imprisonment for any period not exceeding four months.

*Powers of punishment vested in all Courts Martial—Non-Commissioned Officers punished with loss of rank, &c.* Art. 71. Any Court Martial, General or not General, when a Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier shall be convicted before it of any offence before specified of which the punishment is not before defined or is left discretionary, may adjudge such Non-Commissioned Officer to be reduced to serve as a private Soldier, or may adjudge a Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier to be placed lower in the list of the



rank which he holds, with proportionate loss in respect to length of service, such loss to be distinctly specified in the sentence, and to be restorable by the Commander in Chief, or may adjudge such Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier to be imprisoned for any period not exceeding four months, or to be imprisoned with hard labour for any period not exceeding two months—and may direct the prisoner to be kept in solitary confinement for any portion or portions of his term of imprisonment, not exceeding one month at a time. And in addition to any such punishments may adjudge a forfeiture of all claim to pension on discharge which might otherwise have occurred to such Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier from the length or nature of his service. Provided, that no Soldier who has undergone the punishment of imprisonment with hard labour under the sentence of any Court Martial shall be capable of being re-admitted into the ranks, or receiving pension on discharge.

*Corporal punishment not to be awarded, except for offences by Camp followers.*

Art. 72. It shall not be competent to any Court Martial to sentence any Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier to be flogged, but Camp-followers not above the condition of menial servants or laborers, shall be liable to corporal punishment not exceeding one hundred lashes, with or without nine tails.

*No person to be tried a second time for same offence*

Art. 73. No person being acquitted or convicted before a Court Martial of any offence, shall be liable to be tried a second time by the same or any other Court Martial for the same offence.

*Limitation of liability to trial.*

Art. 74. No person shall be liable to be tried or punished for any offence against these Rules and Articles which shall appear to have been committed more than three years previous to the order directing the assembly of the Court Martial whereby he is to be tried, unless the person accused, by reason of his absentsing himself, or some other manifest impediment, shall not have been amenable to justice within that period, in which case such person shall be liable to be tried, at any time not exceeding two years after the impediment shall have ceased.

*Non-Commissioned Officers how to be reduced.*

Art. 75. No Non-Commissioned Officer shall be reduced to the ranks, but by the sentence of a Court Martial.

*Punishments otherwise than by Courts Martial.*

*Jurisdiction of Commanding Officer without Court Martial may award Drill or Extra Duty—or confinement in the Quarter Guard.*

*Court Martial precluded from awarding such sentences.*

Art. 76. In cases of light offences, a Commanding Officer may without the intervention of a Court Martial, award extra Drill or Extra Duty not exceeding fifteen days; or confinement in the Quarter Guard for not exceeding three days, and none of these descriptions of punishment shall be awardable by sentence of a Court Martial.

*Of Complaints.*

*An Officer, Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier, considering himself wronged by his superior, may complain to his Commanding Officer.*

Art. 77. If any Officer, Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier, shall think himself wronged by his superior or other Officer, he is to complain thereof to the Commanding Officer of his Troop or Company, by whom if the grievance be not redressed, such Officer, Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier, may complain to the Commanding Officer of his Regiment, who is hereby required to examine into such complaint, or remit it to his superior authority, as the circumstances may require; but if the complaint should appear to be frivolous or groundless, the party preferring it shall be liable to be punished by the sentence of a Court Martial according to the circumstances of the case, by being reduced in rank or suspended from rank, or by being imprisoned or deprived of Pay and Allowances according to the manner and to the extent as by these Articles, may be awarded by any Court Martial.

*Allowances under Arrest.*

*Commissioned Officer, Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier,*

Art. 78. Any Commissioned Officer, Non-Commissioned Officer, or Soldier, under arrest, or in confinement under

*confined on a criminal charge not entitled to full pay, &c. during his absence from his Regiment, &c.*

a charge of any offence, shall not be entitled to receive his full pay and allowances from the day of his commitment till the day of his return to duty in his Regiment, or to the party he shall be ordered to join; but shall be subsisted at a rate proportioned to his rank, and if he be acquitted he shall receive the balance of all arrears of pay and allowances accruing during the time of his confinement.

*Execution of Sentences by Courts Martial.*

*Sentence of Death—Nizamut Adawlut to give effect to sentences of Transportation.*

Art. 79. Sentence of death shall be executed in like manner as such sentence is executed, when awarded by Courts Martial for the trial of the East India Company's European Troops. Whenever the sentence of a General Court Martial shall adjudge transportation or sentence of death shall be commuted by competent authority to transportation, the Nizamut Adawlut shall give effect to such sentence or commuted sentence, on the sentence being certified to the Court by the Adjutant General, or his Deputy, under the authority of the Commander in Chief.

*Imprisonment.*

Art. 80. Persons sentenced to imprisonment by Courts Martial shall be imprisoned in any public prison, or in any other fit place which the Commander in Chief at the Presidency to which the prisoner may belong shall appoint, provided such place be within such Presidency.

*Magistrates to give effect to sentences of imprisonment by Military authority.*

Art. 81. Whenever any sentence of a Court Martial shall adjudge imprisonment, or imprisonment with labour or with solitary confinement or both, it shall be the duty of any Magistrate to give force to such sentences on the offender sentenced to imprisonment being delivered to his custody, and on being furnished with a copy of the sentence by the General or other Officer Commanding the Division or District, within which the trial is held.

*When a fine is adjudged by a Court Martial the pay or property, &c. of the offender within Camp, &c. shall be available.*

Art. 82. In every case wherein a fine or pecuniary compensation shall be adjudged by a Court Martial, any arrears of pay or public money due to the offender, or any property belonging to him in Camp, Garrison, or Cantonment shall be available, under an order from the Officer Commanding, for the payment of the amount so adjudged. And the goods and chattels of the offender may be distrained on and the distress sold by warrant under the hand of the President of the Court Martial.

## SECTION IV.

*Effects of the Dead.*

*Effects of deceased Commissioned Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers, Soldiers and Public Servants.*

Art. 83. When any Commissioned Officer, Non-Commissioned Officer, or Soldier, or any person receiving public pay drawn by any Officer in charge of a Public Department belonging to the Army, may die, or be killed in the service, the Commanding Officer of the Regiment or Party, or Officer in charge of the Department, shall secure his Effects and direct an inventory thereof to be taken, a duplicate of which is to be lodged in the Office of the Adjutant, or Officer in charge of the Department.

*Rules to be observed in the disposal of the Effects of the deceased, if no Executor be on the spot.*

Art. 84. If there be no Executor on the spot, appointed by the deceased, the Effects are to be publicly sold, the Commanding Officer of the Regiment or Party, or Officer in charge of the Department, after discharging the debts of the deceased, viz. the expense of funeral ceremonies, his debts in Camp or Quarters, and Regimental debts of every description, shall account for the residue to the Heir or Heirs declared by Will, whether written or verbal, or in failure of such to the legal representative of the deceased, and in the event of no Executor, Heir, or other representative of the deceased attending and establishing his claim within twelve months from the date of the casualty, the amount in the hands of the Officer having charge of the Estate is to be remitted to the General Treasury at the Presidency.



## SECTION V.

*Articles relating to service out of the British Territories, Martial Law, Rebels, Pay during imprisonment by the Enemy, Effects of Deserters.*

*When troops are serving where there is no Court of Civil Judicature, serious offences may be tried by General Court Martial.*

against person or property, shall be liable to be tried by a General Court Martial, and punished with death, or otherwise, according to law.

*General Courts Martial may be assembled for the trial of any person accused of any crime committed against the property, &c. of any inhabitant of any place out of the British Territories where the Troops shall be in Military possession, &c.*

the property or person of any inhabitant or resident at such place, or of having committed violence or any other offence, and every such Court Martial shall have power to adjudge any person so accused to suffer the punishment herein prescribed for the crime or offence charged, but no sentence passed by such Court shall be executed until confirmed by the Officer Commanding the Troops on service to which such Division, Detachment, or Party shall belong.

*General Courts Martial may be assembled for the trial of persons owing allegiance to the British Government who may be taken in arms against the said Government, &c.*

to the British Government who may be taken in arms against the said Government, or who may be assisting in rebellion by maliciously attacking or injuring the persons or properties of any loyal subjects, or in any other manner; and it shall be lawful for any such Court Martial to adjudge any person so found guilty to suffer death by being hanged by the neck until dead, or to be otherwise punished as to such Court Martial shall seem expedient. But no sentence shall be executed until confirmed by the said Commanding Officer.

And the Commanding Officer of every such Division, Detachment, or distinct Party, is hereby authorized to arrest and detain in custody all persons engaged in such rebellion, or suspected thereof, and to cause all persons so arrested and detained to be brought to trial and to execute the sentence of all such Courts Martial, whether of death, or otherwise, and to do all other acts necessary for such several purposes.

*Persons aiding, &c. the Enemy, amenable to Court Martial, and liable to suffer death.*

in arms against the State, or otherwise aiding and abetting the Enemy; and such person so found guilty shall be liable to the punishment of death, by being hanged by the neck until dead, or to transportation for life.

*Sentence not to be executed until confirmed by the Officer Commanding.*

mandating the Troops on service to which such Division, Detachment, or Party shall belong.

*Any Officer, Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier made prisoner to forfeit all claim to pay and allowances, &c.*

until he shall again return to the service; when, if he

Art. 85. Whenever any body of the Troops shall be employed where there is no British Court of Civil Judicature, any Officer, Soldier, or other person amenable to Military Law, accused of murder, robbery, or other serious offences

Art. 86. In any place out of the British Territories or in States in alliance with the British Government, where the Troops shall be in Military possession, the Officer Commanding any Division, Detachment, or distinct party, may assemble General Courts Martial, which shall consist of not less than seven Officers at the least, for the trial of any person under his Command, accused of any crime committed against

the property or person of any inhabitant or resident at such place, or of having committed violence or any other offence, and every such Court Martial shall have power to adjudge any person so accused to suffer the punishment herein prescribed for the crime or offence charged, but no sentence passed by such Court shall be executed until confirmed by the Officer Commanding the Troops on service to which such Division, Detachment, or Party shall belong.

Art. 87. And in all places within the Company's Territories where Martial Law shall have been by due authority proclaimed, the Officer Commanding the Division, Detachment, or distinct Party, may assemble General Courts Martial, which shall consist of not less than seven Officers, for the trial of

any person owing allegiance to the British Government who may be taken in arms against the said Government, or who may be assisting in rebellion by maliciously attacking or injuring the persons or properties of any loyal subjects, or in any other manner; and it shall be lawful for any such Court Martial to adjudge any person so found guilty to suffer death by being hanged by the neck until dead, or to be otherwise punished as to such Court Martial shall seem expedient. But no sentence shall be executed until confirmed by the said Commanding Officer.

And the Commanding Officer of every such Division, Detachment, or distinct Party, is hereby authorized to arrest and detain in custody all persons engaged in such rebellion, or suspected thereof, and to cause all persons so arrested and detained to be brought to trial and to execute the sentence of all such Courts Martial, whether of death, or otherwise, and to do all other acts necessary for such several purposes.

*Persons aiding, &c. the Enemy, amenable to Court Martial, and liable to suffer death.*

in arms against the State, or otherwise aiding and abetting the Enemy; and such person so found guilty shall be liable to the punishment of death, by being hanged by the neck until dead, or to transportation for life.

*Sentence not to be executed until confirmed by the Officer Commanding.*

mandating the Troops on service to which such Division, Detachment, or Party shall belong.

*Any Officer, Non-Commissioned Officer or Soldier made prisoner to forfeit all claim to pay and allowances, &c.*

until he shall again return to the service; when, if he

can establish, before a Court Martial, that he was unavoidably taken prisoner in the course of service and that he hath not served with or assisted the enemy, and that he hath returned as soon as possible to the service, he shall be entitled to receive either the whole, or such portion of his arrears of pay and allowances as the Court Martial shall award.

*Effects of Deserters.*

Art. 90. The Effects of Deserters are to be publicly sold, and the proceeds, after payment of Regimental debts, remitted by the Officer Commanding the Corps to which the Deserter belongs, to the General Treasury at the Presidency.

## SECTION VI.

*Application of the Articles.*

Art. 91. All Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers, Soldiers; all Drivers or Farriers, Trumpeters, and Drummers; all Hospital Attendants, Sub-assistant Surgeons and Dressers; all Artificers and Laborers, Suttlers, Camp-followers, or others attached to or serving with any part of the Army, are to be governed by these Articles and subject to trials by Courts Martial.

## SECTION VII.

*Promulgation of the Articles.*

Art. 92. These Articles are to be translated into the several languages of the different Presidencies, and the parts following, viz. are to be read once every six months at the head of every Troop or Company mustered in the Service.

Ordered, that this Draft be re-considered at the first Meeting of the Legislative Council after the 19th day of December next.

T. H. MADDOCK,

*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

No. 75.

FORT WILLIAM,  
GENERAL DEPARTMENT,

THE 16TH NOVEMBER, 1838.

Notice is hereby given, that the Salaries and Allowances of the Civil and Marine Departments, for November, instant, will be discharged by the Sub-Treasurer and Marine Paymaster respectively, on or after Saturday, the 15th proximo.

Published by Order of the Hon'ble the President in Council,

H. T. PRINSEP,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

FORT WILLIAM,

MILITARY DEPARTMENT, 17TH Nov. 1838.

Notice is hereby given, that the Pay, Batta, and other Allowances for November 1838, of the Troops at the Presidency, and at the other Stations of the Army, will be issued on or after Monday, the 10th Proximo.

By Order of the Hon'ble the President in Council,

J. STUART, Lt.-Col.,

*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India Mily. Dept.*

ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR  
GENERAL OF INDIA.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT,

CAMP AT ROOPUR,

THE 12TH NOVEMBER, 1838.

Mr. Assistant Surgeon A. Reid was appointed on the 9th instant, to be attached to the Political Agent at Loodhiana, proceeding to Peshawur.

By Order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India,

W. H. MACNAGHTEN,

*Secy. to Govt. of India,*

*with the Govr. Genl.*

ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR  
GENERAL OF INDIA.

SECRET DEPARTMENT.

CAMP AT ROOPUR,

THE 12TH NOVEMBER, 1838.

Lieutenant J. Hoppe, of the 16th Regiment Native Infantry, and Adjutant to the 2d Infantry, Onda Auxiliary Force, was, on the 8th instant, appointed to Shah Shooja's Force, vice Lieutenant Halliday, deceased.

By Order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India,

W. H. MACNAGHTEN,

*Secy. to Govt. of India,  
with the Govr. Genl.*

No. 10.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT,  
NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES,

Camp Nallagurh, the 14th November, 1838.

Mr. G. Mainwaring, Agent to the Governor General at Benares, has obtained leave of absence for three months, from the 1st Proximo, to enable him to proceed to the Presidency with the view of eventually applying for leave to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope or New South Wales, for the recovery of his health.

W. H. MACNAGHTEN,

*Secy. to the Govt. N. W. P.  
with the Govr. Genl.*

No. 2980.

ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR  
GENERAL FOR THE NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES.

SIMLA,

GENERAL DEPARTMENT,

THE 22D OCTOBER, 1838.

ECCELESIASTICAL.

The appointment of the Reverend R. Chambers, District Chaplain at Agra, to the discharge of the Ecclesiastical duties at Mussoorie and Landour, is to commence from the 12th January next, instead of the 1st December, as stated in the Orders of the 13th September last.

REVENUE.

Lieutenant W. Maxwell, of the Artillery, is appointed to be an Assistant Revenue Surveyor, under Captain J. Fordyce, Revenue Surveyor in Goruckpore.

THE 25TH OCTOBER, 1838.

REVENUE.

APPOINTMENTS.

Abdool Ruhnman Khan to be a Deputy Collector in Zilla Furruckabad, under the provisions of Regulation IX. of 1833.

Moulvee Nusseer oollah Khan and Mahummad Mohib ood Deen to be Deputy Collectors in Zilla Mynpoory, under the provisions of Regulation IX. of 1833.

JUDICIAL.

Mr. A. J. Colvin, Judge of the Sudder Dewaney and Nizamut Adawlut, has obtained leave of absence for two months, from the 1st December next, on his private affairs, for the purpose of visiting the Presidency, preparatory to submitting an application to retire from the Service on an Annuity.

Mr. J. Dunsmure, Judge of Allahabad, has obtained leave of absence for one month, from the 2d December next, on his private affairs, for the purpose of proceeding to the Presidency, in the event of his obtaining permission to return to Europe on Furlough.

Mr. C. R. Cartwright, Judge of Azimgurh, is appointed to officiate as Civil and Sessions Judge of Allahabad, and directed to relieve Mr. Dunsmure by the date mentioned above.—Mr. Cartwright is authorized to make over charge of the current duties of the Judge's Office at Azimgurh to the Principal Sudder Amcen, if no other arrangement is made for relieving him before he quits his Station.

F. CURRIE,

*Offg. Secy. to the Govr. Genl. N. W. P.*

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE  
GOVERNOR GENERAL.

Camp Buddoe, 6th November, 1838.

The following Appointment was made in the Secret Department, under date the 29th ultimo :

Captain J. Griffin, of the 24th Regiment Native Infantry, to be Aide-de-Camp to Colonel E. H. Simpson, Commanding the Force of Shah Shoojahool-Moolk.

WM. CASEMENT, M. G.,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India Mily. Dept.,  
with the Rt. Hble the Govr. Genl.*

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE  
GOVERNOR GENERAL.

Camp, Hurao, 13th November, 1838.

The following Appointments were made by the Governor General, in the General Department, North Western Provinces, on the 12th instant :

Lieutenant C. E. Grant, Interpreter and Quarter Master, 62d Regiment Native Infantry, to be an Assistant Surveyor in the Allahabad District.

Assistant Surgeon M. Nightingale to be Civil Assistant Surgeon at Boolundshuhur.

WM. CASEMENT, M. G.,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India Mily. Dept.,  
with the Rt. Hble the Govr. Genl.*

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE  
GOVERNOR GENERAL.

Camp, Mucheewarra, 14th November, 1838.

The following Extract of a Letter from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, in the Political Department, is published for general information :

Extract of a Letter, No. 31, from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, in the Political Department, dated 16th May, 1838.

" Para. 3. In reply to Court's observations on the expediency of having every where some Functionary bound to receive charge of public property, when the Officer in custody of it is prevented by any circumstance from retaining charge. Para. 30. You express an opinion, that it must be considered the duty of every Functionary under Government, to take charge of public property, when required to do so. We trust that this opinion has been duly promulgated, for in the case which gave rise to our observations, all the Officers at the Station declined the responsibility of taking charge of certain public stores."

WM. CASEMENT, M. G.,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India Mily. Dept.,  
with the Rt. Hble the Govr. Genl.*

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE PRESIDENT IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 26th November, 1838.

No. 172 of 1838.—The undermentioned Officers have returned to their duty on this Establishment, without prejudice to their rank, by permission of the Hon'ble the Court of Directors :

*Date of arrival at  
Fort William.*

Captain Alexander John Fraser, of the 56th Regiment N. I.

Lieutenant John Minshall Drake, of the 46th Regiment N. I.

Assistant Surgeon James Esdaille, M. D., Medical Department,

23d November, 1838.

Mr. Thomas Mouat Cameron is admitted to the Service, in conformity with his appointment by the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, as a Cadet of Infantry on this Establishment, and promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the date of his Commission for future adjustment. Date of arrival at Fort William, 23d November, 1838.

Lieutenant James Townshend Daniell, of the 47th Regiment Native Infantry, is permitted to proceed to Europe on Furlough, on Medical Certificate.

The unexpired portion of the leave of absence granted to Lieutenant James Ramsay, of the 35th Regiment Native Infantry, Deputy Assistant Commissary General, in General Orders No. 114, of the 30th July last, is cancelled from the 1st Instant.

J. STUART, Lt.-Col.,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India Mil. Dept.

FORT WILLIAM, 26th November, 1838.

No. 173 of 1838.—The undermentioned Men of Her Majesty's Service, are permitted to reside in India as Out-Pensioners of Chelsea Hospital, and draw their pay at the Stations specified opposite to their respective names, according to the 55th Article of the Pension Warrant of the 14th November 1829, pending a reference to the Home Authorities as to the amount of their pensions.

9th Foot.

Private John Sankey,..... Calcutta.  
" Joseph Buckley,..... Chinsurah.

26th Foot.

Serjeant Nicholas McKenzie,..... Calcutta.  
Private Thomas Saunders,..... Ditto.  
" William Ryan..... Chinsurah.

J. STUART, Lt.-Col.,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India Mil. Dept.

FORT WILLIAM, 26th November, 1838.

No. 175 of 1838.—The Staff Salary of Aides-de-Camp on the personal Staff of the Governor General, the Vice President, the President of the Council, the Deputy Governor of Bengal, the Lieutenant Governor of Agra, and the Commander in Chief, is to be considered a consolidated allowance fixed with reference to the Appointment, and not alterable in any of its items, with the rank of the holder.

The rule with regard to House Rent laid down in the Appendix to the Pay and Audit Regulations, Section XVII., Clause 2, is accordingly to be expunged from that Compilation.

J. STUART, Lt.-Col.,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India Mil. Dept.

It is hereby notified, that unless marked for particular Ships, all Letters received at the General Post Office between Monday the 19th and Sunday the 25th November, both dates inclusive, were despatched by the undermentioned Vessels which sailed from Saugor on dates specified:

Letters received on dates from and to.	By what Ships despatched.	Bound to.	Sailed from Saugor.
19th to 25th November,.....	Asia,.....	London,.....	Will leave Calcutta on the 6th December.
Ditto, .....	David Scott, .....	China, .....	Ditto 30th Instant.
19th to 23d November, .....	Steamer Ganges,...	{ Rangoon and Moulmein, ... }	Left Town on the 23d Instant.
23d to 25th Ditto, .....	Adolpho, .....	Marselles, .....	Ditto 24th Instant.

Wm. MOORE, Deputy Post Master.

Calcutta, General Post Office, the 27th November, 1838.

LIST OF UNCLAIMED LETTERS remaining in the General Post Office, which have accumulated between the 1st July and 30th September, 1838.

S.

Swinton, Esq. Edward G.—3d Light Dragoons, Cawnpore, East Indies.  
Swiney, Dr.—For Mrs. Swiney, Calcutta.  
Swiney, Mrs.—Care of Dr. Swiney, Chowringhee, Calcutta, Bengal.  
Smith, Lieut. F. E.—Adj. of the 69th Regiment Bengal N. I., Calcutta.  
Stuart, Esq. Hugh L.—Assist. Surgeon H. M. 44th Regt. Calcutta, East Indies.  
Shaw, Esq. Samuel Lewis—To the care of Capt. J. M. Steward, Lindsay Street, Calcutta, East Indies.  
Spencer, Surgeon William—14th Regt. N. I., Moradabad.  
Samuells, Esq. E. A.—Officiating Magistrate, Hooghly.  
Sutherland, Mr. David—Ship Master, Montrose.  
Simpson, Brother and Co. Messrs.—Calcutta.  
Shepherd, Mr. Wm.—Ship Caledonia, Calcutta.  
Shuttleworth, Esq. Henry—Calcutta.  
Swinton, Esq. E. G.—H. M. 3d Dragoons, Calcutta.  
Suwerkrop, Esq. John H.—Messrs. Cantor and Co., Calcutta.  
Scobell, Lieut. F.—H. M. 62d Regt., Moulmein, India.  
Shepherd, Esq. William—Chief Officer Ship Caledonia, East Indies Should the Ship not be in Port to be left at No. 22, Null Pooker, Calcutta.  
Shand, Esq. Robert—Malacca.  
Scott, Major Jonathan—Of the Invalid Establishment, Cape of Good Hope.  
Shaw, Ensign A. A.—doing duty 16th Regt. N. I., Madras.  
Self, Esq. Henry Samuel—Calcutta, East Indies.  
Smith, Mrs. L. T.—Calcutta.  
Sim, Madame J. C.—Nee Couperus, a Madras.  
Sheppard, Esq. W. E.—Cape Town, C. of Good Hope.  
Saur, Monsieur P.—Calcutta.  
Smith, Mr. Stephen—To the care of Mr. J. P. Kocks, old Sudder Bazar, near the Fort. Agra.  
Sutherland, Mr. Wm.—Steward on Board the Ship Jumna, Calcutta.  
Scully, Mr. Jno. Michael—(2 Letters,) Calcutta, to the care of Capt. C. Clark.  
Schweberger, Mr. Joseph Theodor—Dr. Medic. Batavia, East India.  
SaMonie, Senhora Suzon da—Care of Anto. Pereira, Calcutta.  
Stevens, Private H.—European Regt., Agra.  
Shuhly, Corporal John—49th Regt. or elsewhere, Richmond Barracks, Dublin, Chatham.  
Shamah Bhador's Mother—In care of Dr. Campbell, in Permit Ghaut, Cawnpore.  
Shaik Gewman—Milgerpool, Calcutta.  
Sheik Hojotolha—Care of Messrs. Ainslie, Colvin, Cowie and Co., Calcutta, Bengal.  
Smith, Captain David—Of the Barque Branken Moor, Calcutta.  
Silva, Silmo. Sar. Joze Caetano de Almeida e, &c. &c.—Calcutta.

T.

Taylor, Esq. W.—Special Deputy Collector and Superintendent of Khas Mehals of Burdwan, at Hooghly.  
Tytler, Esq. Maurice W.—23d Regt. Native Infantry, Agra.  
Thompson, Mr.—2d Master Delhi College, Delhi.  
Turbull, Esq. T.—Merchant, Entallie, Calcutta.  
Toole, Mr. James E.—Bengal Pilot Service, Bankshall, Calcutta.  
Tucker, George—Brig Snipe, Calcutta.  
Tomasson, Mr. William—Meerut.  
Tilghmann, Mr. Theophilus—Care of Messrs. Bell, Rennie and Co., Calcutta.  
Thompson, Mr. J. H.—4th Mate on board the Neptune. C. S., Captain Ferris, Hobart Town, New South Wales.  
Tareenachurn Mitter and Bycant Nath Bhose—{ Jugernauth Jattrie, at Jugernauth.  
To be detained at Post Office of that place.

( To be Continued. )

Wm. MOORE, Deputy Post Master.

Calcutta, General Post Office, 30th October, 1838.

## STEAM DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATION.

NOTICE is hereby given, that it is the intention of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council to despatch the Hon'ble Company's Steam Ship "Atlanta" to Suez, with an Overland Packet, on Tuesday the 1st of January 1839.

By Order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council,  
(Signed) E. M. WOOD, *Lieut.-Col. Secy. to Govt.*  
Bombay Castle, 7th Nov. 1838.

With reference to the above Copy of a Notification, it is hereby notified, that the 18th of the ensuing month of December, will be the latest safe date for the transmission of letters, from Calcutta to Bombay, which may be intended for the January Steamer.

It is requested that parties who can make it convenient to do so, will have the goodness to send their letters a day or two before the 18th proximo, since the letters, &c on the announced latest safe dates are becoming so numerous and consequently heavy, as very seriously to retard the transit of the mails of those dates.

G. ALEXANDER,  
*Offg. Post Master General.*

Fort William, General Post Office, }  
the 21st November, 1838.

**Notice to Exporters of Tobacco, Segars, &c., and to Masters of Vessels on which Tobacco, &c. may be Shipped.**

No Tobacco can be imported into the United Kingdom unless the Master shall have on board a separated and distinct Manifest for such Tobacco, containing the particular weight in each Hogshhead, Cask, Che t, or Case, with the Tare of the same, and otherwise drawn up in the form prescribed by the Act of Parliament.

Penalty on the Master £100—see 3 and 4 William 4, C. 52, Sec. 3, 7 and 11.

Tobacco may not be imported into the United Kingdom in any Ship or Vessel of less burthen than 120 Tons—nor unless in Hogshheads, Casks, Chests, or Cases, containing at least 100 lbs. net weight, and not packed in Bags or Packages within any such Hogshheads, Casks, &c. Nor separated nor divided in any way whatever, nor unless the particular weight of the Tobacco in such Package, with the Tare of the same, be marked thereon under penalty of forfeiture—3 and 4 William 4, C. 52, Sec. 58. It is important that parties Shipping Tobacco from this Port for Great Britain, should make themselves thoroughly acquainted with such portion of the Acts above quoted as relate to that Article.

R. WALKER, *Collector of Customs.*  
Calcutta Custom House, the 16th July, 1838.

**NOTIFICATION.**  
**FORT WILLIAM, OPIUM DEPARTMENT,**  
THE 22d OCTOBER, 1838.

NOTICE is hereby given, that on Monday, the 7th day of January next, at the hour of 11 o'clock in the Forenoon, will be put up to Sale, at the Exchange Rooms at Calcutta, and sold by Public Auction, the undermentioned Quantity of Opium, the Provision of 1837-38, subject to the following Conditions, viz.

PRODUCE OF BEHAR AGENCY,	4,500
DITTO OF BENARES Ditto,	2,500
<b>Total Chests</b>	<b>7,000</b>

**CONDITIONS OF SALE.**

First. The Opium to be all sold to the highest bidder.  
Second. Each Lot to contain Five Chests.

Third. A Deposit in a Promissory Note for 1,000 Rupees per Lot, or 200 Rupees per Chest, shall be made by the Purchaser in the Sale Room, and before the Lot is registered in the Sale Book, and all such Promissory Notes shall be redeemed on the part of Purchasers at this Office, by Sub-Treasurer's Receipts, or by substitution of other Public Securities of the Bengal Government, on or before 4 o'clock of the Afternoon of Friday, the 11th January next, or on the other hand, failing such redemption by the time aforesaid, then the Lot or Lots for which no Sub-Treasurer's Receipts, or Deposit of other Public Securities as aforesaid, shall have been delivered in, shall be re-sold at such time or times, and under such Conditions of Re-sale as the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, shall see fit, and all losses and expences whatsoever attending such

Re-sale, shall be borne and paid by the Defaulters, whilst any profit accruing from such Re-sale shall be forfeited to Government.

Fourth. The Promissory Notes taken on the day of Sale under the last mentioned Condition, if remaining unredeemed on the said 11th of January next, will be placed in the hands of the Attorney to the Hon'ble Company for realization in such manner as to him shall seem fit.

Fifth. No Tender of Money, Sub-Treasurer's Receipts, or Public Securities on account of Opium upon which the prescribed Deposit may not have been made before 4 o'clock of the 11th of January next, will be afterwards accepted.

Sixth. The Opium now advertised for Sale shall be paid for within One Calendar Month from the day of Sale, and in case any Lots of such Opium shall not be so paid for and adjusted, then the Cash Deposit of 1,000 Rupees per Lot, or 200 Rupees per Chest, or any Public Securities that may have been deposited on account of such Lots or Chests, shall be forfeited, and the Opium be disposed of on account of Government at such time and in such manner as the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, shall think fit.

Seventh. No Sub-Treasurer's Receipts, or Deposit of Public Securities under the third of the present Conditions, will be received in this Office except from the party recorded as the Purchaser in the Sale Book, or his authorized Agent. The Receipt for such Deposit will be granted only in the name of such Purchaser, and the Public Securities deposited will be returned when clearance has been made by the said Purchaser or his order.

Eighth. The Officer Superintending the Sale on the part of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, is empowered to reject at his discretion the bid of any individual, unless such individual shall on demand tender at the time a Deposit either in Bank of Bengal Notes, Sub-Treasurer's Receipts, or other Government Securities equal to One Thousand Rupees per Lot (or Two Hundred Rupees per Chest,) on each Lot so bid for.

Ninth. The Purchaser of any Lot shall have the option of naming and purchasing in immediate succession any number of Lots of the same Agency Opium to the extent of Fifty Lots; and for the Lots so purchased, the Purchaser shall deposit 1,000 Rupees per Lot, and pay the same price per Chest as that for which he purchased his first Lot, provided always that there remain a sufficient number of Lots of that Opium to complete the said Fifty but not otherwise.

Tenth. In the event of any dispute or difference touching or concerning any matter, or question arising out of the Sale of the Opium included in this Notification, or adjustment of the account thereof, the same shall and may be tried and decided in the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, and all and every Plea and Pleas to the Jurisdiction of the said Supreme Court shall be waived.

Eleventh. The following Papers, together with Samples of the Opium for Sale, will be exhibited for inspection on the day of Sale, or may be seen previously to that date, by application at the Office of the Secretary to the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium.

No. 1. Certificate of the Opium now advertised for Sale.

No. 2. Report of the examination of such Opium.

Twelfth. The Public are hereby informed, that in providing the Investment of the Behar and Benares Opium for the year 1837-38, the same precautions have been taken as those which have been observed during past Years, to have the Drug procured and sent down in a pure state, to have only the prescribed quantity of Leaves used in forming the Cakes, and to have the due proportion of Opium put into each Cake. An account of the Weight of the Drug when packed at Behar and Benares, and a Statement of the average Weight of Six Chests from each dispatch at Calcutta, may be seen on application at the Office of the Secretary to the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium.

Thirteenth. Four Chests of Behar and Benares Opium which have been reserved from the provision of the two preceding years, will be also shewn to the purchasers on the day of Sale, to enable them to judge of the state of preservation in which the Drug has kept.

Fourteenth. The Public are hereby informed, that in addition to the quantity abovementioned, the following quantities more or less of Behar and Benares Opium will be brought to Sale this year on or about the dates specified below:

11th February, .....	Chests 2,500
22d April, .....	Do. 4,500
27th May, .....	Do. 2,500
1st July say about .....	Do. 3,706

Total in addition to the 7,000 now advertised for Sale on 7th January, about chests 13,206.

Fifteenth. But it is hereby further notified, that under the 6th Article of the Convention between Great Britain and France, dated the 7th March, 1815, quoted below, the Agents in India of His Majesty the King of the French, or Persons duly appointed by them, are entitled to demand that out of the quantities of Behar and, Benares Opium declared as above for Sale at the five Sales, in the months of January, February, April, May and July, 1839, there shall be delivered to them at the average of the particular Sale or Sales, to which the Opium so applied for may belong

Behar, .... 218 a quantity not exceeding in the aggregate 300 Chests; and the Agents of the French Government must make Requisition for the whole of the Opium required by them during the year within 30 days after the publication of this Advertisement, specifying the particular Sale or Sales from which the quantity of Opium is intended to be taken. If the Agents of the French Government shall not make the Requisition for Opium within the time abovementioned, the entire quantity of about 20,206 Chests of Behar and Benares Opium as above estimated, will be brought to Sale in the usual manner, and if they shall make application for a quantity of Opium to be delivered to them out of the quantity advertised for Sale at each or any of the five Sales abovementioned, but shall not pay for it within the prescribed period of payment, the Governor of Bengal reserves to himself the right of disposing of the Opium,

Total 300

which the French Authorities may so fail to pay for, either by increasing the quantity reserved at the Sale next ensuing the date of payment, or by selling it at a Sale to be held expressly for the purpose.

Article 6th.—“ With regard to the Trade in Opium, it is agreed between the High Contracting Parties, that at each of the Periodical Sales of that Article, there shall be reserved for the French Government, and delivered upon requisition duly made by the Agents of His Most Christian Majesty, or by the Persons duly appointed by them, the number of chests so applied for, provided that such supply shall not exceed Three Hundred Chests in each year, and the price for the same shall be determined by the average rate at which Opium shall have been sold at every such Periodical Sale, it being understood that if the quantity of Opium applied for at any one time shall not be taken on account of the French Government by the Agents of His Most Christian Majesty, within the usual period of delivery, the quantity so applied for shall nevertheless be considered as so much in reduction of the Three Hundred Chests herein before mentioned, the requisitions for Opium as aforesaid, are to be addressed to the Governor General at Calcutta, within thirty days after notice of the intended Sales shall have been published in the Government Gazette.”

By Order of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium,

S. G. PALMER, *Acty. Secy.*

**NOTICE** of Public Sale for Arrears of Revenue, unless intermediately liquidated, at the Collector's Office, Zillah Moorshedabad, on Friday the 14th December 1838, corresponding with the 30th Aghun 1245 B. S.

Name of Mehals to be sold, and of the Purgunnah in which they are situated, and No. of Lot in the Collector's Sale Advertisement.	Recorded Proprietor.	Annual Sudder Jumma.	Arrears of Revenue, including Interest up to September 1838.	REMARKS.
No. 1, Ph. Kooerportaub, &c.	Rajah Kishen Chund Sing and Kober Ram Chund Sing, ... ..	182647 9 6	25797 11 0	This Land produces Indigo, Mulberry, Paddy and Sugar-cane.
No. 2, Hooda Ecooree, &c.	Ditto and Ranees Jurnao Koowur, ... ..	106428 8 8	29486 8 6	Ditto.
No. 3, Kt. Ph. Casherpoor,	Bholahunath, &c. ... ..	8076 12 5	2215 9 5	Ditto.
These Mehals are under Butwarah.				
No. 4, Dhoe Gunkur, Chuika,	Brindaban Beharree Takoor, Sewait Bejoy Gobind, &c.	14886 12 10	2478 1 5	Ditto.
No. 5, Turf Moneeahdihee,	Mohes Chunder, &c. ... ..	12916 4 0	2078 8 3	Ditto.
No. 6, Kt. Ph. Dia Nughur,	Fuqueer Oollah, &c. ... ..	9590 12 8	80 2 1	Ditto.

Moorshedabad Collectorate, the 23d November, 1838.

J. WARD, *Offy. Collector.*

**NOTICE** of Public Sale for Arrears of Revenue, unless intermediately liquidated, at the Collector's Office, of Zillah Backergunge, on the 4th day of December 1838 next, corresponding with 20th Aghun 1245 B. S.

Name of Mehal to be sold and of the Pergunnah in which it is situated, and No. of Lot in Collector's Sale Advertisement.	Recorded Proprietor.	Annual Sudder Jumma.	Arrears of Revenue, including interest and Penalty.	REMARKS.
No. 698, Nazirpore Tappah, .....	Gopaul Lol Thakoor, ...	28783 2 4½	2974 4 1	
No. 701, Kharijah Ditto, Shurriffun Nissah Bagum Talook, .....	Moheschunder Chowdry,	7604 4 0½	1441 10 3	

E. E.

T. BRUCE, *Collector.*

Zillah Backergunge, Collector's Office, the 2d November, 1838.

**NOTICE of Public Sale, for Arrears of Revenue, unless intermediately liquidated, at the Collector's Office, Zillah Hooghly, on Friday, the 14th December, 1838, corresponding with 30th Aghun 1245 B. S.**

Name of Mehal to be sold, and of the Pergunnah in which it is situated and No. of Lot in Collector's Sale Advertisement.	Recorded Proprietor.	Amount Sudder Jamma.	Arrears of Revenue, including Interest for the month of Aug. and Sept. 1838.	REMARKS.
No. 36, Mundleghat, Ph. Mundleghaut, ... ..	Mr. Hedger, &c. ... ..	223988 2 5	11721 9 7	This Land produces Paddy, Salt, Mulberry. Mehal under Butwarroh.
„ 37, Dukhinbar, Ph. Baulia,	Nitta Nand Coondoo Choudree, &c. ... ..	11756 4 10	1202 6 8	Ditto Paddy, Potatoes, Sugar-cane, &c.
„ 39, Shockhollee, Mouzoh 22, Ph. Baulia, ... ..	Jogul Kissero Biswas, &c.	10148 0 8	1105 5 6	Ditto ditto ditto.
„ 40, Bahirgura, in 18 Mouzohs, Ph. Bauleegurree, ... ..	Buystab Doss Mullie, &c.	7953 1 7	853 12 7	Ditto ditto ditto.
„ 41, Belee, &c. in 14 Mouzohs,	Ditto, ... ..	10134 1 7	1108 3 5	Ditto ditto ditto.
„ 42, Kooldoh, Ph. Chunderconoh, ... ..	Ditto, ... ..	10794 10 4	1173 10 9	Ditto ditto ditto.
„ 43, Nckurbaug, in 41 Mouzohs, Ph. Do. ... ..	Jaggo Mohun Mukerjee, &c.	11239 7 2	1204 2 11	Ditto ditto ditto.
„ 44, Bonepore, &c. 32 Mouzohs, Ph. Do. ... ..	Buystab Doss Mullie, &c.	10840 7 9	1168 10 4	Ditto ditto ditto.
„ 45, Pandrah, &c. 19 Do. Ph. Baulia, ... ..	Ruma Noth Chatterjee, ...	11158 14 6	1214 3 9	Ditto ditto ditto.
„ 46, Augur, &c. 50 Do. Ph. Chunderconoh, ... ..	Buystab Doss Mullie, &c.	10984 10 7	1180 1 7	Ditto ditto ditto.

Hooghly, Collector's Office, 8th November, 1838.

W. H. BELLI, Collector.

**NOTICE of Public Sale, for Arrears of Revenue, unless intermediately liquidated, at the Collector's Office, Zillah Hooghly, on Friday, the 14th December, 1838, corresponding with 30th Aghun 1245 B. S.**

Name of Mehal to be sold, and of the Pergunnah in which it is situated and No. of Lot in Collector's Sale Advertisement.	Recorded Proprietor.	Annual Sudder Jamma.	Arrears of Revenue, including Interest for the Kist of Aug. and Sept. 1838.	REMARKS.
No. 33, Jugdispore, &c. in 114 Mouzohs, ... ..	Colles Noth Roy Choudree, &c. ... ..	38687 2 0	4142 8 6	This Land produces Paddy, Grain, Sugar-cane, &c.
„ 34, Bahadoorpore, ... ..	Prorunno Coomar Takoore,	16002 0 1	1748 8 0	Ditto ditto ditto.
„ 35, Mamoodpore, ... ..	Gobind Chunder Banerjee,	10831 4 9	1179 2 5	Ditto ditto ditto.

Hooghly, Collector's Office, 8th November, 1838.

W. H. BELLI, Collector.

**NOTICE** is hereby given, that the undermentioned Two Allotments of Soonderbuns' Forest Land, Decreed in favor of Government by the Presidency Special Commissioner, on the 24th July, 1837, can be obtained on the usual Jungle-booree terms, upon application being made at the Office of the Commissioner of the Soonderbuns, at Allipore.

Name of Allotment.	Supposed area.	Boundaries.	Remarks.
Howlecah Barisaul.	70,000	North, the Pangachee river, the Barweekhalee Khal, and the Jewdhoora river.—East, the Balissur river.—West, the Bholah river.—South, the Cheepa, Barweekhalee, and Kumarkhalee Khals.	This allotment is situated on the Western bank of the Balissur river, opposite to the cultivated lands lately resumed from the possession of the Zemindars of Pergunnah Seyadpore. It is high and dry, requiring little or no embanking to keep out the Salt Water, and a considerable portion of it would appear to have been at one time cleared of jungle. An abundance of large Soondree timber might be procured from this allotment, and from its proximity to a district already cultivated, fresh water at all times of the year might be obtained without difficulty. From its situation and capabilities, the land of this allotment offers many advantages to speculators.
Ditto.....	70,000	North, the Cheepa, Barweekhalee, and Kumarkhalee Khals.—East, the Balissur river.—South, the Dhamir river joining the Bholah with the Balissur river.—West, the Bholah.	The like remarks apply modified in so far as this allotment is to the south of the preceding one.

Soonderbuns, Commissioner's Office, Allipore, the 6th Sept. 1838.

G. T. SHAKESPEAR, Commissioner.

**Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at Calcutta.**

In the matter of Brojonauth Baboo, late of Colootollah, in Calcutta, Merchant and Trader, but at present residing at Jhaperdoh, in the District of Hooghly. At a Court holden on Saturday, the 17th day of November, instant, It was Adjudged, that the Petition of Saumchund Seal presented to the Court in this matter, Is true, and that the said Brojonauth Baboo has committed an act of Insolvency, under the provisions of the Statute 9th Geo. IV. Cap. 79, entitled "an Act to provide for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors in the East Indies, until the 1st day of March, 1833, continued until the 1st day of March, 1836, by 2d Wm. IV. Cap. 43, and further continued by an Act of the Governor General of India in Council (Act No. IV. of 1836,) until the 1st day of March, 1839."

Notice whereof is hereby given.

P. O'Hanlon, Examiner.

Office of Examiner, 26th November, 1838.

Mr. Anley, Atty.

**কলিকাতার জোজহীন করজদারানেরদিগের  
পরিজাগার্থে আদালত**

বুজনাথ বাবুর বিসয় জিনি সাবেক বর্তমান নবে কলিকাতার কলুটোলা নিবাসি সও হরমাহার ১৭ দাগর এবং ব্যাবসাই কিন্তু এক্ষনে শনিবার তা হুগলি জেলার বাগড়দতে বাস ক রিধের আদা রেণ লতে তজরি জইল জে শামচাঁদ সিলের এই আদালতে দাখিল করা আরজি হয় জখাৎ এবং ঐ উক্ত বুজনাথ বাবু করিয়াছেন এক কর্ম নাতয়ানের মোতাবক আজ কোথ বাদসাহের বাদসাইএর ৯ বৎসরের প্রকাশিত আইনের ৭৩ ধারায় জাহার নাম হিন্দুস্থানের অক্ষম করজদারানদিগের পরিজাগার্থে আইন সন ১৮৩৩ সালের মার্চ মাহার ১ তারিখ অবধি এবং জাহা সন ১৮৩৬ সালের মার্চ মাহার ১ তারি খ অবধি উইলিয়ম ফোর্থে বাদসাহের বাদসাইএর ২ বৎসরের প্রকাশিত আইনের ৪৩ ধারা কত্রিক পুনঃস্থাপিত হইয়াছে এবং পুনরায় ঐ আইন ইণ্ডিয়ার গবরনর জেনারেল বাহাদুরের মোতাবক (এক আইন নং ৪ সন ১৮৩৬ সালের) সন ১৮৩৯ সালের মার্চ মাহার ১ তারিখ অবধি সংস্থাপিত হইয়াছে

উহার খবর এতদ্বারায় দেওয়া জাইতেছে

P. O'Hanlon, Examiner.

একজামিনর সাহেবের আকিব

সন ১৮৩৮ সাল ২৬ নবেম্বর

মেং এনলি উকিল

**Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at Calcutta.**

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Matters of the Petition and Schedule, (the same having been filed in the Court,) of KISTNOOENDER SEAT,

of Burra Bazar, in Calcutta, Writer, remanded from 15th September and 20th October last, and from 3d and 17th November, instant, will be heard on Tuesday, the 4th day of December, 1838, at the hour of noon.

"No Creditor will be allowed at the Hearing to oppose the discharge of a Prisoner, unless he shall have given notice of his intention to the Chief Clerk three clear days before the day of Hearing."

Office of Examiner, 26th November, 1838.

Mr. Jackson, Atty.

**কলিকাতার জোজহীন করজদারানেরদিগের  
পরিজাগার্থে আদালত**

এতদ্বারায় খবর দেওয়া জাইতেছে জে এই আ দালতে দাখিলকরা আরজি ও ফদের বিসয় নিচের নামিত

কৃষ্ণশ্রমের সেট

জিনি কলিকাতার বড়বাজার নিবাসি কেরানি মূলতবিগতো ১৫ সেপ্টেম্বর এবং ২০ অক্টোবরে র এবং বর্তমান নবেম্বর মাহার ৩ এবং ১৭ তারি খের তাহার বিসয় সন ১৮৩৮ সালের ডিসেম্বর মা হার ৪ মঙ্গলবার তারিখে বেলা দুইপ্রহরের সময় সুনানি হইবেক

"কোন মহাজন আপত্তা করিতে পারিবেন নাই খালসিতে কোন কয়েদীর জন্মপি সুনানির নিয়মিত দিবসের পূর্ পূর্ণ তিন দিবস থাকিতে তাহার মানসের সংবাদ চিক কেলার সাহেবের আকিষে না দেন"

একজামিনর সাহেবের আকিব

সন ১৮৩৮ সাল ২৬ নবেম্বর

মেং জকসান উকিল

**Administration.**

ALL Persons indebted to the Estate of HUGH ROSS, late of Cawnpore, a Lieutenant Colonel in the Military Service of the East India Company, and Commanding the Seventh Regiment Bengal Native Infantry, are requested to make payment to the Registrar of the Supreme Court at Fort William, Administrator to the Estate, to whom all Creditors are also desired to make known their Claims. [3]

5th November, 1838.

**SHERIFF'S OFFICE,**

9TH NOVEMBER, 1838.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a Sessions of Oyer and Terminer and Gaol Delivery and also an Admiralty Sessions, will be holden by the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, for the Town of Calcutta and Factory of Fort William, and the Places subordinate thereto, at the Court House in the said Town of Calcutta, on Saturday the 8th day of December next, at 11 of the clock in the forenoon, of which all persons are required to take notice.

J. YOUNG, Sheriff.

সরিপ আপিষ ১ নবেম্বর ১৮৩৮ সাল

সমাচার দেওয়া জাইতেছে জে আগামি ৮ দি জ্বর ১৮৩৮ সাল শনিবার এগার ঘণ্টার সময় সহর কলিকাতার কোর্ট উইলেমের এবং তাহার অন্ত পাতি জে সফল স্থানে তন্নিমিত্তে বহুদেশে কোর্ট উইলেমের সুপরেম কোর্ট আপন আপন আদাল তের ঘরে ওপর টরমিনর এবং এডমিরেলটি অধোঃ মহাসমুদ্র সন্নিবিষ্ট মোকদ্দমার নিষ্পত্ত্য এক সেনি আন অর্থাৎ মিছিল করিবেন সকলেই সরন রাখুন

J. YOUNG, Sheriff.



# **BANK OF BENGAL,**

24TH NOVEMBER, 1838.

**N**OTICE is hereby given, that the Directors of the Bank of Bengal have determined to establish at Mirzapore, Benares, an Agency for the purchasing and selling Bills on Calcutta, that Mr. Claude Hamilton has been appointed the Agent of the Bank, and that he will be prepared to commence business accordingly on or about the 15th January next.

By Order of the Directors,

G. UDNY, *Sery. to the Bank.*

# **BANK OF BENGAL,**

27TH NOVEMBER, 1838.

**A** Meeting of the Proprietors is requested at the Bank, on SATURDAY, THE 15TH DECEMBER next, at TEN A. M. for the election of three Directors: two to be in the room of William Martin and John Allan, Esquires, who go out by rotation at the end of the year, according to the Provisions of the Charter; and one in the room of Alexander Colvin, Esq. resigned.

The Poll will close at 3 P. M.

Published by Order of the Directors,

G. UDNY, *Secy. to the Bank.*

# **UNION BANK.**

**T**HE Directors of the Union Bank proposing to establish an Agency at Mirzapore, will receive applications from Candidates for that Office till the 31st December next, and they beg to intimate, that Calcutta Security, to the extent of at least a Lac of Rupees, will be required.

By Order of the Directors,

JOHN STORM, *Act. Sec. U. B.*

*Union Bank, 26th November, 1838.*

# **CIVIL FUND.**

**U**NDER Articles X. and XVI. of the Rules, a Half-yearly General Meeting of the Subscribers will be held at the Town Hall, on Monday, the 28th day of January, 1839, at 11 o'clock in the forenoon, when an election of Managers in the room of Mr. Tucker, Mr. Braddon, Mr. Walker, Mr. J. P. Grant and Mr. McClintock will take place.

By Order of the Managers,

(Signed) R. B. FITZGERALD, *Secretary.*

*Civil Fund Office,*  
*Calcutta, 7th November, 1838. }*

# **CIVIL SERVICE ANNUITY FUND.**

**N**OTICE is hereby given, that the Annual General Meeting of the Subscribers to the Civil Service Annuity Fund will be held at the Town Hall, at ONE O'CLOCK P. M. on Tuesday, the 1st of January next, for the purpose of auditing the Accounts of the past year, for the election of Five

Managers of the Fund for the year 1839, and for the consideration of any other questions that may arise or be referred to the Meeting.

After the business of the General Meeting shall be concluded, the Managers give notice that the Meeting will be made Special to consider the propriety of memorializing the Honorable Court that the indulgence of retiring upon reduced Annuities now granted to Subscribers who have been more than ten, and upwards of fifteen years in the Country, upon certified inability from ill health to remain here, may be extended to all Subscribers of that period of actual residence respectively, who may wish, from whatever cause, to retire.

The Special Meeting above notified has been called at the requisition of the undermentioned Subscribers:

Roas D. Mangles.	R. Torrens.
T. P. Biscoe.	Jas. G. Campbell.
John C. Erskine.	John S. Torrens.
R. P. Harrison.	E. T. Trevor.
C. Bury.	G. P. Loycester.
W. Travers.	

By Order of the Managers,

J. P. GRANT, *Secretary.*

*C. S. A. F. O., }*  
*13th November, 1838. }*

**N**OTICE is hereby given, that Mr. Henry Hume, late of Multy Dally, near Bograh, Zillah Rajshahye, died at this Station yesterday; and that Sundry Effects belonging to his Estate are now under charge of the Nazir of this Court, and will be delivered to any person legally entitled to receive the same.

Part of the Property consists of a small Budge-row, also Thirteen Chests and One Box, (said to contain Indigo) in a country boat.

R. P. NISBET, *Judge.*

*Zillah Nuddeah, Dewanny Adawlut, }*  
*the 24th November, 1838. }*

**N**OTICE is hereby given, that the undermentioned articles driven on shore near Pooree, Southern Division of Cuttack, between 31st October and 5th November 1838, will be sold by Public Auction, unless claimed before the 5th December 1838.

List of Articles driven on shore near Pooree—

- 3 Barrels of Beer.
- 1 Small box of Pickles.
- 1 Chest Capers.
- 49 Bottles of Fruits.
- 12 Ditto of Vinegar.
- 19 Empty Water Casks.
- 1 Ditto Chest, &c. &c.
- 3 Pieces Wood, &c. &c.

Parties considering themselves entitled to the above mentioned articles are requested to make their claims known to the Magistrate of the Southern Division of Cuttack.

A. FORBES,

*Offg. Magistrate.*

*S. D. of Zillah Cuttack, }*  
*Magistrate's Office, }*  
*Pooree, the 10th Nov. 1838. }*



# The Calcutta Gazette.

Published by Authority.

It is requested that Government Notifications for the Calcutta Gazette, of any length, may be sent to the Press before Noon of Friday, and those of a few lines only before 5 P. M. of that day.

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 1, 1838.

FORT WILLIAM,

GENERAL DEPARTMENT, 26TH JUNE, 1832.

All Public Officers of Government sending Advertisements to the *Calcutta Gazette* for Publication, are hereby directed to make them as short as possible, and to specify always how many times the Advertisement shall be repeated.

By Order of the Hon'ble the Vice President in Council,

H. T. PRINSEP, *Secy. to the Govt.*

FORT WILLIAM,

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT,

THE 19TH NOVEMBER, 1838.

The following revised Terms and Conditions for making Advances in India and China upon Goods and Merchandize consigned to England are published for general information, also the following paragraphs 5 and 6 of the despatch of the Hon'ble Court of Directors, dated 17th August, prescribing the same for future observance :

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

FOR  
MAKING ADVANCES IN INDIA AND CHINA,  
UPON

*The Goods and Merchandize of Individuals intended for Consignment to England, re-payable to the Court of Directors of the East India Company.*

1st.—The parties to whom Advances may be made shall agree that the respective Consignments be delivered into such Warehouses as the Court of Directors may approve : and that they be subject to the control of the Court of Directors until the lien of the Company upon the Consignment shall have been satisfied.

2d.—Upon each Consignment, the value of which is to be ascertained by the Officers of the Indian Governments, or Authorized Agents of the East India Company, an Advance not exceeding three-fifths of such ascertained value will be made.

*The rate of Exchange to be determined from time to time at the place where the Advance is made under the Court's orders.*

s. d.

Per Company's Rupee for Advances made at.....	Bengal.
Ditto.....	Madras.
Ditto.....	Bombay.
Per Spanish Dollar Ditto.....	China.

4th.—The Parties will be required to place in the hands of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium,\* Bills of Lading of the Consignment and Policies of Insurance effected thereon, both in triplicate. The Bills of Lading must be drawn

deliverable to the East India Company, or endorsed to the order of the East India Company. The Policies of Insurance must be effected in the name and on behalf of the East India Company, as the Parties interested, or endorsed to their order ; but persons desirous of effecting the necessary Insurance in this Country, and of depositing the Policies in the Company's Treasury, will be allowed to do so.

5th.—In case of default being made either in acceptance, or payment of the Bills, the Court of Directors to be authorized, in such manner and at such times as they may see fit to sell the Goods, for the purpose of re-paying the Company the amount of the Advances made thereon, including Freight and any other charges or expenses which the Company may have incurred on account of the Consignment, together with interest, should any have accrued ; the Company, on the other hand, allowing discount, where any part of the proceeds shall be realized before the Bills fall due, and the settlement of either surplus or deficiency shall be made with the Consignor ; and if in India or China by the Government or Agents from whom he received the Advance, at the rate of exchange at which the Company may at the time be drawing Bills upon such Government or Agents.

6th.—An Agent in England shall be appointed for each Consignment, to whom the Court of Directors shall be empowered to make over the Goods, subject to all the conditions agreed upon with the Company, on payment of the Bills ; and with whom they shall be authorized to transact generally all business relating to such Goods. The Consignor shall be at liberty to make provision, in case of the Party upon whom the Bill is drawn, (being also the Agent) having failed to accept the Bill, for the substitution of another Agent.

7th.—After the arrival of the Goods in England and when they shall have been placed in such deposit as may have been agreed upon, the Agent may be put into possession of them before the Bills become due, upon the amount of such Bills (less discount) being paid, together with the Freight and any other charges and expenses which the Company have paid or may be subject to on account of the Goods.

8th.—The rate of Discount to be allowed by the Company shall be the same as that charged by the Bank of England ; and in cases where interest shall have accrued, such interest shall be computed at the rate or rates per cent. at which the Company have allowed Discount during the period for which such interest is chargeable.

9th.—Parties or their Agents will be required to Insure the Goods from fire, and deposit the Policies with the East India Company ; such Insurance to take effect from the date of the termination of the Sea risk. Should however the Parties or their Agents fail to effect such Insurance, the East India Company shall be at liberty to Insure the Goods, the expense of which shall be reimbursed to them previously to their making over the Goods to those Parties or their Agents.

10th.—Parties receiving Advances, to address in each instance a Letter in quadruplicate to the Court of Directors, according to a form which will be furnished by the Officers of Government (or authorized Agents of the East India Company), signifying their assent to all the foregoing conditions, but more particularly for the purpose of expressly authorizing the sale of the Goods by the Company (without either notice to or concurrence of any person whomsoever) at any period after default shall be made either in acceptance or payment of the Bills; also authorizing, in such cases, the re-paying to the Company the Advances made, either principal or interest, together with any other charges or expenses which the Company may have incurred in respect of the Goods, and appointing the Agent in England for each transaction.

*Extract of a Despatch from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors in the Financial Department, dated the 17th August, No. 13 of 1838.*

5.—In future we desire that you will restrict your Advances to the great staple Articles of Indian Produce, Cotton, Silk, Sugar, Coffee, Indigo, Salt Petre and Piece Goods—and further that no Advance be made upon any Consignment the ascertained value of which shall be less than 5,000 Rupees.

6.—Several Packages of Tobacco upon which you have made Advances have been seized by the Officers of Customs, in consequence of their having been imported in illegal Packages.—Extracts from the Acts 3 and 4, Will. 4, Cap. 52, Sec. 58, and 6th and 7th Will. 4, Cap. 60, Sec. 4, relating to the Article of Tobacco, are transmitted in the Packet.

Published by Order of the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council,

H. T. PRINSEP,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

FORT WILLIAM,  
POLITICAL DEPARTMENT,  
21ST NOVEMBER, 1838.

Mr. Assistant Surgeon Wood is placed under the orders of the Agent to the Governor General, in the North Eastern Frontier, to perform the Medical Duties of the Station of Jorhaut.

H. T. PRINSEP, *Secy. Govt. of India.*

No. 56.  
ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE DEPUTY GOVERNOR  
OF BENGAL.  
FORT WILLIAM,  
GENERAL DEPARTMENT,  
THE 28TH NOVEMBER, 1838.

Mr. C. Raikes, of the Civil Service, reported his return to this Presidency from England on board the Ship "Duke of Bedford" on the 21st instant.

Mr. R. C. Raikes has been permitted to return to the Presidency for the purpose of prosecuting his Studies in the Oriental Languages at the College of Fort William.

H. T. PRINSEP,  
*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

No. 77.  
FORT WILLIAM,  
GENERAL DEPARTMENT,  
THE 28TH NOVEMBER, 1838.

The Honorable the President in Council is pleased to attach Mr. C. Raikes, of the Civil Service, to the North Western Provinces.

ECCLIESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT.

The Hon'ble the President in Council has been pleased to attach the Reverend A. B. Spry, an Assistant Chaplain to the North Western Provinces.

H. T. PRINSEP,  
*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

No. 75.  
FORT WILLIAM,  
GENERAL DEPARTMENT,  
THE 16TH NOVEMBER, 1838.

Notice is hereby given, that the Salaries and Allowances of the Civil and Marine Departments, for November, instant, will be discharged by the Sub-Treasurer and Marine Paymaster respectively, on or after Saturday, the 15th proximo.

Published by Order of the Hon'ble the President in Council,

H. T. PRINSEP,  
*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

FORT WILLIAM,  
MILITARY DEPARTMENT, 17TH Nov. 1838.

Notice is hereby given, that the Pay, Batta, and other Allowances for November 1838, of the Troops at the Presidency, and at the other Stations of the Army, will be issued on or after Monday, the 10th Proximo.

By Order of the Hon'ble the President in Council,

J. STUART, *Lt.-Col.,*  
*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India Mily. Dept.*

FORT WILLIAM,  
LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT,  
THE 19TH NOVEMBER, 1838.

The following Act is passed by the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council on the 19th November 1838, with the assent of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India, which has been read and recorded.

Ordered, that the Act be promulgated for general information.

Act No. XXX. of 1838.

I. It is hereby enacted, that Sections II and XIV. Regulation XXXVI. 1793, the Provisions of which were extended by Regulation XXVIII. of 1795, Regulation XVII. of 1803, Section XVII. Regulation VIII. of 1805, and Section XXXII. Regulation XII. of 1805, Section IV., and Clauses 2 and 3, Section VI. Regulation XX. 1812, and Section II. Regulation IV. of 1824, of the Bengal Code, be modified.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that in addition to the Offices to which those Sections relate, Offices for the Registry of Deeds may be established at any Civil Stations, and may be placed by the Orders of Government under the Superintendence of any Officers resident at such Stations whom Government may nominate for that purpose.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that the registration of Deeds at any Office of Registry authorized by this Act shall be subject to the payment of the same fees as are prescribed in Section XIV. Regulation XXXVI. 1793, for Deeds registered at an Office established at the Station of a Zillah or City Court.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that Section XV. Regulation XXXVI. 1793, and Clauses 2 and 3, Section VI. Regulation XX. 1812 of the Bengal Code, shall not be held applicable to offices and persons established and appointed for the registry of Deeds under this Act.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that persons desirous of registering Deeds written in any European language at any Office of Registry in the Territories subject to the Presidency of Bengal, shall be required to pay for transcribing the same according to the established rates of Section Writing, in addition to the fees prescribed by Section XIV. Regulation XXXVI. 1793.

VI. And it is hereby enacted, that in case of the death or absence on leave of any person appointed by Government to register Deeds under this Act, it shall be lawful for the Zillah Judge or other Officer specially authorized by Government, to appoint any person whom he may think proper to take temporary charge of the Office and to register Deeds in the same manner as if such person had been appointed to the Office by the Orders of Government.

T. H. MADDOCK,  
*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

(No. 2152.)

**ORDERS BY THE HONORABLE THE DEPUTY GOVERNOR OF BENGAL.**

**JUDICIAL AND REVENUE DEPARTMENT.**  
**LEAVES OF ABSENCE.**

**THE 30TH OCTOBER, 1838.**

Mr. P. G. E. Taylor for fifteen days, to enable him to rejoin his Station at Moorshedabad, in extension of the leave granted to him on the 9th instant.

**THE 31ST OCTOBER, 1838.**

Mr. J. H. Crawford, Special Deputy Collector in Midnapore and Hidgellee, for three months, on Medical Certificate, from the date of his delivering over charge of his Office to Mr. A. Grote, who has been directed to relieve him.

**THE 1ST NOVEMBER, 1838.**

Mr. W. Blunt, Special Commissioner under Regulation III. of 1828, for the Division of Calcutta, until the 25th of December next, in extension of the leave granted to him on the 25th September last.

**THE 3D NOVEMBER, 1838.**

Mr. W. Cracroft, Officiating Special Commissioner under Regulation III. of 1828, for the Division of Moorshedabad, for a fortnight, to proceed to the Sand Heads, on Medical Certificate.

**THE 20TH NOVEMBER, 1838.**

Mr. W. A. Law, Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector in Bograh, for one month, on Medical Certificate, from the date of his making over charge to Mr. J. Wheeler, who will be relieved by Mr. W. Bell, appointed to act for Mr. Law.

**APPOINTMENT.**

**THE 23D NOVEMBER, 1838.**

Mr. R. Torrens to officiate, until further orders, as Civil and Sessions Judge of Mymensingh.

**J. H. YOUNG,**

*Offn. Depy. Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

**ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA.**

**POLITICAL DEPARTMENT,**

**CAMP AT LOODHIANA,**

**THE 16TH NOVEMBER, 1838.**

Captain W. F. Beatson, of the 54th Regiment Native Infantry, is directed to proceed to Banda, and

place himself under the orders of the Agent to the Governor General in Bundelkhund, with a view to his being employed in Command of a Force about to be raised in Jaloun.

By Order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India,

**W. H. MACNAGHTEN,**

*Secy. to the Govt. of India,*

*with the Govr. Genl.*

**GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL.**

**Camp Muchcewarra, 14th November, 1838.**

The following Appointments were made, by the Governor General, in the Political Department, under the dates specified below :

**8th November.**

Lieutenant J. Hoppe, of the 16th Regiment Native Infantry, and Adjutant 2d Infantry Oudo Auxiliary Force, to Shah Shoojah's Force, vice Lieutenant Malliday deceased.

**9th November.**

Assistant Surgeon A. Reid, to be attached to the Political Agent at Loodhiana, proceeding to Peshawur.

**WM. CASEMENT, M. G.,**

*Secy. to the Govt. of India Mily. Dept.,*

*with the Rt. H'ble the Govr. Genl.*

**GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE PRESIDENT IN COUNCIL.**

**FORT WILLIAM, 26th November, 1838.**

No. 176 of 1838—Assistant Commissary John Sperrin, of the Ordnance Commissariat Department, is permitted to retire from the Service of the East India Company, on the Pension of his Rank, from the 31st December next.

The leave of absence for one month, granted in the Revenue and Judicial Department, to Apothecary F Peterson, attached to the Province of Arracan, on account of private affairs, is to take effect from the 28th September last.

**J. STUART, Lt.-Col.,**

*Offy. Secy. to the Govt. of India Mily. Dept.*

**GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HONORABLE THE PRESIDENT IN COUNCIL.**

**FORT WILLIAM, 26th November, 1838.**

No. 174 of 1838—The following Promotions are made in the undermentioned Corps of the Native Army, with the sanction of the Right Honorable the Governor General :

Corps.	Rank and Names.	To what Rank Promoted.	From what date.	In whose room.
2d Regt. Lt. Cavy.,	Subadar Goolah Sing,.....	Subadar Major,	1st May, 1838,	Shaik Hussun Ali invalided.
5th Do. N. Infy.,...	Jemadar Koemar Sing,.....	Subadar,.....	Ditto, ...	Motee Sing ditto.
Do. Do., ...	Havildar Abdool Khyr,.....	Jemadar,.....	Ditto, ...	Koomar Sing promoted.
7th Do. Do., ...	Havildar Ullup Sing,.....	Jemadar,.....	13th June, 1838,	Noohur Sing deceased.
19th Do. Do., ...	Jemadar Shaik Chaud,.....	Subadar,.....	1st May, 1838,	Jorawar Khan invalided.
Do. Do., ...	Havildar Moheshull Sing,.....	Jemadar,.....	Ditto, ...	Shaik Chaud promoted.
20th Do. Do., ...	Havildar Shaik Fyzoo,.....	Jemadar,.....	1st Oct. 1838,	{ Appanbul Sing volunteered for the
Do. Do., ...	Havildar Shaik Buxoo,.....	Jemadar,.....	14th Oct. 1838,	{ Resident's Escort Afghanistan.
35th Do. Do., ...	Jemadar Manick Sing,.....	Subadar,.....	8th Sept. 1838,	Sadue Sing deceased.
Do. Do., ...	Havildar Humann Sing,.....	Jemadar,.....	Ditto, ...	Hoolass Sing ditto.
37th Do. Do., ...	Havildar Mairwan Aginhotree, ...	Jemadar,.....	Ditto, ...	Manick Sing promoted.
38th Do. Do., ...	Jemadhu Bowany Panday,.....	Subadar,.....	22d Oct. 1838,	Kissuree Sing deceased.
Do. Do., ...	Havildar Bunnut Sing,.....	Jemadar,.....	10th Sept. 1838,	Shaik Golan Hoossain ditto.
50th Do. Do., ...	Jemadar Jaukeeram Misser,.....	Subadar,.....	Ditto, ...	Bowany Panday promoted.
Do. Do., ...	Havildar Cosseeram,.....	Jemadar,.....	27th July, 1838,	Moonna Sing deceased.
65th Do. Do., ...	Jemadar Ram Sing,.....	Subadar,.....	Ditto, ...	Jaukeeram Misser promoted.
Do. Do., ...	Havildar Shaik Muckdoom Buksh,...	Jemadar,.....	16th Aug. 1838,	Golan Hussun Khan deceased.
Corps of Sappers } and Miners } ...	Jemadar Sawuck Ram,.....	Subadar,.....	Ditto, ...	Ram Sing promoted.
Do. Do., ...	Havildar Omrah Lallah,.....	Jemadar,.....	1st Aug. 1838,	Mohun Sing invalided.
Do. Do., ...	Havildar Raie Sing,.....	Jemadar,.....	Ditto, ...	Sookah Sing ditto.
1st Regt. Local } Horse, ... }	Jemadar Peer Buksh Khan,.....	Naib Ressaldar,	Ditto, ...	Sawuck Ram promoted.
Do. Do., ...	Kote Duffadar Golan Abbass,.....	Jemadar,.....	13th Oct. 1838,	Bazeed Khan deceased.
5th Do. Do., ...	Kote Duffadar Bahadoor Khan,...	Jemadar,.....	Ditto, ...	Peer Buksh Khan promoted.
			29th June, 1838,	For the 9th additional Troop.

**Memorandum.**

All the Native Promotions in the 17th Regiment Native Infantry, published in G. O. No. 118, of the 6th August, 1838, are to have effect from the 1st May, 1837, instead of 1st May, 1838; the name of the first Jemadar of that Corps is *Soub* Sing and not *Soal* Sing, as inserted in the abovementioned Order.

The Order Books to be altered accordingly.

**J. STUART, Lt.-Col.,**

*Offy. Secy. to the Govt. of India Mily. Dept.*

## STEAM DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATION.

NOTICE is hereby given, that it is the intention of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council to despatch the Hon'ble Company's Steam Ship "*Atalanta*" to Suez, with an Overland Packet, on Tuesday the 1st of January 1839.

By Order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council,  
(Signed) E. M. WOOD, *Lieut.-Col.*  
*Secy. to Govt.*  
Bombay Castle, 7th Nov. 1838.

With reference to the above Copy of a Notification, it is hereby notified, that the 18th of the ensuing month of December, will be the latest safe date for the transmission of letters, from Calcutta to Bombay, which may be intended for the January Steamer.

It is requested that parties who can make it convenient to do so, will have the goodness to send their letters a day or two before the 18th proximo, since the letters, &c. on the announced latest safe dates are becoming so numerous and consequently heavy, as very seriously to retard the transit of the mails of those dates.

G. ALEXANDER,  
*Offg. Post Master General.*

Fort William, General Post Office, }  
the 21st November, 1838.

Packets for the reception of Letters by the following Ships are open at this Office.

Name of Vessel.	Agents.	Intended Departure.	To what Port.	Touching at.	Remarks.
Herculean,	J. Crooke,	1st December,	Liverpool.		
Elizabeth,	J. and J. Agabeg,	2d Ditto,	Rangoon & Moulmein.		
David Scott,	Gilmore and Co.,	3d Ditto,	China.		
Ino,	Lyal, Matheson and Co.,	4th Ditto,	Mauritius.		
Hooghly,	Boreilly and Bellilios,	5th Ditto,	Havre.		
Asia,	Lyal, Matheson & Co.,	6th Ditto,	London.		
Pondicherry,	Walker and Co.,	10th Ditto,	Bordeaux.		
Colombo,	Lyal, Matheson & Co.,	.....	Suez,	Madras.	

WM. MOORE, Deputy Post Master.

Calcutta, General Post Office, the 30th November, 1838.

NOTICE.—All the Letters received at this Office for Rangoon, Ava, and Moulmein, up to the 18th instant, inclusive, and which were marked for transmission by the "*Elizabeth*" and "*Flora McDonald*," respectively, were despatched by the Hon'ble Company's Steamer "*Ganges*."

The undermentioned Transfers of Letters were effected, in consequence of the too late arrival of the Packets at Kedgerree, to overtake the Vessels for which they were originally intended :—

Date of the Receipt of the Letters at the General Post Office.	Names of the Vessels by which the Letters were intended to have been transmitted.	Destination.	Names of the Vessels by which the Letters were transmitted.
1st, 2d & 3d Oct. 1838,.....	Sovender	Penang,.....	Siren.
6th & 7th ditto ditto,.....	Provie, ... Samuel Horrocks,	Penang and Singapore,...	Ditto.
7th ditto ditto,	Herefordshire,.....	St. Helena,...	Enmore.
8th ditto ditto,	Emilie,.....	France,.....	Jeune Laure.
8th ditto ditto,	Isabella Cooper,...	Liverpool,....	Miranda,
9th ditto ditto,	Grecian, ...	Hobart Town,...	Kite.
9th & 10th ditto ditto,.....	Cuba,.....	Mauritius,....	Ditto.
9th ditto ditto,	Malabar,...	Ditto,.....	Ditto.
10th ditto ditto,	Meg Merri- lies,.....	Mauritius & Hobart Town,.....	Ditto.
12th ditto ditto,	Elvira,.....	Liverpool,....	Miranda.
12th ditto ditto,	Sunda,.....	London,.....	Collingwood.
12th & 13th ditto ditto,.....	Cecelia,.....	Rangoon and Moulmein,...	Gyne.
13th ditto ditto,	Jeune Laure.	France,.....	Estalie.
13th ditto ditto,	Miranda,...	London,.....	Collingwood.
19th ditto ditto,	Java,.....	Arracan,.....	Bengal Packet.
19th ditto ditto,	Donna Carmelita,...	Bombay,.....	Indian Oak.
19th ditto ditto,	Collingwood,.....	Liverpool,....	Enmore.
23rd ditto ditto.	Ganges, (Steamer)	Rangoon and Moulmein,...	Gyne.

WM. MOORE, Deputy Post Master.  
Fort William, General Post Office, }  
the 30th November, 1838.

LIST OF UNCLAIMED LETTERS remaining in the General Post Office, which have accumulated between the 1st July and 30th September, 1838.

## U. V.

Verasawmy Sooderam—Care of Mr. Munro, Chief Mate of the Ship Emerald Isle, Captain Driver, to wait his arrival, Calcutta.

Vaughan, Mr. Charles—Ordinance Cattle, Farme Hissar.

## W.

Whitworth, Lieut. J.—(3 Letters,) H. M. 3d Foot, Meerut, Bengal, East Indies.

Walker, Esq. Henry—Calcutta, East India, Ost Indien, uber Trieste.

Walker, Esq. Thos. Caldecott—(2 Letters) 26th Regt., Native Infantry, Bengal.

Walker, Mr. Jno.—Captain's Steward, on Board Ship Duke of Northumberland, Calcutta.

Warden, Mr. W.—Wellington Square, Calcutta, East Indies.

Williamson, Mr. W.—Chief Officer on Board the Sir William Wallace, Calcutta, or elsewhere.

Walker, J. B.—Capt. Hen —, Madras.

Wilkinson, Lieut. H.—Berhampore, to remain at the Post Office till called for as he is on his way down.

White, Mr. A.—Merchant, Agra.

Wolff, Esq. F. W.—To the care of Messrs. Hodgkinson and Schlatter, Calcutta.

White, Mr. E.—Merchant, Berhampore.

Webb, Mr. Jas.—Calcutta.

Warwick, Mrs.—(Small Box,) Nattore.

## X. Y. Z.

None.

WM. MOORE, Deputy Post Master.  
Calcutta, General Post Office, 30th October, 1838.

**Notice to Exporters of Tobacco, Segars, &c., and to Masters of Vessels on which Tobacco, &c. may be Shipped.**

No Tobacco can be imported into the United Kingdom unless the Master shall have on board a separated and distinct Manifest for such Tobacco, containing the particular weight in each Hogshead, Cask, Chest, or Case, with the Tare of the same, and otherwise drawn up in the form prescribed by the Act of Parliament.

Penalty on the Master £100—see 3 and 4 William 4, C. 52, Sec. 3, 7 and 11.

Tobacco may not be imported into the United Kingdom in any Ship or Vessel of less burthen than 120 Ton—nor unless in Hogsheads, Casks, Chests, or Cases, containing at least 100 lbs. net weight, and not packed in Bags or Packages within any such Hogsheads, Casks, &c. Nor separated nor divided in any way whatever, nor unless the particular weight of the Tobacco in such Package, with the Tare of the same, be marked thereon under penalty of forfeiture—3 and 4 William 4, C. 52, Sec. 58. It is important that parties Shipping Tobacco from this Port for Great Britain, should make themselves thoroughly acquainted with such portion of the Acts above quoted as relate to that Article.

R. WALKER, *Collector of Customs.*

*Calcutta Custom House, the 16th July, 1838.*

**CUSTOMS.**

*List of Packages lying unclaimed at this Office.*

- 1 Package, Mr. Humphry, Engineer, Fort Gloster, per Severn.
- 1 Parcel, Editor of the Madras Gazette, per Crusader.
- 1 Ditto, Marked S 4, per Crown.
- 2 Boxes, Marked B in diamond, 1 and 2, per Protector.
- 1 Cask, Marked F in diamond, 532, per Mary Ann Webb.
- 2 Bundles, News Papers, John Campbell, Pay Master, late 46th Regt., per John McLellan.
- 2 Ditto ditto, no address, per Ditto.
- 1 Box, K. Mackenzie, Marked M in diamond, 1 to 30, per Alexander.
- 1 Parcel, J. Lean, care of Jenkins and Co., per St. George.
- 1 Box, Picture Frames, A G P F, per Allalevic.
- 1 Ditto, W. Clive, per Corsair.
- 1 Ditto, Marked — 12 to 57, per Robert Small.
- 20 Packages, Felt, Marked T P in diamond, 1 to 20, per Duke of Bedford.
- 1 Ditto, containing 3 Boxes, Marked J C., per Fattasalem.
- 5 Ditto, Cutch, per Colonel Burney.
- 2 Bags, Sago, Marked W, per Thetis.
- 1 Parcel, Captain G. C. Kennedy, Schooner Psyche, per Hindoo.
- 1 Ditto, J. Atherton, Chief Mate of the Ship Trafalgar, per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, Dr. Tytler, per Larkins.
- 1 Ditto, T. W. Rawson, per Ditto.
- 1 Case, Revd. J. Marsh, per David Scott.
- 7 Ditto, Marked M in diamond, 1 to 7, per Ditto.
- 1 Hamper, Marked W C. 45, per Ditto.
- 1 Parcel, H. D. Brown, 4th Officer Roxburgh Castle, per Ditto.
- 6 Packages, Flower Pots, Marked D D in diamond, per Shaw Alum.
- 1 Parcel, F. W. Brown, care of Wilson and Co., per Malcolm.
- 2 Ditto, Dr. Tytler, per John Fleming.
- 1 Case, Lieut. and Adjutant Powell, 29th Regt. N. I., per Ditto.
- 1 Quarter Case, Marked F B D 81, per Bengal.
- 1 Box, Marked F M, per Gilbert Munro.
- 1 Ditto, Marked F R in diamond, per Cecelia.
- 1 Case, J. Dunbar, per Lysander.
- 2 Ditto, John Jones, Barque Thetis, per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, Slates, Marked I, per Ripley.
- 1 Parcel, Adam, Scott and Co., per Elvira.
- 1 Ditto, McArthur, Melver and Co., per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, H. Dawson, care of Rustumjee and Co., per Seringapatam.
- 1 Box, Mr. Scudder, at Hunter's Livery Stables, per Grecian.
- 2 Packages, Trunks, Marked I P B, per Sylph.
- 1 Case, Asst. Surgeon Campbell, per Asia.
- 1 Case, Marked B S 7, per Ditto.
- 3 Ditto, E. G. Scott, per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, Lieut. Ballard, 9th Regt., per Adelaide.

- 1 Ditto, Capt. Carew, 13th Light Infantry, per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, Major Lumsden, care of Cowie and Co., per Ditto.
- 1 Box, S. Somerville, per Hermina.
- 1 Carboy, Annaced, per Virginia.
- 2 Boxes, A. S. Annand, per Madagascar.
- 1 Ditto, Wm. Hay, B. Artillery, per Ditto.
- 2 Ditto, Lieut. De W. Moir, care of Lyall, Matheson and Co., per Ditto.
- 1 Parcel, Mess Committee 3d Lt. Dragoons, per Earl of Hardwick.
- 1 Ditto, W. Limond, per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, P. Sutherland, Military Board, per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, Major Slade, per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, F. Weber, care of R. C. Jenkins, per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, Mrs. T. Swinhoe, per Ditto.
- 4 Ditto, S. Smith and Co., per Ditto.
- 3 Ditto, Lyall, Matheson and Co., per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, Col. Thackwell, 44th Regt., Ghazopore, per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, C. F. Bluet, care of N. P. Grant, per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, S. Smith and Co., per London.
- 1 Ditto, Mrs. H. Chapman, per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, T. G. Cleeve, care of J. and R. Wilson, per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, Mess Committee 3d Lt. Dragoons, per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, C. H. Cameron, Law Commissioner, per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, Mackenzie, Lyall and Co., per Ditto.
- 1 Box, Marked P No. 1, per Sir Wm. Wallace.
- 1 Ditto, J. Martin, M. D., per Duke of Bedford.
- 1 Ditto, Lieut. W. J. Hamilton, per Ditto.
- 1 Box, Lieut. J. W. H. Jamieson, 52d Regt., per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, F. S. Head, care of Bagshaw and Co., per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, Officer Commdg. 31st Regt. Foot, per Ditto.
- 2 Ditto, J. P. Smith, 16th Lancers, care of Messrs. Gunter, per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, Officer Commdg. 13th Regt. Foot, per Ditto.
- 5 Balos, 9th Regt. 2443 to 2447, per Ditto.
- 1 Box, Marked R C T, per Brigand.
- 1 Parcel, T. H. Maddock, per Frances Ann.
- 1 Ditto, W. Rushton, per ditto.
- 1 Box, J. S. N. A. Staples, care of Bagshaw and Co., per Ditto.
- 1 Truss, Marked K L 121 to 206,—per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, Lyall, Matheson and Co., per Ditto.
- 1 Box, Marked z u 45—E, M, F, G, per Ditto.

R. WALKER, *Collector of Customs,*

*Calcutta, Govt. Custom House, the 30th November, 1838.*

N. B. Parties applying for the above Packages, will be desired to send Invoices, or Bills, shewing contents and value, and to depute persons to be present at the opening of them at this Office. The Collector has nothing to do with the business of Landing Packages from Ships, nor with forwarding them to their owners, or their destination.

The fact of Articles being destined for PRIVATE USE, and not for Sale, does not exempt them from payment of Duty, if they be of a kind which is chargeable with Duty, under the Regulation.

THE Public are hereby informed, that the Sub-Treasurer will negotiate Bills upon the undermentioned Provincial Treasuries, at the rates cited, to the extent of the Surplus that is available at each Treasury:

**LOWER PROVINCES.**

Backergunge, ...	
Beerbhoom, ...	
Bograh, ...	
Bulloah, ...	
Chittagong, ...	
Dacca, ...	
Dinagapore, ...	at par and at eight.
Maldah, ...	
Midnapore, ...	
Nuddah, ...	
Pubnah, ...	
Rungpore, ...	
Tipperah, ...	
Kamroop (Lower Assam,) .....	
Nowgong (S. C. Assam,) .....	
Gowalparah, ....	at a prem. of 1 per Cent. and at:
Durung (N. C. Assam,) .....	days' after sight.

C. MORLEY, *Acct. General.*

Fort William,  
Accountant General's Office,  
The 1st December, 1838.

**CALCUTTA STAMP OFFICE,**  
THE 29TH NOVEMBER, 1838.

**NOTICE** is hereby given, in conformity with the Rule contained in Clause 4th Section 6 of the Stamp Regulation, that the undermentioned Individuals ceased to vend Stamps on the dates affixed to their names respectively.

Name of Vender.	Place of Sale.	Date of cessation to Vend Stamps.
Sreedhur Bose, ...	Old China Bazar,	14th April 1837.
Shaikh Moneer Uddeen,	Sudder Dewanny Adawlut, Commercial, & afterwards Union Bank,	4th May 1837.
Hurreenauth Ghose, ...		5th April 1838.

H. PALMER, Collector of Stamps.

**Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at Calcutta.**

In the matter of James Jacobs, of Dhurrumtollah, in Calcutta, Musical Warehouse Keeper, an Insolvent, now a prisoner in the Gaol of Calcutta, seeking the benefit of the Statute 9th Geo. IV. Cap. 73. At a Court holden on Saturday, the 17th day of November, instant, It was Ordered that the said Insolvent be remanded until Tuesday, the 4th day of December next, and that the Hearing in this matter be adjourned until then: and that the said Insolvent do file an Amended Schedule of his Debts, Estate and Effects, and that he be brought up on the said 4th day of December.

"No Creditor will be allowed at the Hearing to oppose the discharge of a Prisoner, unless he shall have given notice of his intention to the Chief Clerk three clear days before the day of Hearing."

Office of Examiner, 29th November, 1838.  
Mr. Strattell, Atty.

**কলিকাতার জোজিহিন করজদারানেরদিগের  
পরিজানার্থে আদালত**

নাভয়ান অমেন সেকাব সাহেবের বর্তমান নবে বিষয় জিনি কলিকাতার ধর্মতলায় বসে মাহার ১৭ নিবাসি বাজার বিক্রয়ক একনে ক শনিবার তারিখ কলিকাতার জেলের কএদী প্রার্থনা ধের আদালত করে পরিজান জাজে কোথ বাদসা তে এহা ইহ হের বাদসাই এর ১ বৎসরের প্রার্থনা হইল জে নিত আইনের ৭৩ ধারায় — এই উক্ত নাভয়ান মনভবি রহিল ৩ গণ্ড তিনেধর মাহার ৪ মনভবি তারিখ অবধি এবং এই বিনয়ের সুবাদি ভববধি মহত্বপ রহিল এবং এই উক্ত নাভয়ানের দেনার মাল ও জায়দানের শেখরণ কদ দাখিল করণ এবং এই উক্ত তিনেধর ৪ তারিখে তাহাকে আনিবেক

"কোন মহাজন আগড়া করিতে পারিবে নাই থানাসীতে কোন কয়েদীর জায়গী সুবাদির নিয়মিত দৌবসের পূর পূর তিন দীর্ঘ খাতিয়ে উপ কেলার সাহেবের আকিবে তাহার মানদের দৌবস নাহেন"

একজামিনর সাহেবের আকিবে

সন ১৮৩৮ সাল ১৯ নবেম্বর

মেঃ ইন্সট্রাক্টর উকিল

**Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at Calcutta.**  
**NOTICE** is hereby given, that

George William Augustus Higginson, of Circular Road in Calcutta, an Assistant to Messrs. Jenkins, Low and Company, Auctioneers,

Now a Prisoner in the Gaol of Calcutta, hath filed his Petition, praying for Relief under the Provisions of the Statute 9th Geo. IV. Cap. 73, entitled an "Act to provide for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors in the East Indies, until the 1st day of March 1833, continued by the Statute 2d William IV. Cap. 43, until the 1st day of March 1835, and further continued by an Act of the Governor General of India in Council (Act No. IV. of 1836,) until the 1st day of March, 1839."—And the said George William Augustus Higginson hath executed an Assignment to the Common Assignee of the said Court in trust for the benefit of the Creditors of the said George William Augustus Higginson, of all the real and personal Estate and Effects which he now hath, or is entitled to, or which may come to, or be acquired by him before the Court shall have made its final Order in the matter of the said Petition.

P. O'Hanlon, Examiner.

Office of Examiner, 30th November, 1838.

Messrs. Oehme and Paul, Attys.

**কলিকাতার জোজিহিন করজদারানেরদিগের  
পরিজানার্থে আদালত**

**সমাজার দেওয়া আইতেছে জে**

জাজে উইলিয়াম আগস্টাস হিগিনসন কলিকাতার সরকিউলের রোড নিবাসি নিলামওয়াল জেন ক্রিমসো লো এবং কোম্পানির এক এজিটেন্ট

নম্রপতি তিনি কলিকাতার জেলে কয়েদ আছেন এবং তাহার আরজী দাখিল করিয়াছেন এই প্রার্থনায় যে চতুর্থ জাজ বাদসাহের রাজত্বের মবম বৎসরের প্রকাশিত আইনের ৭৩ ধারা তাহার নাম হিন্দুস্থানের অক্ষয় করজদারানের ই.রাজী সন ১৮৩৩ সালের মার্চ মাহার ১ তারিখ পর্যন্ত পরিজানার্থ আইন এবং জাহা সন ১৮৩৬ সালের মার্চ মাহার ১ তারিখ পর্যন্ত স.স্থাপনার্থ আইন এই নামক চতুর্থ উইলিয়াম বাদসাহের রাজত্বের বিভিন্ন বৎসরের এক আইনের ৪৩ ধারা কজিক পুনঃস্থাপিত হইয়াছে এবং পুনরায় এই আইন ইতিপূর্ব গবরনর জেনেরেল বাহাদুরের মোতাবেক (এক আইন নং ৪ সন ১৮৩৬ সালের) সন ১৮৩৯ সালের মার্চ মাহার ১ তারিখ পর্যন্ত স.স্থাপিত হইয়াছে তাহার নিবৃত্তি আজ্ঞা তাহার সহজে আমলে আইনে এবং এই উক্ত জাজ উইলিয়াম আগস্টাস হিগিনসন উক্ত আদালতের সাধারণ মোক্তারকারের নিকট তাহার মহাজন সনের উপকারার্থে ভারত হাবর অদ্বাবর বিষয় জাহা একনে তাহার আছে কিম্বা জাহা উক্ত আরজির বিষয়ে উক্ত আদালত হইতে শেখ হুসম হইবার পূর্বে তাহার হুজু আইনে কিম্বা উপাজ্ঞা করেন এই সকলের এক মোক্তারনামা লিখিয়া দিয়ছেন

P. O'Hanlon, Examiner.

একজামিনর সাহেবের আকিবে

সন ১৮৩৮ সাল ৩০ নবেম্বর

মিরিউস ওমি এবং পাল উকিলগর



**NOTICE** is hereby given, that on Wednesday, the 2d January 1839, corresponding with the 19th Poose 1245 B.S., and 3d Maugh 1246 F.S., the undermentioned **LANDED PROPERTY** will be put up for Sale by Public Auction, at the Bhargulpore Collectorship, for recovery of Arrears of Government Revenue up to the Kist of August 1838, unless immediately liquidated.

Number of Lot.	Mehals and Pergunnabs.	Recorded Proprietor.	Annual Sudder Jama of the Entire Estate.	Subject of Sale.	Net Balance.	Interest.	Total Balance.	REMARKS.
1	Talkah Manharah, Pergh. Bhargulpore.	Sheam Chowdry, .....	10468 8 10½	{ Entire Estate, }	3309 8 10½	161 6 3	3470 15 1½	{ Nos. 1 & 2. These Lands are well suited for Rice and other small grain. The Rice Crops on these Lands are always abundant.
2	Tappah Muncharce, Pergh. Bhargulpore, .....	Anandpatain Ghose, .....	6738 2 1½	{ Ditto, }	1028 11 ½	88 1 3	1116 12 7½	
3	Talkah Ismailpore, Pergh. Colgong.	Debnarain Ghose, .....	6556 10 8½	Ditto,	2796 0 3½	130 15 7½	2926 15 10½	{ Nos. 3, 4, 5 and 6. Indigo and Sugar grow well on these lands, and are much cultivated. The Talkahs are on the Northern Bank of the Ganges, and well worthy the notice of speculators in Sugar and Indigo.
4	Talkah Boodhoo Chuk, Pergh. Colgong, .....	Shamasooduly, &c. ....	6863 1 1½	Ditto,	165 6 2½	10 14 0	176 4 2½	
5	Nisf Fethi Bickrampore Chukramet, Pergh. Chyee, .....	Chowdry Callesur Sing, &c. ....	7211 14 11½	Ditto,	4028 14 7½	150 1 6	4179 0 0½	{ No. 7. Indigo, Rice, Wheat, &c. are cultivated in this Talkah; many Indigo Factories are situated on these lands.
6	Ditto, ditto, .....	Mt. P. Omar, .....	7211 14 11½	Ditto,	1473 0 2½	69 9 10	1543 10 0½	
7	Talkah Bhupdharah, Pergh. Chyee.	Most. Beebo Makhun, &c. ....	9203 4 3½	Ditto,	3696 4 3½	171 4 0	3767 8 3½	{ No. 8. These Lands are situated in the neighbourhood of many Indigo Factories belonging to Lattapore and Bhowanypore Concerns, on the Northern Bank of the Ganges, and are fitted for every kind of produce.
8	Talkah Karamah, Pergunnah Chyee	Raja Ooditnarain Sing, &c. ....	13452 7 5½	Ditto,	8415 0 7½	284 1 0	8699 1 7½	
9	Pergh. Suhroose, &c. in Mahalat Khairuckpore, .....	Muharajah Rubumut Ally Khan Bahadoor, .....	62626 6 10½	Ditto,	20634 6 10½	763 6 6	21597 13 4½	{ No. 9. The Lands in this Pergunnah are well suited for Rice and other small grain. The purchase of this Estate is well worthy the consideration of speculators.
Berga Mahal.	Khat. Pergh. Konkiole Pergh. Konkiole, .....	Most. Khyrnessa Begum, &c. ....	6653 7 1½	Ditto,	708 0 6½	23 11 0	731 11 6½	{ The Lands in this Pergunnah are situated near Rajmatal. Indigo, Sugar, Rice, Wheat, &c. are produced; the lands are rich and good, and well suited for the cultivation of Indigo.

E. E.

H. F. JAMES, Acting Collector.

Silla Bhargulpore, Collector's Office, the 23d November, 1838.

**NOTICE of Public Sale, for Arrears of Revenue, unless intermediately liquidated, at the Collector's Office Zillah Hooghlee, on Friday, the 14th December, 1838, corresponding with 30th Aughun 1245 B. S.**

Name of Mehal to be sold, and of the Pergunnah in which it is situated and No. of Lot in Collector's Sale Advertisement.	Recorded Proprietor.	Amount Sudder Jumma.	Arrears of Revenue, including Interest for the month of Aug. and Sept. 1838.	REMARKS.
No. 36, Mundleghat, Ph. Mundleghat, ... ..	Mr. Hedger, &c. ... ..	223988 2 5	11721 9 7	This Land produces Paddy, Salt, Mulberry. Mehal under Butwarrah.
„ 37, Dukhinbar, Ph. Baulia, ... ..	Nitta Nund Coondoo Choudree, &c. ... ..	11756 4 10	1202 6 8	Ditto Paddy, Potatoes, Sugar-cane &c.
„ 39, Shockhollee, Mouzoh 22, Ph. Baulia, ... ..	Jogul Kissero Biswas, &c.	10148 0 8	1105 5 6	Ditto ditto ditto
„ 40, Bahirgura, in 13 Mouzohs, Ph. Baileegurra, ... ..	Buystab Dass Mullic, &c.	7953 1 7	853 12 7	Ditto ditto ditto
„ 41, Bolee, &c. in 14 Mouzohs, Ph. Do. ... ..	Ditto, ... ..	10134 1 7	1103 3 5	Ditto ditto ditto
„ 42, Kooldoh, Ph. Chunderconoh, ... ..	Ditto, ... ..	10794 10 4	1173 10 9	Ditto ditto ditto
„ 43, Nekurbang, in 41 Mouzohs, Ph. Do. ... ..	Juggo Mohan Mokerjee, &c.	11239 7 2	1204 2 11	Ditto ditto ditto
„ 44, Bonepore, &c. 32 Mouzohs, Ph. Do. ... ..	Buystab Dass Mullic, &c.	10840 7 9	1168 10 4	Ditto ditto ditto
„ 45, Pandrah, &c. 19 Do. Ph. Baulia, ... ..	Ruma Noth Chetterjee, ...	11158 14 6	1214 3 9	Ditto ditto ditto
„ 46, Augur, &c. 50 Do. Ph. Chunderconoh, ... ..	Buystab Dass Mullic, &c.	10984 10 7	1180 1 7	Ditto ditto ditto

Hooghly, Collector's Office, 8th November, 1838.

W. H. BELLI, Collector.

**NOTICE of Public Sale, for Arrears of Revenue, unless intermediately liquidated, at the Collector's Office Zillah Hooghly, on Friday, the 14th December, 1838, corresponding with 30th Aughun 1245 B. S.**

Name of Mehal to be sold, and of the Pergunnah in which it is situated and No. of Lot in Collector's Sale Advertisement.	Recorded Proprietor.	Annual Sudder Jumma.	Arrears of Revenue, including Interest for the 1st of Aug. and Sept. 1838.	REMARKS.
No. 33, Jugdispore, &c. in 114 Mouzohs, ... ..	Collee Noth Roy Choudree, &c. ... ..	38687 2 0	4142 8 0	This Land produces Paddy, Grain, Sugar-cane, &c.
„ 34, Bahadoorpore, ... ..	Prasunno Coomar Takoor,	16002 0 1	1748 8 0	Ditto ditto ditto
„ 35, Mamoodpore, ... ..	Gobiud Chunder Banerjee,	10831 4 9	1179 2 5	Ditto ditto ditto

Hooghly, Collector's Office, 8th November, 1838.

W. H. BELLI, Collector.

**NOTICE of Public Sale for Arrears of Revenue, unless intermediately liquidated, at the Collector's Office, Zillah Moorshedabad, on Friday the 14th December 1838, corresponding with the 30th Aughun 1245 B. S.**

Name of Mehals to be sold, and of the Pergunnah in which they are situated, and No. of Lot in the Collector's Sale Advertisement.	Recorded Proprietor.	Annual Sudder Jumma.	Arrears of Revenue, including Interest up to September 1838.	REMARKS.
No. 1, Ph. Koorpertaub, &c.	Rajah Kishen Chund Sing and Koor Ram Chund Sing, ... ..	182647 9 6	25797 11 0	This Land produces Indigo, Mulberry. Paddy and Sugar-cane.
No. 2, Hooda Ecooree, &c.	Ditto and Rance Jurrao Koorur, ... ..	105428 8 8	29486 8 6	Ditto.
No. 3, Kt. Ph. Casherpore,	Bholanath, &c. ... ..	8076 12 5	2215 9 5	Ditto.
These Mehals are under Butwarrah.				
No. 4, Dhee Gunkur, Churka.	Brindaban Beharree Takoor, Sewait Bejoy Gobind, &c.	14886 12 10	2478 1 5	Ditto.
No. 5, Turf Moneeahdihee,	Mohan Chander, &c. ... ..	12916 4 0	2078 8 3	Ditto.
No. 6, Kt. Ph. Dia Nughur,	Faqueer Oollah, &c. ... ..	9590 12 8	80 2 1	Ditto.

Moorshedabad Collectorate, the 23d November, 1838.

J. WARD, Offg. Collector.

**NOTICE of Public Sale for Arrears of Revenue, unless intermediately liquidated, at the Collector's Office, of Zillah Backergunge, on the 4th day of December 1838 next, corresponding with 20th Aghun 1245 B.S.**

Name of Mehal to be sold and of the Pergannah in which it is situated, and No. of Lot in Collector's Sale Advertisement.	Recorded Proprietor.	Annual Sudder Jumma.	Arrears of Revenue, including interest and Penalty.	REMARKS.
No. 698, Nazirpore Tuppah, .....	Gopaul Lal Thakoor, ...	29783 2 4½	2974 4 1	
No. 701, Kharajah Ditto, Shurriffun Nissah Bagum Talook, .....	Moheschunder Chowdry, ...	7604 4 0½	1441 10 3	

E. E.

T. BRUCE, Collector.

Zillah Backergunge, Collector's Office, the 2d November, 1838.

**NOTICE.**—Applications from Individuals for the purchase of the Simlah Bazar, the property of Government, in Cornwallis Square, with all the Sheds and Huts thereon, will be received at this Office up to the 15th proximo, at a rate not less than 200 Rupees per Cottah. The Ground attached to the Bazar measures 7 Biggahs, 16 Cottahs, 11 Chittacks, 34 Feet and 6 Inches. The Bazar yields at present a monthly Rent of Rs. 249-9-3, but a larger amount may be obtained from it under proper management. The Purchaser will be liable to the payment of the established Ground Rent at the rate of Co.'s Rs. 3, 3 Annas, 2 Pie per annum for each Biggah. The Bazar has the advantage of two large Public Roads, and is in the immediate vicinity of a large Public Tank. A Ground Plan of the Bazar is open to the inspection of intending Purchasers at this Office.

M. JOHNSTON,

Deputy Collector of Calcutta.

Calcutta, Collector's Office, the 30th Nov. 1838.

যোষনাপ্রত্ন

কলিকাতা কালেকটরি কাছারি

সকলকে জ্ঞাত করা যাইতেছে যে করণওয়ালিয ইক্কে এর অর্থাৎ হেদুয়া পুক্রিনির নিকট সরকারী ভূমির অর্থাৎ সিমুলিয়া বাজার ক্রয় করণের বা স্থায় যেতকৈ আগত ১৫ দিহর পর্যন্ত কলিকাতা ভূমির মূল্য ২০০ দুই শত মুদ্রার অতিরিক্ত আবেদন পত্র দিবেন তাহা সহর কলিকাতা ও ডিহি পঞ্চাঙ্গ গুলি মের কালেকটরি কাছারিতে নওয়া যাইবেক উক্ত বাজার ভূমির পরিমাণ ৭৮১১/৩৪৬ সাত বিঘা ষোল কাঠা এগারো ছটাক চৌত্রিশ ফুট হয় ইহা এক্ষণে ঐ বাজারের মাসিক উৎপন্ন ২৪৯/৩ টাকা হইতেছে পরে উত্তম রূপে বাজার নিহাই হইলে অধিক মুদ্রা প্রাপ্ত হইতে পারিবেক প্রতি বিঘা ভূমিতে সরকারের রাজস্ব কোং ৩১/২ টাকা করিয়া সহস্রসরিক দিতে হইবেক উক্ত বাজারের নিকট সরকারের দুই পরিসর পথ ও এং বহুত পুক্রিনি আছে ঐ বাজারের ভূমির নকশা ভারি ক্রয়াকাংক্ষি ব্যক্তিদিগের দৃশ্য জন্য এ কাছারিতে প্রস্তুত আছে ইতি সন ১৮৩৮ সাল তারিখ ৩০ নবেম্বর—

M. JOHNSTON,

Deputy Collector of Calcutta.

**NOTICE** is hereby given, that Mr. Henry Hume, late of Muttu Dally, near Bograh, Zillah Rajshahiye, died at this Station yesterday; and that Sundry Effects belonging to his Estate are now under charge of the Nazir of this Court, and will be delivered to any person legally entitled to receive the same.

Part of the Property consists of a small Budge-row, also Thirteen Chests and One Box, (said to contain Indigo) in a country boat.

R. P. NISBET, Judge.

Zillah Nuddeah, Dewanny Adawlut, }  
the 24th November, 1838. }

**NOTICE** is hereby given, that the undermentioned articles driven on shore near Pooree, Southern Division of Cuttack, between 31st October and 5th November 1838, will be sold by Public Auction, unless claimed before the 5th December 1838.

List of Articles driven on shore near Pooree—

- 3 Barrels of Beer.
- 1 Small box of Pickles.
- 1 Chest Capers.
- 49 Bottles of Fruits.
- 12 Ditto of Vinegar.
- 19 Empty Water Casks.
- 1 Ditto Chest, &c. &c.
- 3 Pieces Wood, &c. &c.

Parties considering themselves entitled to the above mentioned articles are requested to make their claims known to the Magistrate of the Southern Division of Cuttack.

A. FORBES,

Offg. Magistrate.

S. D. of Zillah Cuttack, }  
Magistrate's Office, }  
Pooree, the 10th Nov. 1838. }

SHERIFF'S OFFICE,

9TH NOVEMBER, 1838.

**NOTICE** is hereby given, that a Sessions of Oyer and Terminer and Gaol Delivery and also an Admiralty Sessions, will be holden by the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, for the Town of Calcutta and Factory of Fort William, and the Places subordinate thereto, at the Court House in the said Town of Calcutta, on Saturday the 8th day of December next, at 11 of the clock in the forenoon, of which all persons are required to take notice.

J. YOUNG, Sheriff.

স্মরণ আনিব ১ নবম্বর ১৮৩৮ সাল—  
সম্ভার দেওয়া জাইতেছে যে আগামি ৮ বিজ  
হর ১৮৩৮ সাল সনিবার এগার বটার সময় নহর  
কলিকাতার কোর্ট উইলেমের এবং জাহার অফ  
পাতি জে সফল হানে তরমিমে বহুদেশে কোর্ট  
উইলেমের সুপ্রেম কোর্ট আগন আগন আদাল  
তের যবে ওএর টরমিনর এবং এডমিরেলটি অর্থাৎ  
মহানমুদু সুলজিয় মোকদমার নিষ্পত্তা এক সেনি  
আন অর্থাৎ মিহিল করিবেন সকলেই সনন রাখুন

J. YOUNG, Sheriff

### BANK OF BENGAL,

24TH NOVEMBER, 1838.

**N**OTICE is hereby given, that the Directors of the Bank of Bengal have determined to establish at Mirzapore, Benares, an Agency for the purchasing and selling Bills on Calcutta, that Mr. Claude Hamilton has been appointed the Agent of the Bank, and that he will be prepared to commence business accordingly on or about the 15th January next.

By Order of the Directors,

G. UDNY, Secy. to the Bank.

### BANK OF BENGAL,

27TH NOVEMBER, 1838.

**A** Meeting of the Proprietors is requested at the Bank, on SATURDAY, THE 15TH DECEMBER next, at TEN A. M. for the election of three Directors: two to be in the room of William Martin and John Allan, Esquires, who go out by rotation at the end of the year, according to the Provisions of the Charter; and one in the room of Alexander Colvin, Esq. resigned.

The Poll will close at 3 P. M.

Published by Order of the Directors,

G. UDNY, Secy. to the Bank.

### BANK OF BENGAL,

29TH NOVEMBER, 1838.

**T**O THE PROPRIETORS OF THE BANK. —With reference to the notice of the Government of India in the Financial Department, dated 17th ultimo, published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 31st ultimo, and concerning an increase of fifty (50) per cent. to be made to the Bank Capital Stock —Notice is hereby given, that the Book for the Subscriptions of the Proprietors or their Representatives to the said increase, is open as hitherto, with the Head Accountant of the Bank, and will be so open till the 1st May 1840.

N. B.—The terms and manner of Subscription and Contribution to the said increase are detailed precisely in the Government Notice above referred to.

Published by order of the Directors,

G. UDNY, Secy. to the Bank.

### UNION BANK.

**T**HE Directors of the Union Bank proposing to establish an Agency at Mirzapore, will receive applications from Candidates for that Office till the 31st December next, and they beg to intimate, that Calcutta Security, to the extent of at least a Lac of Rupees, will be required.

By Order of the Directors,

JOHN STORM, Act. Sec. U. B.

Union Bank, 26th November, 1838.

### UNION BANK.

**N**OTICE.—The Acting Secretary of the Union Bank begs to intimate to the Proprietors, that the period for taking up the Fourth part of their New Stock will expire on the 31st December next, and it is therefore expedient, that those Proprietors who have not had the opportunity of doing so, should make arrangements for that purpose within the period specified, otherwise their right will be forfeited agreeably to the 4th Clause of the Resolutions passed at the General Meeting of Proprietors held on 14th April last.

JOHN STORM,

Acting Secy. Union Bank.

Calcutta, the 12th November, 1838.

### MRS. R. REID,

(LATE MISS DRUMMOND)

Portrait and Miniature Painter,

No. 3, JAUN BAZAR STREET,

(Three doors from Mesdames Wright and Co.)

### This day is Published,

(SEPTEMBER 1ST.)

In One Volume, Royal 4to. Boards, with Polymetrical Table and Map of Bengal and the Western Provinces,—Pages 330—Price 10 Rs. Cash :

REVISED

### TABLES of ROUTES and STAGES

THROUGH THE

TERRITORIES UNDER THE PRESIDENCY OF

BENGAL

AND

THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNORSHIP OF AGRA,

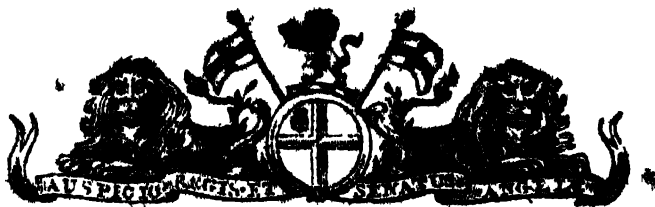
WITH AN INDEX.

Compiled from Documents in the Office of the Quarter Master General of the Bengal Army, and from Information obtained from the Collectors of Districts and other Local Authorities.

Apply to Mr. Huttman, Military Orphan Press.

**J**UST PUBLISHED — HOUGH'S IMPROVED MUTINY ACTS, AND ARTICLES OF WAR, 2d edition, Royal 8vo. broad margins, pp. 340, Price 6 Rupees.

G. H. HUTTMANN, Orphan Press, Calcutta.



# The Calcutta Gazette.

Published by Authority.

It is requested that Government Notifications for the Calcutta Gazette, of any length, may be sent to the Press before Noon of Tuesday, and those of a few lines only before 5 P. M. of that day.

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 5, 1838.

FORT WILLIAM,

GENERAL DEPARTMENT, 20TH JUNE, 1832.

All Public Officers of Government sending Advertisements to the *Calcutta Gazette* for Publication, are hereby directed to make them as short as possible, and to specify always how many times the Advertisement shall be repeated.

By Order of the Hon'ble the Vice President in Council,

H. T. PRINSEP, *Secy. to the Govt.*

FORT WILLIAM,

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT,

THE 10TH NOVEMBER, 1838.

The following revised Terms and Conditions for making Advances in India and China upon Goods and Merchandise consigned to England are published for general information, also the following paragraphs 5 and 6 of the despatch of the Hon'ble Court of Directors, dated 17th August, prescribing the same for future observance

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

FOR

MAKING ADVANCES IN INDIA AND CHINA,

UPON

*The Goods and Merchandise of Individuals intended for Consignment to England, re-payable to the Court of Directors of the East India Company*

1st.—The parties to whom Advances may be made shall agree that the respective Consignments be delivered into such Warehouses as the Court of Directors may approve: and that they be subject to the control of the Court of Directors until the lien of the Company upon the Consignment shall have been satisfied.

2d.—Upon each Consignment, the value of which is to be ascertained by the Officers of the Indian Government, or Authorized Agents of the East India Company, an Advance not exceeding three-fifths of such ascertained value will be made.

*The rate of Exchange to be determined from time to time at the place where the Advance is made under the Court's orders.*

s. d.

Per Company's Rupee for Advances made at.....	Bengal.
Ditto.....	Ditto.....
Ditto.....	Ditto.....
Ditto.....	Ditto.....
Per Spanish Dollar Ditto.....	China.

4th.—The Parties will be required to place in the

hands of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, Bills of Lading of the Consignment and Policies of Insurance effected thereon, both in triplicate. The Bills of Lading must be drawn

deliverable to the East India Company, or endorsed to the order of the East India Company. The Policies of Insurance must be effected in the name and on behalf of the East India Company, as the Parties interested, or endorsed to their order; but persons desirous of effecting the necessary Insurance in this Country, and of depositing the Policies in the Company's Treasury, will be allowed to do so.

5th.—In case of default being made either in acceptance, or payment of the Bills, the Court of Directors to be authorized, in such manner and at such times as they may see fit to sell the Goods, for the purpose of re-paying the Company the amount of the Advances made thereon, including Freight and any other charges or expenses which the Company may have incurred on account of the Consignment, together with interest, should any have accrued; the Company, on the other hand, allowing discount, where any part of the proceeds shall be realized before the Bills fall due, and the settlement of either surplus or deficiency shall be made with the Consignor; and if in India or China by the Government or Agents from whom he received the Advance, at the rate of exchange at which the Company may at the time be drawing Bills upon such Government or Agents.

6th.—An Agent in England shall be appointed for each Consignment, to whom the Court of Directors shall be empowered to make over the Goods, subject to all the conditions agreed upon with the Company, on payment of the Bills; and with whom they shall be authorized to transact generally all business relating to such Goods. The Consignor shall be at liberty to make provision, in case of the Party upon whom the Bill is drawn, (being also the Agent) having failed to accept the Bill, for the substitution of another Agent.

7th.—After the arrival of the Goods in England and when they shall have been placed in such deposit as may have been agreed upon, the Agent may be put into possession of them before the Bills become due, upon the amount of such Bills (less discount) being paid, together with the Freight and any other charges and expenses which the Company have paid or may be subject to on account of the Goods.

8th.—The rate of Discount to be allowed by the Company shall be the same as that charged by the Bank of England; and in cases where interest shall have accrued, such interest shall be computed at the rate or rates per cent. at which the Company have allowed Discount during the period for which such interest is chargeable.

9th.—Parties or their Agents will be required to insure the Goods from fire, and deposit the Policies with the East India Company; such Insurance to take effect from the date of the termination of the Sea risk. Should however the Parties or their Agents fail to effect such Insurance, the East India Company shall be at liberty to insure the Goods, the expense of which shall be reimbursed to them previously to their making over the Goods to these Parties or their Agents.

10th.—Parties receiving Advances, to address in each instance a Letter in quadruplicate to the Court of Directors, according to a form which will be furnished by the Officers of Government (or authorized Agents of the East India Company), signifying their assent to all the foregoing conditions, but more particularly for the purpose of expressly authorizing the sale of the Goods by the Company (without either notice to or concurrence of any person whomsoever) at any period after default shall be made either in acceptance or payment of the Bills; also authorizing, in such cases, the re-paying to the Company the Advances made, either principal or interest, together with any other charges or expenses which the Company may have incurred in respect of the Goods, and appointing the Agent in England for each transaction.

*Extract of a Despatch from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors in the Financial Department, dated the 17th August, No. 13 of 1838.*

5.—In future we desire that you will restrict your Advances to the great staple Articles of Indian Produce, Cotton, Silk, Sugar, Coffee, Indigo, Salt Petre and Piece Goods—and further that no Advance be made upon any Consignment the ascertained value of which shall be less than 5,000 Rupees.

6.—Several Packages of Tobacco upon which you have made Advances have been seized by the Officers of Customs, in consequence of their having been imported in illegal Packages.—Extracts from the Acts 3 and 4, Will. 4, Cap. 52, Sec. 58, and 6th and 7th Will. 4, Cap. 60, Sec. 4, relating to the Article of Tobacco, are transmitted in the Packet.

Published by Order of the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council,

H. T. PRINSEP,  
*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

FORT WILLIAM,  
POLITICAL DEPARTMENT,  
28TH NOVEMBER, 1838.

Mr. J. P. Grant to Officiate as Secretary to the Government of India in the Legislative, Judicial and Revenue Departments, vice Mr. T. H. Maddock, who has been ordered to proceed to the North Western Provinces.

H. T. PRINSEP,  
*Secy. to Govt. of India.*

No. 57.

ORDER BY THE HON'BLE THE DEPUTY GOVERNOR OF BENGAL.

FORT WILLIAM,  
SEPERATE DEPARTMENT,  
THE 28TH NOVEMBER, 1838.

Mr. N. Campbell is appointed to the situation of Superintendent of the Customs Preventive Service, vice Mr. John Bell, deceased.

H. T. PRINSEP,  
*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

No. 75.

FORT WILLIAM,  
GENERAL DEPARTMENT,  
THE 16TH NOVEMBER, 1838.

Notice is hereby given, that the Salaries and Allowances of the Civil and Marine Departments, for November, instant, will be discharged by the Sub-Treasurer and Marine Paymaster respectively, on or after Saturday, the 15th proximo.

Published by Order of the Hon'ble the President in Council,

H. T. PRINSEP,  
*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

FORT WILLIAM,  
MILITARY DEPARTMENT, 17TH Nov. 1838.

Notice is hereby given, that the Pay, Batta, and other Allowances for November 1838, of the Troops at the Presidency, and at the other Stations of the Army, will be issued on or after Monday, the 18th Proximo.

By Order of the Hon'ble the President in Council,

J. STUART, Lt.-Col.,  
*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India Mily. Dept.*

## FORT WILLIAM, LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT,

THE 19TH NOVEMBER, 1838.

The following Act is passed by the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council on the 19th November 1838, with the assent of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India, which has been read and recorded.

Ordered, that the Act be promulgated for general information.

ACT No. XXX. of 1838.

I. It is hereby enacted, that Sections II. and XIV. Regulation XXXVI. 1793, the Provisions of which were extended by Regulation XXVIII. of 1795, Regulation XVII. of 1803, Section XVII. Regulation VIII. of 1805, and Section XXXII. Regulation XII. of 1805, Section IV., and Clauses 2 and 3, Section VI. Regulation XX. 1812, and Section II. Regulation IV. of 1824, of the Bengal Code, be modified.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that in addition to the Offices to which those Sections relate, Offices for the Registry of Deeds may be established at any Civil Stations, and may be placed by the Orders of Government under the Superintendence of any Officers resident at such Stations whom Government may nominate for that purpose.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that the registration of Deeds at any Office of Registry authorized by this Act shall be subject to the payment of the same fees as are prescribed in Section XIV. Regulation XXXVI. 1793, for Deeds registered at an Office established at the Station of a Zillah or City Court.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that Section XV. Regulation XXXVI. 1793, and Clauses 2 and 3, Section VI. Regulation XX. 1812 of the Bengal Code, shall not be held applicable to offices and persons established and appointed for the registry of Deeds under this Act.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that persons desirous of registering Deeds written in any European language at any Office of Registry in the Territories subject to the Presidency of Bengal, shall be required to pay for transcribing the same according to the established rates of Section Writing, in addition to the fees prescribed by Section XIV. Regulation XXXVI. 1793.

VI. And it is hereby enacted, that in case of the death or absence on leave of any person appointed by Government to register Deeds under this Act, it shall be lawful for the Zillah Judge or other Officer specially authorized by Government, to appoint any person whom he may think proper to take temporary charge of the Office and to register Deeds in the same manner as if such person had been appointed to the Office by the Orders of Government.

T. H. MADDOCK,  
*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

No. 3021.

ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL FOR THE NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES.

SIMLA,  
GENERAL DEPARTMENT,  
THE 31ST OCTOBER, 1838.

APPOINTMENTS.  
JUDICIAL.

Moulvee Ruzzeo-ood-deen, Moonsiff and Mahomedan Law Officer of Agra, to be Sudder Ameen of Delhi, in the room of Khulshi-colla-Khan deceased.

Meer Hussain Bux, the 2d Principal Sudder Ameen of Goruckpore, to Officiate as Additional Principal Sudder Ameen of Ghazeepeer, till further orders.

REVENUE.

Mr. B. L. C. MacCutchan to be a Deputy Collector in Zillah Shahjehanpoor, under the Provisions of Regulation IX. of 1833.

The following Officers have obtained leave of absence:

JUDICIAL.

Mr. G. W. Bacon, Judge of Saharanpoor, on his private affairs, for four months, from the 1st Proximo, or such day as he may make over charge of his office. Mr. C. Lindsay is appointed to Officiate as Civil and Sessions Judge of Saharanpoor, on being relieved

of his present Office by Mr. Glyn. Mr. Bacon is authorized to make over charge of the current duties of the Judge's Office at Saharunpoor, to the Principal Sudder Ameen, if he is desirous to leave the Station before Mr. Lindsay's arrival.

#### JUDICIAL AND REVENUE.

Mr. H. Rose, Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector of Farruckabad, on Medical Certificate, from the 26th October to the 30th November next, in extension of the leave for seven months obtained by him under Orders of 16th April last.

Lieutenant G. F. Thomas, Junior Assistant to the Commissioner at Saugor, on his private affairs, from the 1st November 1838 to 15th April 1839. Captain W. H. R. Boland, Junior Assistant to the Commissioner at Hoshungebad, has been directed to proceed to Saugor and to act as Junior Assistant there, during the period of Lieut. Thomas' absence.

#### REVENUE.

Mr. N. H. E. Prowett, Deputy Collector for the investigation of claims to hold land exempt from payment of Revenue in the District of Bijnore, on Medical Certificate, to remain in the Hills to the 29th November next, in extension of the leave for one month, from 23d August last, obtained by him from the Officiating Commissioner.

#### GENERAL.

Mr. J. Jackson, Civil Assistant Surgeon of Ghazee-poor, for one month, on his private affairs, from the 1st December next, or such day as he may quit Ghazee-poor, if there be at that time a Medical Officer at the Station to whom he can make over charge of his duties, or if the Superintending Surgeon can make an arrangement for the duties being performed during his absence.

F. CURRIE,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. Genl. N. W. P.

No. 3056.

ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL FOR THE NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES.

#### GENERAL DEPARTMENT,

CAMP BUDDIE,

THE 9TH NOVEMBER, 1838.

#### APPOINTMENTS.

#### ECCLESIASTICAL.

The Reverend R. Ewing to Officiate as District Chaplain at Agra, during the absence of the Reverend Mr. Chambers. Mr. Ewing will proceed and join his Station, on the expiration of his leave of absence.

#### JUDICIAL AND REVENUE.

Mr. M. F. Muir to Officiate as Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector of Saharunpoor.

Mr. W. S. Donnithorne to Officiate as Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector of Allyghur.

Mr. C. T. Le Bas to Officiate as Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector of Muttra.

#### REVENUE.

Lieutenant H. V. Stephen, Assistant Revenue Surveyor, to the charge of the Revenue Survey in Zillah Allahabad, in the room of Captain H. M. Lawrence, proceeding on active service.

#### JUDICIAL AND REVENUE.

Sir C. M. Ochterlony, Baronet, Assistant under the Commissioner of the Benares Division, reported his arrival in the Division on the 13th October last, and has been directed by the Officiating Commissioner to place himself under the orders of the Magistrate and Collector of Ghazee-pore.

#### JUDICIAL.

Khadein Hoosein, Sudder Ameen of Cawnpore, has obtained leave of absence for one month and ten days; commencing from the 21st October last.

CAMP NALAGUHN,

THE 10TH NOVEMBER, 1838.

#### JUDICIAL AND REVENUE.

The leave of absence granted by the Officiating Commissioner of the Agra Division to Mr. W. H. Tyler, Magistrate and Collector of Muttra, for one month, on his private affairs; and his having directed Mr. C. T. Le Bas to conduct the duties of those Offices, during Mr. Tyler's absence, are approved.

F. CURRIE,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. Genl. N. W. P.

#### GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL.

Camp, Ghazepore, 19th November, 1838.

Captain W. F. Beaton, of the 54th Regiment Native Infantry, has been placed, in the Political Department, under the orders of the Agent to the Governor General, in Bundelkund, with a view to his being employed to Command a Force about to be raised in Jaloun.

WM. CASEMENT, M. G.,

Secy. to the Govt. of India Milly. Dept.,

with the Rt. Hon'ble the Govr. Genl.

#### GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE PRESIDENT IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 3d December, 1838.

No. 177 of 1838.—Lieutenant Archibald Macdonald, of the 40th Regiment Native Infantry, has returned to his duty on this Establishment, without prejudice to his rank, by permission of the Hon'ble the Court of Directors.—Date of arrival at Fort William, 23d November, 1838.

Captain Glass Kennaway, of the 5th Regiment Light Cavalry, having been declared incapable of performing the active duties of his profession, is, at his own request, transferred to the Invalid Establishment.

Lieutenant William Henry Graham, of the Corps of Engineers, Executive Engineer, 17th Division of Public Works, is permitted to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope, on Medical Certificate, and to be absent from Bengal on that account for two years.

Assistant Overseer Serjeant Peter O'Connor is promoted to the rank of Overseer, in the room of Overseer Serjeant Thomas Phellan deceased.

The undermentioned Non-Commissioned Officers are admitted to the benefits of the Pension sanctioned by Minutes of Council of the 11th January 1797, and General Orders, dated 5th February 1820, subject to the confirmation of the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, with permission to receive their Stipends at the Stations specified opposite to their names:

Serjeant Peter Hamilton, attached to the	} Chunar.
the Chunar Magazine, .....	
Serjeant Charles Hardingham, 3d	} Allahabad.
Company 3d Battalion Artillery, .....	

J. STUART, Lt.-Col.,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India Milly. Dept.

THE Government having been pleased to sanction the Charge of Godown Rent upon Goods tendered to the Hon'ble East India Company for Advances, and which may not be removed from the Godowns of the Export Warehouse within the period of fourteen days from the date of their receipt, notice is hereby given, that the same will be charged agreeably to the under-mentioned scale:

A Bale of Raw Silk, weighing	2 Fy. Mds. at 4 Annas per Month.
A Hobbins of Coffee ditto	4 Br. Mds. at 4 " per ditto.
A Bale of Cotton ditto	300 lbs. at 4 " per ditto.
A Chest of Indigo ditto	..... at 8 " per ditto.
A Bag of Sugar ditto	..... at 4 " per ditto.
A Bag of Saltpetre ditto	..... at 4 " per ditto.
Silk Piece Goods, in packages of the size	} at 1 Rupee per ditto.
of a 12 dozen Chnat, per package, .....	
Ditto Ditto of a smaller size ditto, .....	at 8 Annas per ditto.

By Order of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium,

H. J. CHIPPINDALL, Offg. R. W. H. Kr.

Export Ware House, the 3d December, 1838.

#### Notice to Exporters of Tobacco, Segars, &c., and to Masters of Vessels on which Tobacco, &c. may be Shipped.

No Tobacco can be imported into the United Kingdom unless the Master shall have on board a separated and distinct Manifest for such Tobacco, containing the particular weight in each Hogshead, Cask, Chest, or Case, with the Tare of the same, and otherwise drawn up in the form prescribed by the Act of Parliament.

Penalty on the Master £100—see 3 and 4 William 4, C. 52, Sec. 3, 7 and 11.

Tobacco may not be imported into the United Kingdom in any Ship or Vessel of less burthen than 120 Tons—nor unless in Hogsheads, Casks, Chests, or Cases,



containing at least 100 lbs. net weight, and not packed in Bags or Packages within any such Hogsheads, Casks, &c. Nor separated nor divided in any way whatever, nor unless the particular weight of the Tobacco in such Package, with the Tare of the same, be marked thereon under penalty of forfeiture—3 and 4 William 4, C. 52, Sec. 58. It is important that parties Shipping Tobacco from this Port for Great Britain, should make themselves thoroughly acquainted with such portion of the Acts above quoted as relate to that Article.

R. WALKER, Collector of Customs.

Calcutta Custom House, the 16th July, 1838.

Letters received on dates from and to.	By what Ships despatched.	Bound to.	Remarks.
29th November to 2d Dec, ...	Herculean, .....	Liverpool, .....	Left Town on the 2d Instant.
26th and 27th November, .....	Aegis, .....	London, .....	Expected to leave Town on the 6th Instant.
26th November to 2d Dec., ...	David Scott, .....	China, .....	Ditto 4th Instant.
Ditto, .....	Budors, .....	Hobart Town, .....	Ditto 15th Instant.
Ditto, .....	Elizabeth, .....	{ Rangoon and { Moulmein, ...	Ditto 4th Instant.
Ditto, .....	Laos, .....	Mauritius, .....	Ditto 5th Instant.
26th to 30th November, .....	Patriot, .....	Penang, .....	Sailed from Saugor on the 1st Instant.

Wm. MOORE, Deputy Post Master.

Calcutta, General Post Office, the 4th December, 1838.

### NOTIFICATION.

#### FORT WILLIAM, OPIUM DEPARTMENT.

THE 22D OCTOBER, 1838.

NOTICE is hereby given, that on Monday, the 7th day of January next, at the hour of 11 o'clock in the Forenoon, will be put up to Sale, at the Exchange Rooms at Calcutta, and sold by Public Auction, the undermentioned Quantity of Opium, the Provision of 1837-38, subject to the following Conditions, viz.

PRODUCE OF BEHAR AGENCY, ..... 4,500  
DITTO OF BENARES Ditto, ..... 2,500

Total Cheats: 7,000

### CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First. The Opium to be all sold to the highest bidder.  
Second. Each Lot to contain Five Cheats.  
Third. A Deposit in a Promissory Note for 1,000 Rupees per Lot, or 900 Rupees per Cheat, shall be made by the Purchaser in the Sale Room, and before the Lot is registered in the Sale Book, and all such Promissory Notes shall be redeemed on the part of Purchasers at this Office, by Sub-Treasurer's Receipts, or by substitution of other Public Securities of the Bengal Government, on or before 4 o'clock of the Afternoon of Friday, the 11th January next, or on the other hand, failing such redemption by the time aforesaid, then the Lot or Lots for which no Sub-Treasurer's Receipts, or Deposit of other Public Securities as aforesaid, shall have been delivered in, shall be so sold at such time or times, and under such Conditions of Sale as the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, shall see

fit, and all losses and expenses whatsoever attending such Sale, shall be borne and paid by the Defaulters, whilst any profit accruing from such Sale shall be forfeited to Government.

Fourth. The Promissory Notes taken on the day of Sale under the last mentioned Condition, if remaining unredeemed on the said 11th of January next, will be placed in the hands of the Attorney to the Hon'ble Company for realization in such manner as to him shall seem fit.

Fifth. No Tender of Money, Sub-Treasurer's Receipts, or Public Securities on account of Opium upon which the prescribed Deposit may not have been made before 4 o'clock of the 11th of January next, will be afterwards accepted.

Sixth. The Opium now advertised for Sale shall be paid for within One Calendar Month from the day of Sale, and in case any Lots of such Opium shall not be so paid for and adjusted, then the Cash Deposit of 1,000 Rupees per Lot, or 900 Rupees per Cheat, or any Public Securities that may have been deposited on account of such Lots or Cheats, shall be forfeited, and the Opium be disposed of on account of Government at such time and in such manner as the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, shall think fit.

Seventh. No Sub-Treasurer's Receipts, or Deposit of Public Securities under the third of the present Conditions, will be received in this Office except from the party recorded in the Purchaser in the Sale Book, or his authorized Agent. The Receipt for such Deposit will be granted only in the name of such Purchaser, and the Public Securities deposited will be returned when clearance has been made by the said Purchaser or his order.

Eighth. The Officer Superintending the Sale on the part of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, is empowered to reject at his discretion the bid of any individual, unless such individual shall on demand tender at the time a Deposit either in Bank of Bengal Notes, Sub-Treasurer's Receipts, or other Government Securities equal to One Thousand Rupees per Lot (or Two Hundred Rupees per Cheat,) on each Lot so bid for.

Ninth. The Purchaser of any Lot shall have the option of naming and purchasing in immediate succession any number of Lots of the same Agency Opium to the extent of Fifty Lots; and for the Lots so purchased, the Purchaser shall deposit 1,000 Rupees per Lot, and pay the same price per Cheat as that for which he purchased his first Lot, provided always that there remain a sufficient number of Lots of that Opium to complete the said Fifty but not otherwise.

Tenth. In the event of any dispute or difference touching or concerning any matter, or question arising out of the Sale of the Opium included in this Notification, or adjustment of the account thereof, the same shall and may be tried and decided in the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, and all and every Plea and Pleas to the Jurisdiction of the said Supreme Court shall be waived.

Eleventh. The following Papers, together with Samples of the Opium for Sale, will be exhibited for inspection on the day of Sale, or may be seen previously to that date, by application at the Office of the Secretary to the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium.

No. 1. Certificate of the Opium now advertised for Sale.

No. 2. Report of the examination of such Opium.

Twelfth. The Public are hereby informed, that in providing the Investment of the Behar and Benares Opium for the year 1837-38, the same precautions have been taken as those which have been observed during past Years, to have the Drug procured and sent down in a pure state, to have only the prescribed quantity of Leaves used in forming the Cakes, and to have the due proportion of Opium put into each Cheat. An account of the Weight of the Drug when packed at Behar and Benares, and a Statement of the average Weight of Six Cheats from each dispatch at Calcutta, may be seen on application at the Office of the Secretary to the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium.

Thirteenth. Four Cheats of Behar and Benares Opium which have been reserved from the provision of the two preceding years, will be also shown to the purchasers on the day of Sale, to enable them to judge of the state of preservation in which the Drug has been kept.

Fourteenth. The Public are hereby informed, that in addition to the quantity abovementioned, the following quantities more or less of Behar and Benares Opium will be brought to Sale this year on or about the dates specified below:

11th February, .....	Cheats 2,500
22d April, .....	Do. 4,500
27th May, .....	Do. 2,500
1st July say about .....	Do. 3,700

Total in addition to the 7,000 now advertised for Sale on 7th January, about cheats 13,200.

Proviso. This is in conformity with the provisions of the 6th Article of the Convention between Great Britain and France, dated the 11th March, 1813, which stipulates that the Agents in India of His Majesty the King of the French, or Persons duly appointed by them, are entitled to demand that out of the quantities of Opium and Bencras Opium declared as above for Sale at the five Sales, in the months of January, February, April, May and July, 1839, there shall be delivered to them at the average of the particular Sale or Sales, so much of the Opium as applied for for the balance of a quantity not exceeding, in the aggregate 300 Chests; and the Agent of the French Government must make Requisition for the whole of the Opium required by them during the year within 30 days after the publication of this Advertisement, specifying the particular Sale or Sales from which the quantity of Opium is intended to be taken. If the Agents of the French Government shall not make the Requisition for Opium within the time above mentioned, the entire quantity of about 30,206 Chests of Bencras and Bencras Opium as above estimated, will be brought at Sale in the usual manner, and if they shall make application for a quantity of Opium to be delivered to them out of the quantity advertised for Sale at each or any of the five Sales above mentioned, but shall not pay for it within the prescribed period of payment, the Governor of Bengal reserves to himself the right of disposing of the Opium, which the French Authorities may so fail to pay for, either by increasing the quantity reserved at the Sale next ensuing the date of payment, or by selling it at a Sale to be held expressly for the purpose.

Rehar, .... 298  
Bencras, .. 52  
Total 350

Article 6th.—“With regard to the Trade in Opium, it is agreed between the High Contracting Parties, that at each of the Periodical Sales of that Article, there shall be reserved for the French Government, and delivered upon requisition duly made by the Agents of His Most Christian Majesty, or by the Persons duly appointed by them, the number of chests so applied for, provided that such supply shall not exceed Three Hundred chests in each year, and the price for the same shall be determined by the average rate at which Opium shall have been sold at every such Periodical Sale, it being understood that if the quantity of Opium applied for at any one time shall not be taken on account of the French Government by the Agents of His Most Christian Majesty, within the usual period of delivery, the quantity so applied for shall nevertheless be considered as so much in reduction of the Three Hundred Chests herein before mentioned, the requisitions for Opium as aforesaid, are to be addressed to the Governor General at Calcutta, within thirty days after notice of the intended Sales shall have been published in the Government Gazette.”

Article 6th.—“With regard to the Trade in Opium, it is agreed between the High Contracting Parties, that at each of the Periodical Sales of that Article, there shall be reserved for the French Government, and delivered upon requisition duly made by the Agents of His Most Christian Majesty, or by the Persons duly appointed by them, the number of chests so applied for, provided that such supply shall not exceed Three Hundred chests in each year, and the price for the same shall be determined by the average rate at which Opium shall have been sold at every such Periodical Sale, it being understood that if the quantity of Opium applied for at any one time shall not be taken on account of the French Government by the Agents of His Most Christian Majesty, within the usual period of delivery, the quantity so applied for shall nevertheless be considered as so much in reduction of the Three Hundred Chests herein before mentioned, the requisitions for Opium as aforesaid, are to be addressed to the Governor General at Calcutta, within thirty days after notice of the intended Sales shall have been published in the Government Gazette.”

By Order of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium,  
S. G. PALMER, Actg. Secy.

**Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at Calcutta.**  
NOTICE is hereby given, that the Matters of the Petition and Schedule, (the same having been filed in the Court,) of

GEORGE WILLIAM AUGUSTUS HIGGINSON,  
of Circular Road, in Calcutta, an Assistant to Messrs Jenkins, Low and Company, Auctioneers, will be heard on Saturday, the 5th day of January, 1839, at the hour of Noon

“No Creditor will be allowed at the Hearing to oppose the discharge of a Prisoner, unless he shall have given notice of his intention to the Chief Clerk three clear days before the day of Hearing.”

Office of Examiner, 4th December, 1838.  
Messrs. Oehme and Paul, Attys.

**কলিকাতার জোত্রহান করজমারাবেরদিগের পরিজ্ঞাপণে আদালত**

এতদ্বারা যবন দেওয়া আইতেছে যে এই আদালতে দাখিল করা আরজিও কদের বিবরণ নিচের দ্বারা

আজ উলিএম আগটন হিগিনসন  
কলিকাতার বরকটিলের রোড নিবাসী বিদায়  
ওয়াল। জেরকিনসো দেও এও জোত্রাবের এও এও

বরকটিলের বিবরণ দ্বারা  
বরকটিলের বিবরণ দ্বারা

এতদ্বারা যবন দেওয়া আইতেছে যে এই আদালতে দাখিল করা আরজিও কদের বিবরণ নিচের দ্বারা

এতদ্বারা যবন দেওয়া আইতেছে যে এই আদালতে দাখিল করা আরজিও কদের বিবরণ নিচের দ্বারা

Application from Individuals for the purchase of the British Bazar, the property of Government, in Cornwallis Square, with all the Sheds and Bats thereon, will be received at this Office up to the 15th proximo, at a rate not less than 260 Rupees per Cottah. The Ground attached to the Bazar measures 7 Higgahs, 16 Cottahs, 71 Chittapaks, 34 Feet and 6 Inches. The Bazar yields at present a monthly Rent of Rs. 240-9-3, but a larger amount may be obtained from it under proper management. The Purchaser will be liable to the payment of the established Ground Rent at the rate of Co.'s Rs. 3, 3 Annas, 2 Pie per annum for each Higgah. The Bazar has the advantage of two large Public Roads, and is in the immediate vicinity of a large Public Tank. A Ground Plan of the Bazar is open to the inspection of intending Purchasers at this Office.

M. JOHNSTON,  
Deputy Collector of Calcutta.  
Calcutta, Collector's Office, the 30th Nov. 1838.

**যোত্রাবের**  
কলিকাতা কলেকটরি কাছারি

সকলকে জ্ঞাত করা যাইতেছে যে করজমারাবেরদিগের ইকোএর অর্থাৎ বেদুয়া পুকারিনীর নিবর্তন করকা রী ভূমির অর্থাৎ নিমুদিয়া বাজার জয় করণের বা জয় বেকহ আগত ১৫ দিবস পর্যন্ত কলিকাতা ভূমির মূল্য ২০০ হুই শত মদার অধিকরক আবেদন পত্র নিবেক ডাছ। নহর কলিকাতা ও তিহি পকার গু। মের কলেকটরি কাছারীতে নওয়া যাইবেক উক্ত বাজার ভূমির পরিমাণ ৭৮১১/৩৪৬ সাত বিঘা বোল কাঠ। এগারো হুটাক চোত্রিহ কুট হর ইতি একনে ঐ বাজারের মাসিক উৎপন্ন ২৪১১/৩ টাকা হইতেছে পরে উত্তম রপে বাজার বিহাই হইলে অধিক মুদ্রা প্রাপ্ত হইতে পারিবেক প্রতি বিঘা ভূমিতে সরকারের রাজব কোং ৩১/২ টাকা করিয়া সহস্রসরিক দিতে হইবেক উক্ত বাজারের বিকট সরকারের দুই পরিসর পথ ও এং বৃত্ত পুকারিনী আছে ঐ বাজারের ভূমির নকশা ডারি করকা। ঐ ব্যক্তিদিগের দূখ অন্য এ কাছারীতে দাখিল করে হুতি সন ১৮৩৮ সাল জানুয়ারি ৫।

**N**OTICE is hereby given, that on Wednesday, the 2d January 1839, corresponding with the 19th Poone 1245 B. S., and 3d Maugh 1246 F. S., the undermentioned LANDED PROPERTY will be put up for Sale by Public Auction, at the Bhaugulpoore Collectors' Office, for recovery of Arrears of Government Revenue up to the 1st of August 1838, unless intermediately liquidated.

Number of Lot.	Mchals and Pergunnahs.	Recorded Proprietor.	Annual Sudder Juma of the Entire Estate.	Subject of Sale.	Net Balance.	Interest.	Total Balance.	REMARKS.
1	Talkah Bunbarah, Pergh. Bhan- ulpore, .....	Shream Chowdry, .....	10468 8 10½	{ Entire Estate, }	3309 8 10½	161 6 3	3470 15 1½	{ Nos. 1 & 2. These Lands are well suited for Rice and other small grains. The Rice Crops on these Lands are always abundant.
2	Toppah Muneeharee, Pergh. Bhan- gelpore, .....	Anusdnarain Ghose, .....	5738 2 1½	{ Ditto, }	1028 11 4½	88 1 3	1116 12 7½	
3	Talkah Ismailpore, Pergh. Colgong.	Debnarain Ghose, .....	6586 10 8½	{ Ditto, }	2796 0 3½	130 16 2½	2926 15 10½	{ Nos. 3, 4, 5 and 6. Indigo and Sugar grow well on these lands, and are much cultivated. The Talkahs are on the Northern Bank of the Ganges, and well worthy the notice of speculators, in Sugar and Indigo.
4	Talkah Boodhoo Chuck, Pergh. Colgong, .....	Shama-soondury, &c., .....	6868 1 1½	{ Ditto, }	165 6 2½	10 14 0	176 4 2½	
5	Nisf Talkah Bickrumpore Chuek- namee, Pergh. Chyee, .....	Chowdry Callesur Sing, &c.	7711 14 11½	{ Ditto, }	4028 14 7½	150 1 5	4179 0 0½	{ No. 7. Indigo, Rice, Wheat, &c. are cultivated in this Talkah; many Indigo Factories are situated on these lands.
6	Bitto, ditto, .....	Mr. P. Onraet, .....	7711 14 11½	{ Ditto, }	1473 0 2½	60 9 10	1542 10 0½	
7	Talkah Dhupdharah, Pergh. Chyee,	Most. Beebee Mahhuo, &c., .....	6208 4 3½	{ Ditto, }	3596 4 3½	171 4 0	3767 8 3½	{ No. 8. These Lands are situated in the neighbourhood of many Indigo Factories belonging to Lattespore and Bhowaspore Concerns, on the Northern Bank of the Ganges, and are fitted for every kind of produce.
8	Talkah Karamah, Pergunnah Chyee	Raja Oudittarain Sing, &c.	13452 7 5½	{ Ditto, }	8415 0 7½	204 1 0	8679 1 7½	
9	Pergh. Suburooe, &c. in Mahalat { Kuntuckpore, .....	Mohar-jah Rukhumat Ally { Khan Bahadur, .....	62626 6 10½	{ Ditto, }	20834 6 10½	763 6 6	21597 13 4½	{ No. 9. The Lands in this Pergunnah are well suited for Rice and other small grains. The purchase of this Estate is well worthy the consideration of speculators.
Bengal Mchals.								
1	Kist. Pergh. Korkjole Pergh. { Kankjole, .....	Most Khyranessa Begum, &c.	6655 7 1½	{ Ditto, }	708 0 6½	23 11 0	731 11 6½	{ The Lands in this Pergunnah are situated near Rajmahal. Indigo, Sa- gar, Rice, Wheat, &c., are produced, the lands are rich and good, and well suited for the cultivation of Indigo.

E. E.

H. F. JAMES, Acting Collector.

Zilla Bhaugulpoore, Collector's Office, the 23d November, 1838.

The Registers are not completed which prevents the Number of the Mchals being entered

**NOTICE of Public Sale for Arrears of Revenue, unless immediately liquidated, at the Collector's Office, Zillah Moorshedabad, on Friday the 14th December 1838, corresponding with the 30th Aghra 1245 B. S.**

Name of Mehals to be sold and of the Pargannah in which they are situated, and No. of Lot in the Collector's Sale Advertisement.	Recorded Proprietors.	Annual Sudder Jamma.	Arrears of Revenue, including Interest up to September 1838.	REMARKS.
No. 1, Ph. Kooerpattanb, &c.	Rajah Kishen Chund Sing and Kooer Ram Chund Sing, ... ..	182647 9 6	25797 11 0	This Land produces Indigo, Mulberry, Paddy and Sugarcane.
No. 2, Hooda Ecooree, &c.	Ditto and Ranees Jurnoon Koonur, ... ..	105428 8 8	29486 8 6	Ditto.
No. 3, Kt. Ph. Cashcepoor,	Bholahunth, &c ... ..	8076 12 5	2215 9 5	Ditto.
These Mehals are under Butwarah.				
No. 4, Dheo Gunkur, Churka	Brindabun Beharree Takoor, Sewait Bejoy Gobind, &c.	14886 12 10	2478 1 5	Ditto.
No. 5, Turf Monceahdihee,	Mohes Chunder, &c. ... ..	12916 4 0	2078 8 8	Ditto.
No. 6, Kt. Ph. Dia Nughur,	Fuqueer Oollah, &c. ... ..	9590 12 8	80 2 1	Ditto.

Moorshedabad Collectorate, the 23d November, 1838.

J. WARD, Offy. Collector.

**NOTICE** is hereby given, that Mr. Henry Hume, late of Mutty Dally, near Bograh, Zillah Rajshahye, died at this Station yesterday; and that Sundry Effects belonging to his Estate are now under charge of the Nazir of this Court, and will be delivered to any person legally entitled to receive the same.

Part of the Property consists of a small Budge-row, also Thirteen Chests and One Box, (said to contain Indigo) in a country boat.

R. P. NISRET, Judge.

Zillah Nuddeah, Dewanny Adawlat, }  
the 24th November, 1838. }

**NOTICE** is hereby given, that the undermentioned articles driven on shore near Pooree, Southern Division of Cuttack, between 31st October and 5th November 1838, will be sold by Public Auction, unless claimed before the 5th December 1838.

- List of Articles driven on shore near Pooree—  
 3 Barrels of Beer.  
 1 Small box of Pickles.  
 1 Chest Capers.  
 49 Bottles of Fruits.  
 12 Ditto of Vinegar.  
 19 Empty Water Casks.  
 1 Ditto Chest, &c. &c.  
 3 Pieces Wood, &c. &c.

Parties considering themselves entitled to the above mentioned articles are requested to make their claims known to the Magistrate of the Southern Division of Cuttack.

A. FORBES,  
Offg. Magistrate.

S. D. of Zillah Cuttack, }  
Magistrate's Office, }  
Pooree, the 10th Nov. 1838. }

**BENGAL MILITARY FUND.**—In conformity to the 27th and 28th Article of the Regulations, a General Meeting of the Subscribers of the Military Fund, will be held at the House of Mr. MARTINDALL, the Secretary, No. 7, Elysium Row, Chowringhee, on Monday, the 28th January next, at 10 o'clock in the Morning, for the election of Directors for the ensuing year, and for the inspection and approval of the Accounts of the Fund, and of the Proceedings of the Directors for the past year.

J. W. J. OUSELEY, President.

Calcutta, Military Fund Office, 28th Nov. 1838.

## BANK OF BENGAL,

24TH NOVEMBER, 1838.

**NOTICE** is hereby given, that the Directors of the Bank of Bengal have determined to establish at Mirzapore, Benares, an Agency for the purchasing and selling Bills on Calcutta, that Mr. Claude Hamilton has been appointed the Agent of the Bank, and that he will be prepared to commence business accordingly on or about the 15th January next.

By Order of the Directors,

G. UDNY, Secy. to the Bank.

## BANK OF BENGAL,

27TH NOVEMBER, 1838.

**A** Meeting of the Proprietors is requested at the Bank, on SATURDAY, THE 15TH DECEMBER next, at TEN A. M. for the election of three Directors: two to be in the room of William Martin and John Allan, Esquires, who go out by rotation at the end of the year, according to the Provisions of the Charter; and one in the room of Alexander Colvin, Esq. resigned.

The Poll will close at 3 P. M.

Published by Order of the Directors,

G. UDNY, Secy. to the Bank.

## BANK OF BENGAL,

20TH NOVEMBER, 1838.

**TO THE PROPRIETORS OF THE BANK.**  
 —With reference to the notice of the Government of India in the Financial Department, dated 17th ultimo, published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 31st ultimo, and concerning an increase of fifty (50) per cent. to be made to the Bank Capital Stock—Notice is hereby given, that the Book for the Subscriptions of the Proprietors or their Representatives to the said increase, is open as hitherto, with the Head Accountant of the Bank, and will be so open till the 1st May 1840.

N. B.—The terms and manner of Subscription and Contribution to the said increase are detailed precisely in the Government Notice above referred to.

Published by order of the Directors,

G. UDNY, Secy. to the Bank.

**CIVIL FUND.**

**U**NDER Articles X. and XVI. of the Rules, a Half-yearly General Meeting of the Subscribers will be held at the Town Hall, on Monday, the 28th day of January, 1839, at 11 o'clock in the forenoon, when an election of Managers in the room of Mr. Tucker, Mr. Braddon, Mr. Walker, Mr. J. P. Grant and Mr. McClintock will take place.

By Order of the Managers,

(Signed) R. B. FITZGERALD, *Secretary.*

*Civil Fund Office,*  
Calcutta, 7th November, 1838. }

**CIVIL SERVICE ANNUITY FUND.**

**N**OTICE is hereby given, that the Annual General Meeting of the Subscribers to the Civil Service Annuity Fund will be held at the Town Hall, at ONE o'clock P. M. on Tuesday, the 1st of January next, for the purpose of auditing the Accounts of the past year, for the election of Five Managers of the Fund for the year 1839, and for the consideration of any other questions that may arise or be referred to the Meeting.

After the business of the General Meeting shall be concluded, the Managers give notice that the Meeting will be made Special to consider the propriety of memorializing the Honorable Court that the indulgence of retiring upon reduced Annuities now granted to Subscribers who have been more than ten, and upwards of fifteen years in the Country, upon certified inability from ill health to remain here, may be extended to all Subscribers of that period of actual residence respectively, who may wish, from whatever cause, to retire.

The Special Meeting above notified has been called at the requisition of the undermentioned Subscribers:

Ross D. Mangles.	R. Torrens.
T. P. Biscoe.	Jas. G. Campbell.
John C. Erskine.	John S. Torrens.
R. P. Harrison.	E. T. Trevor.
C. Bury.	G. P. Leicester.
W. Travers.	

By Order of the Managers,

J. P. GRANT, *Secretary.*

C. S. A. F. O.,  
13th November, 1838. }

**SHERIFF'S OFFICE,**

9TH NOVEMBER, 1838.

**N**OTICE is hereby given, that a Sessions of Oyer and Terminer and Gaol Delivery and also an Admiralty Sessions, will be holden by the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, for the Town of Calcutta and Factory of Fort William, and the Places subordinate thereto, at the Court House in the said Town of Calcutta, on Saturday the 8th day of December next, at 11 of the clock in the forenoon, of which all persons are required to take notice.

J. YOUNG, *Sheriff.*

সরিগ আর্নিং ১ নবম্বর ১৮-৩৮ সাল  
সমাজের দেওয়া আইডেছে কে আগানি ৮ দি  
১৮-৩৮ সাল সনিবার এগার ঘণ্টার সময় নবম

কলিকাতার কোর্ট উইলমের এর তাহার অত  
পাতি যে সকল স্থানে ডিরিমে বদমেবে কোর্ট  
উইলমের দুপুরের কোর্ট আগান আগান আদাল  
ভের বারে ওপর টরমিনর এর এডমিরেলটি অর্থাৎ  
মহানন্দু নব্বিকির মোকদমার মিলাত এক সেনি  
আন অর্থাৎ মিছিল করিহেন সকলেই সনন রাধুন

J. YOUNG, *Sheriff*

**This Day is Published,**

(July 19th, 1838)

In Royal 8vo. Boards. Pages 806. Price 10 Rs. Cash.

A C O D E

OF

**REGULATIONS**

FOR THE

**MEDICAL DEPARTMENT,**

OF THE

**BENGAL ESTABLISHMENT;**

Compiled by Order of Government under the Superintendence of the Medical Board.

By JAMES HUTCHINSON, Esq.

*Secretary to the Board.*

With a Copious Index, Table of Contents, and many Tables.

G. H. HUTTMANN, *Military Orphan Press.*

**This Day is Published,**

(SEPTEMBER 1ST.)

In One Volume, Royal 4to. Boards, with Polymetrical Table and Map of Bengal and the Western Provinces,—Pages 830—Price 10 Rs. Cash:

REVISED

**TABLES of ROUTES and STAGES**

THROUGH THE

**TERRITORIES UNDER THE PRESIDENCY OF**

**BENGAL**

AND

**THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNORSHIP OF AGRA,**

WITH AN INDEX.

Compiled from Documents in the Office of the Quarter Master General of the Bengal Army, and from Information obtained from the Collectors of Districts and other Local Authorities.

Apply to Mr. Huttman, *Military Orphan Press.*

**JUST PUBLISHED — HOUGH'S IMPROVED MUTINY ACTS AND ARTICLES OF WAR.** 2d edition, Royal 8vo. broad margins, pp. 340, Price 6 Rupees.

**JYEPOOR STATE TRIALS,**

ROYAL 8vo. BOARDS, pp. 240. Price 6 Rs.

**W**ITH Sketches of the Temple in which Mr. Blake was murdered and part of the City of Jyepoor, with the Outer Courts of the Palace.

G. H. HUTTMANN, *Orphan Press, Calcutta.*



# The Calcutta Gazette.

Published by Authority.

It is requested that Government Notifications for the Calcutta Gazette, of any length, may be sent to the Press before Noon of Friday, and those of a few lines only before 5 P. M. of that day.

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 8, 1838.

FORT WILLIAM,  
GENERAL DEPARTMENT, 26TH JUNE, 1832.

All Public Officers of Government sending Advertisements to the *Calcutta Gazette* for Publication, are hereby directed to make them as short as possible, and to specify always how many times the Advertisement shall be repeated.

By Order of the Hon'ble the Vice President in Council,

H. T. PRINSEP, *Secy. to the Govt.*

FORT WILLIAM,  
FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT,  
THE 19TH NOVEMBER, 1838.

The following revised Terms and Conditions for making Advances in India and China upon Goods and Merchandise consigned to England are published for general information, also the following paragraphs 5 and 6 of the despatch of the Hon'ble Court of Directors, dated 17th August, prescribing the same for future observance:

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

FOR  
MAKING ADVANCES IN INDIA AND CHINA,  
UPON

*The Goods and Merchandise of Individuals intended for Consignment to England, re payable to the Court of Directors of the East India Company.*

1st.—The parties to whom Advances may be made shall agree that the respective Consignments be delivered into such Warehouses as the Court of Directors may approve: and that they be subject to the control of the Court of Directors until the lien of the Company upon the Consignment shall have been satisfied.

2d.—Upon each Consignment, the value of which is to be ascertained by the Officers of the Indian Governments, or Authorized Agents of the East India Company, an Advance not exceeding three-fifths of such ascertained value will be made.

*The rate of Exchange to be determined from time to time at the place where the Advance is made under the Court's orders.*

s. d.

Per Company's Rupee for Advances made at.....	Bengal.
Ditto.....	Madras.
Ditto.....	Bombay.
Per Spanish Dollar Ditto.....	China.

4th.—The Parties will be required to place in the hands of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium,\* Bills of Lading of the Consignment and Policies of Insurance effected thereon, both in triplicate. The Bills of Lading must be drawn

deliverable to the East India Company, or endorsed to the order of the East India Company. The Policies of Insurance must be effected in the name and on behalf of the East India Company, as the Parties interested, or endorsed to their order; but persons desirous of effecting the necessary Insurance in this Country, and of depositing the Policies in the Company's Treasury, will be allowed to do so.

5th.—In case of default being made either in acceptance, or payment of the Bills, the Court of Directors to be authorized, in such manner and at such times as they may see fit to sell the Goods, for the purpose of re-paying the Company the amount of the Advances made thereon, including Freight and any other charges or expenses which the Company may have incurred on account of the Consignment, together with interest, should any have accrued; the Company, on the other hand, allowing discount, where any part of the proceeds shall be realized before the Bills fall due, and the settlement of either surplus or deficiency shall be made with the Consignor; and if in India or China by the Government or Agents from whom he received the Advance, at the rate of exchange at which the Company may at the time be drawing Bills upon such Government or Agents.

6th.—An Agent in England shall be appointed for each Consignment, to whom the Court of Directors shall be empowered to make over the Goods, subject to all the conditions agreed upon with the Company, on payment of the Bills; and with whom they shall be authorized to transact generally all business relating to such Goods. The Consignor shall be at liberty to make provision, in case of the Party upon whom the Bill is drawn, (being also the Agent) having failed to accept the Bill, for the substitution of another Agent.

7th.—After the arrival of the Goods in England and when they shall have been placed in such deposit as may have been agreed upon, the Agent may be put into possession of them before the Bills become due, upon the amount of such Bills (less discount) being paid, together with the Freight and any other charges and expenses which the Company have paid or may be subject to on account of the Goods.

8th.—The rate of Discount to be allowed by the Company shall be the same as that charged by the Bank of England; and in cases where interest shall have accrued, such interest shall be computed at the rate or rates per cent. at which the Company have allowed Discount during the period for which such interest is chargeable.

9th.—Parties or their Agents will be required to Insure the Goods from fire, and deposit the Policies with the East India Company; such Insurance to take effect from the date of the termination of the Sea risk. Should however the Parties or their Agents fail to effect such Insurance, the East India Company shall be at liberty to Insure the Goods, the expense of which shall be reimbursed to them previously to their making over the Goods to those Parties or their Agents.

10th.—Parties receiving Advances, to address in each instance a Letter in quadruplicate to the Court of Directors, according to a form which will be furnished by the Officers of Government (or authorized Agents of the East India Company), signifying their assent to all the foregoing conditions, but more particularly for the purpose of expressly authorizing the sale of the Goods by the Company (without either notice to or concurrence of any person whomsoever) at any period after default shall be made either in acceptance or payment of the Bills; also authorizing, in such cases, the re-paying to the Company the Advances made, either principal or interest, together with any other charges or expenses which the Company may have incurred in respect of the Goods, and appointing the Agent in England for each transaction.

*Extract of a Despatch from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors in the Financial Department, dated the 17th August, No. 13 of 1838.*

5.—In future we desire that you will restrict your Advances to the great staple Articles of Indian Produce, Cotton, Silk, Sugar, Coffee, Indigo, Salt Petro and Piece Goods—and further that no Advance be made upon any Consignment the ascertained value of which shall be less than 5,000 Rupees.

6.—Several Packages of Tobacco upon which you have made Advances have been seized by the Officers of Customs, in consequence of their having been imported in illegal Packages.—Extracts from the Acts 3 and 4, Will. 4, Cap. 52, Sec. 38, and 6th and 7th Will. 4, Cap. 60, Sec. 4, relating to the Article of Tobacco, are transmitted in the Packet.

Published by Order of the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council,

H. T. PRINSEP,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

FORT WILLIAM,  
MINT DEPARTMENT,

THE 5TH DECEMBER, 1838.

Mr. James Prinsep, Assay Master of the Calcutta Mint, embarked for the Cape of Good Hope, and eventually to Europe, on board the Ship Herefordshire which Ship was left by the Pilot at Sea on the 5th ultimo.

H. T. PRINSEP,

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

No. 58.

ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE DEPUTY GOVERNOR  
OF BENGAL.

FORT WILLIAM,  
GENERAL DEPARTMENT,

THE 5TH DECEMBER, 1838.

Mr. T. P. Marten, of the Civil Service, reported his return to this Presidency from the Cape of Good Hope on the 1st instant

Mr. Arthur Raikes reported his arrival as a Writer on this Establishment on the 1st instant.

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT.

The Reverend R. B. Boyes, a Chaplain on this Establishment, reported his return to this Presidency from the Cape of Good Hope on the Ship "True Briton," on the 1st instant.

The Reverend F. A. Dawson, Chaplain at Lucknow, has been permitted by the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Calcutta, to be absent from his Station for one month, from the 1st of January 1839.

H. T. PRINSEP,

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

No. 78.

FORT WILLIAM,  
GENERAL DEPARTMENT,

THE 5TH DECEMBER, 1838.

The Honorable the President in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. D. W. Fraser, a 3d Class Post Master at Gya

H. T. PRINSEP,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

No. 75.

FORT WILLIAM,  
GENERAL DEPARTMENT,

THE 16TH NOVEMBER, 1838.

Notice is hereby given, that the Salaries and Allowances of the Civil and Marine Departments, for November, instant, will be discharged by the Sub-Treasurer and Marine Paymaster respectively, on or after Saturday, the 15th proximo.

Published by Order of the Hon'ble the President in Council,

H. T. PRINSEP,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

FORT WILLIAM,

MILITARY DEPARTMENT, 17TH Nov. 1838.

Notice is hereby given, that the Pay, Batta, and other Allowances for November 1838, of the Troops at the Presidency, and at the other Stations of the Army, will be issued on or after Monday, the 10th Proximo.

By Order of the Hon'ble the President in Council,

J. STUART, *Lt.-Col.*,

*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India Mly. Dept.*

(No. 2220 )

ORDERS BY THE HONORABLE THE DEPUTY GOVERNOR  
OF BENGAL.

JUDICIAL AND REVENUE DEPARTMENT.  
APPOINTMENTS.

THE 20TH NOVEMBER, 1838.

Baboo Ramdhone Ghose to be a Deputy Collector under Regulation IX. of 1833, in Zillah 24-Pergunnahs.

Mr. W. C. Stopford to be Ditto Ditto under Ditto, in Zillah Jessore.

Baboo Rai Mokun Lall .....	} To be Ditto Ditto under Ditto, in Zillahs Behar and Patna.
Sheikh Wahizool Huk Khan .....	
Behadoor .....	
Sheikh Maosahib Hosein Khan .....	

LEAVE OF ABSENCE.

Syed Jonab Ali, Principal Sudder Ameen of Rungpore, for six weeks, on Medical Certificate, in extension of the leave granted to him under date the 21st August last.

APPOINTMENTS.

Moulvie Mahomed Khoorshed, Sudder Ameen and Additional Principal Sudder Ameen of Mymensing, to officiate as Principal Sudder Ameen of that District, during the absence of Kazeer Ielal Oudeen on leave

Moulvie Muneerodeen Mahomed, Sudder Ameen of Daeca, to officiate as Sudder Ameen and Additional Principal Sudder Ameen in Mymensing, vice Moulvie Mahomed Khoorshed.

Moulvie Hedayet Ali Khan, Sudder Ameen of Shahabad, to officiate, until further orders, as Additional Principal Sudder Ameen of Tirhoot, during the absence of Moulvie Shoojaooddeen Ali Khan.

Moulvie Mahomed Sadik, Additional Moonsiff at Shahabad, to officiate as Sudder Ameen at Shahabad, during the absence of Moulvie Hedayet Ali Khan.

THE 27TH NOVEMBER, 1838.

Deobur Bur Dolaye to be Sudder Ameen of Kamroop in Assam, in succession to Juggoram Phookun deceased.

Baboo Gourehunder Doss  
and  
Moulvie Mahomed Nuckee ...

} To be Deputy Collectors under Regulation IX. of 1833, in Zillah Chittagong.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE.

Mr. R. N. Farquharson, Special Deputy Collector of Patna, for one month, on private affairs, from the date of making over charge of his office to Mr. C. H. Lushington.

Mr. E. W. Pitt, Deputy Collector under Regulation IX. of 1833, in Midnapore and Hidgelee, for six weeks, on Medical Certificate, from the 6th instant.



# APPOINTMENTS.

THE 1ST DECEMBER, 1888.

Moulvie Ali Ahmed Behadoor } To be Deputy Col-  
and } lectors under Re-  
Baboo Sumboo Chunder Roy... } gulation IX. of  
1893, in Zillah  
Mymensing.

THE 4TH DECEMBER, 1888.

Syed Zyn Oodeen Hussein to be Deputy Collector under Regulation IX of 1893, in Zillahs Bhaugulpore and Monghyr.

Baboo Hurrookally Ghose } To be Deputy Col-  
and } lectors under Do.  
Baboo Hurrischunder Bose ... } in Zillah Purneah.  
Mr. H. Doveton } To be Ditto Ditto  
and } under Ditto, in  
Molovy Fuqueer Oodeen Ahmed } Zillah Tirhoot.

## LEAVES OF ABSENCE.

Mr. C. Steer, Magistrate of Nuddea, for twelve days, from the 19th current, on private affairs. Mr. T. C. Loch will officiate as Magistrate during the absence of Mr. Steer.

Mr. A. C. Bidwell, Special Deputy Collector of Sylhet, to the 20th instant, in extension of the leave granted to him on the 25th September last.

The unexpired portion of the leave of absence granted to Mr. H. Stainforth, Officiating Judge of Sylhet, on the 25th October last, has been cancelled at his own request, from the 21st idem.

J. H. YOUNG,

Offg. Depy. Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

No. 2067.

ORDER BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL FOR THE NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES.

SIMLA,

GENERAL DEPARTMENT,

THE 18TH OCTOBER, 1888.

JUDICIAL AND REVENUE.

The Deputation, by the Commissioner of the Sauror Division, of Captain W. Murray, Junior Assistant to the Commissioner, for the relief of Lieut. Doonan, from the charge of the Office of First Junior Assistant at Dumbah, is approved.

F. CURRIE,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. Genl. N. W. P.

## CUSTOMS.

List of Packages lying unclaimed at this Office.

- 1 Package, Mr. Humphry, Engineer, Fort Gloster, per Severn.
- 1 Parcel, Editor of the Madras Gazette, per Crusader.
- 1 Ditto, Marked S 4, per Crown.
- 2 Boxes, Marked B in diamond, 1 and 2, per Protector.
- 1 Cask, Marked F in diamond, 532, per Mary Ann Webb.
- 2 Bundles, News Papers, John Campbell, Pay Master, late 46th Regt, per John McLellan.
- 2 Ditto ditto, no address, per Ditto.
- 1 Box, K. Mackenzie, Marked M in diamond, 1 to 30, per Alexander.
- 1 Parcel, J. Lean, care of Jenkins and Co., per St. George.
- 1 Box, Picture Frames, A G, per Allalevic.
- 1 Ditto, W. Clive, per Corsair.
- 1 Ditto, Marked — 12 to 57, per Robert Small.
- 20 Packages, Felt, Marked T P in diamond, 1 to 20, per Duke of Bedford.
- 1 Ditto, containing 3 Boxes, Marked J C, per Fattasalem.
- 5 Ditto, Cutch, per Colonel Burney.
- 2 Bags, Sago, Marked W, per Thetis.
- 1 Parcel, Captain G. C. Kennedy, Schooner Psyche, per Hindoo.
- 1 Ditto, J. Atherton, Chief Mate of the Ship Trafalgar, per Ditto.
- 1 Case, Revd. J. Marsh, per David Scott.
- 7 Ditto, Marked M in diamond, 1 to 7, per Ditto.
- 1 Parcel, H. D. Brown, 4th Officer Roxburgh Castle, per Ditto.
- 1 Hamper, Marked W C, 45, per Ditto.
- 1 Parcel, Dr. Tytler, per Larkins.

- 1 Ditto, T. W. Rawson, per Ditto.
- 6 Packages, Flower Pots, Marked D D in diamond, per Shaw Alum.
- 1 Parcel, F. W. Brown, care of Wilson and Co., per Malcolm.
- 2 Ditto, Dr. Tytler, per John Fleming.
- 1 Case, Lieut. and Adjutant Powell, 20th Regt. N. I., per Ditto.
- 1 Quarter Case, Marked F B 81, per Bengal.
- 1 Box, Marked F M, per Gilbert Munro.
- 1 Ditto, Marked F R in diamond, per Cecelia.
- 1 Case, J. Dunbar, per Lysander.
- 2 Ditto, John Jones, Barque Thetis, per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, States, Marked I, per Ripley.
- 1 Parcel, Adam, Stott and Co., per Elvira.
- 1 Ditto, McArthur, McIver and Co., per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, H. Dawson, care of Rustomjee and Co., per Seringapatam.
- 1 Box, Mr. Scudder, at Hunter's Livery Stables, per Grecian.
- 2 Packages, Trunks, Marked I P B, per Sylph.
- 1 Case, Asst. Surgeon Campbell, Madras Establishment, per Asia.
- 1 Case, Marked B S 7, per Ditto.
- 3 Ditto, E. G. Scott, per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, Lieut. Ballard, 9th Regt., per Adelaide.
- 1 Ditto, Capt. Carew, 13th Light Infantry, per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, Major Lumsden, care of Cowie and Co., per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, S. Somerville, per Hermina.
- 1 Carboy, Anniseed, per Virginia.
- 1 Parcel, Mess Committee 3d Lt. Dragoons, per Earl of Hardwick.
- 1 Ditto, W. Limond, per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, Major Slade, per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, F. Weber, care of R. C. Jenkins, per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, Lt.-Col. Tuackwell, 44th Regt., Ghazepore, per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, C. F. Bluett, care of N. P. Grant, per Ditto.
- 1 Box, A. V. Leese, Asst. Surgeon 10th N. I., per Ditto.
- 1 Parcel, Mrs. H. Chapman, per London.
- 1 Ditto, T. G. Cleeve, care of J. and R. Wilson, per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, Mess Committee 3d Lt. Dragoons, per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, Mackenzie, Lyall and Co., per Ditto.
- 1 Box, J. Martin, V. D., per Duke of Bedford.
- 1 Ditto, Lieut. W. J. Hamilton, per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, Lieut. J. W. H. Jameson, 52d Regt., per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, Officers Commdg. 31st Regt. Foot, per Ditto.
- 2 Ditto, J. P. Smith, care of Messrs. Gunter, per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, Officers Commdg. 13th Regt. Foot, per Ditto.
- 1 Box, Marked R C, per Brigand.
- 1 Parcel, T. H. Maddock, per Frances Ann.
- 1 Ditto, W. Rushton, per ditto.
- 1 Truss, Marked K L, 121 to 206, per Ditto.
- 1 Box, Marked S, 45—E, M, F, G, per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, Wm. Hay, B. Artillery, per Madagascar.
- 1 Ditto, Thos. Howatson, care of Mackillop, Stewart, per Patriot King.
- 1 Ditto, W. C. Buch, care of Finlay Mackenzie, per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, Mrs. Wilson, Orphan Refuge, per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, John Mackey, per Drummore.
- 1 Ditto, T. H. Gardiner, per Ditto.

R. WALKER, Collector of Customs.

Calcutta, Custom House, the 7th December, 1888.

N. B. Parties applying for the above Packages, will be pleased to send Invoices, or Bills, shewing contents and value, and to depute persons to be present at the opening of them at this Office. The Collector has nothing to do with the business of Landing Packages from Ships, nor with forwarding them to their own rs, or their destination.

The fact of Articles being destined for PRIVATE USE and not for Sale, does not exempt them from payment of Duty, if they be of a kind which is chargeable with Duty, under the Regulation.

Notice to Exporters of Tobacco, Segars, &c., and to Masters of Vessels on which Tobacco, &c. may be Shipped.

No Tobacco can be imported into the United Kingdom unless the Master shall have on board a separated and distinct Manifest for such Tobacco, containing the par-

ticular weight in each Hogshead, Cask, Cheat, or Case, with the Tare of the same, and otherwise drawn up in the form prescribed by the Act of Parliaments.

Penalty on the Master £100—see 3 and 4 William 4, C. 52, Sec. 8, 7 and 11.

Tobacco may not be imported into the United Kingdom in any Ship or Vessel of less burthen than 120 Tons—nor unless in Hogsheds, Casks, Chests, or Cases, containing at least 100 lbs. net weight, and not packed in Bags or Packages within any such Hogsheds, Casks, &c. Nor separated nor divided in any way whatever, nor unless the particular weight of the Tobacco in such Package, with the Tare of the same, be marked thereon under penalty of forfeiture—3 and 4 William 4, C. 52, Sec. 58. It is important that parties Shipping Tobacco from this Port for Great Britain, should make themselves thoroughly acquainted with such portion of the Acts above quoted as relate to that Article.

R. WALKER, Collector of Customs.  
Calcutta Custom House, the 16th July, 1838.

Packets for the reception of Letters by the following Ships are open at this Office.					Remarks.
Name of Vessel.	Agents.	Intended Departure.	To what Port.	Touching at.	
England,	Messrs. Bagshaw and Co.	9th Instant,	London.		
Amelia,	Ferguson Brothers & Co.	Ditto,	Ditto.		
Falcon,	Adam, Scott and Co.	Ditto,	Liverpool.		
Flora McDonald,	Mackey and Co.	Ditto,	Rangoon & Moultin.		
Asia,	Leall, Matheson and Co.	10th Ditto,	China.	Singapore.	
Belhaven,	Boyd and Co.	Ditto,	London.	Madras.	
Columbo,	Leall, Matheson & Co.	Ditto,	Suez,		
Pondicherry,	Walker and Co.	Ditto,	Burdeaux.		
Hooghly,	Burly and Bellilion,	12th Ditto,	Have.		
Plantagenet,	Boyd and Co.	15th Ditto,	London.	Cape of Good Hope.	
Eudora,	Bagshaw and Co.	Ditto,	Hobart Town.		
John Bagshaw,	Najee Jacoran,	Ditto,	Moulmein.		
Elmestone,	Allen, Paton and Co.	Ditto,	China.	Singapore.	
Servigapatam,	H. F. Sheldon,	20th Ditto,	London.	Cape of Good Hope.	
Strathist,		Ditto,	Sydney.		

Wm. MOORE, Deputy Post Master.

Calcutta, General Post Office, the 7th December, 1838.

Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at Calcutta.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Matters of the Petition and Schedule, (the same having been filed in the Court,) of

GEORGE WILLIAM AUGUSTUS HIGGINSON, of Circular Road, in Calcutta, an Assistant to Messrs. Jenkins, Low and Company, Auctioneers, will be heard on Saturday, the 5th day of January, 1839, at the hour of Noon.

"No Creditor will be allowed at the Hearing to oppose the discharge of a Prisoner, unless he shall have given notice of his intention to the Chief Clerk three clear days before the day of Hearing."

Office of Examiner, 4th December, 1838.  
Messrs. Oehme and Paul, Attys.

কলিকাতার জোজহীন করজদারানেরদিগের  
পরিজ্ঞাপার্থে আদালত

এতদ্বারায় খবর দেওয়া জাইতেছে যে এই আদালতে দাখিলকরা আরজি ও কদের বিষয় নিচের নামিত

জার্ড উইলিএম আগর্কস হিগিনসান

কলিকাতার সরকারিউলের রোড নিবাসী নিলাম ওয়ালা জেনকিনসো লো এবং কোল্লানির এক এসি সটেণ্ট তাহার বিষয় সুনানি হইবেক সন ১৮৩৯ সালের জেনেওয়ারি মাহার ৫ সনিবার তারিখে বেলা দুই প্রহরের সময়

"কোন মহাজন আপত্য করিতে পারিবেন নাই খালাসিতে কোন কয়েদীর জদ্যপি সুনানির নিয়মিত দিবসের পূর্ব পূর্ণ তিন দিবস থাকিতে তাহার মানসের সন্বাদ চিফ কেলার্ক সাহেবের আকিষে না দেন"

একজামিনর সাহেবের আকিষ

সন ১৮৩৮ সাল ৪ ডিসেম্বর

মিসিওএস ওমি এবং পাল উকিলগন

Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at Calcutta.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Matters of the Petition and Schedule, (the same having been filed in the Court,) of

CHARLES MOTTLEY,

(a Surgeon in the Third Regiment of the Bengal Infantry,) will be heard on Saturday, the 19th day of January, 1839, at the hour of Noon.

"No Creditor will be allowed at the Hearing to oppose the discharge of a Prisoner, unless he shall have given notice of his intention to the Chief Clerk three clear days before the day of Hearing."

Office of Examiner, 6th December, 1838.

Mr. Frith, Atty.

কলিকাতার জোজহীন করজদারানেরদিগের  
পরিজ্ঞাপার্থে আদালত

এতদ্বারায় খবর দেওয়া জাইতেছে যে এই আদালতে দাখিলকরা আরজি ও কদের বিষয় নিচের নামিত

চার্লস মটলি

জিনি বাদাল ইনফ্যানটীর ৩ পলটানের এক সারজন তাহার বিষয় সন ১৮৩৯ সালের জেনেওয়ারি মাহার ১১ সনিবার তারিখে বেলা দুই প্রহরের সময় সুনানি হইবেক

"কোন মহাজন আপত্য করিতে পারিবেন নাই খালাসিতে কোন কএদীর জদ্যপি সুনানির নিয়মিত দিবসের পূর্ব পূর্ণ তিন দিবস থাকিতে তাহার মানসের সন্বাদ চিফ কেলার্ক সাহেবের আকিষে না দেন"

একজামিনর সাহেবের আকিষ

সন ১৮৩৮ সাল ৬ ডিসেম্বর

মেং ফিরিড উকিল

**T**HE Public are hereby informed, that the Sub-Treasurer will negotiate Bills upon the undermentioned Provincial Treasuries, at the rates cited, to the extent of the Surplus that is available at each Treasury :

**LOWER PROVINCES.**

Backergunge, ...	
Beerbhoom, ...	
Bograh, ...	
Bulloah, ...	
Chittagong, ...	
Dacca, ...	
Dinapore, ...	at par and at sight.
Maldah, ...	
Midnapore, ...	
Nuddah, ...	
Pubnah, ...	
Rungpore, ...	
Tipperah, ...	
Kamroop (Lower Assam,) ...	
Nowgong (S. C. Assam,) ...	at a prem. of 1 per Cent. and at 3 days' after sight.
Gowalpurah, ...	
Dumung (N. C. Assam,) ...	

C. MORLEY, *Accl. General.*

Fort William,  
Accountant General's Office,  
The 8th December, 1838.

**N**OTICE is hereby given, that the undermentioned quantities of Teak Timber will be required for the service of this Government, successively, for the years 1840, 1841 and 1842.

Tenders will be received to the 1st May 1839, by the Agents of the Ceylon Government, vizt. Messrs. GILLANDERS and Co. Calcutta, Messrs. ARNUTHNOT and Co. Madras, and Messrs. FRITH and Co. Bombay, and at this Office to the 1st June 1839, for the supply required for 1840. The Timber must be landed free of expense to Government at the Wharf of Colombo, before the last day of 1839.

A separate Tender on the above terms will at the same time be received for the supply required for the year 1841; another one, for the year 1842, and a fourth Tender, for the three years jointly—the delivery of each year to be completed by the last day of the preceding year, respectively.

The answer to each Tender will be made if a reference be furnished in Ceylon, within a fortnight, and if at any of the three Presidencies, in six weeks from the 1st June 1839.

The Tenders should specify in words at length the price per cubic foot.

The above must be sound and Merchantable Timber, and if any portion be objectionable, it will be liable to rejection—should however any difference of opinion arise, a Survey will be held, formed of persons selected equally from both sides, which persons shall be empowered, if necessary, to choose an additional person as umpire, and their decision shall be final.

The person or persons whose Tenders may be accepted, will be required to enter into Penalty Bonds for the due fulfilment of his or their Contracts.

*Specification of the quantity and description of the Timber for each year.*

2000 Cubic feet in squared Beams from 27 to 40 ft. long and from 12 to 16 inches—unequal sided Beams will answer, provided they square at least 12 inches on one side and not less than 7 inches on the other.

4000 Cubic feet in squared Beams under 27 ft. long and not less than 20 ft. long, 9 inches square, and as much thicker as possible—unequal sided logs will do, but not less than 9 × 6.

2000 Cubic feet in squared Beams from 20 to 12 ft. long, squaring not less than 6 inches, but as much more as possible.

JAS. STEWART,

*Storekeeper of Building Materials.*

Building Material Department,  
Colombo, 8th November, 1838.

**N**OTICE.—Applications from Individuals for the purchase of the Simlah Bazar, the property of Government, in Cornwallis Square, with all the Sheds and Huts thereon, will be received at this Office up to the 15th proximo, at a rate not less than 200 Rupees per Cottah. The Ground attached to the Bazar measures 7 Biggahs, 16 Cottahs, 11

Chittacks, 34 Feet and 6 Inches. The Bazar yields at present a monthly Rent of Rs. 249-9-3, but a larger amount may be obtained from it under proper management. The Purchaser will be liable to the payment of the established Ground Rent at the rate of Co.'s Rs. 3, 3 Annas, 2 Pie per annum for each Biggah. The Bazar has the advantage of two large Public Roads, and is in the immediate vicinity of a large Public Tank. A Ground Plan of the Bazar is open to the inspection of intending Purchasers at this Office.

M. JOHNSTON,

*Deputy Collector of Calcutta.*

Calcutta, Collector's Office, the 30th Nov. 1838.

**ঘোষণাপত্র**

**কলিকাতা কালেকটরি কাছারি**

সকলকে জ্ঞাত করা যাইতেছে যে করণওয়ালি ইকোএর অর্থাৎ হেদুয়া পুকুরিনীর নিকটস্থ সরকারী ভূমির অর্থাৎ সিমুলিয়া বাজার ক্রয় করণের বাঞ্ছার যেকোন আগত ১৫ দিহর পর্যন্ত চিকিঠা ভূমির মূল্য ১০০ দুই শত মদার অতিরিক্ত আবেদন পত্র দিবেন তাহা সহর কলিকাতা ও ডিহি পঞ্চান্ন গুামের কালেকটরী কাছারীতে লওয়া যাইবেক উক্ত বাজার ভূমির পরিমাণ ৭৮১১/৩৪৬ সাত বিঘা ষোল কাঠা এগারো ছটাক চত্বির কুট ছয় ইঞ্চি একুনে এ বাজারের মাসিক উৎপন্ন ২৪৯/৩ টাকা হইতেছে পরে উক্তম রূপে বাজার নিবাহ হইবে অধিক মূল্য প্রাপ্ত হইতে পারিবে প্রতি বিঘা ভূমিতে সরকারের রাজস্ব কোং ৩/২ টাকা করিয়া সর্বসরিক দিতে হইবেক উক্ত বাজারের নিকট সরকারের দুই পরিসর পথ ও এ বৃত্ত পুকুরিনী আছে এ বাজারের ভূমির নকশা ভারি ক্রয়াকাংক্ষি ব্যক্তিদিগের দৃশ্য জন্য এ কাছারীতে প্রস্তুত আছে ইতি সন ১৮৩৮ সাল তারিখ ৩০ নবেম্বর

M. JOHNSTON,

*Deputy Collector of Calcutta.*

**SHERIFF'S OFFICE,**

9th November, 1838.

**N**OTICE is hereby given, that a Sessions of Oyer and Terminer and Gaol Delivery and also an Admiralty Sessions, will be holden by the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, for the Town of Calcutta and Factory of Fort William, and the Places subordinate thereto, at the Court House in the said Town of Calcutta, on Saturday the 8th day of December next, at 11 of the clock in the forenoon, of which all persons are required to take notice.

J. YOUNG, *Sheriff.*

**সরিপ আপিস ৯ নবেম্বর ১৮৩৮ সাল**

সমাচার দেওয়া জাইতেছে যে আগামি ৮ দিহর ১৮৩৮ সাল সনিবার এগার ঘণ্টার সময় সহর কলিকাতার কোট উইলেমের এবং তাহার অন্তর্গত জেসসল স্থানে ডিহিমিতে বঙ্গদেশে কোট উইলেমের সুপারেম কোর্ট আপন আপন আদালতের ঘরে ওএর টরমিনর এবং এডমিরেলটি অর্থাৎ মহাসমুদ্র সল্লক্ষিয় মোকদমার নিষ্পত্তি এক সেশি আন অর্থাৎ মিছিল করিবেন সকলেই সরন রাখুন

J. YOUNG, *Sheriff*

**NOTICE of Public Sale for Arrears of Revenue, unless intermediately liquidated, at the Collector's Office, Zillah Moorshedabad, on Friday the 14th December 1838, corresponding with the 30th Aghun 1245 B. S.**

Name of Mehal to be sold, and of the Purgunnah in which they are situated, and No. of Lot in the Collector's Sale Advertisement.	Recorded Proprietor.	Annual Sudder Jumma.	Arrears of Revenue, including Interest up to September 1838.	REMARKS.
No. 1, Ph. Koorpertaub, &c.	Rajah Kishen Chund Sing and Koor Ram Chund Sing, ... ..	182647 9 6	25797 11 0	This Land produces Indigo, Mulberry, Paddy and Sugar-cane.
No. 2, Hooda Ecooree, &c.	Ditto and Raneo Jurrao Koowur, ... ..	105428 8 8	29486 8 6	Ditto.
No. 3, Kt. Ph. Casheepoor,	Bholnath, &c ... ..	8076 12 5	2215 9 5	Ditto.
These Mehals are under Butwarah.				
No. 4, Dhee Gunkur, Charaka	Brindaban Beharer Takoor, Sewait Brjey Gobind, &c.	14886 12 10	2478 1 5	Ditto.
No. 5, Turf Monesahdihee,	Mohes Chunder, &c. ... ..	12916 4 0	2078 8 3	Ditto.
No. 6, Kt. Ph. Dia Nughur,	Fuqueer Oollah, &c. ... ..	9590 12 8	80 2 1	Ditto.

Moorshedabad Collectorate, the 23d November, 1838.

J. WARD, Offg. Collector.

**NOTICE of Public Sale for Arrears of Revenue, unless intermediately liquidated, at the Collector's Office, of Zillah Backergunge, on the 2d January 1839, corresponding with 19th Poose 1245 B. S.**

Name of Mehal to be sold and of the Purgunnah in which it is situated, and No. of Lot in Collector's Sale Advertisement.	Recorded Proprietors.	Annual Sudder Jumma.	Arrears of Revenue, including interest and Penalty.	REMARKS.
No. 227, Nazirpore Tuppah, .....	Gopal Laul Thakoor, ...	28783 2 4½	4348 1 5	
No. 230, Kharijsh Ditto, Shuriffun Nissa Beggum Talook, ... ..	Moheshechunder Chowdry,	7604 4 0½	24.6 1 2½	

Zillah Backergunge, Collector's Office, the 1st December, 1838.

T. BRUCE, Offg. Collector.

# **BANK OF BENGAL,** 21TH NOVEMBER, 1838.

**NOTICE** is hereby given, that the Directors of the Bank of Bengal have determined to establish at Mirzapore, Benares, an Agency for the purchasing and selling Bills on Calcutta, that Mr. Claude Hamilton has been appointed the Agent of the Bank, and that he will be prepared to commence business accordingly on or about the 15th January next.

By Order of the Directors,  
G. UDNY, Secy. to the Bank.

# **BANK OF BENGAL,** 27TH NOVEMBER, 1838.

**A** Meeting of the Proprietors is requested at the Bank, on SATURDAY, THE 15TH DECEMBER next, at TEN A. M. for the election of three Directors: two to be in the room of William Martin and John Allan, Esquires, who go out by rotation at the end of the year, according to the Provisions of the Charter; and one in the room of Alexander Colvin, Esq. resigned.

The Poll will close at 3 P. M.

Published by Order of the Directors,  
G. UDNY, Secy. to the Bank.

# **UNION BANK.**

**NOTICE.**—The Acting Secretary of the Union Bank begs to intimate to the Proprietors, that the period for taking up the Fourth part of their New Stock will expire on the 31st December next, and it is therefore expedient, that those Proprietors who have not had the opportunity of doing so, should make arrangements for that purpose within the period specified, otherwise their right will be forfeited agreeably to the 4th Clause of the Resolutions passed at the General Meeting of Proprietors held on 14th April last.

JOHN STORM,  
Acting Secy. Union Bank.

Calcutta, the 12th November, 1838.

**B**ENGAL MILITARY FUND.—In conformity to the 27th and 28th Article of the Regulations, a General Meeting of the Subscribers of the Military Fund, will be held at the House of Mr. MARTINDELL, the Secretary, No. 7, Elysium Row, Chowringhee, on Monday, the 28th January next, at 10 o'Clock in the Morning, for the election of Directors for the ensuing year, and for the inspection and approval of the Accounts of the Fund, and of the Proceedings of the Directors for the past year.

J. W. J. OUSELEY, President.  
Calcutta, Military Fund Office, 28th Nov. 1838.

**CIVIL FUND.**

**U**NDER Articles X. and XVI. of the Rules, a Half-yearly General Meeting of the Subscribers will be held at the Town Hall, on Monday, the 28th day of January, 1839, at 11 o'clock in the forenoon, when an election of Managers in the room of Mr. Tucker, Mr. Braddon, Mr. Walker, Mr. J. P. Grant and Mr. McClintock will take place.

By Order of the Managers,

(Signed) R. B. FITZGERALD, *Secretary.*

*Civil Fund Office,*

*Calcutta, 7th November, 1838. }*

**CIVIL SERVICE ANNUITY FUND.**

**N**OTICE is hereby given, that the Annual General Meeting of the Subscribers to the Civil Service Annuity Fund will be held at the Town Hall, at ONE o'clock P. M. on Tuesday, the 1st of January next, for the purpose of auditing the Accounts of the past year, for the election of Five Managers of the Fund for the year 1839, and for the consideration of any other questions that may arise or be referred to the Meeting.

After the business of the General Meeting shall be concluded, the Managers give notice that the Meeting will be made Special to consider the propriety of memorializing the Honorable Court that the indulgence of retiring upon reduced Annuities now granted to Subscribers who have been more than ten, and upwards of fifteen years in the Country, upon certified inability from ill health to remain here, may be extended to all Subscribers of that period of actual residence respectively, who may wish, from whatever cause, to retire.

The Special Meeting above notified has been called at the requisition of the undermentioned Subscribers:

Ross D. Mangles.	R. Torrens.
T. P. Biscoe.	Jas. G. Campbell.
John C. Erskine.	John S. Torrens.
R. P. Harrison.	E. T. Trevor.
C. Bury.	G. P. Loycester.
W. Travers.	

By Order of the Managers,

J. P. GRANT, *Secretary.*

*C. S. A. F. O.,*

*13th November, 1838. }*

**Late Sheriff's Sale.**

**N**OTICE is hereby given, that on Thursday, the Twentieth day of December, instant, precisely at the hour of 12 o'clock at Noon, Thomas Holroyd, Esquire, late Sheriff of Calcutta, will put up to Public Sale, at the Lower Verandah of the Court House, near the entrance into the Sheriff's Office, by Virtue of a Writ of Venditioni Exponas in his hands against Panchanund Ghose, Sreemutty Suckeymoney Dossee and Sreemutty Bermomoye Dossee,—

1.—The Right, Title, and Interest of the said Panchanund Ghose, Sreemutty Suckeymoney Dossee and Sreemutty Bermomoye Dossee, of, in, and to all those Four-sixth Parts or Shares of an Upper-roomed Brick-built Messuage, Tenement, or Dwelling House, with a piece or parcel of Land thereunto belonging, and a Tank there, containing, by estimation, Two Biggahs and One Cottah, more or less, situate, lying, and being at Arpooly, in the Town of Calcutta, and butted and bounded as follows: (that is to say), on the North by the House and Premises of Luckeynarain Copally, on the South by the Company's Lane, on the East by the House and Premises of Callachund Soorie and Surroop Dutt, and on the West by the Company's New Road.

2.—Also, the Right, Title, and Interest of the said Panchanund Ghose, Sreemutty Suckeymoney

Dossee and Sreemutty Bermomoye Dossee, of, in, and to all those Four-seventh Parts or Shares of a Lower-roomed and Upper-roomed Brick-built Messuage, Tenement, or Dwelling House, with a piece or parcel of Land thereunto belonging, containing, by estimation, Four Biggahs and Five Cottahs, more or less, situate, lying, and being at Hurrinavee, in Pergunnah Madunmullah, and in the Zillah of 24-Pergunnahs, and butted and bounded as follows: (that is to say), on the West by the House and Land of Beejoygovind Bose and a piece of Land of Ramdhone Ghose, on the South by a Road there, on the East by the House and Land of Brijomohun Ghose and Hurromohun Ghose, and on the North by the House and Land of Ramehaund Sandial.

3.—Also, the Right, Title, and Interest of the said Panchanund Ghose, Sreemutty Suckeymoney Dossee and Sreemutty Bermomoye Dossee, of, in, and to all that Four-seventh Parts or Shares of a piece or parcel of Garden Ground, with several Trees standing thereon, containing, by estimation, Twelve Biggahs, more or less, situate, lying, and being at Juggutdul, in Pergunnah Magoorah, and in the Zillah aforesaid, and butted and bounded as follows: (that is to say), on the North by a Garden of Gopeenauth Kurr, on the West by a Garden of Moheschunder Roy, on the South by another Garden of the said Moheschunder Roy, and on the East by the Addy Gunge.

4.—Also, the Right, Title, and Interest of the said Panchanund Ghose, Sreemutty Suckeymoney Dossee and Sreemutty Bermomoye Dossee, of, in, and to Four-seventh Parts or Shares of a piece or parcel of Garden Ground, with a Tank and several Trees standing thereon, containing, by estimation, Fifteen Biggahs, more or less, situate, lying, and being at Tatoonbarriah, in the Zillah and Pergunnah aforesaid.

5.—Also, the Right, Title, and Interest of the said Panchanund Ghose, Sreemutty Suckeymoney Dossee and Sreemutty Bermomoye Dossee, of, in, and to Four-seventh Parts or Shares of another piece or parcel of Garden Ground, together with several Trees standing thereon, containing, by estimation, Twenty Biggahs, more or less, situate, lying, and being at Juggernauthpore, in the Zillah and Pergunnah aforesaid.

6.—And also, the Right, Title, and Interest of the said Panchanund Ghose, Sreemutty Suckeymoney Dossee and Sreemutty Bermomoye Dossee, of, in, and to all those full and undivided Four-seventh Parts or Shares, the whole into Seven equal Parts or Shares being considered as divided of and in all that Talook or Zemindary, No. 271, called or known by the name of Truff Seetacoondoo, &c. situate, lying, and being at Pergunnah Madunmullah, in the Zillah of Twenty-four Pergunnahs, in the Province of Bengal, consisting of Ten Mouzahs.

The Conditions of Sale may be known by applying at the Sheriff's Office.

**Sheriff's Sale.**

**N**OTICE is hereby given, that on Thursday, the Twentieth day of December, instant, precisely at the hour of 12 o'clock at Noon, the Sheriff of Calcutta will put up to Public Sale, at the Lower Verandah of the Court House, near the entrance into the Sheriff's Office, by Virtue of a Writ of Fieri Facias in his hands against Thomas Watkins and Thomas Barton Timms,—

All that Barque or Vessel called the Eleanor, being of the Burthen of 162.2 Tons, or thereabouts, now lying and being at Anchor in the River Hooghly, opposite Howrah Ghaut, together with her Standing and Running Rigging, Anchors and Stores complete, the property of and belonging to the said Thomas Watkins and Thomas Barton Timms.

The Conditions of Sale and further particulars may be had by applying at the Sheriff's Office.

**S**ALE on the Custom House Wharf, of Coloured CROWN GLASS, *Ex Asia*, on Monday next, the 10th December, 1838.—MESSRS. JENKINS, LOW AND Co. beg to announce, that they will put up and sell, on the Custom House Wharf, (by permission of the Collector of Customs), on Monday next, the 10th December 1838, a quantity of Coloured Crown Glass.

Particulars of which will appear in Catalogues.

**MRS. R. REID,**

(LATE MISS DRUMMOND)

**Portrait and Miniature Painter,**

No. 3, JAUN BAZAR STREET,

(Three doors from Mesdames Wright and Co.)

**This Day is Published,**

(SEPTEMBER 1ST.)

In One Volume, Royal 4to. Boards, with Polymetrical Table and Map of Bengal and the Western Provinces,—Pages 330—Price 10 Rs. Cash :

REVISED

**TABLES of ROUTES and STAGES**

THROUGH THE

**TERRITORIES UNDER THE PRESIDENCY OF**

**BENGAL**

AND

**THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNORSHIP OF AGRA,**

WITH AN INDEX.

Compiled from Documents in the Office of the Quarter Master General of the Bengal Army, and from Information obtained from the Collectors of Districts and other Local Authorities.

Apply to Mr. Huttman, *Military Orphan Press.*

**This Day is Published,**

(July 19th, 1838)

In Royal 8vo. Boards. Pages 306. Price 10 Rs. Cash.

**A CODE**

OF

**REGULATIONS**

FOR THE

**MEDICAL DEPARTMENT,**

OF THE

**BENGAL ESTABLISHMENT;**

Compiled by Order of Government under the Superintendence of the Medical Board.

By JAMES HUTCHINSON, Esq.

*Secretary to the Board.*

With a Copious Index, Table of Contents, and many Tables.

G. H. HUTTMANN, *Military Orphan Press.*

**Works Lately Published,**

And For Sale at the Bengal Military Orphan Press.

**NOTES**

ON THE

**Medical Topography of Calcutta,**

(Royal 8vo. 190 Pages, with 2 Maps. Price 5 Rs.)

BY JAMES RANALD MARTIN,

*Presidency Surgeon and Surgeon to the Native Hospital.*

PRINTED BY ORDER OF GOVERNMENT.

"Upon the Moral, Physical and Political condition of the Inhabitants of Calcutta, European, Native and Foreign, Mr. MARTIN makes numerous and sensible remarks, which must be very interesting to our oriental countrymen, but which we cannot dwell upon here. The work must have cost the Author immense pains, as it goes most minutely into all the details and ramifications of Medical Topography—and not only so, but into the nature and treatment of the Endemic diseases of the place.

The code of Hygienic Maxims for the guidance of European sojourners concludes the work, which is constructed with great labour, talent and judgement.

It presents an admirable specimen of what a treatise on Medical Topography ought to be."—*From the Medico-Chirurgical Review, No. 57, for July, 1838.*

**A SKETCH**

OF THE

**MEDICAL TOPOGRAPHY OF**

**BISHNATH,**

And its immediate neighborhood ; with an account of the Diseases generally prevailing in Assam.

(Royal 8vo. Price 2 Rupees)

By ASST. SURG. D. A. MACLEOD,

*Assam Light Infantry.*

PRINTED BY ORDER OF GOVERNMENT.

✂ This Sketch corresponds in size and type with Dr. Martin's Medical Topography of Calcutta and Dr. McCosh's Topography of Assam.

**TOPOGRAPHY OF ASSAM,**

By JOHN MCCOSH,

*Officiating Second Assistant Surgeon General Hospital & Officiating Lecturer in Clinical Medicine, New Medical College, Calcutta.* Royal 8vo. with 6 Lithograph Sketches. Price 5 Rupees.

**MILITARY PAY AND AUDIT REGULATIONS OF BENGAL,** corrected, by an additional Appendix, up to February 1837, with Tables and Index complete. Sewed 11 Sicca Rupees. Cloth boards 12 Sicca Rupees. Law Calc 8a. Rs. 13-8. Apply at the Military Orphan Press.

\*.\* The Appendix will not be furnished separately except to purchasers of the Original Work.

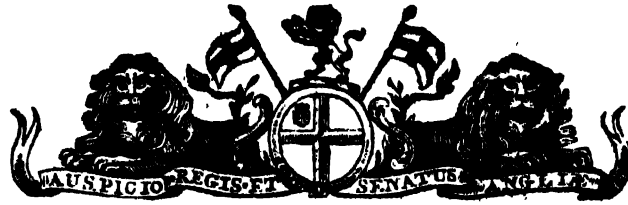
**JUST PUBLISHED — HOUGH'S IMPROVED MUTINY ACTS AND ARTICLES OF WAR,** 2d edition, Royal 8vo. broad margins, pp. 340, Price 6 Rupees.

**JYEPOOR STATE TRIALS,**

ROYAL 8vo. BOARDS, pp. 340. Price 6 Rs.

**W**ITH Sketches of the Temple in which Mr. Blake was murdered and part of the City of Jyepoor, with the Outer Courts of the Palace.

G. H. HUTTMANN, *Orphan Press, Calcutta.*



# The Calcutta Gazette.

Published by Authority.

It is requested that Government Notifications for the Calcutta Gazette, of any length, may be sent to the Press before Noon of Friday, and those of a few lines only before 5 P. M. of that day.

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 12, 1838.

**FORT WILLIAM,  
LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT,  
THE 3D DECEMBER, 1838.**

The following Act is passed by the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council on the 3d December 1838, with the assent of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India, which has been read and recorded.

Ordered, that the Act be promulgated for general information.

**ACT No. XXXI. OF 1838.**

I. It is hereby enacted, that so much of a Statute made and passed in the 9th year of the reign of His late Majesty King George the Fourth, entitled an Act for improving the administration of criminal justice in the East Indies, as relates to any person who unlawfully and maliciously shall administer or attempt to administer to any person, or shall cause to be taken by any person, any poison or other destructive thing, or shall unlawfully and maliciously attempt to drown, suffocate, or strangle any person, or shall unlawfully and maliciously shoot at any person, or shall by drawing a trigger or in any other manner attempt to discharge any kind of loaded arms at any person, or shall unlawfully and maliciously stab, cut or wound any person, with intent in any of the cases aforesaid to murder such person; and so much of the said Act as relates to any person who shall unlawfully and maliciously shoot at any person, or shall by drawing a trigger or in any other manner attempt to discharge any kind of loaded arms at any person, or shall unlawfully and maliciously stab, cut or wound any person, with intent in any of the cases aforesaid to maim, disfigure, or disable such person, or to do some other grievous bodily harm to such person, or with intent to resist or prevent the lawful apprehension or detainer of the party so offending, or of any of his accomplices for any offence for which he or they may respectively be liable by law to be apprehended or detained; and so much of the said Act as relates to any person who, with intent to procure the miscarriage of any woman, then being quick with child, unlawfully and maliciously shall administer to her or cause to be taken by her any poison or other noxious thing, or shall use any instrument or other means whatsoever with the like intent; and who with intent to procure the miscarriage of any woman, not being or not being proved to be then quick with child, unlawfully and maliciously shall administer to her, or cause to be taken by her, any medicine or other thing, or shall use any instrument or other means whatever with the like intent; and so much of the said Act as relates to any person who shall rob any other person of any chattel, money, or valuable security; and so much of the said Act as relates to any person who shall accuse or threaten to accuse any other person of any infamous crime, with a view or intent to extort or gain from him, and shall by intimidating him by such accusation or threat extort or gain from him any chattel,

money or valuable security; and so much of the said Act as relates to any person who shall steal from the person of another, or shall assault any other person with intent to rob him or shall by menaces or by force demand property of any other person with intent to steal the same; and so much of the said Act as relates to any person who shall be convicted of burglary; and so much of the said Act as relates to any person who shall break and enter any dwelling house and steal therein any chattel, money or valuable security to any value whatever, or shall steal any such property to any value whatever in any dwelling house, any person therein being put in fear, or shall steal in any dwelling house any chattel, money or valuable security to the value in the whole of Fifty Company's Rupees or more; and so much of the said Act as relates to any person who shall plunder and steal any part of any ship or vessel which shall be in distress, or wrecked, stranded, or cast on shore, or any goods, merchandize, or articles of any kind belonging to such ship or vessel; and so much of the said Act as relates to any person who shall unlawfully and maliciously set fire to any church or chapel, or other public place of religious worship whatsoever, or shall unlawfully and maliciously set fire to any house, stable, coach-house, out-house, ware-house, office, shop, mill, barn, or granary, or to any building or erection used in carrying on any trade or manufacture or any branch thereof, whether the same or any of them respectively shall then be in the possession of the offender or in the possession of any other person, with intent thereby to injure or defraud any person; and so much of the said Act as relates to any person who shall unlawfully and maliciously set fire to, or in any wise destroy, any ship or vessel, whether the same be complete, or in an unfinished state, or shall unlawfully and maliciously set fire to any goods being on board any ship or vessel as cargo, with intent to destroy such cargo or ship, and with intent thereby to prejudice any owner or part owner of such ship or vessel, or any owner or part owner of any goods on board the same, or any person that hath underwritten, or shall underwrite any policy of insurance upon such ship or vessel, or on the freight thereof, or upon any goods on board the same; and so much of the said Act as relates to any person who shall exhibit any false light or signal with intent to bring any ship or vessel into danger, or shall unlawfully and maliciously do any thing tending to the immediate loss or destruction of any ship or vessel in distress, or destroy any part of any ship or vessel which shall be in distress, or wrecked, stranded, or cast on shore, or any goods, merchandize or articles of any kind belonging to such ship or vessel, or shall by force prevent or impede any person endeavouring to save his life from such ship or vessel (whether he shall be on board or shall have quitted the same); and so much of the said Act as relates to any person who shall unlawfully and maliciously set fire to any stack of rice, corn, or other grain or pulse, or sugar cane, whether standing or cut down, or to any part of a wood, coppice,



or plantation of trees or valuable plants, or to any grass, fern, or other like ground produce, where-soever the same may be growing; and so much of the said Acts as relates to the punishment of principals in the second degree, and of accessories before and after the fact respectively to such of the felonies punishable under those Acts as are here-inbefore referred to, shall from the time of passing this Act cease to have effect within the Territories of the East India Company, except as to offences committed before or upon the day of passing this Act, which shall be dealt with and punished as if this Act had not been passed.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that this Act shall extend to all persons and over all places over whom or which the Criminal Jurisdiction of any of Her Majesty's Courts of Justice within the territories under the Government of the East India Company extends, but not further or otherwise.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that whosoever shall administer to or cause to be taken by any person any poison or other destructive thing, or shall stab, cut, or wound any person, or shall by any means whatsoever cause to any person any bodily injury dangerous to life, with intent in any of the cases aforesaid to commit murder, shall be guilty of felony and being convicted thereof shall suffer death.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that whosoever shall attempt to administer to any person any poison or other destructive thing, or shall shoot at any person, or shall by drawing a trigger, or in any other manner attempt to discharge any kind of loaded arms at any person, or shall attempt to drown, suffocate, or strangle any person, with intent in any of the cases aforesaid to commit the crime of murder, shall, although no bodily injury shall be effected, be guilty of felony, and being convicted thereof shall be liable, at the discretion of the Court, to be transported to such place as the Court shall direct for life, or for any term of years, or to be imprisoned for any term not exceeding four years.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that whosoever unlawfully and maliciously shall shoot at any person, or shall by drawing a trigger or in any other manner attempt to discharge any kind of loaded arms at any person, or shall stab, cut, or wound any person, with intent, in any of the cases aforesaid, to maim, disfigure, or disable such person, or to do some other grievous bodily harm to such person, or with intent to resist or prevent the lawful apprehension or detainer of any person, shall be guilty of felony, and being convicted thereof shall be liable, at the discretion of the Court, to be transported to such place as the Court shall direct for life, or for any term of years, or to be imprisoned for any term not exceeding four years.

VI. And it is hereby enacted, that whosoever shall unlawfully and maliciously send or deliver to or cause to be taken or received by any person any explosive substance or any other dangerous or noxious thing, or shall cast or throw upon or otherwise apply to any person any corrosive fluid or other destructive matter, with intent in any of the cases aforesaid, to burn, maim, disfigure, or disable any person or to do some other grievous bodily harm to any person, and whereby, in any of the cases aforesaid, any person shall be burnt, maimed, disfigured, or disabled, or receive some other grievous bodily harm, shall be guilty of felony, and being convicted thereof shall be liable, at the discretion of the Court, to be transported to such place as the Court shall direct for life, or for any term of years, or to be imprisoned for any term not exceeding four years.

VII. And it is hereby enacted, that whosoever with intent to procure the miscarriage of any woman shall unlawfully administer to her or cause to be taken by her any poison or other noxious thing, or shall unlawfully use any instrument or other means whatsoever with the like intent, shall be guilty of felony, and being convicted thereof shall be liable, at the discretion of the Court, to be transported to such place as the Court shall direct for life, or for any term of years, or to be imprisoned for any term not exceeding four years.

VIII. And it is hereby enacted, that on the trial of any person for any of the offences hereinbefore mentioned, or for any felony whatever where the crime charged shall include an assault against the person, it shall be lawful for the jury to acquit of the felony and to find a verdict of guilty of assault against the person indicted, if the evidence shall

warrant such finding, and when such verdict shall be found, the Court shall have power to imprison the person, so found guilty of an assault, for any term not exceeding four years.

IX. And it is hereby enacted, that whosoever shall burglariously break and enter into any dwelling house, and shall assault with intent to murder any person being therein, or shall stab, cut, wound, beat or strike any such person, shall be guilty of felony, and being convicted thereof shall suffer death.

X. And it is hereby enacted, that whosoever shall be convicted of the crime of burglary shall be liable, at the discretion of the Court, to be transported to such place as the Court shall direct for life, or for any term of years, or to be imprisoned for any term not exceeding four years.

XI. Provided always, and it is hereby enacted, that so far as the same is essential to the offence of burglary, the night shall be considered, and is hereby declared to commence at nine of the clock in the evening and to conclude at six of the clock in the morning of the next succeeding day.

XII. And it is hereby enacted, that whosoever shall steal any property in any dwelling house, and shall by any menace or threat put any one being therein in bodily fear, or shall steal in any dwelling house any property to the value in the whole of Fifty Company's Rupees or more, or shall break and enter any dwelling house, and steal therein any property shall be guilty of felony, and being convicted thereof shall be liable, at the discretion of the Court, to be transported to such place as the Court shall direct for life, or for any term of years, or to be imprisoned for any term not exceeding four years.

XIII. And it is hereby enacted, that whosoever shall rob any person, and at the time of or immediately before or immediately after such robbery shall stab, cut or wound any person, shall be guilty of felony, and being convicted thereof, shall suffer death.

XIV. And it is hereby enacted, that whoever shall, being armed with any offensive weapon or instrument, rob or assault with intent to rob any person, or shall together with one or more person or persons rob or assault with intent to rob any person, or shall rob any person, and at the time of or immediately before or after such robbery shall beat, strike or use any other personal violence to any person shall be guilty of felony, and being convicted thereof, shall be liable, at the discretion of the Court, to be transported to such place as the Court shall direct for life, or for any term of years, or to be imprisoned for any term not exceeding four years.

XV. And it is hereby enacted, that whosoever shall accuse or threaten to accuse any person of the abominable crime of buggery committed either with mankind or with beast, or of any assault with intent to commit the said abominable crime, or of any attempt or endeavour to commit the said abominable crime, or of making or offering any solicitation, persuasion, promise, or threat to any person whereby to move or induce such person to commit or permit the said abominable crime, with a view or intent, in any of the cases aforesaid, to extort or gain from such person, and shall by intimidating such person by such accusation or threat, extort or gain from such person any property, shall be guilty of felony, and being convicted thereof, shall be liable, at the discretion of the Court, to be transported to such place as the Court shall direct for life, or for any term of years, or to be imprisoned for any term not exceeding four years.

XVI. And it is hereby enacted, that whosoever shall plunder or steal any part of any ship or vessel which shall be in distress, or wrecked, stranded, or cast on shore, or any goods, merchandize or articles of any kind belonging to such ship or vessel, and be convicted thereof, shall be liable, at the discretion of the Court, to be transported to such place as the Court shall direct for life, or for any term of years, or to be imprisoned for any term not exceeding four years.

XVII. And it is hereby enacted, that whosoever shall rob any person, or shall steal any property from the person of another, shall be liable at the discretion of the Court, to be transported to such place as the Court shall direct, for any term not exceeding fifteen years, nor less than ten years, or to be imprisoned for any term not exceeding three years.

XVIII. And it is hereby enacted, that whosoever shall assault any person with intent to rob

shall be guilty of felony, and being convicted thereof, shall be liable to be imprisoned for any term not exceeding three years.

XIX. And it is hereby enacted, that whosoever shall with menaces or by force demand any property of any person with intent to steal the same, shall be guilty of felony, and being convicted thereof, shall be liable to be imprisoned for any term not exceeding three years.

XX. And it is hereby enacted, that whosoever shall unlawfully and maliciously set fire to any dwelling house, any person being therein, shall be guilty of felony, and being convicted thereof shall suffer death.

XXI. And it is hereby enacted, that whosoever shall unlawfully and maliciously set fire to any church or chapel or other public place of religious worship whatsoever, or shall unlawfully and maliciously set fire to any house, stable, coach-house, out-house, ware-house, office, shop, mill, barn, or granary, or to any building or erection used in carrying on any trade or manufacture or any branch thereof, whether the same or any of them respectively shall then be in the possession of the offender or in the possession of any other person, with intent thereby to injure or defraud any person, shall be guilty of felony, and being convicted thereof, shall be liable, at the discretion of the Court, to be transported to such place as the Court shall direct for life, or for any term of years, or to be imprisoned for any term not exceeding four years.

XXII. And it is hereby enacted, that whosoever shall unlawfully and maliciously set fire to, cast away, or in anywise destroy any ship or vessel either with intent to murder any person, or whereby the life of any person shall be endangered, shall be guilty of felony, and being convicted thereof shall suffer death.

XXIII. And it is hereby enacted, that whosoever shall unlawfully exhibit any false light or signal with intent to bring any ship or vessel into danger, or shall unlawfully and maliciously do any thing tending to the immediate loss or destruction of any ship or vessel in distress shall be guilty of felony, and being convicted thereof shall suffer death.

XXIV. And it is hereby enacted, that whosoever shall unlawfully and maliciously set fire to or in anywise destroy any ship or vessel whether the same be complete or in an unfinished state, or shall unlawfully and maliciously set fire to, cast away, or in anywise destroy any ship or vessel, with intent thereby to prejudice any owner or part owner of such ship or vessel, or of any goods on board the same, or any person that hath underwritten or shall underwrite any policy of insurance upon such ship or vessel or on the freight thereof or upon any goods on board the same, shall be guilty of felony, and being convicted thereof, shall be liable, at the discretion of the Court, to be transported to such place as the Court shall direct for life, or for any term of years, or to be imprisoned for any term not exceeding four years.

XXV. And it is hereby enacted, that whosoever shall by force prevent or impede any person endeavouring to save his life from any ship or vessel which shall be in distress, or wrecked, stranded, or cast on shore (whether he shall be on board or shall have quitted the same) shall be guilty of felony, and being convicted thereof, shall be liable, at the discretion of the Court, to be transported to such place as the Court shall direct for life, or for any term of years, or to be imprisoned for any term not exceeding four years.

XXVI. And it is hereby enacted, that whosoever shall unlawfully and maliciously destroy any part of any ship or vessel which shall be in distress, or wrecked, stranded, or cast on shore, or any goods, merchandize or articles of any kind belonging to such ship or vessel, shall be guilty of felony, and being convicted thereof, shall be liable, at the discretion of the Court, to be transported to such place as the Court shall direct for life, or for any term of years, or to be imprisoned for any term not exceeding four years.

XXVII. And it is hereby enacted, that whosoever shall unlawfully and maliciously set fire to any mine of coal shall be guilty of felony, and being convicted thereof, shall be liable, at the discretion of the Court, to be transported to such place as the Court shall think fit for life, or for any term of years, or to be imprisoned for any term not exceeding four years.

XXVIII. And it is hereby enacted, that whosoever shall unlawfully and maliciously set fire to

any stack of rice, corn or other grain, pulse, or sugar cane, straw, hay, or wood, or to any crop of rice, corn or other grain or pulse or sugar cane, whether standing or cut down, or to any part of a wood, coppice or plantation of trees or valuable plants, or to any grass, fern, or other like ground produce, whosoever the same may be growing, shall be guilty of felony, and being convicted thereof, shall be liable, at the discretion of the Court, to be transported to such place as the Court shall think fit for life, or for any term of years, or to be imprisoned for any term not exceeding four years.

XXIX. And it is hereby enacted, that if any person shall steal the whole or any part of any growing tree, sapling or shrub, or any underwood, or of any pole, post or stile, or any growing cultivated plant, root, fruit, or vegetable production, or shall unlawfully and maliciously commit any damage, injury, or spoil to or upon any real or personal property whatsoever, either of a public or private nature, every such offender being convicted before a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace shall, for the first offence, forfeit and pay, over and above the amount of the injury done, such sum of money, not exceeding Fifty Rupees as to the Magistrate or Justice of the Peace shall seem meet; and if any person so convicted shall afterwards be guilty of any of the said offences, and shall be convicted thereof in like manner, every such offender shall, for such second offence, be imprisoned with or without hard labor, for such term not exceeding six calendar months as the convicting Magistrate or Justice of the Peace shall think fit. Provided always that nothing in this Section contained concerning the stealing of any property or malicious damage injury or spoil to or upon any real property of a private nature shall extend to the settlements of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore, or Malacca.

XXX. And it is hereby enacted, that every sum of money which shall be forfeited for the amount of any injury done (such amount in each case to be assessed by the convicting Magistrate or Justice of the Peace) shall be paid to the party aggrieved, if known, except when such party shall have been examined in proof of the offence, and that in every case of a summary conviction under this Act, when the sum which shall be forfeited for the amount of the injury done, or which shall be imposed as a penalty by the Magistrate or Justice of the Peace shall not be paid, either immediately after the conviction or within such period as the Magistrate or Justice of the Peace shall at the time of conviction appoint, it shall be lawful for the convicting Magistrate or Justice of the Peace to commit the offender to the Common Gaol or House of Correction to be imprisoned only, or to be imprisoned with hard labor according to the discretion of the Magistrate or Justice of the Peace for any term not exceeding two calendar months, where the amount of the sum forfeited, or of the penalty imposed, or of both, (as the case may be) together with the costs shall not exceed Fifty Rupees, and for any term not exceeding four calendar months when the amount with costs shall not exceed One Hundred Rupees, and for any term not exceeding six calendar months in any other case, the commitment to be determinable in each of the cases aforesaid upon payment of the amount and costs.

XXXI. Provided always, that where several persons shall join in the commission of the same offence and shall, upon conviction thereof, each be adjudged to forfeit a sum equivalent to the amount of the injury done, in every such case no further sum shall be paid to the party aggrieved than that which shall be forfeited by one of such offenders only.

XXXII. And it is hereby enacted, that in case any person convicted of any offence punishable upon summary conviction by virtue of this Act shall have paid the sum adjudged to be paid together with costs under such conviction, or shall have suffered the imprisonment awarded for non-payment thereof, every such person shall be released from all further or other proceedings for the same cause.

XXXIII. And it is hereby enacted, that every punishment and forfeiture by this Act imposed on any person maliciously committing any offence shall equally apply and be enforced whether the offence shall have been committed from malice conceived against the owner of the property in respect of which it shall be committed or otherwise.

XXXIV. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall not be necessary in any proceeding either for theft

or for malicious injury, spoil, or damage, to or upon any property dedicated to public use or ornament, to allege the same to be the property of any person.

XXXV. And it is hereby enacted, that the word "property" shall throughout this Act be deemed to include every thing included under the words "chattel, money, or valuable security" in the said Statute made and passed in the ninth year of the reign of his late Majesty King George 4th aforesaid—and that the term dwelling house shall have the same construction as in the said Statute.

XXXVI. And it is hereby enacted, that in the case of every felony punishable under this Act, every principal in the second degree and every accessory before the fact shall be punishable with death or otherwise in the same manner as the principal in the first degree is by this Act punishable. And every accessory after the fact to any felony punishable under this Act (except only a receiver of stolen property) shall on conviction, be liable to be imprisoned for any term not exceeding two years.

XXXVII. And it is hereby enacted, that where any person shall be convicted under this Act for any offence punishable under this Act for which imprisonment may be awarded, it shall be lawful for the Court to sentence the offender to be imprisoned and kept to hard labor, and also to direct that the prisoner be kept in solitary confinement for such a period or periods of the imprisonment as to the Court in its discretion shall seem meet not exceeding one month at a time, or three months in any one year.

XXXVIII. And it is hereby enacted and provided that it shall not be lawful for any Court, under the authority of this Act, to order the transportation of any person being a native of the East Indies, and not born of European parents, to the Eastern Coast of New South Wales, or any of the Islands adjacent thereto.

J. P. GRANT,

*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

No. 79.

NOTIFICATION.

FORT WILLIAM,

GENERAL DEPARTMENT,

THE 5TH DECEMBER, 1838.

Mr. R. Hodges took charge of the Post Office, at Loodianah, as Post Master at that Station, on the 1st ultimo, under an appointment made by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India.

H. T. PRINSEP,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

FORT WILLIAM,

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT,

12TH DECEMBER, 1838.

NOTIFICATION.

An instance having occurred in which an Executive Officer having been called away suddenly from his Division upon the Public Service, was compelled to leave Public Property under charge of Native

Servants in consequence of the Public Officers having refused to take official charge of it, it is hereby notified under the Orders of the Court of Directors, that every Civil Officer in charge of a District must consider it his duty to take temporary charge of any Government Property that, either by the decease of a Public Officer or by any other accident, may be left with its custody insufficiently provided for.

If the Property be situated in a Cantonment or Military Station the Commanding Officer will be expected to make arrangements for its temporary charge, pending a reference to the Department to which it may belong.

H. T. PRINSEP,

*Secy. Govt. India.*

ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR  
GENERAL OF INDIA.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT,  
CAMP AT DHURRUM KOTE,

THE 22D NOVEMBER, 1838.

Captain D. Ross, Assistant to the Resident at Gwalior, is directed to proceed to Banda, and place himself under the orders of the Agent to the Governor General in Bundelkhund, with a view to his assuming the Superintendence of the Jhansi Territory.

By Order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India,

W. H. MACNAGHTEN,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India,  
with the Govr. Genl.*

ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR  
GENERAL OF INDIA.

SECRET DEPARTMENT,  
CAMP AT THULLEE,

THE 26TH NOVEMBER, 1838.

Lieutenant J. Shaw, 2d Regiment Native Infantry, and Adjutant 1st Regiment Infantry Oude Auxiliary Force, was, on the 29d instant, appointed to be Assistant to Captain Johnson, Pay Master and Commissariat Officer Shah Shooja's Force.

By Order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India,

W. H. MACNAGHTEN,

*Secy. to Govt. of India,  
with the Govr. Genl.*

No. 3098.

ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR  
GENERAL FOR THE NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES.

GENERAL DEPARTMENT,  
CAMP ROOPUR,

THE 12TH NOVEMBER, 1838.

APPOINTMENTS.

JUDICIAL AND REVENUE.

Mr. C. W. Fagan to Officiate as Magistrate and Collector of Mynpoory.

Mr. R. B. Thornhill to be an Assistant under the Commissioner of the Agra Division. The Order of 18th October last, appointing Mr. Thornhill to be an Assistant under the Commissioner of the Allahabad Division, is cancelled.

**REVENUE.**

Mr. H. Unwin to be Deputy Collector for the investigation of claims to hold land exempt from payment of Revenue, in the District of Cawnpore. This Appointment will have effect from the date on which Mr. Unwin may be relieved from his present Office by Mr. C. W. Kinloch.

Lieutenant C. E. Grant, Interpreter and Quarter Master of the 62d Regiment N. I., to be an Assistant Revenue Surveyor in the Allahabad District.

**GENERAL.**

Mr. M. Nightingale to be Civil Assistant Surgeon at Boolundshuhur.

**CAMP HURAO,**

**THE 13TH NOVEMBER, 1838.**

**REVENUE.**

Mr. P. B. Reid is appointed to be a Deputy Collector in Zilla Agra, under the Provisions of Regulation IX. of 1833.

**JUDICIAL AND REVENUE.**

The arrangement made by the Officiating Commissioner of the Agra Division, authorizing Mr. E. F. Tyler to make over charge of the Magistracy of Mynpoory to Mr. J. Kinloch, and of the Collectorship to Mr. G. F. Edmonstone, is approved as a temporary measure.

**REVENUE.**

Mr. J. Muir, Deputy Collector for the investigation of claims to hold land exempt from payment of Revenue in Saharunpore, is permitted to proceed to Calcutta, instead of Bombay, under the leave of absence granted him on the 10th August last.

Mr. J. Thornton, Settlement Officer in Allygurh, has obtained leave of absence for three months, from the 1st instant, on Medical Certificate, to enable him to proceed to Calcutta, to make arrangements for proceeding to Europe on Furlough. The leave granted to Mr. Thornton, under Orders of 28th August last, to proceed to Bombay, is cancelled.

**JUDICIAL.**

Mr. G. Mainwaring, Judge of Benares, has obtained leave of absence for three months, from 1st December next, on Medical Certificate, to enable him to proceed to the Presidency.

**CAMP MUTCHEEWARA,**

**TUE 14TH NOVEMBER, 1838.**

**JUDICIAL.**

The Deputation, by order of the Sudder Dewaney Adawlut, of Syud Vilayut Alee, Sudder Ameen of Farruckabad, to officiate as Principal Sudder Ameen of Bareilly, is confirmed as a temporary arrangement.

The transfer, by order of the Sudder Dewaney Adawlut, of Mr. J. Campier, one of the Principal Sudder Ameen of Goruckpoor, to officiate as Additional Principal Sudder Ameen of Benares, is confirmed.

**GENERAL.**

Lieutenant and Adjutant T. E. Colebrooke, of the Hurriannah Light Infantry Battalion, is appointed to officiate as Post Master at Hansi, during the absence, on leave, of Local Lieutenant J. Skinner.

**CAMP LOODIANA,**

**TUE 16TH NOVEMBER, 1838.**

**GENERAL.**

Captain J. Hall, Officiating Major of Brigade, has, under Orders of 5th October last, received charge of the Post Office at Bareilly, on the 4th instant, and will officiate in that capacity as long as he may hold the appointment of Officiating Brigade Major.

F. CURRIE,

*Offy. Secy. to the Govr. Genl. N. W. P.*

**GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL.**

**CAMP THULLEE, 26TH NOVEMBER, 1838.**

Serjeant Bouldon, Bullock Serjeant at Dum-Dum, is appointed to the Charge of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General's Stables at Cox's Bungalow, vice Serjeant Sloss deceased.

The services of Khoda Bux, Native Doctor, attached to His Lordship's Body Guard, are placed at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

WM. CASEMENT, M. G.,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India Mily. Dept., with the Rt. H'ble the Govr. Genl.*

**GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL.**

**Camp, Ferozepore, 27th November, 1838.**

The following Appointment was made, in the Secret Department, under date the 23rd instant :

Lieutenant J. Shaw, of the 2nd Regiment of Native Infantry, and Adjutant of the 1st Regiment of Infantry of the Oude Auxiliary Force, to be an Assistant to Captain Johnson, Pay Master and Commissariat Officer to Shah Shoojah's Force.

WM. CASEMENT, M. G.,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India Mily. Dept., with the Rt. H'ble the Govr. Genl.*

**GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE PRESIDENT IN COUNCIL.**

**FORT WILLIAM, 10th December, 1838.**

No. 178 of 1838.—The Hon'ble the President in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions :  
*5th Regiment Light Cavalry.*

Lieutenant Arthur Wheat-	} From the 3d December, 1838, in succession to
ley to be Captain of a Troop,	
Cornet Thomas Lowth	} Captain Glass Kenna-
Harrington to be Lieute-	
nant, .....	} Invalid Establishment.

Supernumerary Cornet Robert Christie is brought on the effective strength of the Cavalry.

The undermentioned Officers have returned to their duty on this Establishment, without prejudice to their rank, by permission of the Hon'ble the Court of Directors :

*Date of arrival at Fort William.*

Major General Christopher Sul-	} 3d Dec. 1838.
livan Fagan, C. B., Colonel of the	
37th Regiment Native Infantry, ...	} 3d ditto "
Lieutenant Colonel Henry Lewis	
White, of the 67th Regiment Native	} 1st ditto "
Infantry, .....	
Captain Henry Humfrey, of the	} 1st ditto "
Regiment of Artillery, .....	

The following Gentlemen are admitted to the Service in conformity with their appointment by the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, as Cadets of Infantry and Assistant Surgeons on this Establishment. The Cadets are promoted to the rank of Ensign, leaving the dates of their Commissions for future adjustment :

*Infantry. Date of arrival at Fort William.*

Mr. John Hewetson Reynolds, .....	3d Dec. 1838.
" Peter Archibald Robertson, .....	4th ditto "

*Medical Department.*

Mr. George Macartney Cheyne, ...	1st Dec. 1838.
" Thomas Allman Wethered, ...	1st ditto "
" Thomas Rogers Strover, .....	1st ditto "
" William Shillito, .....	3d ditto "
George Charles Wallich, M. D., ...	3d ditto "
Mr. Mark Anthony Biscoe Gerrard,	3d ditto "

The undermentioned Officers are permitted to proceed to Europe on Furlough on Medical Certificate :

Surgeon Hezekiah Clark, of the Medical Department, via Bombay ; the Furlough to commence from the date of his departure from that Presidency.

Assistant Surgeon John Bowron, of the Medical Department, attached to the Civil Station of Jessore.

Captain Henry Carter, of the 73d Regiment Native Infantry, Superintendent of Family Money and Pay Master of Native Pensioners at Barrackpore, has leave of absence for fifteen days, on Medical Certificate.

Captain William Beckett, of the 9th Regiment Native Infantry, stationed at Chittagong, is appointed, on the responsibility of Captain Carter, to pay the Pensioners at that Station, directed to assemble from the 27th ultimo.

J. STUART, Lt.-Col.,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India Mily. Dept.*

**FORT WILLIAM, 10th December, 1838.**

No. 179 of 1838.—The following paragraphs of a Military Letter No. 77, from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, to the Governor of Bengal, dated the 19th September 1838, are published for general information.

" Para. 2. We have granted additional leave to the following Officers, viz.

Major Sir E. A. Campbell, .....	} For six months.
Lieutenant A. C. Scott,.....	
" E. C. Marsden, .....	
" N. Palmer, .....	
" J. K. Phibbs, .....	
" R. L. R. Charteris,...	
Assistant Surgeon E. Mitchell,...	

3. We have permitted Lieutenant Thomas Bacon to resign the Service from the 28th July 1838.

4. The undermentioned Officers have retired from the Service, viz.

Captain C. H. Whitfield, from the 10th July 1838.  
Surgeon Thomas E. Baker, from the 3d August 1838."

J. STUART, Lt.-Col.,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India Mily. Dept.

FORT WILLIAM, 10th December, 1838.

No. 180 of 1838.—The following Lists of Rank of Cadets of Infantry and of Assistant Surgeons, appointed for the Bengal Presidency, are published for general information :

No. 5 of 1838.

List of Rank of Cadets for the Bengal Infantry.

To rank from the date of the sailing from Gravesend of the Ships by which they proceeded, and in the following order ; viz.

Peter Archibald Robertson, *Richmond*, sailed 7th July.

Thomas Mouat Cameron, *Duke of Bedford*, sailed 15th July.

John Hewetson Reynolds, *Scotia*, sailed 19th July.

To rank from the date of the transmission by the overland mail of the paragraph announcing his appointment ; viz.

William Hicks, (abroad) via Malta, 1st Sept. 1838.

Memo.—Mr. H. S. Money having resigned his Seminary appointment, is to be struck out of the List of Rank No. 4 of 1838.

(Signed) PHILIP MELVILL,

Secy. Mily. Dept.

East India House, 12th Sept. 1838.

(A true Copy.)

(Signed) JAMES C. MELVILL,

Secretary.

East India House, London, 18th Sept. 1838.

No. 5 of 1838.

List of Rank of Assistant Surgeons for Bengal.

To rank from the date of the sailing from Gravesend of the Ships by which they proceeded, and in the following order ; viz.

William Shillito, *Richmond*, sailed 7th July.

Richard Valpy Shuter, *London*, sailed 18th July.

Mark Anthony Biscoe Gerrard, *Scotia*, sailed 19th July.

John Macintire, *Madagascar*, sailed 20th July.

To rank from the date of the sailing from Liverpool of the Ship by which he proceeded ; viz.

William Jameson, *Cambria*, sailed 30th August.

(Signed) PHILIP MELVILL,

Secy. Mily. Dept.

East India House, 12th Sept. 1838.

(A true Copy.)

(Signed) JAMES C. MELVILL,

Secretary.

East India House, London, 18th Sept. 1838.

J. STUART, Lt.-Col.,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India Mily. Dept.

# COURT FOR THE RELIEF OF INSOLVENT DEBTORS AT CALCUTTA.

In the matter of COLVIN and Co., Insolvents.

Abstract of Cash Transactions of the Assignee of Colvin and Co., from 1st September to 3d December, 1838.

## RECEIPTS.

Balance per last Account,.....	1217	2	11
Outstanding Debts recovered, .....	19197	1	3
Loans refunded, .....	7800	0	0

Co.'s Rs. .... 28124 4 2

## PAYMENTS.

Advances for Indigo, .....	21003	5	4
Law Charges on Estates in the Mofussil, .....	34	8	0
Postage from August to October, .....	21	13	0
Refund of Amount borrowed, .....	5440	0	0
Cash on hand, .....	1624	9	10

Co.'s Rs. .... 28124 4 2

## MEMO.

Amount in the B. Bank, ..... 4 13 0

Errors Excepted,

Calcutta, 3d December, 1838,

E. MACNAGHTEN,

Assignee of Colvin and Co.

(A Copy.)

Published (as filed by the Assignee) for the information of all concerned,

P. O'Hanlon, Examiner.

Office of Examiner, 8th Dec. 1838.

Mr. Waddington. Atty.

# COURT FOR THE RELIEF OF INSOLVENT DEBTORS AT CALCUTTA.

In the matter of ALEXANDER and Co., Insolvents.

Abstract of Receipts and Disbursements appertaining to the Estate of Alexander and Company, from 1st September to 3d December, 1838.

Advances for the manufacture of Indigo, Co.'s Rs., .....	25233	5	0
Law Charges, .....	2947	12	5
Office Establishment,.....	1323	15	3
Postages and Petty Charges, .....	29	10	9
Paid the Bank of Bengal in full of the purchase money of Factories and Landed Property redeemed by the Estate,.....	122508	7	0
Deposited in the Union Bank, .....	281583	10	6
Money lent at Interest, .....	112501	0	0
Balance as per Account, .....	4194	7	11

Co.'s Rs. .... 550342 4 1

By Balance of last Account filed, Co.'s Rs. ....	69804	2	0
" Drawn from the Union Bank,.....	256360	6	3
" Advance obtained on the past season's Indigo, .....	113000	0	0
" Money lent re-paid, .....	48504	6	0
" Recoveries from Debtors, .....	39035	13	10
" Indigo Factory sold,.....	17437	8	0
" Money borrowed,.....	7200	0	0
" Rents realized at the Kotoobpore Talook, .....	5000	0	0

Co.'s Rs. .... 550342 4 1

Errors Excepted,

Calcutta, 3d December, 1838,

T. HOLROYD,

For Self and W. C. Hurry, Assignees

of Alexander and Co.

(A Copy.)

Published (as filed by the Assignees) for the information of all concerned,

P. O'Hanlon, Examiner.

Office of Examiner, 8th December, 1838.

Messrs. Wight, Boyle and Thomas, Atties.

# COURT FOR THE RELIEF OF INSOLVENT DEBTORS AT CALCUTTA.

In the matter of FERGUSON AND Co., Insolvents.

Statement of Transactions of the Assignees of the late Firm of FERGUSON AND Co., from 15th Sept. up to 3d Dec., 1838.

## PAYMENTS.

Indigo Advances, .....	82884	6	2
Sundry Advances, .....	574	6	5
Dividends paid, .....	22852	12	3
Premium paid on Life Insurances, .....	15752	2	9
Money borrowed repaid, .....	163458	0	3
Amount paid being refund of so much received on account Outstanding Debts, but in which other parties are interested, .....	7645	7	9
Amount paid on account Law Costs, .....	4427	5	9
Amount of Acceptances received for property sold and debts adjusted, Credit for which is given per Contra, although not yet realized, .....	9202	13	5
Sundry Charges connected with the Estate, .....	82	12	0
Postages paid, .....	226	7	0

307106 9 9

Balance as under—

in the Union Bank, .....	84	2	8
" " Bank of Bengal, .....	3261	4	5
" " Hands of the Assignees, .....	5946	11	1

9292 2 2

Co.'s Rs. .... 316398 11 11

## RECEIPTS.

Balance of last Statement furnished 15th September 1838, .....	3657	3	8
Outstanding Debts recovered, .....	76877	7	9
Amount received on Account Sale of Indigo Factories, .....	9202	13	5
Money borrowed, .....	224205	6	3
Amount received on account of Outstanding Debts in which other parties are interested, .....	2455	12	10

Co.'s Rs. .... 316398 11 11

Errors Excepted,

Calcutta, 3d December, 1838.

E. MACNAGHTEN,  
For Self and Co. Assignees  
of Messrs. FERGUSON AND Co.  
(A Copy.)

Published (as filed by the Assignees) for the information of all concerned,

P. O'Hanlon, Examiner.

Office of Examiner, 8th December, 1838.

Mr. Waddington, Atty.

# COURT FOR THE RELIEF OF INSOLVENT DEBTORS AT CALCUTTA.

In the matter of MACKINTOSH AND Co., Insolvents.

Abstract of Receipts and Disbursements appertaining to the Estate of Mackintosh and Company, from 1st September to 3d December, 1838.

## RECEIPTS.

By Balance of Account on the 31st August last, .....	41173	12	5
" Sale of Indigo Factories, .....	15245	8	10
" Remittances from Debtors, .....	31785	2	0
" Advance on past year's Indigo, .....	60000	0	0
" Proceeds of Sundries, .....	521	6	6
" Drawn from the Union Bank, .....	65593	5	2

Co.'s Rs. .... 214322 2 11

## DISBURSEMENTS.

To advances for the manufacture of Indigo, .....	16025	14	10
" Life Insurance Premiums, .....	1752	0	0
" Office Establishment, .....	969	4	2
" Miscellaneous charges, .....	228	9	9
" Money lent at Interest, .....	81851	10	2
" Deposited in the Union Bank, .....	101677	9	10
" Law Charges, .....	1961	3	0
" Dividends paid, .....	8735	1	4
" Balance, .....	1120	13	10

Co.'s Rs. .... 214322 2 11

Errors Excepted,

Calcutta, 3d December, 1838.

T. HOLROYD,  
Assignee of Mackintosh  
and Co.'s Estate.  
(A Copy.)

Published (as filed by the Assignee) for the information of all concerned,

P. O'Hanlon, Examiner.

Office of Examiner, 8th December, 1838.

Messrs. Collier, Bird and Grant, Atties.

# COURT FOR THE RELIEF OF INSOLVENT DEBTORS AT CALCUTTA.

In the matter of CRUTTENDEN, MACKILLOP AND Co., Insolvents.

Abstract of Receipts and Disbursements appertaining to the Estate of Cruttenden, Mackillop and Co., from 1st September to 3d December, 1838.

To Advances for the Manufacture of Indigo, Co.'s Rs., .....	87181	12	6
" Dividends paid, .....	56493	12	0
" Deposited in the Union Bank, .....	274074	5	8
" Life Insurance Premium, .....	8248	0	0
" Money borrowed repaid, .....	450846	15	8
" Law Charges, .....	7526	12	6
" Repairs, Assessment, Ground Rent, Durwan's wages, &c. ....	1354	14	6
" Payments in anticipation of Dividends to be refunded, .....	170	10	6
" Advertisements, Postages and Petty Charges, .....	404	14	0
" Balance as per Account, .....	1905	1	8
" Annuities secured by Mortgage, .....	853	0	0

Co.'s Rs. .... 898055 3 0

By Balance of last Account filed, Co.'s Rs. ....	68424	12	9
" Indigo Factory sold, .....	41208	11	8
" Recoveries from Debtors, .....	10300	9	11
" Money borrowed, .....	477611	10	8
" Rents realized, .....	8614	0	0
" Drawn from the Union Bank, .....	270562	0	8
" Money lent repaid, .....	21338	5	4

Co.'s Rs. .... 898055 3 0

Errors Excepted,

Calcutta, 3d December, 1838.

T. HOLROYD,  
Assignee of Cruttenden, Mackillop and Co.'s Estate.  
(A Copy.)

Published (as filed by the Assignee) for the information of all concerned,

P. O'Hanlon, Examiner.

Office of Examiner, 8th December, 1838.

Mr. Waddington, Atty.

# Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at Calcutta.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Matters of the Petition and Schedule, (the same having been filed in the Court,) of

CHARLES MOTTLEY,

(a Surgeon in the Third Regiment of the Bengal Infantry,) will be heard on Saturday, the 19th day of January, 1839, at the hour of Noon.

"No Creditor will be allowed at the Hearing to oppose the discharge of a Prisoner, unless he shall have given notice of his intention to the Chief Clerk three clear days before the day of Hearing."

Office of Examiner, 6th December, 1838.

Mr. Frith, Atty.

কলকাতার জোঁতাইন করজদারানেরদিগের

পরিত্রাণার্থ আদালত

এতদ্বারা য খবর দেওয়া জাইতেছে যে এই আদালতে দাখিলকরা আরজি ও কদের বিষয় নিচের নামিত

চার্লস মটলি

জিনি বাঙ্গাল ইনফ্যান্ট্রীর ৩ পলটানের এক সারজন তাহার বিষয় সন ১৮৩৯ সালের জেনেরারি মাহার ১১ সনিবার তারিখে বেলা দুই প্রহরের সময় সুনানি হইবেক

"কোন মহাজন আপত্য করিতে পারিবেন নাই খালানিতে কোন কএমীর জদ্যাপী সুনানির নিয়মিত দিবসের পূর্ব পূর্ব তিন দিবস খাণিতে তাহার মানসের সংবাদ চিক কলার্ক সাহেবের আকিষে না দেন"

একজামিনর সাহেবের আকিষ

সন ১৮৩৮ সাল ৬ ডিসেম্বর

মোঃ ফিরত উকিল

*Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at Calcutta.*  
NOTICE is hereby given, that the matters of the Petition and Schedule (the same having been filed in the Court) of

RICHARD PARMER,

of Gooristan Lane, in Calcutta, late a Clerk in the Military Board, will be heard on Saturday, the 19th day of January, 1839, at the hour of noon.

"No Creditor will be allowed at the Hearing to oppose the discharge of a Prisoner, unless he shall have given notice of his intention to the Chief Clerk three clear days before the day of Hearing."

Office of Examiner, 10th December, 1838.

Mr. Strettell, Atty.

কলিকাতার জোত্রহীন করজদারানেরদিগের  
পরিদ্রাণার্থে আদালত

এতদ্বারায় খবর দেওয়া জাইতেছে যে এই আদালতে দাখিলকরা আরজিও ফদের বিষয় নিচের নামিত

রিচার্ড পার্মার

জিনি কলিকাতার গোরস্থান লেন নিবাসি সাবেক মিলেটরি বোর্ডের এক কেরানি তাহার বিষয় সুন্যি হইবেক সন ১৮৩১ সালের ডিসেম্বর মাসের ১৯ সনিবার তারিখে বেলা দুই প্রহরের সময়

"কোন মহাজন আপত্তা করিতে পারিবেন নাই খালাসিতে কোন করেরদীর জন্মপি সুন্যির নিয়মিত দিবসের পূর্ পূর্ণ তিন দিবস থাকিতে তাহার মানসের সন্ধান চিক কেলার সাহেবের আকিষে না দেন"

একজামিনর সাহেবের আকিষ

সন ১৮৩৮ সাল ১০ ডিসেম্বর

মে. ইকুটিউন উকিল

*Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at Calcutta.*

In the matter of William Fairlie Clark and others, heretofore trading in Co-partnership at Calcutta, as Merchants and Agents, under the style and firm of Fergusson and Company, Insolvents. Notice is hereby given, that an Account in detail of the Receipts and Disbursements of Messrs. Elliot Macnaghten and John Wallis Alexander, the Assignees of the Estate and Effects of the said Insolvents, from the 14th day of September until the 4th day of December, 1838, has been filed, and may be inspected by the Creditors of the said Insolvents, and all persons interested therein, on application at the Office of the Chief Clerk.

Office of Examiner, 10th December, 1838.

Mr. Waddington, Atty.

কলিকাতার জোত্রহীন গুনিদিগের পরি  
দ্রাণার্থে আদালত

খনি উইলিয়াম ফারলি কের এতদ্বারায় খবর লাক সাহেব গুগরুরহর বিষয় র দেওয়া জাইতে জাহারা ইহার পূর্বে কারবার ছে যে মেসার্স এই করিতেন একত্রে কলিকাতায় লিয়াট মেকনাটন জেনরন সওদাগরিন্দু এবং গম এবং জান ওয়া গিরি কারগিসান এবং কো পিস আলিকজোয়ানির নাম এবং উপাধিতে র সাহেবান উক্ত খনিরদিগের মাল ও জায়দাদের এসাইনি অথ্য মোক্তার তাঁহার দ্বারায় এক আদায় এবং খরচের এক খুচরা হিসাব ই. সন ১৮৩৮ সালের সেপ্টেম্বর মাসের ১৪ তারিখ না. ডিসেম্বর মাসের ৪ তারি

খ দাখিল হইয়াছে এবং উক্ত খনিরদিগের মহাজন গণ এবং অন্যান্য লোক যাহাদিগের ঐ বিষয়ে স্বাক্ষর আবেদন চিক কেলার সাহেবের দফতরখানায় আগমন করিলে উক্ত হিসাব দৃষ্টি করিতে পাইবেন

একজামিনর সাহেবের দফতরখানা

সন ১৮৩৮ সাল ১০ ডিসেম্বর

মে. ওয়াডিংটন উকিল

*Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at Calcutta.*

In the matter of James Cullen and Robert Browne, heretofore trading in Co-partnership at Calcutta, as Merchants and Agents, under the style and firm of Cullen, Mackillop and Company, Insolvents. Notice is hereby given, that an Account in detail of the Receipts and Disbursements of Thomas Holroyd, Esq., the Assignee of the Estate and Effects of the said Insolvents, from the 1st day of September until the 4th day of December, 1838, has been filed, and may be inspected by the Creditors of the said Insolvents, and all persons interested therein, on application at the Office of the Chief Clerk.

Office of Examiner, 10th December, 1838.

Mr. Waddington, Atty.

কলিকাতার জোত্রহীন করজদারানের পরি  
দ্রাণার্থে আদালত

খনি জেমস কলেন এবং রবার্ট এতদ্বারায় খবর বোরন সাহেবানের বিষয় জাহা জেওয়া জাইতে রা এহার পূর্বে কারবার করিতে ছে জে জীজুত ন বধরায় কলিকাতায় জেনরন সও তামস হালরা দাগরি এবং গমদাগিরি দরটেন ইড সাহেব উ ডেন মেকিনাপ এবং কোয়ানির কু গুনিরদিগের নাম এবং উপাধিতে মাল ও জায়দাদের এসাইনি অথ্য মোক্তার তাঁহার দ্বারায় এক আদায় এবং খরচের খুচরা হিসাব ই. সন ১৮৩৮ সালের সেত র মাসের ১ তারিখ না. ডিসেম্বর মাসের ৪ তারিখ দাখিল হইয়াছে এবং উক্ত খনি র দিগের মহাজনগণ এবং অন্যান্য লোক জাহা দিগের ঐ বিষয়ে স্বাক্ষর আবেদন চিক কেলার সাহেবের আপিষে আগমন করিলে উক্ত হিসাব দৃষ্টি করিতে পাইবেন

একজামিনর সাহেবের আপিস

সন ১৮৩৮ সাল ১০ ডিসেম্বর

মে. ওয়াডিংটন উকিল

*Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at Calcutta.*

In the matter of Alexander Colvin and others, heretofore trading in Co-partnership at Calcutta, as Merchants and Agents, under the style and firm of Colvin and Company, Insolvents. Notice is hereby given, that an Account in detail of the Receipts and Disbursements of Elliot Macnaghten, Esquire, the Assignee of the Estate and Effects of the said Insolvents, from the 1st day of September until the 4th day of December, 1838, has been filed, and may be inspected by the Creditors of the said Insolvents, and all persons interested therein, on application at the Office of the Chief Clerk.

Office of Examiner, 10th December 1838.

Mr. Waddington, Atty.

কলিকাতার জোত্রহীন করজদারানের পরি  
দ্রাণার্থে আদালত

খনি আলিকজোয়ানির কালবিন সাহেব এতদ্বারায় খ গুগরুরহর বিষয় জাহারা এহার বর দেওয়া



পূর্বে কারবার করিতেন বখরায় ক জাইতেছে ন  
লিকাভায় জেমন সওদাগরি ও গম জিজ্ঞাস্ত ইলি  
ম্ভাগিরি কারবাসি এবং কোম্পানির মাটি মেকনা  
নাম এই উপাধিতে — টন সাহেব

উক্ত নাতয়ানদিগের মাল ও জায়দাদের এসাইনি  
অর্থাৎ মোক্তার তাহ র দ্বারায় এক আদায় এবং  
ধরচের এক খচরা হিঃ ইঃ ১৮৩৮ সালের সেতম্বর  
মাহার ১ তারিখ নাঃ ডিসেম্বর মাহার ৪ তারিখ  
দাখিল হইয়াছে এবং উক্ত নাতয়ানদিগের মহাজন  
গন এবং অন্যান্য লোক জাহানদিগের এই বিষয়ে  
স্বার্থ আছে চিপ কে লাক সাহেবের আফিসে আগ  
মন করিলে উক্ত হিসাব দৃষ্টি করিতে পাইবেন

একজামিনার সাহেবের আফিস —

সন ১৮৩৮ সাল ১০ ডিসেম্বর —

মেঃ ওয়াডিংটন উকিল —

#### Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at Calcutta.

In the matter of Alexander } At a Court holden on  
Colvin and others, heretofore } Tuesday, the 4th day of  
Trading in Co-partnership } December, instant, It was  
at Calcutta, Merchants and } Ordered, that the Inden-  
Agents, under the style and } ture of Assignment of the  
firm of Colvin and Company, } 9th day of May, in the  
Insolvents. } year 1833, made between  
Patrick O'Hanlon, Esquire, the Common Assignee of this  
Court, of the one Part, and Elliot Macnaghten, Esquire, of  
the other Part, he declared vacated, but so nevertheless that  
no act or thing done by the said Elliot Macnaghten prior  
to this Order shall be annulled or in any wise affected, and  
that John Wallis Alexander, Esquire, be and he is hereby  
appointed the Assignee of the Estate and Effects of the said  
Insolvents, in the room, place and stead of the said Elliot  
Macnaghten; and that the said Elliot Macnaghten do  
forthwith deliver up all such Estate and Effects, Books,  
Papers, Writings, Deeds and all other evidences relating  
thereto, as shall have come to his hands by virtue of the  
said Assignment as aforesaid to the said John Wallis  
Alexander.

Notice whereof is hereby given.

Office of Examiner, 10th December, 1838.

Mr. Waddington, Atty.

#### কলিকাতার জোত্রহিন করজদারানেরদিগের

##### পরিজ্ঞানাথে আদালত —

নাতয়ান আলিকজের কাল বর্তমান ডিসে  
বিন সাহেব ওগয়রহর বিসয় হর মাহার ৪ ম  
জাহারা ইহার পূর্বে কারবার দলবার তারিখে  
করিতেন বখরায় কলিকাতায় র আদালতে হুজ  
সওদাগরি এবং গমস্তাগিরি ম হইল জে সন  
কালবিন এবং কোম্পানির নাম ১৮৩৩ সালের  
এবং উপাধিতে — মে মাহার ৯ তা  
রিখের জে মোক্তারনামা এই আদালতে সাধারণ  
মোক্তারকার জীয়ত পেট্রিক ওঃ হেনলান সাহেব  
জীয়ত ইলিয়াট মেকনাটন সাহেবকে লিখিয়া দেন  
তাহা রদ হইল কিন্তু এই হুজমানামার পূর্বে জে  
কোন কয় এই উক্ত ইলিয়াট মেকনাটন সাহেবের  
দ্বারায় হইয়াছে তাহা কোন মতে রদ হইল না  
এবং এই উক্ত নাতয়ানের মাল ও জায়দাদের মো  
ক্তারকার এই উক্ত জীয়ত ডামথ হালরাইড সাহেবের  
র পরিবর্তে জীয়ত জান ওয়ালিস আলিকজের সা  
হেব এতদ্বারায় মকরর হইলেন এবং এই উক্ত ই  
লিয়াট মেকনাটন সাহেব এই উক্ত হুজমানুসারে জে

সকল মাল ও জায়দাদ বহি দলিলদস্তাবেজ এবং  
এই বিসয় সৎক্রিয় অন্য কাগজাত জাহা তাহার  
হস্তে আসিয়াছে তাহা এই উক্ত নাতয়ানগণের মাল  
ও জায়দাদের মোক্তারকার জীয়ত জান ওয়ালিস  
আলিকজের সাহেবকে সত্তর হস্তান্তর করেন —

উহার ধবর এতদ্বারায় দেওয়া জাইতেছে —

একজামিনার সাহেবের আফিস —

সন ১৮৩৮ সাল ১০ ডিসেম্বর —

মেঃ ওয়াডিংটন উকিল —

#### Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at Calcutta.

In the matter of William } At a Court holden on  
Fairlie Clark and others, } Tuesday, the 4th day of  
heretofore trading in Co- } December, instant, It was  
partnership at Calcutta, as } Ordered, that the Indenture  
Merchants and Agents under } of Assignment of the 7th  
the style and firm of Fer- } day of December, in the  
gusson and Company, Insol- } year 1833, made between  
vents. } Patrick O'Hanlon, Esquire,  
the Common Assignee of this Court, of the one Part, and  
William Colville, Joseph Walker Jasper Ousely, and  
Elliot Macnaghten, Esquires, of the other Part, be declar-  
ed vacated in so far as the same relates to the said Elliot  
Macnaghten, but so nevertheless that no act or thing  
done by the said Elliot Macnaghten prior to this Order  
shall be annulled or in any wise affected: and that the  
said Elliot Macnaghten do forthwith deliver up all such  
Estate and Effects, Books, Papers, Writings, Deeds and  
all other evidences relating thereto as shall come to his  
hands by virtue of the said Assignment as aforesaid to the  
said John Wallis Alexander, the continuing Assignee of  
the said Estate.

Notice whereof is hereby given.

Office of Examiner, 10th December, 1838.

Mr. Waddington, Atty.

#### কলিকাতার জোত্রহিন করজদারানেরদিগের

##### পরিজ্ঞানাথে আদালত —

নাতয়ান উইলিয়াম ক্যারলি বর্তমান ডিসে  
কেলার সাহেব ওগয়রহর বি হর মাহার ৪ ম  
সয় জাহারা ইহার পূর্বে কার দলবার তারিখে  
বার করিতেন বখরায় কলিকা র আদালতে হুজ  
তায় জেমন সওদাগরি এবং গ ম হইল জে সন  
মস্তাগিরি কারবাসি এবং কো ১৮৩৩ সালের ডি  
ম্যানির নাম উপাধিতে — সেতম্বর মাহার ৭  
তারিখের জে মোক্তারনামা এই আদালতের সাধা  
রন মোক্তারকার জীয়ত পেট্রিক ওঃ হেনলান সাহে  
ব জীয়ত উইলিয়াম ক্যারলি জোত্রহিন ওয়াকর জে  
সপার উজলি ও জীয়ত ইলিয়াট মেকনাটন সা  
হেবানকে লিখিয়া দেন তাহা এই উক্ত ইলিয়াট মে  
কনাটন সাহেবের পক্ষে রদ হইল কিন্তু এই হুজম  
নামার পূর্বে জে কোন কয় এই উক্ত মেকনাটন সাহে  
বের দ্বারায় হইয়াছে তাহা কোন মতে রদ হইল  
না এবং এই উক্ত ইলিয়াট মেকনাটন সাহেব এই  
উক্ত হুজমানুসারে জেসকল মাল ও জায়দাদ বহি  
দলিল দস্তাবেজ এবং এই বিসয় সৎক্রিয় অন্য  
কাগজাত জাহা তাহার হস্তে আসিয়াছে তাহা এই  
উক্ত নাতয়ানগণের মাল ও জায়দাদের মকররি মো  
ক্তার জীয়ত জান ওয়ালিস আলিকজের সাহেবের  
হস্তে সত্তর হস্তান্তর করেন —

উহার ধবর এতদ্বারায় দেওয়া জাইতেছে —

একজামিনার সাহেবের আফিস —

সন ১৮৩৮ সাল ১০ ডিসেম্বর —

মেঃ ওয়াডিংটন উকিল —

**Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at Calcutta.**

In the matter of James Cul-  
len and Robert Brown, heretofore trading in Co-  
partnership at Calcutta, as  
Merchants and Agents, under  
the style and firm of Crut-  
tenden, Mackillop and Com-  
pany, Insolvents. At a Court holden on  
Tuesday, the 4th day of  
December, instant, It was  
Ordered, that the appoint-  
ment and conveyance of the  
Estate and Effects of the  
said Insolvents made to  
Thomas Holroyd, Esquire,  
pursuant to the Order of this Court made in this matter on  
the 23d day of January, in the year 1836, according to the  
terms of the Thirtieth Section of the Statute (9th Geo.  
IV. Cap. 73.) be declared vacated, but so nevertheless  
that no act or thing done by the said Thomas Holroyd  
prior to this Order shall be annulled or in any wise affect-  
ed; and that John Wallis Alexander, of Calcutta, Esquire,  
and Henry John Leighton, of Calcutta, Esquire, be and  
they were thereby appointed the Assignees of the Estate  
and Effects of the said Insolvents in the room, place and  
stead of the said Thomas Holroyd; and that the said  
Thomas Holroyd do forthwith deliver up all such Estate  
and Effects, Books, Papers, Writings, Deeds and all other  
evidences relating thereto, as shall have come to his hands  
by virtue of the said Order as aforesaid, to the said John  
Wallis Alexander and Henry John Leighton, the said  
Assignees hereby appointed.

Notice whereof is hereby given.

Office of Examiner, 10th December, 1838.

Mr. Waddington, Atty.

**কলিকাতার জোত্রহীন করজদারানর  
পরিজ্ঞাপার্থে আদালত**

নাতদান জেমস কলেন ও রাবট বর্তমান ডিসে  
মোরন সাহেবের বিসয় জাহারা হর মাহার ৪  
এহার লু কারবার করিতেন কলি মঙ্গলবার তা  
কাতায় বখরায় সোদাগরি ও এ দ্রিখের আদাল  
জেনসিগিরি দরুটেনডেন মেকি তে হুজম হইল  
লাপ এবং কোম্পানির নাম ও উপা জেসন ১৮৩৬  
সালের জানে  
ওয়ারি মাহার ২৩ তারিখের আদালতের হুজম  
সারে জিজ্ঞাস্ত তামস হালরাইড সাহেব উক্ত নাতা  
নগনের মাল ও জায়দারের জে মোক্তার হন তাহা  
জাজ ফোর্ড বদসাহের বাদসাইএর ১ বৎসরের  
প্রকাশিত আইনের ৭৩ ধারার ৩০ অঙ্কের নিয়মা  
নস রে রদ হইল কিন্তু এই হুজমানামার পূর্বে জে  
কোন কয় এ উক্ত তামস হালরাইড সাহেবের বার  
য় হইয়াছে তাহা কোন মতে রদ হইল না এবং এ  
উক্ত নাতদানগনের মাল ও জয়েদারের মোক্তার  
কর এ উক্ত তামস হালরাইড সাহেবের পরিবর্তে  
কলিকাতার জিজ্ঞাস্ত জান ওয়াপিস আলিকজাপুর সা  
হেব ও কলিকাতার জিজ্ঞাস্ত হেনিরি জান লিটান  
সাহেব এতদ্বারায় মকরর হইলেন এবং এ উক্ত  
তামস হালরাইড সাহেব এ উক্ত হুজমানসারে জে  
সকল মাল ও জায়দার বহি দলিল দাবাজ এবং  
এই বিসয় সবক্রী অর্থাৎ কাগজাত জাহা তাহার  
হস্তে আসিয়াছে তাহা এ উক্ত নাতদানগনের মাল  
ও জায়দারের এতদ্বারায় মকররি মোক্তারকার ন  
এ উক্ত জান ওয়াপিস আলিকজাপুর ও এ উক্ত হে  
নিরি জান লিটান সাহেবানকে সমস্ত হস্তর করন  
উহর খবর এতদ্বারায় দেওয়া জাইতেছে

একজানিনার সাহেবের আশিষ

সন ১৮৩৮ সাল ১০ ডিসেম্বর

মেস ওয়াডিংটন উকিল

**Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at Calcutta.**

In the matter of James Young, heretofore trading in Co-partnership at Calcutta, as Merchants and Agents, under the style and firm of Alexander and Company, Insolvents. Notice is hereby given, that an Account in detail of the Receipts and Disbursements of Messrs. William Cobb Hurry and Thomas Holroyd, the Assignees of the Estate and Effects of the said Insolvents, from the 1st day of September until the 4th day of December, 1838, has been filed, and may be inspected by the Creditors of the said Insolvents, and all persons interested therein, on application at the Office of the Chief Clerk.

Office of Examiner, 10th December, 1838.

Messrs. Wight, Boyle and Thomas, Atties.

**কলিকাতার জোত্রহীন করজদারানরদিগের  
পরিজ্ঞাপার্থে আদালত**

খনি জেমস ই. সাহেব ওয়াপিস এতদ্বারায় ধব  
হর বিনয় জাহারা ইহার পূর্বে কা র দেওয়া জা  
রবার করিতেন বখরায় কলিকাতার ইতেছে জে  
জেনন সওদাগরি ও গমদাগিরি আ মিসিয়ার্স উই  
লিকজাপুর এবং কোম্পানির নাম ও লিএন কার  
উপাধিতে হরি এবং তা  
মস হালরাইড সাহেবান উক্ত স্থনিরদিগের মাল ও  
জায়দারের এসাইনি অর্থাৎ মোক্তার তাহারদ্বারায়  
এবং ধরচের এক খুচরা হিসাব ই. সন ১৮৩৮ সালে  
র সেতধর মাহার ১ তারিখ না ডিসেম্বর মাহার  
৪ তারিখ দাখিল হইয়াছে এবং উক্ত স্থনিরদিগের  
মহাজনগন এবং অন্য লোক জাহাদিগের এ বি  
শয়ের খাখ আ ছ চিপি কেসার্ক সাহেবের আপিধে  
আগমন করিলে উক্ত হিসাব দৃষ্টি করিতে পাই  
বন

একজানিনার সাহেবের আপিষ

সন ১৮৩৮ সাল ১০ ডিসেম্বর

মিসিয়ার্স ওয়াইট বাইল এবং লামণ উকিলগন

**Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at Calcutta.**

In the matter of James Young and others, heretofore trading in Co partnership at Calcutta, as Merchants and Agents, under the style and firm of Alexander and Company, Insolvents. At a Court holden on Tuesday, the 4th day of December, instant, It was Ordered, that the appointment and conveyance of the Estate and Effects of the said Insolvents made to Thomas Holroyd, Esquire, pursuant to the Order of Court made in this matter on the 21st day of February, in the year 1833, according to the Thirtieth Section of the Statute (9th Geo. IV. Cap. 73,) be declared vacated, but so nevertheless, that no act or thing done by the said Thomas Holroyd prior to this Order shall be annulled or in any wise affected; and that the said Thomas Holroyd do forthwith deliver up all such Estate and Effects, Books, Papers, Writings, Deeds, and all other evidences relating thereto, as shall have come to his hands by virtue of the said Order as aforesaid, to William Cobb Hurry the continuing Assignee of the Estate and Effects of the said Insolvents.

Notice whereof is hereby given.

Office of Examiner, 10th December, 1838.

Messrs. Wight, Boyle and Thomas, Atties.

**কলিকাতার জোত্রহীন করজদারানরদিগের  
পরিজ্ঞাপার্থে আদালত**

নাতদান জেমস ইয়ং সা বর্তমান ডিসে  
হেব ওয়াপিস হর বিসয় জাহারা হর মাহার ৪ মঙ্গ  
এহার পূর্বে কারবার করিতেন লবার তারিখের  
কলিকাতায় বখরায় সোদাগ আদালতে হুজম

১৮৩৫ খ্রিঃ এন্ড এন্ডেসিগিগি আলিকজ হইল জে ১৮৩৫  
খ্রিঃ এন্ড কোম্পানির নাম ও সালের ২১ ডিসেম্বর  
উপাধিতে—  
রিয়র ডারিগের  
হুজম নুসারে জিজ্ঞাস্ত তামস হালরাইড সাহেব  
উক্ত নাতয়ানগনের মাল ও জায়দাদের জে মোক্তার  
কর হন তাহা। জার্জ কোম্পানিসাহেব বাদসাই এর  
৯ বৎসরের প্রকাশিত আইনের ৭৩ ধারায় ৩০  
খ্রিঃ নিয়মানুসারে রদ হইল কিন্তু এই হুজমনামার  
পূর্বে জে কোন কম এই উক্ত তামস হালরাইড সা  
হেবের দ্বারায় হইয়াছে তাহা কোন মতে রদ হই  
নোনা এবং এই উক্ত তামস হালরাইড সাহেব এই  
উক্ত হুজমানুসারে জেসকল মাল ও জায়দাদ বহি  
দলিল দস্তাবেজ এবং এই বিসয় সম্বন্ধীয় অন্য  
কাগজাত জাহা তাহার হস্তে আসিয়াছে তাহা এই  
উক্ত নাতয়ানগনের মাল ও জায়দাদের মকররি  
মোক্তারকার জিজ্ঞাস্ত উইলিয়াম কবহারি সাহেবকে  
সত্তর হস্তান্তর করেন—

উহার ধর এতদ্বারায় দেওয়া জাইতেছে—  
একজামিনর সাহেবের আফিস—  
সন ১৮৩৮ সাল ১০ ডিসেম্বর—  
মেশু অর্শ ওয়াইট বাইল এবং তামস উকিলগণ

*Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at Calcutta.*

In the matter of James Calder and others, heretofore trading in Co-partnership at Calcutta, as Merchants and Agents, under the style and firm of Mackintosh and Company, Insolvents. Notice is hereby given, that an Account in detail of the Receipts and Disbursements of Thomas Holroyd, Esquire, the Assignee of the Estate and Effects of the said Insolvents, from the 1st day of September until the 4th day of December, 1838, has been filed, and may be inspected by the Creditors of the said Insolvents, and all persons interested therein, on application at the Office of the Chief Clerk.

Office of Examiner, 10th December, 1838.  
Messrs. Collier, Bird, and Grant, Atties.

কলিকতার জোত্রহীন ঋণিদিগের পরি  
জ্ঞাপার্থ আদালত—

জনি জেমস কালডার সাহেব এতদ্বারায় ধর  
ব ওগরহর বিসয় জাহারা দেওয়া জাইতেছে  
ইহার পূর্বে কারবার করিতেন জে জীয়ত তামস  
বধরায় কলিকাতায় জেমস স হালরাইড সাহেব  
ওদাগরি এবং গমস্তাগিরি মে উক্ত ঋণীদিগের  
কিনটস এবং কোম্পানির নাম মাল ও জায়দাদে  
এবং উপাধিতে—  
র এসাইনি অফিস  
মোক্তার তাহার দ্বারায় এক আদায় এবং ধরচের  
এক খুচরা হিসাব ইং সন ১৮৩৮ সালের সেপ্টে  
ম্বর মাহার ১ তারিখ না ডিসেম্বর মাহার ৪ তারি  
খ দাখিল হইয়াছে এবং উক্ত ঋণীদিগের মহাজন  
গণ এবং অন্যান্য লোক যাঁহাদিগের এই বিনয়ে  
দ্বাি আছে চিফ কেলার সাহেবের দফতরখানায় আ  
গমন করিলে উক্ত হিসাব দৃষ্টি করিতে পাইবেন  
একজামিনর সাহেবের দপ্তরখানা—  
সন ১৮৩৮ সাল ১০ ডিসেম্বর—  
মেশু অর্শ কালি এর বড় এবং গুণ্ট উকিলগণ—

*Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at Calcutta.*

In the matter of James Calder and others, heretofore trading in Co-partnership at Calcutta, as Merchants and Agents, under the style and firm of Mackintosh and Company, Insolvents. At a Court holden on Tuesday, the 4th day of December, instant, It was Ordered, that the Indenture of Assignment of the said Thomas Holroyd, Esquire, of the other part, be declared vacated in so far as the same relates to the said Thomas Holroyd, but so nevertheless that no act or thing done by the said Thomas Holroyd prior to this Order shall be annulled or in any wise affected: and that John Wallis Alexander, Esquire, be, and he is hereby appointed Assignee of the Estate and Effects of the said Insolvents, in the room, place and stead of the said Thomas Holroyd; and that the said Thomas Holroyd do forthwith deliver up such Estate and Effects, Books, Papers, Writings, Deeds and all other evidences relating thereto as shall have come to his hands by virtue of the Assignment as aforesaid, to the said John Wallis Alexander, the said Assignee hereby appointed.

Notice whereof is hereby given.

Office of Examiner, 10th December, 1838.  
Messrs. Collier, Bird and Grant, Atties.

কলিকাতার জোত্রহীন করজদারানেরদিগের  
পরিজ্ঞাপার্থ আদালত—

নাতয়ান জেমস কালডার বর্তমান ডিসেম্বর  
স হেব ওগরহর বিসয় জা মাহার ৪ মঙ্গলবার  
হার ইহার পূর্বে কারবার তারিখের আদালতে  
করিতেন বধরায় কলিকাতা হুজম হইল জে সন  
য় সওদাগরি এবং গমস্তাগি ১৮৩৩ সালের মে  
রি মেকিনটস এবং কোম্পানি মাহার ১৪ তারিখে  
র মাম এবং উপাধিতে—  
র জে মোক্তারনামা  
এই আদালতের সাধারণ মোক্তারকার জীয়ত পে  
ট্রিক ওংহেনলান সাহেব জীয়ত রিচার্ড হো কাক  
রেল ও জীয়ত রাবট ক্যানটিল জেনকিন্স ও জীয়ত  
তামস হালরাইড সাহেবানেকে লিখিয়া দেন তাহা  
এ উক্ত তামস হালরাইড সাহেবের পরে রদ হই  
ল কিন্তু জে কোন কম এই হুজমনামার পূর্বে  
উক্ত তামস হালরাইড সাহেবের দ্বারায় হইয়াছে  
তাহা কোন মতে রদ হইলনা এবং এই উক্ত তামস  
হালরাইড সাহেবের পরিবর্তে জীয়ত জান ওয়াপি  
স আলিকজের সাহেব এতদ্বারায় মকরর হইলেন  
এবং এই উক্ত তামস হালরাইড সাহেব এই উক্ত হ  
জমানুসারে জেসকল মাল ও জায়দাদ বহি দলিল ও  
দস্তাবেজ এবং এই বিসয় সম্বন্ধীয় অন্য কাগজাত  
জাহা তাহার হস্তে আসিয়াছে তাহা এই উক্ত না  
তয়ানগনের এতদ্বারায় মকররি মোক্তারকার এই উক্ত  
জান ওয়াপিস আলিকজের সাহেবকে সত্তর হ  
স্তান্তর করন—

উহার ধর এতদ্বারায় দেওয়া জাইতেছে—  
একজামিনর সাহেবের আফিস—  
সন ১৮৩৮ সাল ১০ ডিসেম্বর—  
মেশু অর্শ কালি এর বড় এবং গেরাণ্ট উকিলগণ—

It is hereby notified, that unless marked for particular Ships, all Letters received at the General Post Office between Monday the 3d December and Sunday the 9th December, both dates inclusive, were despatched by the undermentioned Vessels which sailed on dates specified:

Letters received on dates from and to.	By what Ships despatched.	Bound to.	Remarks.
3d to 9th December, .....	Asia, .....	London, .....	Expected to leave Town on the 12th Instant.
Ditto, .....	Eudora, .....	Hobart Town, .....	Ditto 15th Ditto.
Ditto, .....	Strathista, .....	Sydney, .....	Ditto 20th Ditto.
3d and 4th Ditto, .....	David Scott, .....	China, .....	Left Town on the 5th Instant.
5th to 9th Ditto, .....	Belhaven, .....	{ Singapore and	Expected to leave Town on the 13th Instant.
3d to 5th Ditto, .....	Elizabeth, .....	{ China, .....	Left Town on the 6th Instant.
6th to 9th Ditto, .....	Flora McDonald, .....	{ Rangoon and	Ditto 9th Ditto.
3d to 9th Ditto, .....	Indo, .....	{ Moultmein, .....	Expected to sail in a day or two.
		Mauritius, .....	

Wm. MOORE, Deputy Post Master.

Calcutta, General Post Office, the 11th December, 1838.

### Notice to Exporters of Tobacco, Segars, &c., and to Masters of Vessels on which Tobacco, &c. may be Shipped.

No Tobacco can be imported into the United Kingdom unless the Master shall have on board a separated and distinct Manifest for such Tobacco, containing the particular weight in each Hoghead, Cask, Chest, or Case, with the Tare of the same, and otherwise drawn up in the form prescribed by the Act of Parliaments.

Penalty on the Master £100—see 3 and 4 William 4, C. 52, Sec. 3, 7 and 11.

Tobacco may not be imported into the United Kingdom in any Ship or Vessel of less burthen than 120 Tons—nor unless in Hogheads, Casks, Chests, or Cases, containing at least 100 lbs. net weight, and not packed in Bags or Packages within any such Hogheads, Casks, &c. Nor separated nor divided in any way whatever, nor unless the particular weight of the Tobacco in such Package, with the Tare of the same, be marked thereon under penalty of forfeiture—3 and 4 William 4, C. 52, Sec. 58. It is important that parties Shipping Tobacco from this Port for Great Britain, should make themselves thoroughly acquainted with such portion of the Acts above quoted as relate to that Article.

R. WALKER, Collector of Customs.  
Calcutta Custom House, the 16th July, 1838.

### NOTIFICATION.

FORT WILLIAM, OPIUM DEPARTMENT,  
THE 22d OCTOBER, 1838.

NOTICE is hereby given, that on Monday, the 7th day of January next, at the hour of 11 o'Clock in the Forenoon, will be put up to Sale, at the Exchange Rooms at Calcutta, and sold by Public Auction, the undermentioned Quantity of Opium, the Provision of 1837-38, subject to the following Conditions, viz.

PRODUCE OF BEHAR AGENCY, .....	4 500
DITTO OF BENARES Ditto, .....	2 500
<b>Total Chests</b> .....	<b>7,000</b>

### CONDITIONS OF SALE.

- First. The Opium to be all sold to the highest bidder.
- Second. Each Lot to contain Five Chests.
- Third. A Deposit in a Promissory Note for 1,000 Rupees per Lot, or 200 Rupees per Chest, shall be made

by the Purchaser in the Sale Room, and before the Lot is registered in the Sale Book, and all such Promissory Notes shall be redeemed on the part of Purchasers at this Office, by Sub-Treasurer's Receipts, or by substitution of other Public Securities of the Bengal Government, on or before 4 o'Clock of the Afternoon of Friday, the 11th January next, or on the other hand, failing such redemption by the time aforesaid, then the Lot or Lots for which no Sub-Treasurer's Receipts, or Deposit of other Public Securities as aforesaid, shall have been delivered in, shall be re-sold at such time or times, and under such Conditions of Re-sale as the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, shall see fit, and all losses and expences whatsoever attending such Re-sale, shall be borne and paid by the Defaulters, whilst any profit accruing from such Re-sale shall be forfeited to Government.

Fourth. The Promissory Notes taken on the day of Sale under the last mentioned Condition, if remaining unredeemed on the said 11th of January next, will be placed in the hands of the Attorney to the Hon'ble Company for realization in such manner as to him shall seem fit.

Fifth. No Tender of Money, Sub-Treasurer's Receipts, or Public Securities on account of Opium upon which the prescribed Deposit may not have been made before 4 o'Clock of the 11th of January next, will be afterwards accepted.

Sixth. The Opium now advertised for Sale shall be paid for within One Calendar Month from the day of Sale, and in case any Lots of such Opium shall not be so paid for and adjusted, then the Cash Deposit of 1,000 Rupees per Lot, or 200 Rupees per Chest, or any Public Securities that may have been deposited on account of such Lots or Chests, shall be forfeited, and the Opium be disposed of on account of Government at such time and in such manner as the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, shall think fit.

Seventh. No Sub-Treasurer's Receipts, or Deposit of Public Securities under the third of the present Conditions, will be received in this Office except from the party recorded as the Purchaser in the Sale Book, or his authorized Agent. The Receipt for such Deposit will be granted only in the name of such Purchaser, and the Public Securities deposited will be returned when clearance has been made by the said Purchaser or his order.

Eighth. The Officer Superintending the Sale on the part of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, is empowered to reject at his discretion the bid of any individual, unless such individual shall on demand tender at the time a Deposit either in Bank of Bengal Notes, Sub-Treasurer's Receipts, or other Government Securities equal to One Thousand Rupees per Lot (or Two Hundred Rupees per Chest,) on each Lot so bid for.

Ninth. The Purchaser of any Lot shall have the option of naming and purchasing in immediate succession any number of Lots of the same Agency Opium to the extent of Fifty Lots; and for the Lots so purchased, the Purchaser shall deposit 1,000 Rupees per Lot, and pay the same price per Chest as that for which he purchased his first Lot, provided always that there remain a sufficient number of Lots of that Opium to complete the said Fifty but not otherwise.

Tenth. In the event of any dispute or difference touching or concerning any matter, or question arising out of the Sale of the Opium included in this Notification, or adjustment of the account thereof, the same shall and may be tried and decided in the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, and all and every Plea and Pleas to the Jurisdiction of the said Supreme Court shall be waived.

Eleventh. The following Papers, together with Samples of the Opium for Sale, will be exhibited for inspection on the day of Sale, or may be seen previously to that date, by application at the Office of the Secretary to the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium.

No. 1. Certificate of the Opium now advertised for Sale.

No. 2. Report of the examination of such Opium.

Twelfth. The Public are hereby informed, that in providing the Investment of the Behar and Benares Opium for the year 1837-38, the same precautions have been taken as those which have been observed during past Years, to have the Drug procured and sent down in a pure state, to have only the prescribed quantity of Leaves used in forming the Cakes, and to have the due proportion of Opium put into each Cake. An account of the Weight of the Drug when packed at Behar and Benares, and a Statement of the average Weight of Six Chests from each dispatch at Calcutta, may be seen on application at the Office of the Secretary to the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium.

Thirteenth. Four Chests of Behar and Benares Opium which have been reserved from the provision of the two preceding years, will be also shewn to the purchasers on the day of Sale, to enable them to judge of the state of preservation in which the Drug has kept.

Fourteenth. The Public are hereby informed, that in addition to the quantity abovementioned, the following quantities more or less of Behar and Benares Opium will be brought to Sale this year on or about the dates specified below :

11th February, .....	Chests 2,500
22d April, .....	Do. 4,500
27th May, .....	Do. 2,500
1st July say about .....	Do. 3,706

Total in addition to the 7,000 now advertised for Sale on 7th January, about chests 13,206.

Fifteenth. But it is hereby further notified, that under the 6th Article of the Convention between Great Britain and France, dated the 7th March, 1815, quoted below, the Agents in India of His Majesty the King of the French, or Persons duly appointed by them, are entitled to demand that out of the quantities of Behar and, Benares Opium declared as above for Sale at the five Sales, in the months of January, February, April, May and July, 1839, there shall be delivered to them at the average of the particular Sale or Sales, to which the Opium so applied for may belong

Behar, .... 218	a quantity not exceeding in the aggregate 300 Chests; and the Agents of the
Benares, .. 52	French Government must make Requisition for the whole of the Opium required
Total 300	by them during the year within 30 days

after the publication of this Advertisement, specifying the particular Sale or Sales from which the quantity of Opium is intended to be taken. If the Agents of the French Government shall not make the Requisition for Opium within the time abovementioned, the entire quantity of about 20,206 Chests of Behar and Benares Opium as above estimated, will be brought to Sale in the usual manner, and if they shall make application for a quantity of Opium to be delivered to them out of the quantity advertised for Sale at each or any of the five Sales abovementioned, but shall not pay for it within the prescribed period of payment, the Governor of Bengal reserves to himself the right of disposing of the Opium, which the French Authorities may so fail to pay for, either by increasing the quantity reserved at the Sale next ensuing the date of payment, or by selling it at a Sale to be held expressly for the purpose.

Article of the Convention } Article 6th.—“ With regard above referred to. } “ to the Trade in Opium, it is “ agreed between the High Contracting Parties, that at each of the Periodical Sales of that “ Article, there shall be reserved for the French Government, “ and delivered upon requisition duly made by the Agents of “ His Most Christian Majesty, or by the Persons duly appointed by them, the number of chests so applied for, provided that such supply shall not exceed Three Hundred “ Chests in each year, and the price for the same shall be “ determined by the average rate at which Opium shall “ have been sold at every such Periodical Sale, it being “ understood that if the quantity of Opium applied for at “ any one time shall not be taken on account of the French “ Government by the Agents of His Most Christian Majesty, within the usual period of delivery, the quantity “ so applied for shall nevertheless be considered as so much “ in reduction of the Three Hundred Chests herein before “ mentioned, the requisitions for Opium as aforesaid, are “ to be addressed to the Governor General at Calcutta, “ within thirty days after notice of the intended Sales shall “ have been published in the Government Gazette.”

By Order of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium,  
S. G. PALMER, Acty. Secy.

এশতহারা—

ফোর্ট উইলিয়াম আফিম দপ্তর তা  
রিখ ২২ অক্টোবর সন ১৮৩৮ সাল  
সন ১৮৩৯ সাল ইংরেজি তারিখ ৭  
জানুয়ারি মোতাবক সন ১২৪১ সাল  
বঙ্গাব্দ তারিখ ২৪ পৌষ বঙ্গাব্দ মোন  
বার দিবা এগার ঘণ্টার সময় মোকাম  
কলিকাতার এক্সচেঞ্জ রে সরকার কো  
ম্পানি বাহাদুরের নীচের লিখিত নেক

দার ১৮৩৭/৩৮ সালের তৈয়ারি আ  
ফিম নিলামে উচ্চতম মূল্য প্রদায়কের  
হানে পশ্চাৎ নিখিত শর্ত মোতাবক  
বিক্রয় হইবেক—

দিন্দুক—

বেহারের খাস পয়দায়সি  
আফিম ..... ৪৫০০  
বারানসের খাস পয়দায়সি  
আফিম ..... ২৫০০

জমলা দিন্দুক ৭০০০

নিলামের সর্ত—

১ দফা আফিম মজদুর সমুদয়  
উচ্চতম মূল্য প্রদায়কের হানে বিক্রয়  
হইবেক—

২ দফা আর ঐ আফিমের কি লাট  
৫ দিন্দুকে হইবেক—

৩ দফা নিলামে আফিম খরিদ কর  
ণের সময়ে নিলাম ঘরের ভিতর ও  
খরিদারের নামে লাট রেজিস্ট্রি হও  
নের পূর্বে ফিলাট ১০০০ হাজার টাকা  
অর্থাৎ ফিন্দুক ২০০ দুই সত টাকার  
হিসাবে আমানত পেমগি বাবতে দর্শ  
নি প্রামিস্বরী নোট অর্থাৎ তমসুক লি  
খিয়া দিতে হইবেক আর আগামি ১১  
জানুয়ারি শুক্রবার বেলা দুই প্রহর চা  
লি ঘণ্টার পূর্বে বোর্ডের দপ্তরখানায় আ  
সিয়া সল্‌জের সাহেবের রাসিদ অথ  
বা কোম্পানির কাগজ এওজদিয়া পূর্বোক্ত  
দর্শনি প্রামিস্বরী নোটসকল খালাস  
করিতে হইবেক কিন্তু নিরূপিত সময়  
মধ্যে খালাস না করিলে যেসকল লাট  
হায়ের আমানত পেমগির হিসাবে সব  
জের সাহেবের রাসিদ অথবা কোম্পা  
নির কাগজ রাখিল হইবেক তাহা বো  
র্ডের সাহেবান যে সময় ও নিয়ন স্থির  
করিবেন সেই সময়ে ও সেই নিয়মানু  
সারে সানি নিলামে বিক্রয় হইবেক  
তাহাতে জে মোকমান ও খরচ খরচা

পড়িবেক তাহা জাহাদিগের আমানত পেসগি দাখিল করিতে এটি হইয়াছে তাহাদিগেকে দিতে হইবেক ও কেফা যেত যদি হয় তাহা কোম্পানি বাহা দুয়ের সরকারে জব্দ হইবেক—

৪ দফা এই পূর্বোক্ত দশনি প্রাতিশ্রুতি নোটসকল ২ দি আগামি ১১ জানেওরি তারিখের মধ্যে খালাস নাহয় তবে এই সকল নোট কোম্পানির তরফ উকিলের হানে দেওয়া যাইবেক তাহাকে যে মত উচিত বোধ হয় সেই মতে তিনি এই নোটের বাবত টাকা অঙ্গায় করিবেন

৫ দফা যে আফিমের বাবতে আনা ন পেসগির টাকা পূর্বোক্ত ১১ জানেওরি তারিখে দুই প্রহর চারি ঘণ্টার পূর্বে দাখিল না হইবেক তাহার হিসাবে কোন টাকা কিম্বা সবজেরর সাহেবের রসিদ অথবা কোম্পানির কাগজ পশ্চাৎ লওয়া যাইবেক না—

৬ দফা যেসকল আফিম বিক্রয়ার্থে এইফনে এশতহার দেওয়া যাইতেছে তাহার কিম্বতের বেবাক টাকা নিলামের তারিখ ইস্তক এক মাহার মধ্যে দাখিল করিতে হইবেক ও যে আফিমের কিম্বত পূর্বে লিখিত মেয়াদের দি বস কিম্বা মেয়াদের পূর্বে দাখিল হইয়া হিসাব রচনা নাহয় তাহা এই পূর্বোক্ত ফি লাট ১০০০ টাকার হিসাবে অথবা ফি সিন্দুক ২০০ টাকার হিসাবে যে আমানত পেসগির নগদ টাকা অথবা কোন রকম কোম্পানির কাগজ বাহা আমানতের হিসাবে দাখিল হইয়া থাকিবেক তাহা সরকারে জব্দ হইবেক পরে বোর্ড পরনিট নমক ও আফিমের সাহেবান কতক যে তারিখে ও যেপ্রকারে নিলাম করা উচিত বিবেচনা হইবেক সেই দিবস সেই প্রকারে এই আফিম কোম্পানির নিজ হিসাবে বিক্রয় হইবেক—

৭ দফা এই এশতহারের তিন দফার

লিখনানুযায়িক আমানতের হিসাবে যে কোন কোম্পানির কাগজ অথবা সব জেরর সাহেবের রসিদ দাখিল করি যা লটে হইবেক তাহা কেবল যে সকল খরিদারের নাম সেনবহিতে লেখা থাকে তাহাদের নিকট হইতে অথবা তাহারদের এজেন্ট অর্থাৎ মোক্তারের নিকট হইতে লওয়া যাইবেক এবং এই রূপ আমানত পেসগি দাখিলের রসিদ কেবল এই পূর্বোক্ত খরিদারের নামে হইবেক ও আফিম মজদুর খালাস হইলে পর পূর্বোক্ত কোম্পানির কাগজ তাহারদিগেকে অথবা তাহারদিগের বরাতি লোককে ফিরিয়া দেওয়া যাইবেক—

৮ দফা শ্রীযুত সাহেবান বোর্ডের তরফ যে সাহেব নিলামের সুপারেন্টেণ্ট হইবেন তাহার এমত এভিয়ার আছে যে তিনি তাহার বিবেচনানুসারে কোন ২ ব্যক্তির ডাক অগ্ৰাহ করেন কিন্তু যদি সাত তাহারা যত লাট খরিদ করণার্থে ডাকিবেক তাহার ফি লাট ১০০০ টাকার হিসাবে অর্থাৎ ফি সিন্দুক ২০০ টাকার হিসাবে বাজল বেকের নোট কিম্বা সবজেরর সাহেবের রসিদ অথবা কোম্পানির কাগজ তৎক্ষণাৎ দাখিল করে তবে তাহার দিগের ডাক গ্ৰাহ করিবেন—

৯ দফা— নিলামী খরিদারের এমত এভিয়ার আছে যে প্রথম যে লাট খরিদ করিবেক সেই লাটনম্বর হইতে যত লাট সেই মোক্তারের মাল খরিদ করিতে চাহে তাহা তৎক্ষণাৎ প্রকাশ করিয়া কহে এবং তদনুসারে খরিদ করে এমতে পহিলা লাট অর্থাৎ ৫০ লাটের অধিক নাহয় এই প্রকারে খরিদা লাটহায়ের ফিলাট ১০০০ টাকা করিয়া তি পাঞ্জিট অর্থাৎ আমানত পেসগি দিতে হইবেক এবং সেই দরে অর্থাৎ প্রথম লাটের দরে বাকি লাটহায়ের কিম্বত ফিসিন্দুক হিসাব করিয়া দাখিল করিতে হইবেক এমতে যদি দ্বিতীয় ও তৃতীয় লাট গর বিক্রি থাকে যাহাতে পঞ্চাশ লাট পূরা হইতে পারে তবেই পাইবেক নতুবা পাইবেক না—

১০ দফা— এই এশতহারের দ্বিতীয় আফিমের বিক্রি সম্বন্ধীয় কিম্বা এই আফিমের হিসাব রচনার বিষয়

য কোন বিবাহ অথবা গরমিল উপস্থিত হইলে ন  
বে বাজলার সুপ্রীমকোর্ট আদালতে বিচার ও নি  
ষ্কাশ হইবেক আর ধরিতারেরদিগের মধ্যে কেহ এ  
আদালতের এলাকার অধিন নহু এমন আশঙ্কা ক  
রিলে তাহা গুহ্য হইবেকনা—

১১ দফা—নিচের তালিকা আফিম কাগজাত ও  
যে আফিম বিক্রয় হইবেক তাহার বন্ডনা নিলামে  
র দিবস প্রধান যাইবেক অথবা তাহার পূর্বে বোর্ড  
পরিমিত নমক ও আফিমের সিক্রেটরি সাহেবের দ  
প্তরখানার অনুমতান করিলে দেখিতে পাওয়া  
যাইবেক—

১ নম্বর যে আফিম বিক্রয়করণার্থে এইরূপে  
ইন্তেহার হইল তাহার সারি কিকোট—

২ নম্বর ই আফিম তদবিজের রিপোর্ট—

১২ দফা—সকলকে জ্ঞাতকরা যাইতেছে যে  
সন ১৮৩৭/৩৮ সালের বেহার ও বারানসের আফি  
ম তৈয়ারিকারণ গত সবহারের মত এহাতিয়াত  
ও ধরমারি করাগিয়াছে বিশেষত আফিমের  
লোচ সুক্ণ বিভাজ প্রস্তুত করিয়া পাঠাইতে এবং  
প্রতি তৈয়ারিকারণ নিয়মিত পরিমাণ পাতি ব্যব  
হার করিতে এবং প্রতি গুটিতে সমান ভাগ আফি  
ম রাখিতে সাবধান হওয়া গিয়াছে। আফিম  
মজদুরের বেহার ও বারানসের মোকামি ওজনের  
হিসাব ও ফিচালান হইতে ৬ ছয় সিন্দুক করিয়া  
কলিকাতায় যে ওজন করা যায় তাহার গড় ওজ  
নের হিসাব বোর্ড পরিমিত নমক ও আফিমের সে  
ক্রেটরি সাহেবের দপ্তরখানায় তত্ত্ব করিলে দেখি  
তে পাওয়া যাইবেক—

১৩ দফা—গত দুই সনের পরদায়সি যে ৪ চ।  
রি সিন্দুক বেহার ও বারানসের আফিম রাখা গি  
য়াছে তাহা নিলামের দিবস ধরিতার লোককে দে  
খান যাইবেক তাহা দুই বেপারিয়ান বিবেচনা  
করিতে পারিবেন যে কিপ্রকার নিবিঘ্ন অবস্থায়  
এ আফিম রহিয়াছে—

১৪ দফা—সকলকে জ্ঞাতকরা যাইতেছে যে উ  
পরের লিখিত মেকদার সেওয়ায় পঞ্চাশ লিখিত  
পরিমাণ বেহার ও বারানসের আফিম কিছু কমি  
হউক বা বেশি হউক ইমসন নীচের লিখিত তত্ত্বা  
রিখে অথবা কিঞ্চিৎ অগুপশাতে বিক্রয় হইবেক—

	সিন্দুক
১১ কিকুয়ারি ...	২৫০০
২২ এপ্রিল ...	৪৫০০
২৭ মে ...	২৫০০
১ জুলাই আন্দাজ ...	৩৭০৬

জুমলা ১৩২০৬ সিন্দুক

সেওয়ায় ৭০০০ সিন্দুক যাহা ৭ জানেওরি তারিখে  
বিক্রয়ার্থে এন্তেহার হইল—

১৫ দফা—কিছু অধিকাত সকলকে জ্ঞাত করা য।  
ইতেছে যে সন ১৮১৫ সালের ৭ মার্চ তারিখে ই.  
রেজ ও করান উভয় জে করারনামা করিয়াছেন

সেই করারনামার নিমিত্ত বই প্রকরণ অনুসরণ  
করনের বাবসাহার তরফ জে এজেন্ট সাহেবের  
বাবসাহার থাকিবেন কিম্বা তাহার। যে ব্যক্তিরিগের  
কে নিযুক্ত করিবেন সেই ব্যক্তিরকল উপরের লিখি  
তকেনেওয়ারি কিকুয়ারি এপরেস মে এবং জুলাই  
মাহার নিলামে যে মেকদার বেহার ও বারানসের  
আফিম বিক্রয় হইবার এন্তেহার হইল তাহার  
মধ্যে ৩০০ সিন্দুক পর্যন্ত আফিম লইবার এক্তি  
য়ার রাখেন। এই আফি যে নিলামে অথবা  
নিলামহাএর সল্লকিয় হইবেক তাহার গড়মরে লই  
বেন আর করানের এজেন্ট সাহেবানের সন মজদু  
রের মধ্যে যত আফিম লওনের প্রয়োজন তাহা  
সমুদয় যে নিলামে অথবা নিলামহায়েতে লইবেন  
তাহার নিয়ম করিয়া এই এন্তেহার হওনের পর  
৩০ ত্রিষ বিবসের মধ্যে প্রার্থনা লিপি লিখিবেন  
যদ্যপি করানের এজেন্ট সাহেবান উপরের লিখিত  
মেয়াদ মধ্যে আফিম লওনকারণ কোন প্রার্থনা  
না করেন তবে উপরের লিখিত সমুদয় ২০২০৬ সিন্দু  
ক বেহার ও বারানসের আফিম ধারামতে নিলামে  
বিক্রয় হইবেক এই পূর্বে ৫ পাঁচ নিলামে যে মেকদা  
র আফিম বিক্রয় হওনের এন্তেহার হইল তাহার  
অন্দরে যদ্যপি করানের এজেন্ট সাহেবান কোন  
মেকদার আফিম এই ৫ নিলামের প্রত্যেক অথ বা  
কোন এক নিলামে লইবার দরখাস্ত করেন কিম্বা  
আফিম মজদুরের কিম্বত মিয়ান মধ্যে নাদেন  
তবে সেই আফিম বিক্রয় করিবার এক্তিয়ার সুবে  
বাজলার গবরনর বাহাদুর রাখেন হয় কিম্বত আ  
মায়ের মেয়াদ গড়ে যে নিলাম উপস্থিত হইবেক  
তাহার নিরূপিত মেকদার বৃদ্ধি করিয়া বিক্রয়  
করিবেন নতুবা এ নিমিত্তে এক সতত্তর নিলাম ম  
করর করিয়া বিক্রয় করিবেন—

তিনসও সিন্দুক আফিমের আয়—

সিন্দুক—

বেহারের আফিম ...	২৪৮
বারানসের আফিম ...	৫২

জুমলা সিন্দুক ... ৩০০

উপরের লিখিত ই.রাজ ও করান জাতিয়ের  
মধ্যে একরারনামার বই প্রকরণ—

আফিমের তেজারতের বিনয়ে উভয় সম্মত হই  
লেন যে আফিমের প্রত্যেক নিলাম কালে করানের  
বাবসাহার এজেন্টসাহেবান কিম্বা তাহারদিগের  
তরফ যে ব্যক্তি নিযুক্ত হইবেন তাহার। যত সিন্দু  
ক আফিম লইবার প্রার্থনা করিবেন তত সেওয়া  
যাইবেক কিম্বা প্রত্যেক বৎসর ৩০০ তিন শত সিন্দু  
কের অধিক লইতে পারিবেন না যে নিলামের আ  
ফিম সেই নিলামের গড়মরে লইতে হইবেক আর  
কোন একদফায় যে মেকদার আফিমের দরখাস্ত  
করিবেন যদ্যপি করানের বাবসাহার এজেন্ট সাহে  
বান মেয়াদ মধ্যে তাহা প্রাপ্ত না করেন তবে সেই  
আফিম উপরের লিখিত ৩০০ সিন্দুকের মধ্যে বা



পাণ্ডিত্যে অতিম লইবার বরখাস্ত কলিকাতার গব  
রনর জেনারেল বাহাদুরের নিকট গবরনরমেন্ট গে  
জেট দ্বারের কগজে বিক্রয়ের এডেহার দেওনের  
পর ত্রিশ দিবসের মধ্যে দাখিল করিতে হইবেক  
ইতি—

বিমোজিব হুজুম সাহেবান আমিনান বোডি গর  
মিট ও নমক ও অতিম ইতি—

S. G. PALMER, Acting Secy.

**T**HE Government having been pleased to sanction the Charge of Godown Rent upon Goods tendered to the Hon'ble East India Company for Advances, and which may not be removed from the Godowns of the Export Warehouse within the period of fourteen days from the date of their receipt, notice is hereby given, that the same will be charged agreeably to the under-mentioned scale:

A Bale of Raw Silk, weighing	2 Fy. Mds. at 4 Annas per Month.
A Habbini of Coffee ditto	4 Br. Mds. at 8 " per ditto.
A Bale of Cotton ditto	300 lbs. at 4 " per ditto.
A Chest of Indigo ditto	at 8 " per ditto.
A Bag of Sugar ditto	at 4 " per ditto.
A Bag of Saltpetre ditto	at 4 " per ditto.
Silk Piece Goods, in packages of the size	of a 12 dozen Chest, per package,..... at 1 Rupee per ditto.
Ditto Ditto of a smaller size ditto,.....	at 8 Annas per ditto.

By Order of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium,  
H. J. CHIPPINDALL, Offg. E. W. H. Kr.  
Export Ware House, the 3d December, 1838.

**N**OTICE is hereby given, that the undermentioned quantities of Teak Timber will be required for the service of this Government, successively, for the years 1840, 1841 and 1842

Tenders will be received to the 1st May 1839, by the Agents of the Ceylon Government, vizt. Messrs. GILLAN-sons and Co. Calcutta, Messrs. ARBUTHNOT and Co. Madras, and Messrs. FRITH and Co. Bombay, and at this Office to the 1st June 1839, for the supply required for 1840. The Timber must be landed free of expense to Government at the Wharf of Colombo, before the last day of 1839.

A separate Tender on the above terms will at the same time be received for the supply required for the year 1841; another one, for the year 1842, and a fourth Tender, for the three years jointly—the delivery of each year to be completed by the last day of the preceding year, respectively.

The answer to each Tender will be made if a reference be furnished in Ceylon, within a fortnight, and if at any of the three Presidencies, in six weeks from the 1st June 1839.

The Tenders should specify in words at length the price per cubic foot.

The above must be sound and Merchantable Timber, and if any portion be objectionable, it will be liable to rejection—should however any difference of opinion arise, a Survey will be held, formed of persons selected equally from both sides, which persons shall be empowered, if necessary, to choose an additional person as umpire, and their decision shall be final.

The person or persons whose Tenders may be accepted, will be required to enter into Penalty Bonds for the due fulfilment of his or their Contracts.

*Specification of the quantity and description of the Timber for each year.*

2000 Cubic feet in squared Beams from 27 to 40 ft. long and from 12 to 16 inches—unequal sided Beams will answer, provided they square at least 12 inches on one side and not less than 7 inches on the other.

4000 Cubic feet in squared Beams under 27 ft long and not less than 20 ft. long, 9 inches square, and as much thicker as possible—unequal sided logs will do, but not less than 9 X 6.

2000 Cubic feet in squared Beams from 20 to 12 ft. long, squaring not less than 6 inches, but as much more as possible.

JAS. STEWART,

Storekeeper of Building Materials.

Building Material Department,  
Colombo, 8th November, 1838.

## BANK OF BENGAL.

24TH NOVEMBER, 1838.

**N**OTICE is hereby given, that the Directors of the Bank of Bengal have determined to establish at Mirzapore, Benares, an Agency for the purchasing and selling Bills on Calcutta, that Mr. Claude Hamilton has been appointed the Agent of the Bank, and that he will be prepared to commence business accordingly on or about the 16th January next.

By Order of the Directors,

G. UDNY, Secy. to the Bank.

## BANK OF BENGAL,

27TH NOVEMBER, 1838.

**A** Meeting of the Proprietors is requested at the Bank, on SATURDAY, THE 15TH DECEMBER next, at TEN A. M. for the election of three Directors: two to be in the room of William Martin and John Allan, Esquires, who go out by rotation at the end of the year, according to the Provisions of the Charter; and one in the room of Alexander Colvin, Esq. resigned.

The Poll will close at 3 P. M.

Published by Order of the Directors,

G. UDNY, Secy. to the Bank.

## BANK OF BENGAL,

29TH NOVEMBER, 1838.

**T**O THE PROPRIETORS OF THE BANK.  
—With reference to the notice of the Government of India in the Financial Department, dated 17th ultimo, published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 31st ultimo, and concerning an increase of fifty (50) per cent. to be made to the Bank Capital Stock—Notice is hereby given, that the Book for the Subscriptions of the Proprietors or their Representatives to the said increase, is open as hitherto, with the Head Accountant of the Bank, and will be so open till the 1st May 1840.

N. B.—The terms and manner of Subscription and Contribution to the said increase are detailed precisely in the Government Notice above referred to.

Published by order of the Directors,

G. UDNY, Secy. to the Bank.

**B**ENGAL MILITARY FUND.—In conformity to the 27th and 28th Article of the Regulations, a General Meeting of the Subscribers of the Military Fund, will be held at the House of Mr. MARTINDALL, the Secretary, No. 7, Elysium Row, Chowringhee, on Monday, the 28th January next, at 10 o'Clock in the Morning, for the election of Directors for the ensuing year, and for the inspection and approval of the Accounts of the Fund, and of the Proceedings of the Directors for the past year.

J. W. J. OUSELEY, President.

Calcutta, Military Fund Office, 28th Nov. 1838.



# The Calcutta Gazette.

Published by Authority.

It is requested that Government Notifications for the Calcutta Gazette, of any length, may be sent to the Press before Noon of Friday, and those of a few lines only before 5 P. M. of that day.

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 15, 1838.

## FORT WILLIAM, LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT. THE 3d DECEMBER, 1838.

The following Act is passed by the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council on the 3d December 1838, with the assent of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India, which has been read and recorded.

Ordered, that the Act be promulgated for general information.

### ACT No. XXXI. OF 1838.

I. It is hereby enacted, that so much of a Statute made and passed in the 9th year of the reign of His late Majesty King George the Fourth, entitled an Act for improving the administration of criminal justice in the East Indies, as relates to any person who unlawfully and maliciously shall administer or attempt to administer to any person, or shall cause to be taken by any person, any poison or other destructive thing, or shall unlawfully and maliciously attempt to drown, suffocate, or strangle any person, or shall unlawfully and maliciously shoot at any person, or shall by drawing a trigger or in any other manner attempt to discharge any kind of loaded arms at any person, or shall unlawfully and maliciously stab, cut or wound any person, with intent in any of the cases aforesaid to murder such person; and so much of the said Act as relates to any person who shall unlawfully and maliciously shoot at any person, or shall by drawing a trigger or in any other manner attempt to discharge any kind of loaded arms at any person, or shall unlawfully and maliciously stab, cut or wound any person, with intent in any of the cases aforesaid to maim, disfigure, or disable such person, or to do some other grievous bodily harm to such person, or with intent to resist or prevent the lawful apprehension or detainer of the party so offending, or of any of his accomplices for any offence for which he or they may respectively be liable by law to be apprehended or detained; and so much of the said Act as relates to any person who, with intent to procure the miscarriage of any woman, then being quick with child, unlawfully and maliciously shall administer to her or cause to be taken by her any poison or other noxious thing, or shall use any instrument or other means whatsoever with the like intent; and who with intent to procure the miscarriage of any woman, not being or not being proved to be then quick with child, unlawfully and maliciously shall administer to her, or cause to be taken by her, any medicine or other thing, or shall use any instrument or other means whatever with the like intent; and so much of the said Act as relates to any person who shall rob any other person of any chattel, money, or valuable security; and so much of the said Act as relates to any person who shall accuse or threaten to accuse any other person of any infamous crime, with a view or intent to extort or gain from him, and shall by intimidating him by such accusation or threat extort or gain from him any chattel,

money or valuable security; and so much of the said Act as relates to any person who shall steal from the person of another, or shall assault any other person with intent to rob him, or shall by menaces or by force demand property of any other person with intent to steal the same; and so much of the said Act as relates to any person who shall be convicted of burglary; and so much of the said Act as relates to any person who shall break and enter any dwelling house and steal therein any chattel, money or valuable security to any value whatever, or shall steal any such property to any value whatever in any dwelling house, any person therein being put in fear, or shall steal in any dwelling house any chattel, money or valuable security to the value in the whole of Fifty Company's Rupees or more; and so much of the said Act as relates to any person who shall plunder and steal any part of any ship or vessel which shall be in distress, or wrecked, stranded, or cast on shore, or any goods, merchandize, or articles of any kind belonging to such ship or vessel; and so much of the said Act as relates to any person who shall unlawfully and maliciously set fire to any church or chapel, or other public place of religious worship, whatsoever, or shall unlawfully and maliciously set fire to any house, stable, coach-house, out-house, ware-house, office, shop, mill, barn, or granary, or to any building or erection used in carrying on any trade or manufacture or any branch thereof, whether the same or any of them respectively shall then be in the possession of the offender or in the possession of any other person, with intent thereby to injure or defraud any person; and so much of the said Act as relates to any person who shall unlawfully and maliciously set fire to, or in any wise destroy, any ship or vessel, whether the same be complete, or in an unfinished state, or shall unlawfully and maliciously set fire to any goods being on board any ship or vessel as cargo, with intent to destroy such cargo or ship, and with intent thereby to prejudice any owner or part owner of such ship or vessel, or any owner or part owner of any goods on board the same, or any person that hath underwritten, or shall underwrite any policy of insurance upon such ship or vessel, or on the freight thereof, or upon any goods on board the same; and so much of the said Act as relates to any person who shall exhibit any false light or signal with intent to bring any ship or vessel into danger, or shall unlawfully and maliciously do any thing tending to the immediate loss or destruction of any ship or vessel in distress, or destroy any part of any ship or vessel which shall be in distress, or wrecked, stranded, or cast on shore, or any goods, merchandize or articles of any kind belonging to such ship or vessel, or shall by force prevent or impede any person endeavouring to save his life from such ship or vessel (whether he shall be on board or shall have quitted the same); and so much of the said Act as relates to any person who shall unlawfully and maliciously set fire to any stack of rice, corn, or other grain or pulse, or sugar cane, whether standing or cut down, or to any part of a wood, coppice,

or plantation of trees or valuable plants, or to any grass, fern, or other like ground produce, where-  
 norver the same may be growing; and so much of  
 the said Acts as relates to the punishment of pri-  
 ncipals in the second degree, and of accessories  
 before and after the fact respectively to each of the  
 felonies punishable under those Acts as are here-  
 inbefore referred to, shall from the time of passing  
 this Act cease to have effect within the Territories of  
 the East India Company, except as to offenders com-  
 mitted before or upon the day of passing this Act,  
 which shall be dealt with and punished as if this  
 Act had not been passed.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that this Act shall  
 extend to all persons and over all places over whom  
 or which the Criminal jurisdiction of any of Her  
 Majesty's Courts of Justice within the Territories  
 under the Government of the East India Company  
 extends, but not further or otherwise.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that whosoever  
 shall administer to or cause to be taken by any  
 person any poison or other destructive thing, or  
 shall stab, cut, or wound any person, or shall by  
 any means whatsoever cause to any person any  
 bodily injury dangerous to life, with intent in any  
 of the cases aforesaid to commit murder, shall be guilty  
 of felony and being convicted thereof shall suffer  
 death.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that whosoever  
 shall attempt to administer to any person any poi-  
 son or other destructive thing, or shall shoot at any  
 person, or shall by drawing a trigger, or in any other  
 manner attempt to discharge any kind of loaded  
 arms at any person, or shall attempt to drown, suf-  
 focate, or strangle any person, with intent in any  
 of the cases aforesaid to commit the crime of mur-  
 der, shall, although no bodily injury shall be effec-  
 ted, be guilty of felony, and being convicted thereof  
 shall be liable, at the discretion of the Court, to be  
 transported to such place as the Court shall direct  
 for life, or for any term of years, or to be impris-  
 oned for any term not exceeding four years.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that whosoever un-  
 lawfully and maliciously shall shoot at any person,  
 or shall by drawing a trigger or in any other manner  
 attempt to discharge any kind of loaded arms at  
 any person, or shall stab, cut, or wound any person,  
 with intent, in any of the cases aforesaid, to maim,  
 disfigure, or disable such person, or to do some  
 other grievous bodily harm to such person, or with  
 intent to resist or prevent the lawful apprehension  
 or detainer of any person, shall be guilty of felony,  
 and being convicted thereof shall be liable, at the  
 discretion of the Court, to be transported to such  
 place as the Court shall direct for life, or for any  
 term of years, or to be imprisoned for any term not  
 exceeding four years.

VI. And it is hereby enacted, that whosoever  
 shall unlawfully and maliciously send or deliver to  
 or cause to be taken or received by any person any  
 explosive substance or any other dangerous or noxi-  
 ous thing, or shall cast or throw upon or other-  
 wise apply to any person any corrosive fluid or  
 other destructive matter, with intent in any of the  
 cases aforesaid, to burn, maim, disfigure, or disable  
 any person or to do some other grievous bodily harm  
 to any person, and whereby, in any of the cases  
 aforesaid, any person shall be burnt, maimed, dis-  
 figured or disabled, or receive some other grievous  
 bodily harm, shall be guilty of felony, and being  
 convicted thereof shall be liable, at the discretion  
 of the Court, to be transported to such place as the  
 Court shall direct for life, or for any term of years,  
 or to be imprisoned for any term not exceeding four  
 years.

VII. And it is hereby enacted, that whosoever  
 with intent to procure the miscarriage of any  
 woman shall unlawfully administer to her or cause to  
 be taken by her any poison or other noxious thing,  
 or shall unlawfully use any instrument or other  
 means whatsoever with the like intent, shall be  
 guilty of felony, and being convicted thereof shall  
 be liable, at the discretion of the Court, to be trans-  
 ported to such place as the Court shall direct for  
 life, or for any term of years, or to be imprisoned  
 for any term not exceeding four years.

VIII. And it is hereby enacted, that on the trial  
 of any person for any of the offences hereinbefore  
 mentioned, or for any felony whatever when the  
 crime charged shall include an assault against the  
 person, it shall be lawful for the jury to acquit of  
 the felony and to find a verdict of guilty of assault  
 against the person indicted, if the evidence shall

warrant such finding, and when such verdict shall  
 be found, the Court shall have power to imprison  
 the person, so found guilty of an assault, for any  
 term not exceeding four years.

IX. And it is hereby enacted, that whosoever  
 shall burglariously break and enter into any dwell-  
 ing house, and shall assault with intent to murder  
 any person being therein, or shall stab, cut, wound,  
 beat or strike any such person, shall be guilty of  
 felony, and being convicted thereof shall suffer  
 death.

X. And it is hereby enacted, that whosoever  
 shall be convicted of the crime of burglary shall be  
 liable, at the discretion of the Court, to be trans-  
 ported to such place as the Court shall direct for  
 life, or for any term of years, or to be imprisoned for  
 any term not exceeding four years.

XI. Provided always, and it is hereby enacted,  
 that so far as the same is essential to the offence of  
 burglary, the night shall be considered, and is here-  
 by declared to commence at nine of the clock in the  
 evening and to conclude at six of the clock in the  
 morning of the next succeeding day.

XII. And it is hereby enacted, that whosoever  
 shall steal any property in any dwelling house, and  
 shall by any menace or threat put at any one being  
 therein in bodily fear, or shall steal in any dwelling  
 house any property to the value in the whole of  
 Fifty Company's Rupees or more, or shall break and  
 enter any dwelling house, and steal therein any  
 property shall be guilty of felony, and being con-  
 victed thereof shall be liable, at the discretion of the  
 Court, to be transported to such place as the Court  
 shall direct for life, or for any term of years, or to be  
 imprisoned for any term not exceeding four years.

XIII. And it is hereby enacted, that whosoever  
 shall rob any person, and at the time of or immedi-  
 ately before or immediately after such robbery shall  
 stab, cut or wound any person, shall be guilty of  
 felony, and being convicted thereof, shall suffer  
 death.

XIV. And it is hereby enacted, that whosoever  
 shall, being armed with any offensive weapon or  
 instrument, rob or assault with intent to rob any  
 person, or shall together with one or more persons  
 rob or assault with intent to rob any person, or  
 shall rob any person, and at the time of or immedi-  
 ately before or after such robbery shall beat, strike  
 or use any other personal violence to any person  
 shall be guilty of felony, and being convicted there-  
 of, shall be liable, at the discretion of the Court, to be  
 transported to such place as the Court shall  
 direct for life, or for any term of years, or to be im-  
 prisoned for any term not exceeding four years.

XV. And it is hereby enacted, that whosoever  
 shall accuse or threaten to accuse any person of the  
 abominable crime of buggery committed either with  
 mankind or with beast, or of any assault with intent  
 to commit the said abominable crime, or of any at-  
 tempt or endeavour to commit the said abominable  
 crime, or of making or offering any solicitation, per-  
 suasion, promise, or threat to any person whereby to  
 move or induce such person to commit or permit the  
 said abominable crime, with a view or intent, in any  
 of the cases aforesaid, to extort or gain from such  
 person, and shall by intimidating such person by  
 such accusation or threat extort or gain from such  
 person any property, shall be guilty of felony, and  
 being convicted thereof, shall be liable, at the dis-  
 cretion of the Court, to be transported to such place  
 as the Court shall direct for life, or for any term of  
 years, or to be imprisoned for any term not exceed-  
 ing four years.

XVI. And it is hereby enacted, that whosoever  
 shall plunder or steal any part of any ship or vessel  
 which shall be in distress, or wrecked, stranded, or  
 cast on shore, or any goods, merchandise or arti-  
 cles of any kind belonging to such ship or vessel,  
 and be convicted thereof, shall be liable, at the  
 discretion of the Court, to be transported to such  
 place as the Court shall direct for life, or for any  
 term of years, or to be imprisoned for any term not  
 exceeding four years.

XVII. And it is hereby enacted, that whosoever  
 shall rob any person, or shall steal any property  
 from the person of another, shall be liable at the  
 discretion of the Court, to be transported to such  
 place as the Court shall direct, for any term not  
 exceeding fifteen years, nor less than ten years, or  
 to be imprisoned for any term not exceeding three  
 years.

XVIII. And it is hereby enacted, that whoso-  
 ever shall assault any person with intent to rob





or for malicious injury, spoil, or damage, to or upon any property dedicated to public use or ornament, to allege the same to be the property of any person.

XXXV. And it is hereby enacted, that the word "property" shall comprehend the land so deemed to include every thing included under the words "chattel, money, or valuable security" in the said Statute made and passed in the fourth year of the reign of His late Majesty King George the fourth aforesaid: and that the term "valuable security" shall have the same construction as in the said Statute.

XXXVI. And it is hereby enacted, that the case of every felony punishable under this Act, the principal is the second degree and every accessory before the fact shall be punishable with death or otherwise in the same manner as the principal in the first degree is by this Act punishable: and every accessory after the fact in any felony punishable under this Act (except only a receiver of stolen property) shall be punishable by being imprisoned for any term not exceeding two years.

XXXVII. And it is hereby enacted, that where any person shall be convicted under this Act for any offence punishable under this Act for which imprisonment may be awarded, it shall be lawful for the Court to sentence the offender to be imprisoned and kept to hard labour, and also to direct that the prisoner be kept in solitary confinement for such a period or periods of the imprisonment as to the Court in its discretion shall seem: and not exceeding one month at a time, or three months in any one year.

XXXVIII. And it is hereby enacted and provided that it shall not be lawful for any Court, under the authority of this Act, to order the transportation of any person being a native of the East Indies, and not born of European parents, to the Eastern Coast of New South Wales, or any of the Islands adjacent thereto.

J. F. GRANT,

*Offy. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

#### FORT WILLIAM, POLITICAL DEPARTMENT,

12th December, 1838.

Captain B. W. Trevelyan, Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General for the States of Rajpootana, reported his return on board the "Iron Briton," from the Cape of Good Hope on the 2d instant. The remaining portion of the leave of absence granted to that Officer from the date of his embarkation on the 6th November, 1837, is accordingly cancelled from that date.

H. T. PRINSEP,

*Secy. Govt. of India.*

No. 39

ORDERS BY THE HONORABLE THE DEPUTY GOVERNOR OF BENGAL.

#### FORT WILLIAM, SEPARATE DEPARTMENT,

The 12th December, 1838.

The Honble the Deputy Governor of Bengal is pleased to grant to Mr. W. A. Pascock, Superintendent of the Megna Salt Chokeys leave of absence, on private affairs, for one month, leaving Dr. Baber in charge of his Office. The leave to commence from the date on which Mr. Pascock is relieved in execution of the Orders of Government, dated the 1st October last.

#### GENERAL DEPARTMENT,

The 12th December, 1838.

The Honble the Deputy Governor of Bengal is pleased to grant to Mr. E. E. Martin, of the Civil Service, leave of absence for one month, from the 1st instant, on private affairs.

#### ECCLASTASTICAL DEPARTMENT,

The Reverend J. H. A. Radd, Chaplain at Chinsurah, has been permitted by the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Calcutta, to be absent from his Station for a period not exceeding one month, from the 8th instant.

H. T. PRINSEP,

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

ORDERS BY THE HONORABLE THE DEPUTY GOVERNOR OF BENGAL.

#### JUDICIAL AND REVENUE DEPARTMENT, LEAVE OF ABSENCE.

The 12th December, 1838.

Mr. H. C. Mansel, Junior Magistrate and Deputy Collector of Sylhet, for one month, from the 10th instant, in extension of the leave granted to him on the 10th instant, on Medical Certificate.

The 12th December, 1838.

Mr. A. Bick, Civil and Session Judge of Midnapore, for one month, on private affairs. Mr. E. F. Harrison will conduct the current duties of the office during the absence of Mr. Bick.

Mr. H. V. Hathorn, Civil and Session Judge of Orissa, for one month, from the 24th instant, on private affairs. Mr. W. Edwards will conduct the current duties during the absence of Mr. Hathorn.

FRED. JAS. HALLIDAY,

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA.

#### POLITICAL DEPARTMENT,

CASE AT TITLES, THE 26th November, 1838.

The Governor General has been pleased to place the services of the undermentioned Officers at the disposal of the Resident at Hyderabad, for the purpose of being employed in His Highness the Nizam's Service.

Lieutenant W. M. Walsh, 44th Regt. M. N. Infy.  
A. Lynagh, 18th " " "

By Order of the Right Honble the Governor General of India,

W. H. MACNAGHTEN,

*Secy. to Govt. of India,  
with the Govr. Genl.*

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HONBLE THE PRESIDENT IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 10th December, 1838.

No. 182 of 1838.—The following copy of a Military Letter from the Honble the Court of Directors, No. 73, dated the 20th September 1838, is published for the information of the Army:

#### MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

No. 73 of 1838.

OUR GOVERNOR OF THE PRESIDENCY OF FORT WILLIAM IN BENGAL.

2 Madras Est. Para. 1. By the late Brevet  
Bombay. \* \* \* \* \*  
S. 1. \* \* \* \* \*  
S. 2. \* \* \* \* \*

By the late Brevet \* \* \* \* \*  
S. 1. \* \* \* \* \*  
S. 2. \* \* \* \* \*

1. Having again considered this subject, we have resolved to adhere to the practice of Her Majesty's Army in like cases, by which the number of Field Officers for Regimental duties is maintained at the established strength. We accordingly desire that the Major General, holding the Regimental Rank of Lieutenant Colonel, be returned as Supernumeraries in their respective Regts, and that effective Lieutenant Colonels be promoted in their room.

We are, &c.

London, 24th September, 1838.

J. STUART, Lt.-Col.,

*Offy. Secy. to the Govt. of India Milly. Dept.*







A Bale of Raw-Silk	Weighting	3 Ds	Value at 1000000	1000000
A Robbin of Cordus	Value	at 200000	200000	200000
A Bale of Cotton	Value	at 100000	100000	100000
A Chest of Indigo	Value	at 100000	100000	100000
A Bag of Sugar	Value	at 100000	100000	100000
A Bag of Salt-petre	Value	at 100000	100000	100000
Silk Thread Goods in packages of 100000	Value	at 100000	100000	100000
at 1000000	Value	at 100000	100000	100000
Ditto 100000 of a smaller size	Value	at 100000	100000	100000

**T**HE Public are hereby informed, that the Public Engineer will negotiate Bids upon the following terms:— Provincial Treasuries, at the rate of 10% on the balance of the Surplus that is available at each Treasury.

B. Kergange,	...	
B. Isore,	...	
B. Rbhooat,	...	
Bogiah,	...	
Bulioah,	...	
Chittagong,	...	
Midimpoie,	...	at per week at night,
Nuddesh,	...	
Pubnah,	...	
Purneah,	...	
Rangpoie,	...	
Rajshahye,	...	
Tipperah,	...	
Kamroop (Lower	...	
Assam),	...	
Nowgong,	...	at a prem. of 1 per Cent. and at 2
Durung (N. C.	...	days sight.
Assam),	...	
Gowaharah,	...	

Fort William.  
Lieutenant General's Office,  
7th December, 1834

NOTICE is hereby given, that  
S. M. L. Potter, of Java River, in Calcutta, Small Gun  
Manufacturer.

That a Prisoner in the Jail of Calcutta, hath fled at  
 pleasure, wearing his Habit under the Monogram of the  
 British India Co. IV. Cap. 73, entitled an ' Act to pre-  
 vent the Relief of Insolvent Debtors in the East  
 Indies until the 1st day of March 1793, continued by  
 an Act of William IV. Cap. 47, until the 1st day  
 of March 1793 and further continued by an Act of the  
 Governor General of India in Council (Act No. IV of  
 1803) until the 1st day of March, 1809. And the  
 said Samuel Patten hath executed an Assignment to the  
 Common Assignee of the said Court in trust for the  
 benefit of the Creditors of the said Samuel Patten,  
 of all the real and personal Estate and Effects which  
 he now hath, or is entitled to, or which may come to, or  
 be acquired by him before the Court shall have made its  
 final Order in the matter of the said Petition.

Office of Engineer, 17th December, 1876

Mr. N. Hudson, Atty

अथ हिमालयस्य पर्वतस्य नामानि

সেখিয়ার লাইট জিনি কলিকাতায়, জারি বাজার  
নিবাসি সাক্ষর আদিত্য

সম্মতি তিনি কলিকাতার জেলে করেন আইন  
এবং তাহার আদালত করিয়াছেন এই প্রা  
র্থনায় যে চতুর্থ জাজ বাহাদুরের প্রাক্তনের নবম  
সংস্করণ প্রকাশিত আইনের ৭৩ ধারা, তাহার  
নাম হিসাবের অক্ষয় করজানারানের ই.সী.সি.  
১৮০৩ সালের মার্চ মাসের ১ তারিখ পর্যন্ত

[illegible]

P. O. Box 2000, Kansas City, Mo.

— ११ —

॥ ॐ नमो भगवते वासुदेवाय ॥

ਸਿੱਖ ਆਗੂ ਹਰਗੋਬਿੰਦ ਸਿੰਘ

*Court for the Relief of Indigent Debtors at Columbia.*

In the matter of *Maryanne* } by a Court holden on  
*Chamney*, a Merchant and } Tuesday, the 4th day of  
*Trader*, carrying on business } December, instant. It was  
in California } adjudged that the petition  
of *Charles Augustus Carson* and *Minor Mallow* }  
*Law*, presented to the Court in this matter, is true, and  
that the said *Maryanne Carson* has committed an act of  
insolvency, under the provisions of the statute 10th Geo  
IV Cap. 50, entitled "An Act to provide for the Relief of  
Insolvent Debtors in the East Indies, until the 1st day of  
March, 1835," continued until the 1st day of March 1840  
by 2d Wm IV. Cap 43, and further continued by an Act of  
the Governor General of India in Council (Act No. 11 of  
1836,) until the 1st day of March 1840."

Noting where it is hereby given

P. O'Hanlon, Examiner.

Office of Engineer, 11th December, 1944

Mr. Waddington, Sir

কলিকাতার (আজহীম) কর্তৃপক্ষের নিকট  
১. পণ্ডিতগণের আশ্রয় —

মারিস চারভান মারি " ব'রমান জিনস র  
বেরি ব'র জিনি এক মণ্ডা মাহার ৪ মণ্ডলবার  
গর এক ১০ বা ১ মাইকারবার তারিখের আদানতে  
করিতেম কলিকাতায় উক্তরিজ হইল মে  
চান্দনন, আগুটম ক্যানটর এর ১০ হেমরি মাল  
কালম মের এই আদানতে রাখিল করা মারকী  
এই বিবয়ের ব'র করা ১০ এর ১ উক্ত মারিস চার  
ডান করির হইল এক ক'র নাটর মির মোকামক  
মাজ কোথি বাসনহের বাসনাই এর ১০ ব'রমের  
একানীত আইনের ৭৩ ধারায় অধার মায় হিন্দু  
ডানের মাজম করজনা ১০নের মিরের পরিজানার্থে  
আইন মন ১৮৩৩ মলের মাজে মাহার ১ তারিখ  
করছি এর ১০ মন ১৮৩৬ মালের মাজে মাহার ১ তা  
রিখ অবধি উইলিয়ম কোর্ট বাসন হের বাসনাই এর  
১ মন ১৮৩৭ একানীত আইনের ৭৩ ধারা করিও



ভাৱাৰ মানসেৰে সংবাদ চিক কেশাক সাহেবৰ  
আকিসে না নেন—

একজামিনৰ সাহেবৰ আকিস

সন ১৮৩৮ সাল ১০ ডিসেম্বৰ

মে. ইষ্টাৰ্চৰ ডিক্লি

### Administration.

**A**LL Persons indebted to the Estate of **FRANCIS SMALPAGE**, late a Captain of the English Regiment East India Cavalry, are requested to make payment to the Registrar of the Supreme Court at Fort William, Administrator (with copies of the Will and Codicil annexed) to the Estate, to whom all Creditors are also desired to make known their claims.

11th December, 1838.

NOTICE of Public Sale for Arrears of Revenue, unless int. immediately liquidated, at the Collector's Office, of Zillah Backergunge, on the 21 January 1839, corresponding with 12th Pouse 1245 B.S.

Name of Mohal to be sold and of the Pergunah in which it is situated, and No. of Lot in Collector's Sale Advertisement.	Recorded Proprietors.	Annual Sums including interest and der Jomina. Paddy.	Arrears of Revenue including interest and Paddy.	REMARKS.
No. 227, Nazirpore Tappah, ...	Gogul Lait Thakoor, ...	25783 2 41	4348 1 5	
No. 214, Kharish Digo, Shuitfun, Nissa Begum Talook, ...	Moheshchunder Chowdry,	7804 4 04	9416 1 24	

T. BRUCE, Off. Collector.

Zillah Backergunge, Collector's Office, the 1st December, 1838.

**BENGAL MILITARY FUND.**—In conformity to the 27th and 28th Article of the Regulations, a General Meeting of the Subscribers of the Military Fund, will be held at the House of Mr. MARTINDALE, the Secretary, No. 7, Elysium Row, Chowringhee, on Monday, the 28th January next, at 10 o'clock in the Morning, for the election of Directors for the ensuing year, and for the inspection and approval of the Accounts of the Fund, and of the Proceedings of the Directors for the past year.

J. W. J. OUSELEY, President.

Calcutta, Military Fund Office, 26th Nov. 1838.

## BANK OF BENGAL.

24TH NOVEMBER, 1838.

**NOTICE** is hereby given, that the Directors of the Bank of Bengal have determined to establish at Singapore, Penang, an Agency for the purchasing and selling Bills on Calcutta, that Mr. Claude Hamilton has been appointed the Agent of the Bank, and that he will be prepared to commence business accordingly on or about the 15th January next.

By Order of the Directors,

G. UDNY, Secy. to the Bank.

## UNION BANK.

**NOTICE.**—The Acting Secretary of the Union Bank begs to intimate to the Proprietors, that the period for taking up the fourth part of their New Stock will expire on the 31st December next, and it is therefore expedient, that those Proprietors who have not had the opportunity of doing so, should make arrangements for that purpose within the period specified, otherwise their right will be forfeited according to the 4th Clause of the Resolutions passed at the General Meeting of Proprietors held on 14th April last.

JOHN STORM,

Acting Secy. Union Bank.

Calcutta, the 12th November, 1838.

## CIVIL FUND.

**U**NDER Articles X and XVI. of the Rules, a Half-yearly General Meeting of the Subscribers will be held at the Town Hall, on Monday, the 26th day of January, 1839, at 12 o'clock in the forenoon, when an election of Managers in the room of Mr. Tucker, Mr. Braddon, Mr. Walker, Mr. J. P. Grant and Mr. McClintock will take place.

By Order of the Managers,

(Signed) R. B. FITZGERALD, Secretary.

Civil Fund Office,

Calcutta, 7th November, 1838.

## CIVIL SERVICE ANNUITY FUND.

**NOTICE** is hereby given, that the Annual General Meeting of the Subscribers to the Civil Service Annuity Fund will be held at the Town Hall, at ONE o'clock P. M. on Tuesday, the 1st of January next; for the purpose of auditing the Accounts of the past year, for the election of Rivo Managers of the Fund for the year 1839, and for the consideration of any other questions that may arise or be referred to the Meeting.

After the business of the General Meeting shall be concluded, the Managers give notice that the Meeting will be made Special to consider the propriety of memorializing the Honorable Court that the indulgence of retiring upon reduced Annuities now granted to Subscribers who have been more than ten, and upwards of fifteen years in the Country, upon certified inability from ill health to remain here, may be extended to all Subscribers of that period of actual residence respectively, who may wish, from whatever cause, to retire.

The Special Meeting above notified has been called at the requisition of the undermentioned Subscribers:

Ross D. Manglos.  
T. P. Biscoe.  
John C. Erskine.  
R. P. Harrison.  
C. Bury.  
W. Travers.

R. Torrens.  
Jas. G. Campbell.  
John S. Torrens.  
E. T. Trevor.  
G. P. Leicester.

By Order of the Managers,

J. P. GRANT, Secretary.

C. S. A. F. O.

13th November, 1838.

**NOTICE.**—Applications from Individuals for the purchase of the Simlah Bazar, the property of Government, in Cornwallis Square, with all the Sheds and Huts thereon, will be received at this Office up to the 15th proximo, at a rate not less than 200 Rupees per Cottah. The Ground attached to the Bazar measures 7 Biggahs, 16 Cottahs, 11 Chittacks, 34 Feet and 6 Inches. The Bazar yields at present a monthly Rent of Rs. 240-0-3, but a larger amount may be obtained from it under proper management. The Purchaser will be liable for the payment of the established Ground Rent at the rate of Co.'s Rs. 3, 3 Annas, 2 Pie per annum for each Biggah. The Bazar has the advantage of two large Public Roads, and is in the immediate vicinity of a large Public Tank. A Ground Plan of the Bazar is open to the inspection of intending Purchasers at this Office.

M. JOHNSTON,

Deputy Collector of Calcutta.

Calcutta, Collector's Office, the 30th Nov. 1838.

যোযনাপত্র

কলিকাতা কালেকটরি কাছারি

সকলকে জ্ঞাত করা যাইতেছে যে করণওয়ালিয়া ইকোএর অর্থাৎ হেদুয়া পুকুরিনীর নিকটস্থ সরকারী ভূমির অর্থাৎ সিমুলিয়া বাজার ক্রয় করণের বাজায় যেকোন আগত ১৫ দিগ্‌জ্বর পর্যন্ত ফিকাতা ভূমির মূল্য ২০০ দুই শত দুদুর অতিরিক্ত আবেদন পত্র দিবেক তাহা সহর কলিকাতা ও ডিহি পঞ্চায় গু। মের কালেকটরী কাছারীতে লওয়া যাইবেক উক্ত বাজার ভূমির পরিমাণ ৭১১১/৩৪৬ সাত বিঘা যোল কাঠা এগারো ছটাক সোজিষ কুট ছয় ইঞ্চি এক্ষনে এ বাজারের মাসিক উৎপন্ন ২৪৯৭/৩ টাকা হইতেছে পরে উক্ত মূল্য বাজার নিয়ম হইবে অধিক দুদু। আশ্রু হইতে পারিবেক প্রতি বিঘা ভূমিতে সরকারের রাজস্ব কোং ৩১/২ টাকা করিয়া সমস্ত সারিক দিতে হইবেক উক্ত বাজারের নিকট সরকারের দুই পরিসর পথ ও এহ বৃহত পুকুরিনী আছে এ বাজারের ভূমির নকশা ভারি ক্রয়াকাকি বাতিবিশের দৃশ্য জন্য এ কাছারীতে প্রস্তুত আছে ইতি সন ১৮৩৮ সাল তারিখ ৩০ নবেম্বর

M. JOHNSTON,

Deputy Collector of Calcutta

**THE EFFECTS** of the late Dr. J. W. KNIGHT, Officiating Civil Assistant Surgeon of Suharunpoor, are under the Seal of this Court, and will be delivered to any person duly authorized to receive the same.

C. LINDSAY, Offg. Judge.

Zillah Suharunpoor,  
Judge's Office,  
The 28th Nov. 1838.

**DAMAGED SEIDLITZ POWDERS.**—To be Sold by Public Auction, by MACKENZIE, LYALL and Co., at the Import Custom House Wharf, on Tuesday next, the 18th December, 1838, with the Collector's Permission, to the highest bidders, on account of the Concerned.

The contents of a case marked A in diamond 154, containing SEIDLITZ POWDERS, damaged by Salt-water.

MRS. R. REID,

(LATE MISS DRUMMOND)

Portrait and Miniature Painter,

No. 3, JAUN BAZAR STREET,

(Three doors from Mesdames Wright and Co.)

This Day is Published,

(SEPTEMBER 1ST.)

In One Volume, Royal 4to. Boards, with Polymetrical Table and Map of Bengal and the Western Provinces,—Pages 390—Price 10 Rs. Cash :

REVISED

**TABLES of ROUTES and STAGES**

THROUGH THE

TERRITORIES UNDER THE PRESIDENCY OF

BENGAL

AND

THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNORSHIP OF AGRA,

WITH AN INDEX

Compiled from Documents in the Office of the Quarter Master General of the Bengal Army, and from Information obtained from the Collectors of Districts and other Local Authorities.

Apply to Mr. Huttman, Military Orphan Press.

This Day is Published,

(July 19th, 1838)

In Royal 8vo. Boards, Pages 300. Price 10 Rs. Cash.

A CODE

OF

**REGULATIONS**

FOR THE

**MEDICAL DEPARTMENT,**

OF THE

**BENGAL ESTABLISHMENT;**

Compiled by Order of Government under the Superintendence of the Medical Board.

By JAMES HUTCHINSON, Esq.

Secretary to the Board.

With a Copious Index, Table of Contents, and many Tables.

G. H. HUTTMANN, Military Orphan Press.

**JYEPOOR STATE TRIALS,**

ROYAL 8vo. BOARDS, pp. 240. Price 6 Rs.

**WITH** Sketches of the Temple in which Mr. Blake was murdered and part of the City of Jyepoor, with the Outer Courts of the Palace.

G. H. HUTTMANN, Orphan Press, Calcutta.



# The Calcutta Gazette.

Published by Authority.

**It is requested that Government Notifications for the Calcutta Gazette, of any length, may be sent to the Press before Noon of Tuesday, and those of a few lines only before 5 P. M. of that day.**

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 19, 1838.

FORT WILLIAM,  
LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT,  
THE 3D DECEMBER, 1838.

The following Act is passed by the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council on the 3d December 1838, with the assent of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India, which has been read and recorded.

Ordered, that the Act be promulgated for general information.

Act No. XXXI. of 1838.

I. It is hereby enacted, that so much of a Statute made and passed in the 9th year of the reign of His late Majesty King George the Fourth, entitled an Act for improving the administration of criminal justice in the East Indies, as relates to any person who unlawfully and maliciously shall administer or attempt to administer to any person, or shall cause to be taken by any person, any poison or other destructive thing, or shall unlawfully and maliciously attempt to drown, suffocate, or strangle any person, or shall unlawfully and maliciously shoot at any person, or shall by drawing a trigger or in any other manner attempt to discharge any kind of loaded arms at any person, or shall unlawfully and maliciously stab, cut or wound any person, with intent in any of the cases aforesaid to murder such person, and so much of the said Act as relates to any person who shall unlawfully and maliciously shoot at any person, or shall by drawing a trigger or in any other manner attempt to discharge any kind of loaded arms at any person, or shall unlawfully and maliciously stab, cut or wound any person, with intent in any of the cases aforesaid to maim, disfigure, or disable such person, or to do some other grievous bodily harm to such person, or with intent to resist or prevent the lawful apprehension or detainer of the party so offending, or of any of his accomplices for any offence for which he or they may respectively be liable by law to be apprehended or detained; and so much of the said Act as relates to any person who, with intent to procure the miscarriage of any woman, then being quick with child, unlawfully and maliciously shall administer to her or cause to be taken by her any poison or other noxious thing, or shall use any instrument or other means whatsoever with the like intent; and who with intent to procure the miscarriage of any woman, not being or not being proved to be then quick with child, unlawfully and maliciously shall administer to her, or cause to be taken by her, any medicine or other thing, or shall use any instrument or other means whatever with the like intent; and so much of the said Act as relates to any person who shall rob any other person of any chattel, money, or valuable security; and so much of the said Act as relates to any person who shall accuse or threaten to accuse any other person of any infamous crime, with a view or intent to extort or gain from him, and shall by intimidating him by such accusation or threat extort or gain from him any chattel,

money or valuable security; and so much of the said Act as relates to any person who shall steal from the person of another, or shall assault any other person with intent to rob him, or shall by menaces or by force demand property of any other person with intent to steal the same; and so much of the said Act as relates to any person who shall be convicted of burglary; and so much of the said Act as relates to any person who shall break and enter any dwelling house and steal therein any chattel, money or valuable security to any value whatever, or shall steal any such property to any value whatever in any dwelling house, any person therein being put in fear, or shall steal in any dwelling house any chattel, money or valuable security to the value in the whole of Fifty Company's Rupees or more; and so much of the said Act as relates to any person who shall plunder and steal any part of any ship or vessel which shall be in distress, or wrecked, stranded, or cast on shore, or any goods, merchandize, or articles of any kind belonging to such ship or vessel; and so much of the said Act as relates to any person who shall unlawfully and maliciously set fire to any church or chapel, or other public place of religious worship whatsoever, or shall unlawfully and maliciously set fire to any house, stable, coach-house, out-house, ware-house, office, shop, mill, barn, or granary, or to any building or erection used in carrying on any trade or manufacture or any branch thereof, whether the same or any of them respectively shall then be in the possession of the offender or in the possession of any other person, with intent thereby to injure or defraud any person; and so much of the said Act as relates to any person who shall unlawfully and maliciously set fire to, or in any wise destroy, any ship or vessel, whether the same be complete, or in an unfinished state, or shall unlawfully and maliciously set fire to any goods being on board any ship or vessel as cargo, with intent to destroy such cargo or ship, and with intent thereby to prejudice any owner or part owner of such ship or vessel, or any owner or part owner of any goods on board the same, or any person that both underwritten, or shall underwrite any policy of insurance upon such ship or vessel, or on the freight thereof, or upon any goods on board the same; and so much of the said Act as relates to any person who shall exhibit any false light or signal with intent to bring any ship or vessel into danger, or shall unlawfully and maliciously do any thing tending to the immediate loss or destruction of any ship or vessel in distress, or destroy any part of any ship or vessel which shall be in distress, or wrecked, stranded, or cast on shore, or any goods, merchandize or articles of any kind belonging to such ship or vessel, or shall by force prevent or impede any person endeavouring to save his life from such ship or vessel (whether he shall be on board or shall have quitted the same); and so much of the said Act as relates to any person who shall unlawfully and maliciously set fire to any stack of rice, corn, or other grain or pulse, or sugar cane, whether standing or cut down, or to any part of a wood, coppice,



or plantation of trees or valuable plants, or to any grass, fern, or other like ground produce, whosoever the same may be growing; and so much of the said Acts as relates to the punishment of principals in the second degree, and of accessories before and after the fact respectively to such of the felonies punishable under those Acts as are heretofore referred to, shall from the time of passing this Act cease to have effect within the Territories of the East India Company, except as to offences committed before or upon the day of passing this Act, which shall be dealt with and punished as if this Act had not been passed.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that this Act shall extend to all persons and over all places over whom or which the Criminal jurisdiction of any of Her Majesty's Courts of Justice within the territories under the Government of the East India Company extends, but not further or otherwise.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that whosoever shall administer to or cause to be taken by any person any poison or other destructive thing, or shall stab, cut, or wound any person, or shall by any means whatsoever cause to any person any bodily injury dangerous to life, with intent in any of the cases aforesaid to commit murder, shall be guilty of felony and being convicted thereof shall suffer death.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that whosoever shall attempt to administer to any person any poison or other destructive thing, or shall shoot at any person, or shall by drawing a trigger, or in any other manner attempt to discharge any kind of loaded arms at any person, or shall attempt to drown, suffocate, or strangle any person, with intent in any of the cases aforesaid to commit the crime of murder, shall, although no bodily injury shall be effected, be guilty of felony, and being convicted thereof shall be liable, at the discretion of the Court, to be transported to such place as the Court shall direct for life, or for any term of years, or to be imprisoned for any term not exceeding four years.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that whosoever unlawfully and maliciously shall shoot at any person, or shall by drawing a trigger or in any other manner attempt to discharge any kind of loaded arms at any person, or shall stab, cut, or wound any person, with intent, in any of the cases aforesaid, to maim, disfigure, or disable such person, or to do some other grievous bodily harm to such person, or with intent to resist or prevent the lawful apprehension or detainer of any person, shall be guilty of felony, and being convicted thereof shall be liable, at the discretion of the Court, to be transported to such place as the Court shall direct for life, or for any term of years, or to be imprisoned for any term not exceeding four years.

VI. And it is hereby enacted, that whosoever shall unlawfully and maliciously send or deliver to or cause to be taken or received by any person any explosive substance or any other dangerous or noxious thing, or shall cast or throw upon or otherwise apply to any person any corrosive fluid or other destructive matter, with intent in any of the cases aforesaid, to burn, maim, disfigure, or disable any person or to do some other grievous bodily harm to any person, and whereby, in any of the cases aforesaid, any person shall be burnt, maimed, disfigured, or disabled, or receive some other grievous bodily harm, shall be guilty of felony, and being convicted thereof shall be liable, at the discretion of the Court, to be transported to such place as the Court shall direct for life, or for any term of years, or to be imprisoned for any term not exceeding four years.

VII. And it is hereby enacted, that whosoever with intent to procure the miscarriage of any woman shall unlawfully administer to her or cause to be taken by her any poison or other noxious thing, or shall unlawfully use any instrument or other means whatsoever with the like intent, shall be guilty of felony, and being convicted thereof shall be liable, at the discretion of the Court, to be transported to such place as the Court shall direct for life, or for any term of years, or to be imprisoned for any term not exceeding four years.

VIII. And it is hereby enacted, that on the trial of any person for any of the offences hereinbefore mentioned, or for any felony whatever where the crime charged shall include an assault against the person, it shall be lawful for the jury to acquit of the felony and to find a verdict of guilty of assault against the person indicted, if the evidence shall

warrant such finding, and when such verdict shall be found, the Court shall have power to imprison the person, so found guilty of an assault, for any term not exceeding four years.

IX. And it is hereby enacted, that whosoever shall burglariously break and enter into any dwelling house, and shall assault with intent to murder any person being therein, or shall stab, cut, wound, beat or strike any such person, shall be guilty of felony, and being convicted thereof shall suffer death.

X. And it is hereby enacted, that whosoever shall be convicted of the crime of burglary shall be liable, at the discretion of the Court, to be transported to such place as the Court shall direct for life, or for any term of years, or to be imprisoned for any term not exceeding four years.

XI. Provided always, and it is hereby enacted, that so far as the same is essential to the offence of burglary, the night shall be considered, and is hereby declared to commence at nine of the clock in the evening and to conclude at six of the clock in the morning of the next succeeding day.

XII. And it is hereby enacted, that whosoever shall steal any property in any dwelling house, and shall by any menace or threat put any one being therein in bodily fear, or shall steal in any dwelling house any property to the value in the whole of Fifty Company's Rupees or more, or shall break and enter any dwelling house, and steal therein any property shall be guilty of felony, and being convicted thereof shall be liable, at the discretion of the Court, to be transported to such place as the Court shall direct for life, or for any term of years, or to be imprisoned for any term not exceeding four years.

XIII. And it is hereby enacted, that whosoever shall rob any person, and at the time of or immediately before or immediately after such robbery shall stab, cut or wound any person, shall be guilty of felony, and being convicted thereof, shall suffer death.

XIV. And it is hereby enacted, that whosoever shall, being armed with any offensive weapon or instrument, rob or assault with intent to rob any person, or shall together with one or more persons rob or assault with intent to rob any person, or shall rob any person, and at the time of or immediately before or after such robbery shall beat, strike or use any other personal violence to any person shall be guilty of felony, and being convicted thereof, shall be liable, at the discretion of the Court, to be transported to such place as the Court shall direct for life, or for any term of years, or to be imprisoned for any term not exceeding four years.

XV. And it is hereby enacted, that whosoever shall accuse or threaten to accuse any person of the abominable crime of buggery committed either with mankind or with beast, or of any assault with intent to commit the said abominable crime, or of any attempt or endeavour to commit the said abominable crime, or of making or offering any solicitation, or persuasion, promise, or threat to any person whereby to move or induce such person to commit or permit the said abominable crime, with a view or intent, in any of the cases aforesaid, to extort or gain from such person, and shall by intimidating such person by such accusation or threat, extort or gain from such person any property, shall be guilty of felony, and being convicted thereof, shall be liable, at the discretion of the Court, to be transported to such place as the Court shall direct for life, or for any term of years, or to be imprisoned for any term not exceeding four years.

XVI. And it is hereby enacted, that whosoever shall plunder or steal any part of any ship or vessel which shall be in distress, or wrecked, stranded, or cast on shore, or any goods, merchandize or articles of any kind belonging to such ship or vessel, and be convicted thereof, shall be liable, at the discretion of the Court, to be transported to such place as the Court shall direct for life, or for any term of years, or to be imprisoned for any term not exceeding four years.

XVII. And it is hereby enacted, that whosoever shall rob any person, or shall steal any property from the person of another, shall be liable at the discretion of the Court, to be transported to such place as the Court shall direct, for any term not exceeding fifteen years, not less than ten years, or to be imprisoned for any term not exceeding three years.

XVIII. And it is hereby enacted, that whosoever shall assault any person with intent to rob

shall be guilty of felony, and being convicted thereof, shall be liable to be imprisoned for any term not exceeding three years.

**XIX.** And it is hereby enacted, that whosoever shall with menaces or by force demand any property of any person with intent to steal the same, shall be guilty of felony, and being convicted thereof, shall be liable to be imprisoned for any term not exceeding three years.

**XX.** And it is hereby enacted, that whosoever shall unlawfully and maliciously set fire to any dwelling house, any person being therein, shall be guilty of felony, and being convicted thereof shall suffer death.

**XXI.** And it is hereby enacted, that whosoever shall unlawfully and maliciously set fire to any church or chapel or other public place of religious worship whatsoever, or shall unlawfully and maliciously set fire to any house, stable, coach-house, out-house, ware-house, office, shop, mill, barn, or granary, or to any building or erection used in carrying on any trade or manufacture or any branch thereof, whether the same or any of them respectively shall then be in the possession of the offender or in the possession of any other person, with intent thereby to injure or defraud any person, shall be guilty of felony, and being convicted thereof, shall be liable, at the discretion of the Court, to be transported to such place as the Court shall direct for life, or for any term of years, or to be imprisoned for any term not exceeding four years.

**XXII.** And it is hereby enacted, that whosoever shall unlawfully and maliciously set fire to, cast away, or in anywise destroy any ship or vessel either with intent to murder any person, or whereby the life of any person shall be endangered, shall be guilty of felony, and being convicted thereof shall suffer death.

**XXIII.** And it is hereby enacted, that whosoever shall unlawfully exhibit any false light or signal with intent to bring any ship or vessel into danger, or shall unlawfully and maliciously do any thing tending to the immediate loss or destruction of any ship or vessel in distress, shall be guilty of felony, and being convicted thereof shall suffer death.

**XXIV.** And it is hereby enacted, that whosoever shall unlawfully and maliciously set fire to or in anywise destroy any ship or vessel whether the same be complete or in an unfinished state, or shall unlawfully and maliciously set fire to, cast away, or in anywise destroy any ship or vessel, with intent thereby to prejudice any owner or part owner of such ship or vessel, or of any goods on board the same, or any person that hath underwritten or shall underwrite any policy of insurance upon such ship or vessel or on the freight thereof or upon any goods on board the same, shall be guilty of felony, and being convicted thereof, shall be liable, at the discretion of the Court, to be transported to such place as the Court shall direct for life, or for any term of years, or to be imprisoned for any term not exceeding four years.

**XXV.** And it is hereby enacted, that whosoever shall by force prevent or impede any person endeavouring to save his life from any ship or vessel which shall be in distress, or wrecked, stranded, or cast on shore (whether he shall be on board or shall have quitted the same) shall be guilty of felony, and being convicted thereof, shall be liable, at the discretion of the Court, to be transported to such place as the Court shall direct for life, or for any term of years, or to be imprisoned for any term not exceeding four years.

**XXVI.** And it is hereby enacted, that whosoever shall unlawfully and maliciously destroy any part of any ship or vessel which shall be in distress, or wrecked, stranded, or cast on shore, or any goods, merchandize or articles of any kind belonging to such ship or vessel, shall be guilty of felony, and being convicted thereof, shall be liable, at the discretion of the Court, to be transported to such place as the Court shall direct for life, or for any term of years, or to be imprisoned for any term not exceeding four years.

**XXVII.** And it is hereby enacted, that whosoever shall unlawfully and maliciously set fire to any mine of coal shall be guilty of felony, and being convicted thereof, shall be liable, at the discretion of the Court, to be transported to such place as the Court shall think fit for life, or for any term of years, or to be imprisoned for any term not exceeding four years.

**XXVIII.** And it is hereby enacted, that whosoever shall unlawfully and maliciously set fire to

any stack of rice, corn or other grain, pulse, or sugar cane, straw, hay, or wood, or to any crop of rice, corn or other grain or pulse or sugar cane, whether standing or cut down, or to any part of a wood, coppice or plantation of trees or valuable plants, or to any grass, fern, or other like ground produce, wheresoever the same may be growing, shall be guilty of felony, and being convicted thereof, shall be liable, at the discretion of the Court, to be transported to such place as the Court shall think fit for life, or for any term of years, or to be imprisoned for any term not exceeding four years.

**XXIX.** And it is hereby enacted, that if any person shall steal the whole or any part of any growing tree, sapling or shrub, or any underwood, or of any pale, post or stile, or any growing cultivated plant, root, fruit, or vegetable production, or shall unlawfully and maliciously commit any damage, injury, or spoil to or upon any real or personal property whatsoever, either of a public or private nature, every such offender being convicted before a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace shall, for the first offence, forfeit and pay, over and above the amount of the injury done, such sum of money, not exceeding Fifty Rupees as to the Magistrate or Justice of the Peace shall seem meet; and if any person so convicted shall afterwards be guilty of any of the said offences, and shall be convicted thereof in like manner, every such offender shall, for such second offence, be imprisoned with or without hard labor, for such term not exceeding six calendar months as the convicting Magistrate or Justice of the Peace shall think fit. Provided always that nothing in this Section contained concerning the stealing of any property or malicious damage injury or spoil to or upon any real property of a private nature shall extend to the settlements of Prince of Wales Island, Singapore, or Malacca.

**XXX.** And it is hereby enacted, that every sum of money which shall be forfeited for the amount of any injury done (such amount in each case to be assessed by the convicting Magistrate or Justice of the Peace) shall be paid to the party aggrieved, if known, except when such party shall have been examined in proof of the offence, and that in every case of a summary conviction under this Act, when the sum which shall be forfeited for the amount of the injury done, or which shall be imposed as a penalty by the Magistrate or Justice of the Peace shall not be paid, either immediately after the conviction or within such period as the Magistrate or Justice of the Peace shall at the time of conviction appoint, it shall be lawful for the convicting Magistrate or Justice of the Peace to commit the offender to the Common Gaol or House of Correction to be imprisoned only, or to be imprisoned with hard labor according to the discretion of the Magistrate or Justice of the Peace for any term not exceeding two calendar months, where the amount of the sum forfeited, or of the penalty imposed, or of both, (as the case may be) together with the costs shall not exceed Fifty Rupees, and for any term not exceeding four calendar months when the amount with costs shall not exceed One Hundred Rupees, and for any term not exceeding six calendar months in any other case, the commitment to be determinable in each of the cases aforesaid upon payment of the amount and costs.

**XXXI.** Provided always, that where several persons shall join in the commission of the same offence and shall, upon conviction thereof, each be adjudged to forfeit a sum equivalent to the amount of the injury done, in every such case no further sum shall be paid to the party aggrieved than that which shall be forfeited by one of such offenders only.

**XXXII.** And it is hereby enacted, that in case any person convicted of any offence punishable upon summary conviction by virtue of this Act shall have paid the sum adjudged to be paid together with costs, under such conviction, or shall have suffered the imprisonment awarded for non-payment thereof, every such person shall be released from all further or other proceedings for the same case.

**XXXIII.** And it is hereby enacted, that every punishment and forfeiture by this Act imposed on any person maliciously committing any offence shall equally apply and be enforced whether the offence shall have been committed from malice conceived against the owner of the property in respect of which it shall be committed or otherwise.

**XXXIV.** And it is hereby enacted, that it shall not be necessary in any proceeding either for theft



or for malicious injury, spoil, or damage, to or upon any property dedicated to public use or ornament, to allege the same to be the property of any person.

XXXV. And it is hereby enacted, that the word "property" shall throughout this Act be deemed to include every thing included under the words "chattel, money, or valuable security" in the said Statute made and passed in the ninth year of the reign of his late Majesty King George 4th aforesaid—and that the term dwelling house shall have the same construction as in the said Statute.

XXXVI. And it is hereby enacted, that in the case of every felony punishable under this Act, every principal in the second degree and every accessory before the fact shall be punishable with death or otherwise in the same manner as the principal in the first degree is by this Act punishable. And every accessory after the fact to any felony punishable under this Act (except only a receiver of stolen property) shall on conviction, be liable to be imprisoned for any term not exceeding two years.

XXXVII. And it is hereby enacted, that where any person shall be convicted under this Act for any offence punishable under this Act for which imprisonment may be awarded, it shall be lawful for the Court to sentence the offender to be imprisoned and kept to hard labor, and also to direct that the prisoner be kept in solitary confinement for such a period or periods of the imprisonment as to the Court in its discretion shall seem meet not exceeding one month at a time, or three months in any one year.

XXXVIII. And it is hereby enacted and provided that it shall not be lawful for any Court, under the authority of this Act, to order the transportation of any person being a native of the East Indies, and not born of European parents, to the Eastern Coast of New South Wales, or any of the Islands adjacent thereto.

J. P. GRANT,

*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

**FORT WILLIAM,  
LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT,**

THE 10TH DECEMBER, 1838.

The following Act is passed by the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council on the 10th December 1838, with the assent of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India, which has been read and recorded.

Ordered, that the Act be promulgated for general information :

Act No. XXXII. of 1838.

I. It is hereby enacted and declared, that all powers whatever in Criminal Cases, which by virtue of any law now in force may be exercised by two Justices of the Peace within and for the Provinces, Districts, and Countries of Bengal, Behar, and Orissa, and within and for the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, and places thereto subordinate, may be exercised by one such Justice.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for any one such Justice to issue a Warrant of Distress for the recovery of arrears of Assessment accruing under the Act of Parliament 33 George III. Cap. 52, and every such Warrant shall have the same force as if it were under the hands and seals of two such Justices.

III. And it is hereby enacted and declared, that all such powers heretofore exercised and Warrants issued by one such Justice of the Peace, shall be deemed legal and valid as if the same had been exercised or issued by two such Justices.

J. P. GRANT,

*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

**FORT WILLIAM,  
LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT,**  
17TH DECEMBER, 1838.

The following Draft of a proposed Act was read in Council for the first time on the 17th December, 1838.

Act No. — of 1838.

I. It is hereby enacted and declared, that within the British Territories under the Government of the East India Company no person whatever is or shall be, by reason of place of birth or by reason of descent, in any proceeding whatever connected with arrears or exactions of rent, excepted from the jurisdiction of the Revenue Courts, any thing in Act No. XI. of 1836 contained notwithstanding.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that no such proceeding which may have been instituted before the passing of this Act in any such Court, and no decree which may have been passed before the passing of this Act in any such proceeding by any such Court, shall be treated as invalid by reason of the place of birth or by reason of the descent of any party to such proceeding or to such decree.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that within the said territories no person whatever shall by reason of place of birth, or by reason of descent, be in any civil proceeding whatever connected with arrears or exactions of rent excepted from the jurisdiction of the Courts of the Moonsiff.

Ordered, that the Draft now read be published for general information.

Ordered, that the said Draft be re-considered at the first Meeting of the Legislative Council of India after the 17th day of February next.

J. P. GRANT,

*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

**FORT WILLIAM,  
LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT,**  
THE 17TH DECEMBER, 1838.

The following Draft of a proposed Act was read in Council for the first time, on the 17th December 1838 :

Act No. — of 1838.

I. It is hereby enacted, that no person shall be hereafter entitled to institute any suit in *forma pauperis*, in any Civil Court of judicature unless the Court in which his petition may be presented, shall, before granting such petition, be satisfied by the examination of the petitioner or of his or her agents or witnesses, (which examination shall be taken on oath, unless the Court shall, in any particular instance, admit a solemn declaration in lieu thereof under the provisions now in force) that there is probable cause for instituting the suit.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that in all suits instituted in *forma pauperis*, the pleadings on the part of the defendant as well as applications for receiving exhibits and summoning witnesses may be written on unstamped paper, and copies of orders or proceedings which the defendant may be required to take shall be furnished to him on unstamped paper; provided always that on the conclusion of the suit the Court shall calculate the whole of the costs which would have been incurred by the defendant on account of stamp duties if the suit had not been instituted in *forma pauperis*, and shall charge the same to the party cast, or to the parties respectively, in such proportions as may be deemed reasonable.

III. And it is hereby provided, that nothing in this Act contained shall be construed to extend to any suits instituted in *forma pauperis*, in any of Her Majesty's Courts of Justice.

Ordered, that the Draft now read be published for general information.

Ordered, that the said Draft be re-considered at the first Meeting of the Legislative Council of India after the 17th day of February 1839.

J. P. GRANT,

*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

**FORT WILLIAM,  
JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT,**  
THE 17TH DECEMBER, 1838.

The Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council, has been pleased to appoint James Young, Esq., one of the Gentlemen nominated by Her Majesty's Judges of the Supreme Court, to be Sheriff of Calcutta during the ensuing year.

J. P. GRANT,

*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

**FORT WILLIAM,  
POLITICAL DEPARTMENT, 19th Decr. 1898.**

**PROCLAMATION.**

By order of the Government of India, the Deputy Governor of Bengal notifies to the Public and to the Allies of the British Government and to all friendly Powers, that the Nuwab Shooja ool Moolk Itisham ool Dawlah Humayoon Jah Seyid Mubarak Ulee Khan Bahadur Feroz Jung having departed this life at Moorshedabad, on the 2d October, 1898, his Son the Nuwab Syud Munsoor Alee Khan has succeeded to the hereditary honours and dignities of the Nazimut and Subadarat of Bengal, Behar and Orissa, and His Highness is hereby declared, under the authority of the Government of India, to be the Nazim and Subadar of Bengal, Behar and Orissa, and to have assumed and to exercise the authority, dignities and privileges thereof, under the style and title of Moon-tizum ool Moolk Mohsen ool Dawlah, Ferozoon Jah Syud Munsoor Alee Khan Bahadur Nasr-ut Jung.

Published and Proclaimed by His Honor the Deputy Governor of Bengal,

**H. T. PRINSEP,**

*Secy. to Govt. of Bengal.*

**اشتهار نامه**

نواب مستطاب معلى التاب د يوتي گورنر  
بنگال بمنظوري صاحب پرسيدنت د راجلاس  
كونسل بخاص و عام عموماً و بروساء و سرداران  
عبده دار سرکار کهنی انگریز بهادر و بحکام دوستدار  
سرکار ممدوح خصوصاً آگاه می سازد که چونکه  
نواب شیخ الملک احتشام الدوله هما یون جاد  
سید مبارک علی خان بهادر و فیروز جنگ بنارینج  
سیمما و اکتوبر سنه ۱۲۸۳ ع در مقام مرشد آباد  
جان خود بجان آفرین سپردند بفران خلف  
نواب مرحوم یعنی نواب سید منصور علی خان  
بهادر به نظامت و وصوداری صوبیات بنگال و  
بهار و آریسه مستند آرا گردیدند چنانچه بموجب  
حکم شورای اعظم کونسل عالی مذکور را شتهار  
داد و میشود که نواب ممدوح ناظم و صوبدار  
صوبیات مذکور شده اند چنانچه لوازمات حشمت و  
شوکت و حکم رانی تعاقب به نظامت و وصوداری  
مربوط و که حقیقت موروثی نواب موصوف است  
دارد بر خود گرفتند و بنطاب منتظم الملک  
محسن الدوله فریدون جاد سید منصور علی خان  
بهادر نصرت جنگ خود را مخاطب گردانیده  
بیمان خطاب بانجام و اجرای امور ریاست خود  
خواهند پرداخت تشریفاتی تاریخ روز دهم ماه  
دسمبر سنه ۱۲۸۳ ع مطابق غره شوال سنه ۱۲۵۴  
هجری

GENERAL ORDER BY THE HONORABLE THE DEPUTY GOVERNOR OF BENGAL, UNDER DATE THE 19th DECEMBER, 1898.

The Hon'ble the Deputy Governor of Bengal has been pleased to direct, that a Salute of 19 Guns be fired from the Ramparts of Fort William at 12 o'Clock this day, in honor of the accession of His Highness Syud Munsoor Ali Khan to the Musnud of the Provinces of Bengal, Behar and Orissa, and that the above Proclamation be read at the head of all the Troops in Garrison at Sunset this evening under a Salute of 3 Volleys of Musquetry.

**H. T. PRINSEP,**

*Secy. to Govt. of Bengal.*

**FORT WILLIAM, 12th DECEMBER, 1898.**

Captain Vetch and Basil Brodie were appointed Principal Assistants for the administration of Upper Assam on the 22d August last, under Captain Jenkins, the Agent to the Governor General and Commissioner in Assam.

**H. T. PRINSEP,**

*Secy. to Govt. of India.*

No. 80.

**FORT WILLIAM,**

**ECCLIESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT,**

The 20th November, 1898.

The Hon'ble the President in Council has been pleased to attach the Reverend J. H. A. Russ, Chaplain, to the North Western Provinces.

**H. T. PRINSEP,**

*Secy. to Govt. of India.*

No. 60.

ORDER BY THE HONORABLE THE DEPUTY GOVERNOR OF BENGAL.

**FORT WILLIAM,**

**GENERAL DEPARTMENT,**

The 12th December, 1898.

Mr. Cornelius O'Connell, of the Civil Service, reported his return to this Presidency from England on board the Ship "St. George" on the 10th Inst.

**H. T. PRINSEP,**

*Secy. to Govt. of Bengal.*

No. 81.

**FORT WILLIAM,**

**GENERAL DEPARTMENT,**

The 10th December, 1898.

Notice is hereby given, that the Salaries and Allowances of the Civil and Marine Departments, for December, instant, will be discharged by the Sub-Treasurer and Marine Paymaster respectively, on or after Tue day, the 15th proximo.

Published by Order of the Hon'ble the President in Council,

**H. T. PRINSEP,**

*Secy. to Govt. of India.*

**FORT WILLIAM,**

**MILITARY DEPARTMENT, 15th Decr. 1898.**

Notice is hereby given, that the Pay, Batta, and other Allowances for December 1898, of the Troops at the Presidency, and at the other Stations of the Army, will be issued on or after Thursday, the 30th Proximo.

By Order of the Hon'ble the President in Council,

**J. STUART, Lt.-Col.,**

*Offy. Secy. to the Govt. of India Milly. Dept.*

No. 3142.

ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL FOR THE NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES.

**GENERAL DEPARTMENT.**

**CAMP GHOSPOOR,**

The 10th November, 1898.

**ECCLIESIASTICAL.**

The Reverend R. P. Brooke, Officiating Junior District Chaplain of Cawnpore, has obtained leave of absence, on his private affairs, for one month, from the 17th October last.

**JUDICIAL.**

The leave of absence granted by the Judge of Bundelcund, to Moultee Gohar Mahommed, Principal Sudder Ameen of Bundelcund, for twenty days, beyond the leave granted him for the Musserah vacation, under Orders of 5th September last, is approved.

The leave of absence granted by the Judge of Azimgurh, to Moultee Mahommed Alee Makkoe Yawar Khan, Principal Sudder Ameen of Azimgurh, for one month, from 22d October last, is confirmed.

Mr. R. J. Taylor, Additional Judge of Mirzapore has obtained leave of absence, on his private affairs for one month, from 1st January next.

#### JUDICIAL AND REVENUE.

The Order of the Commissioner of the Bengal Division, authorising Lieutenant G. P. Thomas, Junior Assistant to the Commissioner at Sadgor, to proceed towards Bombay on the 1st instant, in anticipation of the leave of absence applied for by him, being granted by Government, is approved.

#### CAMP BUMBEL.

THE 20TH NOVEMBER, 1838.

#### APPOINTMENTS.

##### REVENUE.

Mr. J. L. M. Lawrence to conduct the Settlement Duties of Zillah Bhowah.

#### JUDICIAL AND REVENUE.

Mr. M. R. Gubbins to officiate as Magistrate and Collector of Goorgoon, till further orders.

#### CAMP TULWUNDEE.

THE 23RD NOVEMBER, 1838.

##### REVENUE.

The arrangement made by the Sudder Board of Revenue, by which Mirza Ake Nuwab, Deputy Collector of Ghazepore, is to be employed to complete the preliminary arrangements in Talooqua Budlapore, Pergunnah Rairee, Zillah Juanpore, previously to the re-settlement of the Estate by Mr. Chester, and the transfer, ad interim, of Mehndee Alee Khan, Deputy Collector of Mirzapore, to Ghazepore, is sanctioned.

#### CAMP MAIR SING WALLA.

THE 24TH NOVEMBER, 1838.

##### JUDICIAL.

Mr. J. Goss, Civil Assistant Surgeon of Furruckabad, has obtained leave of absence, on Medical Certificate, for six months, from 1st proximo, or such day as he may quit the station, to visit the Presidency.

The unexpired portion of the leave of absence for one month, from 22d October last, granted by the Judge of Azimgarh, to Mowlavee Mahommud Alee Mukkeo Yawur, Principal Sudder Amson of Azimgarh, is cancelled from the 2d November, the date on which he resumed charge of his Office.

#### JUDICIAL AND REVENUE.

Mr. G. C. Barnes, Assistant to the Magistrate and Collector of Shahjehanpore, is invested with the powers provided for by Sec. II. Reg. III. of 1821, and Sec. XXI. Reg. VIII. of 1831.

F. CURRIE,

Offg. Secy. to the Govr. Genl. N. W. P.

#### GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL.

CAMP, FERROZPORE, 30TH NOVEMBER, 1838.

The Right Hon'ble the Governor General is pleased to make the following Appointments:

Major General H. Oglander, Her Majesty's Service, to the Command of a Division on the General Staff of the Army, from the 1st instant, during the absence, on Field Service, of Major General Sir W. Cotton, C. B. and K. C. H., or until further orders.

Brigadier William Burgh to the General Staff of the Army, with the rank of Brigadier General, from the 7th instant, in succession to Major General Sir Robert Stevenson, K. C. B., whose tour expired on that date.

WM. CASEMENT, M. G.,

Secy. to the Govt. of India Mily. Dept.,  
with the Rt. Hble the Govr. Genl.

#### GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL.

CAMP, FERROZPORE, 1ST DECEMBER, 1838.

The Governor General has been pleased to place the services of Ensign A. Dallas, of the 16th Regiment Native Infantry, and Lieutenant T. H. G. Besant, of the 21st Regiment Native Infantry, at the disposal of Major Parsons, Deputy Commissary General, for a special and temporary duty, till further orders.

WM. CASEMENT, M. G.,

Secy. to the Govt. of India Mily. Dept.,  
with the Rt. Hble the Govr. Genl.

#### GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL.

CAMP, FERROZPORE, 1ST DECEMBER, 1838.

The Right Hon'ble the Governor General is pleased to make the following Appointments:

Captain R. Codrington, of the 49th Regiment of Native Infantry, and a Deputy Assistant in the 2d, to be a Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General of the 1st Class, vice Newney deceased.

Ensign A. M. Bachor, of the 61st Regiment of Native Infantry, and Assistant in the Office of the Quarter Master General, to be a Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General of the 2d Class, vice Codrington.

WM. CASEMENT, M. G.,

Secy. to the Govt. of India Mily. Dept.,  
with the Rt. Hble the Govr. Genl.

#### GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE PRESIDENT IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 15th December, 1838.

No. 183 of 1838.—The Pay, Batta and other Allowances, for December 1838, of the Troops at the Presidency and at the other Stations of the Army, will be issued on or after Thursday, the 10th Proximo.

J. STUART, Lt.-Col.,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India Mily. Dept.

FORT WILLIAM, 17th December, 1838.

No. 184 of 1838.—The Hon'ble the President in Council is pleased to make the following Promotions and Alteration of Rank:

##### Cavalry.

Major Charles Carmichael Smyth  
to be Lieutenant Colonel,.....

##### 3d Regiment Light Cavalry.

Captain and Brevet Major John Mackenzie to be Major, .....  
Lieutenant and Brevet Captain Robert Percival Ponsfather to be Captain of a Troop, .....  
Cornet James Gordon to be Lieutenant, .....

Superannuary, Cornet Archibald Stewart Gallo-way is brought on the effective strength of the Cavalry.

##### Infantry.

Major James Blair to be Lieutenant Colonel, .....

##### 30th Regiment N. I.

Captain and Brevet Major Malcolm Nicolson to be Major, .....  
Lieutenant Alexander Jack to be Captain of a Company, .....  
Ensign John Morrison to be Lieutenant, .....

##### 45th Regiment N. I.

Ensign George Duncan Mercer to be Lieutenant, from the 30th October 1838, vice Lieutenant Thomas Andrew Halliday deceased.

##### 48th Regiment N. I.

Lieutenant James Grinstead to be Captain of a Company, ...  
Ensign Samuel Pond to be Lieutenant, .....  
From the 10th July 1838, in succession to Captain Charles Howard Whitfield retired.

##### 47th Regiment N. I.

Lieutenant Charles Corfield to be Captain of a Company, ...  
Ensign John Dick Lander to be Lieutenant, .....  
From the 15th December 1838, in succession to Captain J. S. Winfield retired on the Pension of a Major.

##### 68th Regiment N. I.

Ensign James Gordon Caulfield to be Lieutenant, from the 19th of October 1838, vice Lieutenant Frederick George Backhouse deceased.

From the 12th of November 1838, in succession to Lieutenant Colonel Arthur Ward deceased.

From the 2d of December 1838, in succession to Lieutenant Colonel Thomas Worsley deceased.

**Medical Department.**

Assistant Surgeon Henry Bensfield to be Surgeon, vice Surgeon T. E. Baker retired, with rank from the 4th September 1838, vice R. B. Pennington deceased. Assistant Surgeon George Craigie, M. D., to be Surgeon, from the 19th November 1838, vice Surgeon George Smith deceased.

**Alteration of Rank.**

Surgeon James Taylor, to rank from the 3d August 1838, vice Surgeon T. E. Baker retired.

Lieutenant A. West, of the 5th Regiment Madras Native Infantry, is appointed to the charge of the Khoordah Pak Company, during the absence of Captain J. Drummond, or until further orders, vice Lieutenant Appert deceased.

The undermentioned Officers have returned to their duty, on this Establishment, without prejudice to their rank, by permission of the Hon'ble the Court of Directors:

*Date of arrival at Port William.*

Lieutenant Colonel John Home, of the 17th Regiment Native Infantry, .....

Major Henry Lechnere Worrall, of the 1st Regiment Light Cavalry, .....

Captain John Borasford Daniel Gahan, of the 26th Regiment Native Infantry, .....

Captain John Assey Fairhead, of the 28th Regiment Native Infantry, .....

Lieutenant John Graham, of the 55th Regiment Native Infantry, ...

Lieutenant John Bascombe Lock, of the 5th Regiment Native Infantry, ...

Surgeon Edmund Tourkyns Harpur, of the Medical Department, ...

10th Dec. 1838.

3d Ditto ..

Captain James Stainbank Winfield, of the 47th Regiment Native Infantry, and Commanding Reformad Bhopal Contingent, is permitted to retire from the Service of the East India Company, from the 15th Instant, on the Pension of a Major, in conformity with the Regulation of the 28th December, 1837.

Surgeon Thomas Inglis, M. D., of the Medical Department, is permitted to retire from the Service of the East India Company, on the Pension of his rank, from the 1st January, 1839.

The undermentioned Officers are permitted to proceed to Europe on Furlough, on Medical Certificate: Major George Home Johnstone, of the Invalid Establishment.

Captain Robert Aitken, of the Invalid Establishment.

The unexpired portion of the leave of absence granted to Lieutenant and Brevet Captain W. E. Hay, of the European Regiment and Brigade Major at Agra, in General Orders No. 23, of the 30th January, 1837, is cancelled from the 5th November last.

Assistant Surgeon Elliot Voyle Davies, attached to the Civil Station of Bencoorah, is, at his own request, placed at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

Sub-Conductor Moses Shooks, attached to the Gun Carriage Agency at Pooty, is promoted to the rank of Conductor, but without any claim to transfer to the Ordnance Commissariat.

Serjeant Edward Battle, of the 4th Company 4th Battalion Artillery, is appointed an Assistant Overseer in the Department of Public Works, and placed at the disposal of the Superintending Engineer, North Western Provinces.

J. STUART, Lt.-Col.,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India Mily. Dept.

FORT WILLIAM, 17th December, 1838.

No. 185 of 1838.—The Hon'ble the President in Council is pleased to make the following Appointments:

Assistant Surgeon Henry Chapman, to the Medical charge of the Calcutta Native Militia, vice Craigie, who vacates the appointment on promotion.

Assistant Surgeon James Gregory Vos, M. D., to be Assistant Marine Surgeon, vice Craigie.

Assistant Surgeon John McClelland to be Deputy Apothecary to the Hon'ble Company, vice Doctor Vos.

Assistant Surgeon Henry Harpur Spry, M. D., to the Medical charge of the Lower Orphan School, until further Orders, vice McClelland.

J. STUART, Lt.-Col.,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India Mily. Dept.

It is hereby notified, that unless marked for particular Ships, all Letters received at the General Post Office between Monday the 10th and Sunday the 15th December, both dates inclusive, were despatched by the undermentioned Vessels which sailed from Saugor on dates specified:

Letters received on dates from and to	By what Ships despatched	Bound to	Remarks
10th to 16th December, .....	Asia, .....	London, .....	Will leave Town on the 10th Instant.
Ditto, .....	Bathurst, .....	Robert Town, .....	Ditto Ditto.
Ditto, .....	Stratheden, .....	Sydney, .....	Ditto 20th Ditto.
Ditto, .....	Belhaven, .....	Singapore and China, .....	Left Town on the 10th Instant.
Ditto, .....	John Bagshaw, .....	Rangoon, .....	Expected to leave Town in two or three days.
Ditto, .....	Brighton, .....	Amoy, .....	Left Town on the 16th Instant.
Ditto, .....	Eole, .....	Batavia, .....	Ditto Ditto.
10th and 11th Ditto, .....	Ido, .....	Mauritius, .....	Ditto 12th Ditto.
12th to 16th Ditto, .....	Forth, .....	Ditto, .....	Ditto 12th Ditto.
13th to 16th Ditto, .....	Sir W. Wallace, .....	Penang, Singapore and Malacca, .....	Left Town on the 23d Instant.

W. M. MOORE, Deputy Post Master.

Calcutta, Genl. Post Office, the 18th December, 1838.

**Notice to Exporters of Tobacco, Segars, &c., and to Masters of Vessels on which Tobacco, &c. may be Shipped.**

No Tobacco can be imported into the United Kingdom unless the Master shall have on board a separated and distinct Manifest for such Tobacco, containing the particular weight in each Hoghead, Cask, Chest, or Case, with the Tare of the same, and otherwise drawn up in the form prescribed by the Act of Parliament.

Penalty on the Master, £100—see 3 and 4. William 4, C. 52, Sec. 3, 7 and 31.

Tobacco may not be imported into the United Kingdom in any Ship or Vessel of less burthen than 120 Tons—nor unless in Hogheads, Casks, Chests, or Cases, containing at least 100 lbs. net weight, and not packed in Bags or Packages within any such Hogheads, Casks, &c. Nor separated nor divided in any way whatever, nor unless the particular weight of the Tobacco in such Package, with the Tare of the same, be marked thereon under penalty of forfeiture—3 and 4. William 4, C. 52, Sec. 58. It is important that parties Shipping Tobacco from this Port for Great Britain, should make themselves thoroughly acquainted with such portion of the Acts above quoted as relate to that Article.

R. WALKER, Collector of Customs.

Calcutta Custom House, the 16th July, 1838.

**BANK OF BENGAL, 24TH NOVEMBER, 1838.**

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Directors of the Bank of Bengal have determined to establish at Mirzapore, Benares, an Agency for the purchasing and selling Bills on Calcutta, that Mr. Claude Hamilton has been appointed the Agent of the Bank, and that he will be prepared to commence business accordingly on or about the 15th January next.

By Order of the Directors,

G. UDNY, Secy. to the Bank.

**SKETCH OF THE ACCOUNTS OF THE HON'BLE CIVIL SERVICE ANNUITY FUND  
WHICH WILL BE LAID BEFORE THE MEETING OF 1st JANUARY NEXT.**

**Dr UNAPPROPRIATED FUNDS.**

		Co's Rs.	A	P.	Interest.		
1898							
April	30	To Aggregate Amount of values of 475 Annuitants including additional values on account of Quarterly and date of decease benefits transferred to Appropriated Funds, .....	18,08,909	15	4	40,832	8 7 4
Ditto	"	To Ditto of Refunds made to Five Annuitants who retired in 1887-88 under Rule 24, .....	88,110	0	4	1,074	0 3
Ditto	"	To Ditto of Refunds made to Two Annuitants of 1884-85, and to Two Annuitants of 1885-86 under the Hon'ble Court's order dated the 3d May 1887, .....	1,09,171	4	8	2,275	2 2
			20,06,189	19	0		
						45,901	8 0
						20,06,189	19 0
						20,51,767	0 0
Ditto	"	To Transfer to Appropriated Fund of Interest upon the re-adjusted transfer of the value of One Annuity of 1886-87, including Compound Interest, .....	1,805	12	6		
						1,805	12 6
Ditto	"	To Refunds to Individuals of over payments in 1886-87, with Compound Interest thereon, .....	85	2	7		
Ditto	"	To Amount consequently deducted from the Hon'ble Court's Donation for 1886-87, including Interest thereon, .....	85	10	6		
Ditto	"	To Charges for Establishment, Printing and Office Expenses, .....				173	18 4
						10,000	4 3
Ditto	"	To Balance, .....				20,51,275	13 10
						49,38,878	1 1
						(on pany's Rupees)	69,22,654 14 11

Cr.

		Co's Rs.	A	P.	Interest.		
1897							
May	1	By Balance of last year, .....	50,75,082	15	2	3,10,501	15 8
1898							
April	30	" Aggregate Amount of Fines, &c. received from 13 Annuitants during the year, .....	1,21,470	10	10	2,428	0 8
Ditto	"	" Ditto of Subscriptions received during the year, .....	3,36,040	11	9	11,215	0 6
Ditto	"	" Amount of Hon'ble Court's Donation, for 1887-88, .....	3,36,040	14	9	0	0 0
Ditto	"	" Amount of Subscription of 1886-87, .....	74	4	0	8	3 0
Ditto	"	" Hon'ble Court's Donation equal thereto, .....	74	4	0	4	7 3
			65,48,788	13	6		
						3,54,161	4 1
						65,48,788	13 6
						69,02,949	3 7
Ditto	"	" Amount of Additional Premiums paid by Annuitants in England in 1886-87 and in 1887-88, with Compound Interest thereon, up to this date, .....	59,701	11	1		
						59,701	11 4
						Company's Rupees	79,22,651 14 11

**APPROPRIATED FUNDS**

**Dr**

		Co's Rs.	A	P.	Interest.		
1898							
April	30	To Aggregate Amount of Payments in liquidation of 86 Annuitants, payable Quarterly, falling due within the year, with Interest upon each Quarter's payment, .....	2,21,028	2	11	6,702	11 7
Ditto	"	To Ditto of Payments on account of 46 Annuitants payable at the end of the year, .....	4,28,500	7	8		
			7,00,528	10	5		
						6,702	11 7
						7,00,528	10 4
						7,06,230	5 0
1898							
April	30	To Balance, .....				76,70,748	8 2
						Company's Rupees	84,47,000 14 11



# The Calcutta Gazette.

Published by Authority.

It is requested that Government Notifications for the Calcutta Gazette, of any length, may be sent to the Press before Noon of Friday, and those of a few lines only before 5 P. M. of that day.

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 22, 1838.

FORT WILLIAM,  
GENERAL DEPARTMENT, 26TH JUNE, 1832.

All Public Officers of Government sending Advertisements to the Calcutta Gazette for Publication, are hereby directed to make them as short as possible, and to specify always how many times the Advertisement shall be repeated.

By Order of the Hon'ble the Vice President in Council,

H. T. PRINSEP, Secy. to the Govt.

FORT WILLIAM,  
FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT,  
THE 19TH NOVEMBER, 1838.

The following revised Terms and Conditions for making Advances in India and China upon Goods and Merchandize consigned to England are published for general information, also the following paragraphs 5 and 6 of the despatch of the Hon'ble Court of Directors, dated 17th August, prescribing the same for future observance :

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

FOR  
MAKING ADVANCES IN INDIA AND CHINA,  
UPON

The Goods and Merchandize of Individuals intended for Consignment to England, re-payable to the Court of Directors of the East India Company.

1st.—The parties to whom Advances may be made shall agree that the respective Consignments be delivered into such Warehouses as the Court of Directors may approve : and that they be subject to the control of the Court of Directors until the lien of the Company upon the Consignment shall have been satisfied.

2d.—Upon each Consignment, the value of which is to be ascertained by the Officers of the Indian Government, or Authorized Agents of the East India Company, an Advance not exceeding three-fifths of such ascertained value will be made.

The rate of Exchange to be determined from time to time at the place where the Advance is made under the Court's orders.

s. d.

Per Company's Rupee for Advances made at.....	Bengal.
Ditto..... Ditto.....	Madras.
Ditto..... Ditto.....	Bombay.
Per Spanish Dollar Ditto.....	China.

3d.—For re-payment of the Advance, Bills of Exchange to be drawn in triplicate, at six months sight, at the rate of—

4th.—The Parties will be required to place in the hands of the

Of such public Officers and Agents of the East India Company as may be appointed.

deliverable to the East India Company, or endorsed to the order of the East India Company. The Policies of Insurance must be effected in the name and on behalf of the East India Company, as the Parties interested, or endorsed to their order ; but persons desirous of effecting the necessary Insurance in this Country, and of depositing the Policies in the Company's Treasury, will be allowed to do so.

5th.—In case of default being made either in acceptance, or payment of the Bills, the Court of Directors to be authorized, in such manner and at such times as they may see fit to sell the Goods, for the purpose of re-paying the Company the amount of the Advances made thereon, including Freight and any other charges or expenses which the Company may have incurred on account of the Consignment, together with interest, should any have accrued ; the Company, on the other hand, allowing discount, where any part of the proceeds shall be realized before the Bills fall due, and the settlement of either surplus or deficiency shall be made with the Consignor ; and if in India or China by the Government or Agents from whom he received the Advance, at the rate of exchange at which the Company may at the time be drawing Bills upon such Government or Agents.

6th.—An Agent in England shall be appointed for each Consignment, to whom the Court of Directors shall be empowered to make over the Goods, subject to all the conditions agreed upon with the Company, on payment of the Bills ; and with whom they shall be authorized to transact generally all business relating to such Goods. The Consignor shall be at liberty to make provision, in case of the Party upon whom the Bill is drawn, (being also the Agent) having failed to accept the Bill, for the substitution of another Agent.

7th.—After the arrival of the Goods in England and when they shall have been placed in such deposit as may have been agreed upon, the Agent may be put into possession of them before the Bills become due, upon the amount of such Bills (less discount) being paid, together with the Freight and any other charges and expenses which the Company have paid or may be subject to on account of the Goods.

8th.—The rate of Discount to be allowed by the Company shall be the same as that charged by the Bank of England ; and in cases where interest shall have accrued, such interest shall be computed at the rate or rates per cent. at which the Company have allowed Discount during the period for which such interest is chargeable.

9th.—Parties or their Agents will be required to insure the Goods from fire, and deposit the Policies with the East India Company ; such Insurance to be terminated at the termination of the Consignment, or at their Agents' option.



10th.—Parties receiving Advances, to address in each instance a Letter in quadruplicate to the Court of Directors, according to a form which will be furnished by the Officers of Government (or authorized Agents of the East India Company), signifying their assent to all the foregoing conditions, but more particularly for the purpose of expressly authorizing the sale of the Goods by the Company (without either notice or concurrence of any person whomsoever) at any period after default shall be made either in acceptance or payment of the Bills; also authorizing, in such cases, the re-paying to the Company the Advances made, either principal or interest, together with any other charges or expenses which the Company may have incurred in respect of the Goods, and appointing the Agent in England for each transaction.

*Extract of a Despatch from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors in the Financial Department, dated the 17th August, No. 13 of 1838.*

5.—In future we desire that you will restrict your Advances to the great staple Articles of Indian Produce, Cotton, Silk, Sugar, Coffee, Indigo, Salt Petre and Piece Goods—and further that no Advance be made upon any Consignment the ascertained value of which shall be less than 5,000 Rupees.

6.—Several Packages of Tobacco upon which you have made Advances have been seized by the Officers of Customs, in consequence of their having been imported in illegal Packages.—Extracts from the Acts 3 and 4, Will. 4, Cap. 52, Sec. 58, and 6th and 7th Will. 4, Cap. 60, Sec. 4, relating to the Article of Tobacco, are transmitted in the Packet.

Published by Order of the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council,

H. T. PRINSEP,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

No. 61.

ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE DEPUTY GOVERNOR OF BENGAL.

FORT WILLIAM,  
GENERAL DEPARTMENT,

THE 19TH DECEMBER, 1838.

Mr. Walter Ewer has been permitted to resign the East India Company's Civil Service from the date on which the Pilot may quit the Ship "Earl of Hardwicke" at Sea.

Mr. William Strachy, appointed by the Hon'ble Court of Directors a Writer on the Bengal Establishment, reported his arrival at Baitool (within the limits of the Bengal Presidency) on the 5th instant.

H. T. PRINSEP,

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

No. 81.

ORDER BY THE HON'BLE THE PRESIDENT IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM,  
GENERAL DEPARTMENT,

THE 19TH DECEMBER, 1838.

The following Order, issued by the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India, is published for general information:

GENERAL DEPARTMENT,  
CAMP FERROZPORE,

THE 1ST DECEMBER, 1838.

Mr. W. H. Macnaghten, Secretary to the Government of India, in charge of the several Civil Departments with the Governor General, this day made over charge of his Office to Mr. H. Torrens, the Deputy Secretary in those Departments, who will remain in charge until further Orders.

Mr. Macnaghten will accompany the Right Hon'ble the Governor General to Lahore, and thence proceed with all practicable expedition to assume his functions of Envoy and Minister at the Court of H. M. Shah Shooja-ool-Moolk.

(Signed) W. H. MACNAGHTEN,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

H. T. PRINSEP,

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

No. 82.

FORT WILLIAM,  
SEPARATE DEPARTMENT,

THE 19TH DECEMBER, 1838.

The Honorable the Deputy Governor of Bengal is pleased to grant to Mr. W. Bracken, Deputy Collector of Customs, leave of absence for one month, in further extension of the leave granted to him on the 27th August last.

H. T. PRINSEP,

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

No. 82.

FORT WILLIAM,  
GENERAL DEPARTMENT,

THE 21ST DECEMBER, 1838.

The Hon'ble the President in Council is pleased to place the Services of Mr. R. Houstoun at the disposal of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General for the North Western Provinces.

H. T. PRINSEP,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

No. 81.

FORT WILLIAM,  
GENERAL DEPARTMENT,

THE 19TH DECEMBER, 1838.

Notice is hereby given, that the Salaries and Allowances of the Civil and Marine Departments, for December, instant, will be discharged by the Sub-Treasurer and Marine Paymaster respectively, on or after Tuesday, the 15th proximo.

Published by Order of the Hon'ble the President in Council,

H. T. PRINSEP,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

FORT WILLIAM,

MILITARY DEPARTMENT, 15TH DECEMBER, 1838.

Notice is hereby given, that the Pay, Batta, and other Allowances for December 1838, of the Troops at the Presidency, and at the other Stations of the Army, will be issued on or after Thursday, the 10th Proximo.

By Order of the Hon'ble the President in Council,

J. STUART, Lt.-Col.,

*Offy. Secy. to the Govt. of India Mily. Dept.*

FORT WILLIAM,

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT,

THE 10TH DECEMBER, 1838.

The following Act is passed by the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council on the 10th December 1838, with the assent of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India, which has been read and recorded.

Ordered, that the Act be promulgated for general information:

Act No. XXXII. of 1838.

I. It is hereby enacted and declared, that all powers whatever in Criminal Cases, which by virtue of any law now in force may be exercised by two Justices of the Peace within and for the Provinces, Districts, and Countries of Bengal, Behar, and Orissa, and within and for the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, and places thereto subordinate, may be exercised by one such Justice.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for any one such Justice to issue a Warrant of Distress for the recovery of arrears of Assessment accruing under the Act of Parliament 33 George III. Cap. 52, and every such Warrant shall have the same force as if it were under the hands and seals of two such Justices.

III. And it is hereby enacted and declared, that all such powers heretofore exercised and Warrants issued by one such Justice of the Peace, shall be deemed legal and valid as if the same had been exercised or issued by two such Justices.

J. P. GRANT,

*Offy. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*



**FORT WILLIAM,  
LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT,  
17TH DECEMBER, 1898.**

The following Draft of a proposed Act was read in Council for the first time on the 17th December, 1898.

Act No. — of 1898.

I. It is hereby enacted and declared, that within the British Territories under the Government of the East India Company no person whatever is or shall be, by reason of place of birth or by reason of descent, in any proceeding whatever connected with arrears or exactions of rent, excepted from the jurisdiction of the Revenue Courts, any thing in Act No. XI. of 1896 contained notwithstanding.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that no such proceeding which may have been instituted before the passing of this Act in any such Court, and no decree which may have been passed before the passing of this Act in any such proceeding by any such Court, shall be treated as invalid by reason of the place of birth or by reason of the descent of any party to such proceeding or to such decree.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that within the said territories no person whatever shall by reason of place of birth, or by reason of descent, be in any civil proceeding whatever connected with arrears or exactions of rent excepted from the jurisdiction of the Courts of the Moonsiffs.

Ordered, that the Draft now read be published for general information.

Ordered, that the said Draft be re-considered at the first Meeting of the Legislative Council of India after the 17th day of February next.

J. P. GRANT,  
*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

**FORT WILLIAM,  
LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT,**

THE 17TH DECEMBER, 1898.

The following Draft of a proposed Act was read in Council for the first time, on the 17th December 1898 :

Act No. — of 1898.

I. It is hereby enacted, that no person shall be hereafter entitled to institute any suit *in forma pauperis*, in any Civil Court of judicature unless the Court in which his petition may be presented, shall, before granting such petition, be satisfied by the examination of the petitioner or of his or her agents or witnesses, (which examination shall be taken on oath, unless the Court shall, in any particular instance, admit a solemn declaration in lieu thereof under the provisions now in force) that there is probable cause for instituting the suit.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that in all suits instituted *in forma pauperis*, the pleadings on the part of the defendant as well as applications for receiving exhibits and summoning witnesses may be written on unstamped paper, and copies of orders or proceedings which the defendant may be required to take shall be furnished to him on unstamped paper; provided always that on the conclusion of the suit the Court shall calculate the whole of the costs which would have been incurred by the defendant on account of stamp duties if the suit had not been instituted *in forma pauperis*, and shall charge the same to the party cast, or to the parties respectively, in such proportions as may be deemed reasonable.

III. And it is hereby provided, that nothing in this Act contained shall be construed to extend to any suits instituted *in forma pauperis*, in any of Her Majesty's Courts of Justice.

Ordered, that the Draft now read be published for general information.

Ordered, that the said Draft be re-considered at the first Meeting of the Legislative Council of India after the 17th day of February 1899.

J. P. GRANT,  
*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

**FORT WILLIAM,  
LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT,**

THE 17TH DECEMBER, 1898.

The following Draft of a proposed Act was read in Council for the first time on the 17th December, 1898.

Act No. — of 1898.

I. It is hereby enacted, that Act No. XXXII. of 1897 and No. V. of 1897 be repealed from next.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that after the next every person who shall make with any Native of India, except as hereinafter excepted, any contract for labor to be performed in any British or Foreign Colony without the Territories of the East India Company, or who shall knowingly abet or aid any Native of India (except as aforesaid) in emigrating from the said Territories for the purpose of being employed as a laborer shall be liable, on conviction before a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace, to a fine not exceeding two hundred Rupees for every Native so contracted with, aided or abetted, and in default of payment of such fine, shall be liable to be imprisoned for a term not exceeding three months.

III. Provided always, that nothing in this Act contained shall be taken to apply to any Native Seaman who shall of his own free will contract to navigate any Vessel and who shall embark on board such Vessel in pursuance of such contract, or to any person who shall contract to serve as a Menial Servant only or shall embark as such Menial Servant.

Ordered, that the Draft now read be published for general information.

Ordered, that the said Draft be re-considered at the first Meeting of the Legislative Council of India after the 17th day of March, 1899.

J. P. GRANT,  
*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

(No. 2315)

**ORDERS BY THE HONORABLE THE DEPUTY GOVERNOR  
OF BENGAL.**

**JUDICIAL AND REVENUE DEPARTMENT,  
THE 3D DECEMBER, 1898.**

The leave of absence granted to Mr. W. A. Law, Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector of Bograh, on the 20th ultimo, has been cancelled at his own request. The appointment of Mr. W. Bell to act for Mr. Law is also cancelled.

**APPOINTMENTS.**

THE 11TH DECEMBER, 1898.

Moulvie Looft Hussain to officiate, until further orders, as Sudder Ameen at Dacca, in the room of Moulvie Muneerooddeen Mahomed, ordered to officiate as Principal Sudder Ameen at Mymensing.

Mr. J. Brown to be Deputy Collector under Regulation IX. of 1893 in Zillah Sarun.

Mr. A. C. Perroux to be Ditto Ditto under Ditto of Ditto in Rajshahye, in succession to Baboo Roopchand Bose deceased.

Mr. W. J. G. Ricketts to be Ditto Ditto under Ditto of Ditto in Zillah Mymensing.

**LEAVES OF ABSENCE.**

Baboo Obeychurn Mullick, late a Deputy Collector under Regulation IX. of 1893 in Chittagong, transferred to Zillahs Nuddea and Moorsshedabad, for six weeks, from the 8th ultimo, in extension:

THE 14TH DECEMBER, 1898.

The Honorable R. Forbes, Officiating Judge of Dinagapore, for one month, from the 16th proximo, preparatory to his proceeding to Europe on furlough. Mr. C. Mackay, the Sudder Ameen, will conduct the current duties of the Judge's Office, until further orders.

**APPOINTMENTS.**

THE 18TH DECEMBER, 1898.

Mr. O. Cardew to officiate, until further orders, as Civil and Sessions Judge of Tipperah, in the room of Mr. J. Shaw, on leave of absence.

Mr. J. M. Hay to officiate, until further orders, as Collector at Mymensing.

**LEAVES OF ABSENCE.**

Mr. James Anderson, attached to the Presidency, on private

Mr. G. U. Yule, Officiating Special Deputy Collector of Mymensing and Dacca, from the 2d October to the 10th ultimo. The leave granted to him under date the 18th September last, is hereby cancelled.

**APPOINTMENTS.**

**THE 21ST DECEMBER, 1838.**

Mr. W. Travers to be Deputy Collector of Cuttack, vice Mr. F. J. Morris.

Mr. G. A. C. Plowden to be Special Deputy Collector of Bhagulpore and Monghyr. Mr. Plowden will continue to act as Magistrate and Collector of Sylhet, until further orders.

Mr. J. S. Torrens to be Special Deputy Collector in the 24-Pergunnahs, Nuddea, and Moorshedabad, vice Mr. G. A. C. Plowden.

Mr. H. Atherton to be Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector in East Burdwan, vice Mr. J. S. Torrens. Mr. Atherton will continue to officiate as Magistrate and Collector of Beerbhoom, until further orders.

**FRED. JAS. HALLIDAY,**

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

**ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA.**

**POLITICAL DEPARTMENT,  
CAMP AT FEROZEPORE,**

**THE 3D DECEMBER, 1838.**

The Right Honorable the Governor General of India has been pleased to make the following Appointments:

Lieutenant R. S. Dobbs, Superintendent of the Nuggur to be Superintendent of the Chittledroog Division of the Mysore Territories.

Captain R. Budd, Superintendent of the Chittledroog to be Superintendent of the Bangalore Division.

Lieutenant W. A. Halsted, 2d Assistant to the Commissioner for the Government of the Territories of His Highness the Rajah of Mysore, to be Superintendent of a Division, in succession to Captain McArthur resigned, and to be posted to the Nuggur Division, vice Lieutenant Dobbs.

Captain J. Briggs, 3d Assistant, to be 2d Assistant to the Commissioner, in succession to Lieutenant Halsted.

The Hon'ble H. B. Devereux, 4th Assistant, to be 3d Assistant to the Commissioner, in succession to Captain Briggs.

Lieutenant H. Montgomery, 1st Officiating Assistant, to be 4th Assistant to the Commissioner, in succession to the Hon'ble Mr. Devereux.

Captain A. Macleod, of the 5th Madras Light Cavalry, and Officiating Assistant, to be Military Assistant to the Commissioner, in succession to Major Hunter resigned.

By Order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India,

**H. TORRENS,**

*Officiating Secy. to Govt. of India,  
with the Govr. Genl.*

**ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA.**

**POLITICAL DEPARTMENT,  
CAMP AT FEROZEPORE,**

**THE 3D DECEMBER, 1838.**

The Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India been pleased to make the following Arrangements:

Lieutenant Colonel J. Sutherland to officiate, until further orders, as Agent to Governor General for the States of Rajpootana.

Lieutenant Colonel A. Speirs to officiate, until further orders, as Resident at Gwalior.

Major T. Robinson to officiate, until further orders, as Political Agent at Meywar.

Mr. M. F. Edgeworth to assume temporarily the charge of the Civil duties at Ferozepore, under the orders of the Political Agent at Umballa.

By Order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India,

**H. TORRENS,**

*Offg. Secy.*

**GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL.**

**CAMP, FEROZEPORE, 4TH DECEMBER, 1838.**

The Right Hon'ble the Governor General is pleased to appoint Colonel James Kennedy, C. B., of the 5th Regiment Light Cavalry, to be a Brigadier on the Establishment, and to Command the Rajpootana Field Force.

**WM. CASEMENT, M. G.,**

*Secy. to the Govt. of India Mily. Dept.,  
with the Rt. H'ble the Govr. Genl.*

**GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL.**

**CAMP, FUTWA WALLA, 6TH DECEMBER, 1838.**

Ensign J. D. Fergusson, of the 36th Regiment Native Infantry, was appointed, by the Right Hon'ble the Governor General, in the General Department North Western Provinces, under date the 4th instant, to be an Assistant Revenue Surveyor in the Cawnpore District.

**WM. CASEMENT, M. G.,**

*Secy. to the Govt. of India Mily. Dept.,  
with the Rt. H'ble the Govr. Genl.*

**GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE PRESIDENT IN COUNCIL.**

**FORT WILLIAM, 19th December, 1838.**

No. 186 of 1838.—The following Proclamation and General Order issued by the Hon'ble the Deputy Governor of Bengal, in the Political Department, under this day's date, are published for general information:

**PROCLAMATION.**

**DATED 19TH DECEMBER, 1838.**

By order of the Government of India, the Deputy Governor of Bengal notifies to the Public and to the Allies of the British Government, and to all friendly Powers, that the Nawab Shooja ool Moolk Intisham ood Dowlah Humayoon Jah Syyud Mubarak Alee Khan Behadoor Feroze Jung having departed this life at Moorshedabad, on the 3d October, 1838, his Son the Nawab Syyud Munsoor Alee Khan has succeeded to the hereditary honors and dignities of the Nizamut and Soobadaree of Bengal, Behar and Orissa, and His Highness is hereby declared, under the authority of the Government of India, to be the Nazim and Soobadar of Bengal, Behar and Orissa, and to have assumed and to exercise the authority, dignities and privileges thereof, under the style and title of Moon-tuzim ool Moolk Mohsen ood Dowlah Feroodeen Jah Syyud Munsoor Alee Khan Behadoor Nusrut Jung.

Published and Proclaimed by His Honor the Deputy Governor of Bengal,

(Signed) **H. T. PRINSEP,**  
*Secy. to Govt. Bengal.*

**GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HONORABLE THE DEPUTY GOVERNOR OF BENGAL, UNDER DATE THE 19TH DECEMBER, 1838.**

The Hon'ble the Deputy Governor of Bengal has been pleased to direct, that a Salute of 19 Guns be fired from the Ramparts of Fort William at 12 o'Clock this day, in honor of the accession of His Highness Syyud Munsoor Alee Khan to the Musnud of the Provinces of Bengal, Behar and Orissa, and that the above Proclamation be read at the head of all the Troops in Garrison at Sunset this evening under a Salute of 3 Volleys of Musquetry.

(Signed) **H. T. PRINSEP,**  
*Secy. to Govt. Bengal.*

**J. STUART, Lt.-Col.,**  
*Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India Mily. Dept.*

No. 3149.  
ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR  
GENERAL FOR THE NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES.  
GENERAL DEPARTMENT,  
CAMP THULLEE,

THE 20TH NOVEMBER, 1838.  
REVENUE.

Mr. J. Muir, Special Deputy Collector in Saharunpore, has been allowed to return to his Station and to resume the duties of his Appointment. The Order of the 13th instant, permitting Mr. Muir to proceed to Calcutta, instead of Bombay, under the leave of absence granted him on the 16th August last, is cancelled.

CAMP FERROZEPORE,  
THE 1ST DECEMBER, 1838.  
JUDICIAL AND REVENUE.

Mr. F. B. Gubbins, Officiating Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector of Hissar, is appointed to officiate as Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector of Panoeput, during the absence on leave, for four months, granted to Mr. H. S. Ravenshaw, under Orders of the 12th October last.

F. CURRIE,

Offg. Secy to the Govr. General,  
North Western Provinces.

Packets for the reception of Letters by the following Ships are open at this Office.

Name of Vessel.	Agents.	Intended Departure.	To what Port.	Touching at.	Remarks.
Patriot King.	J. Crooke,	21st December.	Liverpool.		
John Bagshaw.	Bagshaw and Co.	22d Ditto.	Moolmein.		
Petite Suzanne.	Willis and Earle,	Ditto.	Havre.		
Sir William Wallace.	J. Mackay and Co.	Ditto.	Penang, Singa- pore and Malacca.		
Strathisla.	Lyons Matheson & Co.	24th Ditto.	Sydney.		
James Ewing.	Ditto.	Ditto.	Clyde.		
John.	Adam, Scott and Co.	26th Ditto.	London.		
Two Britons.	Bates and Co.	Ditto.	Ditto.		
Isabella.		30th Ditto.	Ditto.		Madras.

WM. MOORE, Deputy Post Master.

Calcutta, General Post Office, the 21st December, 1838.

THE Public are hereby informed, that the Sub-Treasurer will negotiate Bills upon the undermentioned Provincial Treasuries, at the rates cited, to the extent of the Surplus that is available at each Treasury:

LOWER PROVINCES.

Backergunge, ...	
Balasore, ...	
Beebhoom, ...	
Chittagong, ...	
Dinapore, ...	
Midnapore, ...	at par and at sight.
Nuddah, ...	
Pubnah, ...	
Purneah, ...	
Rangpore, ...	
Rejshabya, ...	
Kamroop (Lower Assam), ...	
Sowgong, (S. C. Assam), ...	at a prem. of 1 per Cent. and at 3 days' sight.
Gowalparah, ...	
Durung, ...	

C. MORLEY, Acct. General.

Fort William,  
Accountant General's Office,  
The 22d December, 1838.

Notice to Exporters of Tobacco, Segars, &c., and to Masters of Vessels on which Tobacco, &c. may be Shipped.

No Tobacco can be imported into the United Kingdom unless the Master shall have on board a separated and distinct Manifest for such Tobacco, containing the particular weight in each Hogshead, Cask, Chest, or Case, with the Tare of the same, and otherwise drawn up in the form prescribed by the Act of Parliaments.

Penalty on the Master £100—see 3 and 4. William 4, C. 52, Sec. 3, 7 and 11.

Tobacco may not be imported into the United Kingdom in any Ship or Vessel of less burthen than 120 Tons—nor unless in Hogsheads, Casks, Chests, or Cases, containing at least 100 lbs. net weight, and not packed in Bags or Packages within any such Hogsheads, Casks, &c. Nor separated nor divided in any way whatever, nor unless the particular weight of the Tobacco in such Package, with the Tare of the same, be marked thereon under penalty of forfeiture—3 and 4 William 4, C. 52, Sec. 56. It is important that parties Shipping Tobacco from this Port for Great Britain, should make themselves thoroughly acquainted with such portion of the Acts above quoted as relate to that Article.

R. WALKER, Collector of Customs.

Calcutta Custom House, the 16th July, 1838.

CUSTOMS.

List of Packages lying unclaimed at this Office.

- 1 Package, Mr. Humphry, Engineer, Fort Gloster, per Severn.
- 1 Parcel, Editor of the Madras Gazette, per Crusader.
- 1 Ditto, Marked S 4, per Crown.
- 2 Boxes, Marked B in diamond, 1 and 2, per Protector.
- 1 Cask, Marked F in diamond, 532, per Mary Ann Webb.
- 2 Bundles, News Papers, John Campbell, Pay Master, late 46th Regt., per John McLellan.
- 2 Ditto ditto, no address, per Ditto.
- 1 Box, K. Mackenzie, Marked M in diamond, 1 to 30, per Alexander.
- 1 Parcel, J. Leam, care of Jenkins and Co., per St. George.
- 1 Box, Picture Frames, A G F, per Allalevic.
- 1 Ditto, W. CHve, per Corsair.
- 1 Ditto, Marked — 12 to 57, per Robert Small.
- 20 Packages, Felt, Marked T P in diamond, 1 to 20, per Duke of Bedford.
- 1 Ditto, containing 3 Boxes, Marked J C, per Fattasalem.
- 5 Ditto, Cutch, per Colonel Burney.
- 2 Bags, Sago, Marked W, per Thetis.
- 1 Parcel, Captain G. C. Kennedy, Schooner Paycha, per Hindoo.
- 1 Ditto, J. Atherlog, Chief Mate of the Ship Trafalgar, per Ditto.
- 1 Can, David, J. Marsh, per David Scott.
- 1 Parcel, Marked M in diamond, 1 to 7, per Ditto.
- 1 Parcel, W. C. 45, per Ditto.
- 1 Parcel, Brown, Roxburgh Castle, per Ditto.
- 1 Parcel, per Larkins.
- 1 Parcel, per Ditto.

- 6 Packages, Flower Pots, Marked D D in diamond, per Shaw Alum.
- 1 Parcel, F. W. Brown, care of Wilson and Co., per Malcolm.
- 2 Ditto, Dr. Tytler, per John Fleming.
- 1 Case, Lieut. and Adjutant Powell, 29th Regt. N. I., per Ditto.
- 1 Box, Marked F M, per Gilbert Munro.
- 1 Ditto, Marked F R in diamond, per Cecilia.
- 1 Quarter Case, Marked F B 81, per Bengal.
- 1 Case, J. Dunbar, per Lysander.
- 2 Ditto, John Jones, Barque Thetis, per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, States, Marked I, per Ripley.
- 1 Parcel, Adam, Scott and Co., per Elvira.
- 1 Ditto, McArthur, Molvar and Co., per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, H. Dawson, care of Rustonjee and Co., per Seringapatam.
- 4 Box, Mr. Scodds, at Hunter's Livery Stables, per Grecian.
- 2 Packages, Trunks, Marked F P B, per Sylph.
- 1 Case, Marked B S 7, per Asia.
- 1 Ditto, Asst. Surgeon Campbell, Madras Establishment, per Ditto.
- 3 Ditto, E. G. Scott, per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, Capt. Carew, 13th Light Infantry, per Adelaide.
- 1 Box, S. Somerville, per Hermina.
- 1 Carboy, Anniseed, per Virginia.
- 1 Parcel, W. Limond, per Earl of Hardwick.
- 1 Ditto, P. Sutherland, Military Board, per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, Lt.-Col. Thackwell, 44th Regt., Ghazepore, per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, C. F. Blinett, care of N. P. Grant, per Ditto.
- 1 Box, J. V. Leese, Asst. Surgeon 10th N. I., per Ditto.
- 1 Parcel, T. G. Clove, care of J. and R. Wilson, per London.
- 1 Ditto, McKenzie, Lyall and Co., per Ditto.
- 1 Box, Lieut. W. J. Hamilton, per Duke of Bedford.
- 1 Ditto, Officer Commandg. 31st Regt. Foot, per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, Officer Commandg. 13th Regt. Foot, per Ditto.
- 1 Box, Marked R C per Brigand.
- 1 Parcel, T. H. Maddock, per Frances Ann.
- 1 Ditto, W. Rushton, per ditto.
- 1 Box, Wm. Hay, B. Artillery, per Madagascar.
- 1 Ditto, Mrs. Wilson, Orphan Refuge, per Patriot King.
- 1 Ditto, T. H. Gardiner, per Drummore.
- 1 Ditto, Mr. Wright, per London.
- 1 Ditto, Capt. O. Baker, Dum-Dum, per Ditto.
- 1 Ditto, Miss Crichton, care of John Low, per Jas. Ewing.
- 3 Parcels, Liddells and Co., per Ditto.
- 2 Ditto, Lewis Ballout, Mission Row, per Ditto.
- 1 Case, Hon. C. E. Trevelyan, per Mary Kemball.
- 1 Ditto, Capt. Watson, care of W. Storm, per Scotia.
- 13 Packages, Marked R C B, per Belhaven.

R. WALKER, Collector of Customs.

Calcutta, Govt. Custom House, the 21st Dec. 1838.

N. B. Parties applying for the above Packages, will be pleased to send Invoices, or Bills, showing contents and value, and to depute persons to be present at the opening of them at this Office. The Collector has nothing to do with the business of Landing Packages from Ships, nor with forwarding them to their owners, or their destination. The fact of Articles being destined for private use and not for Sale, does not exempt them from payment of Duty, if they be of a kind which is chargeable with Duty, under the Regulation.

THE Government having been pleased to sanction the Charge of Godown Rent upon Goods tendered to the Hon'ble East India Company for Advances, and which may not be removed from the Godowns of the Export Warehouse within the period of fourteen days from the date of their receipt, notice is hereby given, that the same will be charged agreeably to the under-mentioned scale:

A Bale of Raw Silk, weighing 2 Fy. Mds. at 4 Annas per Month.	
A Robbin of Coffee ditto 4 Br. Mds. at 8 „ per ditto.	
A Bale of Cotton ditto 500 lbs. at 4 „ per ditto.	
A Chest of Ludige ditto „ at 8 „ per ditto.	
A Bag of Sugar ditto „ at 4 „ per ditto.	
A Bag of Salt perre ditto „ at 4 „ per ditto.	
Silk Piece Goods, in packages of the size of a 12 dozen Chest, per package, „ at 1 Rupee per ditto.	
Ditto Ditto of a smaller size ditto, „ at 8 Annas per ditto.	

By Order of the Board of Customs.

H. J. CHIPPINDALE.

Export Ware House, the 2d Dec.

## NOTIFICATION.

### FORT WILLIAM, OPIUM DEPARTMENT.

THE 22D OCTOBER, 1838.

NOTICE is hereby given, that on Monday, the 7th day of January next, at the hour of 11 o'Clock in the Forenoon, will be put up to Sale, at the Exchange Rooms at Calcutta, and sold by Public Auction, the undermentioned Quantity of Opium, the Provision of 1837-38, subject to the following Conditions, viz.

PRODUCE OF BEHAR AGENCY, .....	4,500
DITTO OF BENARES Ditto, .....	2,500
Total Chests .....	7,000

### CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First. The Opium to be all sold to the highest bidder.  
Second. Each Lot to contain Five Chests.

Third. A Deposit in a Promissory Note for 1,000 Rupees per Lot, or 200 Rupees per Chest, shall be made by the Purchaser in the Sale Room, and before the Lot is registered in the Sale Book, and all such Promissory Note, shall be redeemed on the part of Purchasers at this Office by Sub-Treasurer's Receipts, or by substitution of other Public Securities of the Bengal Government, on or before 4 o'Clock of the Afternoon of Friday, the 11th January next, or on the other hand, failing such redemption by the time aforesaid, then the Lot or Lots for which no Sub-Treasurer's Receipts, or Deposit of other Public Securities as aforesaid, shall have been delivered in, shall be re-sold at such time or times, and under such Conditions of Re-sale as the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, shall see fit, and all losses and expenses whatsoever attending such Re-sale, shall be borne and paid by the Defaulters, whilst any profit accruing from such Re-sale shall be forfeited to Government.

Fourth. The Promissory Notes taken on the day of Sale under the last mentioned Condition, if remaining unredeemed on the said 11th of January next, will be placed in the hands of the Attorney to the Hon'ble Company for realization in such manner as to him shall seem fit.

Fifth. No Tender of Money, Sub-Treasurer's Receipts, or Public Securities on account of Opium upon which the prescribed Deposit may not have been made before 4 o'Clock of the 11th of January next, will be afterwards accepted.

Sixth. The Opium now advertised for Sale shall be paid for within One Calendar Month from the day of Sale, and in case any Lots of such Opium shall not be so paid for and adjusted, then the Cash Deposit of 1,000 Rupees per Lot, or 200 Rupees per Chest, or any Public Securities that may have been deposited on account of such Lots or Chests, shall be forfeited, and the Opium be disposed of on account of Government at such time and in such manner as the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, shall think fit.

Seventh. No Sub-Treasurer's Receipts, or Deposit of Public Securities under the third of the present Conditions, will be received in this Office except from the party recorded as the Purchaser in the Sale Book, or his authorized Agent. The Receipt for such Deposit will be granted only in the name of such Purchaser, and the Public Securities deposited will be returned when clearance has been made by the said Purchaser or his order.

Eighth. The Officer Superintending the Sale on the part of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, is empowered to reject at his discretion the bid of any individual, unless such individual shall on demand tender at the time a Deposit either in Bank of Bengal Notes, Sub-Treasurer's Receipts, or other Government Securities equal to One Thousand Rupees per Lot (or Two Hundred Rupees per Chest,) on each Lot so bid for.

Ninth. The Purchaser of any Lot shall have the option of naming and purchasing in immediate succession any number of Lots of the same Agency Opium to the extent of Fifty Lots; and on the Lots so purchased, the Purchaser shall deposit 1,000 Rupees per Lot, and pay the same price per Chest as that for which he purchased his first Lot, provided always that there remain a sufficient number of Lots of that Opium to complete the said Fifty but not otherwise.

Tenth. In the event of any dispute or difference touching or concerning any matter, or question arising out of the Sale of the Opium included in this Notification, or adjustment of the account thereof, the same shall and may be tried and decided in the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, and all and every Pleas and Pleas

to the Jurisdiction of the said Supreme Court shall be waived.

Eleventh. The following Papers, together with Samples of the Opium for Sale, will be exhibited for inspection on the day of Sale, or may be seen previously to that date, by application at the Office of the Secretary to the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium.

No. 1. Certificate of the Opium now advertised for Sale.

No. 2. Report of the examination of such Opium.

Twelfth. The Public are hereby informed, that in providing the Investment of the Behar and Benares Opium for the year 1837-38, the same precautions have been taken as those which have been observed during past Years, to have the Drug procured and sent down in a pure state, to have only the prescribed quantity of Leaves used in forming the Cakes, and to have the due proportion of Opium put into each Cake. An account of the Weight of the Drug when packed at Behar and Benares, and a Statement of the average Weight of Six Chests from each dispatch at Calcutta, may be seen on application at the Office of the Secretary to the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium.

Thirteenth. Four Chests of Behar and Benares Opium which have been reserved from the provision of the two preceding years, will be also shewn to the purchasers on the day of Sale, to enable them to judge of the state of preservation in which the Drug has kept.

Fourteenth. The Public are hereby informed, that in addition to the quantity abovementioned, the following quantities more or less of Behar and Benares Opium will be brought to Sale this year on or about the dates specified below :

11th February, .....	Chests 2,500
22d April, .....	Do. 4,500
27th May, .....	Do. 2,500
1st July say about .....	Do. 3,706

Total in addition to the 7,000 now advertised for Sale on 7th January, about chests 13,206.

Fifteenth. But it is hereby further notified, that under the 6th Article of the Convention between Great Britain and France, dated the 7th March, 1815, quoted below, the Agents in India of His Majesty the King of the French, or Persons duly appointed by them, are entitled to demand that out of the quantities of Behar and Benares Opium declared as above for Sale at the five Sales, in the months of January, February, April, May and July, 1839, there shall be delivered to them at the average of the particular Sale or Sales, to which

Behar, .... 219	a quantity not exceeding in the aggregate 300 Chests; and the Agents of the French Government must make Requisition for the whole of the Opium required by them during the year within 30 days after the publication of this Advertisement, specifying the particular Sale or Sales from which the quantity of Opium is intended to be taken. If the Agents of the French Government shall not make the Requisition for Opium within the time abovementioned, the entire quantity of about 20,206 Chests of Behar and Benares Opium as above estimated, will be brought to Sale in the usual manner, and if they shall make application for a quantity of Opium to be delivered to them out of the quantity advertised for Sale at each or any of the five Sales abovementioned, but shall not pay for it within the prescribed period of payment, the Governor of Bengal reserves to himself the right of disposing of the Opium, which the French Authorities may so fail to pay for, either by increasing the quantity reserved at the Sale next ensuing the date of payment, or by selling it at a Sale to be held expressly for the purpose.
Benares, .. 52	
Total 300	

the Opium so applied for may belong to the Trade in Opium, it is agreed between the High Contracting Parties, that at each of the Periodical Sales of that Article, there shall be reserved for the French Government, and delivered upon requisition duly made by the Agents of His Most Christian Majesty, or by the Persons duly appointed by them, the number of chests so applied for, provided that such supply shall not exceed Three Hundred Chests in each year, and the price for the same shall be determined by the average rate at which Opium shall have been sold at every such Periodical Sale, it being understood that if the quantity of Opium applied for at any one time shall not be taken on account of the French Government by the Agents of His Most Christian Majesty, within the usual period of delivery, the quantity so applied for shall nevertheless be considered as so much in reduction of the Three Hundred Chests herein before mentioned, the requisitions for Opium as aforesaid, are to be addressed to the Governor General at Calcutta.

Article of the Convention } Article 6th.—“ With regard above referred to. } to the Trade in Opium, it is agreed between the High Contracting Parties, that at each of the Periodical Sales of that Article, there shall be reserved for the French Government, and delivered upon requisition duly made by the Agents of His Most Christian Majesty, or by the Persons duly appointed by them, the number of chests so applied for, provided that such supply shall not exceed Three Hundred Chests in each year, and the price for the same shall be determined by the average rate at which Opium shall have been sold at every such Periodical Sale, it being understood that if the quantity of Opium applied for at any one time shall not be taken on account of the French Government by the Agents of His Most Christian Majesty, within the usual period of delivery, the quantity so applied for shall nevertheless be considered as so much in reduction of the Three Hundred Chests herein before mentioned, the requisitions for Opium as aforesaid, are to be addressed to the Governor General at Calcutta.

“ within thirty days after notice of the intended Sales shall have been published in the Government Gazette.”

By Order of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium,  
S. G. PALMER, Acty. Secy.

এশতহাজার

ফোর্ট উইলিয়াম আফিম দপ্তর তা  
রিখ ২২ অক্টোবর সন ১৮৩৮ সাল  
সন ১৮৩৯ সাল ইংরেজি তারিখ ৭  
জানুয়ারি মোতাবেক সন ১২৪৫ সাল  
বাহলা তারিখ ২৪ পৌষ বোম্ব মোম  
বার দিবা এগার ঘটায় সময় মোকাম  
কলিকাতার এক্সচেঞ্জ ঘরে সরকার কো  
ম্পানি বাহাদুরের নীচের লিখিত মেক  
দার ১৮৩৭/৩৮ সালের ইত্যারি আ  
ফিম নিলামে উচ্চতম মূল্য প্রদায়কের  
হানে পশ্চাৎ লিখিত শর্ত মোতাবেক  
বিক্রয় হইবেক—

দিন্দুক—

বেহারের খাস পয়দায়সি

আফিম ..... ৪৫০০

বারানসের খাস পয়দায়সি

আফিম ..... ২৫০০

জুমলা দিন্দুক ৭০০০

নিলামের শর্ত—

১ দফা আফিম মজদুর সমুদয়  
উচ্চতম মূল্য প্রদায়কের হানে বিক্রয়  
হইবেক—

২ দফা আর ঐ আফিমের ফি লার্ট  
৫ সিন্দুকে হইবেক—

৩ দফা নিলামে আফিম খরিদ কর  
ণের সময়ে নিলাম ঘরের ভিতর ও  
খরিদারের নামে লার্ট রেজিষ্টরি হও  
মের পূর্বে ফিলাট ১০০০ হাজার টাকা  
অর্থাৎ ফিসিন্দুক ২০০ দুই শত টাকার  
হিসাবে আমানত পেসগি বাবতে দর্শ  
নি প্রামিষরি নোট অর্থাৎ তমসুক লি  
খিয়া দিতে হইবেক আর আগামি ১১  
কবার বেলা দুই প্রহর চা  
বাডের দপ্তরখানায় আ

লিয়া সবত্রেজরর সাহেবের রসিদ অথবা কোম্পানির কাগজ এওজদিয়া পুরোক্ত দর্শনি প্রামিষরি নোটসকল খালাস করিতে হইবেক কিন্তু নিকপিত সময় মধ্যে খালাস না করিলে যেসকল লাট হায়ের আমানত পেসগির হিসাবে সব ত্রেজরর সাহেবের রসিদ অথবা কোম্পানির কাগজ দাখিল হইবেক তাহা বোর্ডের সাহেবান যে সময় ও নিয়ম স্থির করিবেন সেই সময়ে ও সেই নিয়মান সারে সানি নিলামে বিক্রয় হইবেক তাহাতে জে নোকসান ও খরচ খরচা পড়িবেক তাহা জাহাদিগের আমানত পেসগি দাখিল করিতে ত্রুটি হইয়াছে তাহাদিগেকে দিতে হইবেক ও কেফা যেত যদি পি হয় তাহা কোম্পানি বাহা দুয়ের সরকারে জব্দ হইবেক—

৪ দফা এই পুরোক্ত দর্শনি প্রামিষরি নোটসকল যদি আগামি ১১ জানেওরি তারিখের মধ্যে খালাস না হয় তবে এই সকল নোট কোম্পানির তরফ উকিলের স্থানে দেওয়া যাইবেক তাহাকে যে মত উচিত বোধ হয় সেই মতে তিনি এই নোটের বাবত টাকা আদায় করিবেন

৫ দফা যে আফিমের বাবতে আমান পেসগির টাকা পুরোক্ত ১১ জানেওরি তারিখে দ্বি প্রহর চারি ঘটায় পূর্বে দাখিল না হইবেক তাহার হিসাবে কোন টাকা কিম্বা সবত্রেজরর সাহেবের রসিদ অথবা কোম্পানির কাগজ গণ্টাৎ লওয়া যাইবেক না—

৬ দফা যেসকল আফিম বিক্রয়ার্থে এইফনে এশতেহার দেওয়া যাইতেছে তাহার কিম্বতের বেবাক টাকা নিলামের তারিখ ইস্তক এক মাহার মধ্যে দাখিল করিতে হইবেক ও যে আফিমের কিম্বত পূর্বে লিখিত মেয়াদের দিন কিম্বা মেয়াদের পূর্বে দাখিল হইবেক তাহার হিসাব রাখা নাহয় তাহা

লাট ১০০০ টাকার হিসাবে অথবা ফিন্দুক ২০০ টাকার হিসাবে যে আমানত পেসগির নগদ টাকা অথবা কোন রকম কোম্পানির কাগজ বাহা আমানতের হিসাবে দাখিল হইয়া থাকিবেক তাহা সরকারে জব্দ হইবেক আর বোর্ড পরমিট নমক ও আফিমের সাহেবান কর্তৃক যে তারিখে ও যেপ্রকারে নিলাম করা উচিত বিবেচনা হইবেক সেই দিবস সেই প্রকারে এই আফিম কোম্পানির নিজ হিসাবে বিক্রয় হইবেক—

৭ দফা এই এশতেহারের তিন দফার লিখনানুযায়িক আমানতের হিসাবে যে কোন কোম্পানির কাগজ অথবা সব ত্রেজরর সাহেবের রসিদ দাখিল করিয়া লইতে হইবেক তাহা কেবল যে সকল খরিদারের নাম মেনবহিতে লেখা থাকে তাহাদের নিকট হইতে অথবা তাহারদের এজেন্ট অথবা মোক্তারের নিকট হইতে লওয়া যাইবেক এবং এই রূপ আমানত পেসগি দাখিলের রসিদ কেবল এই পুরোক্ত খরিদারের নামে হইবেক ও আফিম মজদুর খালাস হইলে পর পুরোক্ত কোম্পানির কাগজ তাহারদিগেকে অথবা তাহারদিগের বরাতি লোককে ফিরিয়া দেওয়া যাইবেক—

৮ দফা শ্রীযুত সাহেবান বোর্ডের তরফ যে সাহেব নিলামের সুপারেন্টেণ্ট হইবেন তাহার এমত এক্তিয়ার আছে যে তিনি তাহার বিবেচনানুসারে কোন ব্যক্তির ডাক অগুহ করণ কিন্তু যদি সত্য তাহারা যত লাট খরিদ করণার্থে ডাকিবেক তাহার ফি লাট ১০০০ টাকার হিসাবে অথবা ফিন্দুক ২০০ টাকার হিসাবে বাজাল বেকের নোট কিম্বা সবত্রেজরর সাহেবের রসিদ অথবা কোম্পানির কাগজ তৎক্ষণাৎ দাখিল করে তবে তাহার হিগের ডাক গুহ করিবেন—



৯ দফা বিজ্ঞাপিত খরিদারের অন্য  
কিছুর আদায় যে প্রথম যে লাইট ব্রি  
জলিঙ্গিকার সেই লাইটব্রিজ হইতে বত  
লাইটসেই মোকদ্দমের মাল থরিদ করি  
তে পারুক তাহা। তৎকালে প্রকাশ  
করিয়া দেহ এবং তৎকালে খরিদ ক  
রে অন্যতম লাইট লাইট ৫০ লাইট  
র অধিক নাহয় এই প্রকারে খরিদ।  
লাইটব্রিজের কিনাট ১০০০ টাকা করিয়া  
ডিপার্টমেন্ট অথবা আমানত পেসগী দি  
তে হইবেক এবং সেই দ্বারে অর্থাৎ প্র  
থম লাইটব্রিজের বাহি লাইটব্রিজের কিনা  
ত কি সিন্দুক হিসাব করিয়া রাখিল ক  
করিত হইবেক পরন্তু যদি খাত এত  
লাইট ব্রিজ বীজী থাকে তাহাৎ পঞ্চাশ  
লাইট পুরা হইতে পারে তবেই পাইবেক  
নতবা পাইবেক না—

১০ দফা এই এডভার্সের লিখিত আ  
কিমের বিক্রী সম্পর্কীয় কিছুর এই আকি  
মের হিসাব রক্ষার বিনয় কোন বিবাদ  
অথবা গরমিল উপস্থিত হইলে তবে  
বাহুল্যসূত্রীমকোট আদালতে বিচার  
ও নিয়ন্ত্রণ হইবেক আর খরিদারের দি  
গের মধ্যে কেহ এই আদালতের এলাকা  
র অধিন নয় অন্যতম আপত্ত্য করিলে তা  
হা গাফ হইবেক না—

১১ দফা নিচের তপসিল মাফিক কা  
গজাত ও যে আকিম বিক্রয় হইবেক  
তাহার নমুনা নিলামের দিবস দেখান  
বাইবেক অথবা তাহার পুরে বোর্ড প  
রমিট নমক ও আকিমের সিক্রেটরি  
সাহেবের দপ্তরখানায় অনুসন্ধান করি  
লে দেখিতে পাওয়া বাইবেক—

১ নম্বর যে আকিম বিক্রয়করণার্থে  
এইকণে ইস্তহার হইল তাহার লাইট  
কিকেট—

২ নম্বর যে আকিম ভরবিজের দি  
লোট—

১২ দফা সকলকে জ্ঞাত করা যায়

তোহে যে সন ১৮৭৭/৭৮ সালের বেহা  
র ও বারানসের আকিম তৈয়্যারিকারণ  
সভার সভাপতির মত এহাতিয়াত ও খব  
রদারি করানিয়াহে বিশেষত আকিম  
র লোট নম্ব নিভার প্রস্তুত করিয়া পা  
ঠাইতে এবং ওটি তৈয়্যারিকারণ নিয়  
মিত পরিমাণ লাইট ব্যবহার করিতে  
এবং প্রতি ওটিতে সমান ভাগ আকিম  
রাখিতে সাবধান হওয়া গিয়াছে। আ  
কিম মনসুরের বেহার ও বারানসের  
মোকদ্দম ওজনের হিসাব ও কি চাহান  
হইতে ৬ হুয় সিন্দুক করিয়া কলিকা  
তায় যে ওজন করা যায় তাহার গড়  
ওজনের হিসাব বোর্ড পরমিট নমক ও  
আকিমের সেক্রেটরি সাহেবের দপ্তর  
খানায় তত্ত্ব করিলে দেখিতে পাওয়া  
বাইবেক—

১৩ দফা গত দুই সনের পয়দায়নি  
যে ৪ চারি সিন্দুক বেহার ও বারানসে  
র আকিম রাখা গিয়াছে তাহা বিজ্ঞামে  
র দিবস খরিদার লোককে দেখান যাই  
বেক তাহা হুঃ বেপারিয়ান বিবেচনা  
করিতে পারিবেন যে কিপ্রকার নিবিধ  
অবস্থায় এই আকিম রাখিয়াছে—

১৪ দফা সকলকে জ্ঞাত করা যায়  
তোহে যে উপরে লিখিত আকিমের সে  
ওয়ায় পঞ্চাৎ লিখিত পরিমাণ বেহার  
ও বারানসের আকিম কিছু কমি হউক  
বা বেশি হউক ইমসন নীচের লিখিত  
তত্ত্বয়ারিখে অথবা কিসিত অগপচাতে  
বিক্রয় হইবেক—

১১ কিকিয়াসি	...	২০০
২২ এপারিল	...	৪০০
২৭ মে	...	২০০
১ জুলাই আদালতি	...	৩৭০৬

জমলা ১৩২০৬ সিন্দুক

সেওয়ায় ৭০০০ সিন্দুক বাহা ৭ জা  
বিশেষ বিক্রয়ার্থে এডভার্স



১৫ দফা কিন্তু অধিকান্ত সকলকে  
জ্ঞাত করা যাইতেছে যে সন ১৮১৫ সা  
লের ৭ মার্চ তারিখে ইংরাজ ও করান  
উভয় জে করারনামা করিয়াছেন সেই  
করারনামার লিখিত বট প্রকরণ অনু  
সারেই করানের বাদসাহার তরফ জে  
এজেন্ট সাহেবান বাহাদুর থাকিবেন  
কিয়া তাহার। যে ব্যক্তিদিগেরকে নিযুক্ত  
করিবেন সেই ব্যক্তিসকল উপরের  
লিখিত জেনেওয়ারি কিবকয়ারি এগারে  
ল জে এবং জুলাই মাহার নিলামে যে  
মেকদার বেহার ও বারাগানের আকিম  
বিক্রয় হইবার এন্তেহার হইল তাহার  
মধ্যে ৩০০ সিন্দুক পর্য্যন্ত আকিম লই  
বার এক্টিয়ার রাখেন। এই আকিম যে  
নিলামে অথবা নিলামহায়ের সম্পর্কিয়  
হইবেক তাহার গড়দরে লইবেন আর  
করানের এজেন্ট সাহেবানের সন মজ  
জরের মধ্যে বত আকিম লওনের প্র  
য়োজন তাহা সমুদয় যে নিলামে অথ  
বা নিলামহায়েরতে লইবেন তাহার নিগ  
য় করিয়া এই এন্তেহার হওনের পর ৩০  
দিন দিবসের মধ্যে প্রার্থনা লিপি  
লিখিবেন যদিপি করানের এজেন্ট সা  
হেবান উপরের লিখিত মেয়াদ মধ্যে  
আকিম লওন কারণ কোন প্রার্থনা না  
করেন তবে উপরের লিখিত সমুদয়  
২০২০৬ সিন্দুক বেহার ও বারাগানের  
আকিম দ্বারাতে নিলামে বিক্রয় হই  
বেক এই পূর্ব ৫ পাঁচ নিলামে যে মেকদার  
র আকিম বিক্রয় হওনের এন্তেহার হই  
ল তাহার অন্তরে যদিপি করানের এজেন্ট  
সাহেবান কোন মেকদার আকিম  
এ ৫ নিলামের প্রত্যেক অথবা কোন  
এক নিলামে লইবার দরখাস্ত করেন  
কিন্তু আকিম মজবুরের কিম্বত নিয়াই  
মধ্যে নাহেন তবে সেই আকিম বিক্রয়  
করিবার এক্টিয়ার সুবে ব্য

নর বাহাদুর রাখেন হয় কিম্বত আদা  
য়ের মেয়াদ পাতে যে নিলাম উপস্থিত  
হইবেক তাহার নিযুক্ত মেকদার বাকি  
করিয়া বিক্রয় করিবেন নতুবা এই নিম্ন  
লিখিত এক স্বতন্ত্র নিলাম করিবেন  
বিক্রয় করিবেন—

দিনকওকিন্দুক আকিমের আর

বেহারের আকিম ...	... ১৪৮
বারাগানের আকিম ...	... ৫

জমলা সিন্দুক ... ৩০০

উপরের লিখিত ইংরাজ ও করান  
জাতিয়ের মধ্যে একরারনামার বট  
প্রকরণ—

আকিমের তেজারতের বিষয়ে উভ  
য় সম্মত হইলেন যে আকিমের প্রত্যেক  
ক নিলাম কালে করানের বাদসাহার  
এজেন্ট সাহেবান কিয়া তাহারদিগের  
তরফ যে ব্যক্তি নিযুক্ত হইবেন তাহার।  
যত সিন্দুক আকিম লইবার প্রার্থনা  
করীবেন তত দেওয়া যাইবেক কিন্তু  
প্রত্যেক বৎসর ৩০০ তিন শত সিন্দুকে  
অধিক লইতে পারীবেন না যে নিলামে  
র আকিম সেই নিলামের গড়দরে লই  
তে হইবেক আর কোন একদফায় যে  
মেকদার আকিমের দরখাস্ত করীবেন  
যদিপি করানের বাদসাহার এজেন্ট সা  
হেবান মেয়াদ মধ্যে তাহা খাজান না  
করেন তবে সেই আকিম উপরের লিখিত  
৩০০ সিন্দুকের মধ্যে বাদ পড়ীবেক  
আকিম লইবার দরখাস্ত কলীকাতায়  
পবননর জেনেরেল বাহাদুরের নীকট গ  
বরনমেন্ট গেজেন্ট খবরের কাগজে বীকএ  
র এন্তেহার হওনের পর ত্রীম দীবসের  
মধ্যে দাখীল করীতে হইবেক ইতি—

বীমোজীব হুদুম সাহেবান আলীসা  
ন রোড পরমাট ও নমক ও আকিম  
ইতি—

S. G. PALMER, Acting Secy.

**NOTICE** is hereby given, that on the 1st January 1899, the Government Ground on which the Boituckhansh Bazar is held, with all the Buildings thereon, will be publicly sold at this Cutcherry, for an annual price of 18,000 Rupees, burthened with the existing Lease of the Bazar held by Raghobunder Chatterjee, at an annual rent of 2,000 Company's Rupees, which Lease will expire on the 31st August 1899. The Ground measures 3 Bighas, 17 Chittas, 73 Chittas and 1 Mancha, and contains 4 ranges of Brick-built open Sheds and Shops, besides several other Sheds. The Purchaser will be entitled to receive the rent of the Bazar from the Lessee during the period of his Lease, and will be bound to complete the repairs now required by the Bazar as well as to reconstruct the Shops and Sheds attached to it which have either fallen down, or have been burnt since the commencement of the present Lessee's Lease on the 1st of September 1896. The Purchaser will likewise be bound to give the Buildings and Roads attached to the Bazar two more general repairs before the expiration of the existing Lease—such general repair to be executed every third year from the date on which the repairs immediately required are completed. The Purchaser will moreover be liable to the payment of the established Ground Rent to this Cutcherry at the rate of Co.'s Rs. 3-3-2 per each Bigha per annum. The Premises are bounded as follows:—On the East by the Circular Road; on the West by the Premises of Mr. Brown and of Obhoychurn Mitter, on the North by the Boituckhansh Portuguese Church and by Prawn Paulit's House; and on the South by the Premises of Sunder Sahi, of Obhoychurn Mitter, and of Mr. Philip DeCruze. A Ground Plan of the Property for Sale is open at this Cutcherry for the inspection of intending Purchasers.

M. JOHNSTON, Dy. Collector of Calcutta.

Calcutta Collector's Office,  
The 18th Dec. 1898.

সকলকে জ্ঞাত করা যাইতেছে যে বৈঠকখানা বাজারের সরকারের ভূমি ও ভবনসমূহ বাজার ও ইমারত ইত্যাদি আগতে সন ১৮৩৯ সালের ১৮ জানুয়ারি সহর কলিকাতা ও ডিবি পঞ্চম গুমের কালেকটরি কাছারিতে প্রকাশিত রূপে কোং ১০০০ টাকা নিশ্চিত মূল্য বিক্রয় হইবেক উক্ত ভূমির পরিমাণ নিচের লিখিত অনুসারে ৩৫৫৫/৫ বিঘা এবং তাহাতে ৬পারিসর ইটকা গৃহ ও চাঁদনি ও কথক ওলি ন থড়ুয়া ঘর আছে আর উক্ত বাজার সম্বন্ধে সরকারি কেসনানি ২০১১ টাকা সম্রাট রামচন্দ্র ঘোষ ইজারার পাট। পাইয়াছে তাহার নিয়মিত মেয়াদ সন ১৮৪৬ সালের ৩১ আগষ্ট তারিখে উত্তর হইবেক উক্ত পাটের নিয়মিত মেয়াদ উত্তর হওয়া পর্যন্ত ইজারাদারের নিকট কতক দিবস উপরক্ত জমা অর্থাৎ প্রাপ্ত নাইতে পারিবেন এবং উক্ত বাজারের সঞ্চিত জে মেয়াদ আদায়ক তাহা ও উক্ত ইজারার পাটের পরে অর্থাৎ সন ১৮৩৬ সালের ১ মেসহরের অগ্নি দাহতে উক্ত চাঁদনি ও দোকান ইত্যাদি জাহা গতিত হইয়াছে তাহা পুন নিশ্চয় ক্রতাকৈ করিতে হইবেক আর উক্ত পাটের নিয়মিত কাম উত্তর হওয়া পর্যন্ত উক্ত বাজার ও ইমারত ও পথ আদি সমুদায় মেয়াদ প্রাপ্ত ৩ দিন সন অন্তর ক্রতাকৈ করিতে হইবেক আর ক্রতাকৈ প্রতি সাধারণতঃ কি বিঘা ভূমির নিশ্চিত রাজস্ব কোং ৫/২ টাকার হিসাবে দিতে হইবেক উক্ত ভূমির চতুর্বিমা বড় এই যে পূর্ব সরকারি উত্তর গৌড় পঞ্চম বৌদ্ধ সাহেবের ও অভয়চরণ মিত্রের ভূমি উত্তর বৈঠকখানার ভূমি দ্বি গিজার ও পরান পালিতের বাড়ি দ্বি গিজার সাহা ও অভয়চরণ মিত্র ও ফিলিপ ডিউরস সাহে

বোইজি আর উক্ত বাজার ভূমির নকসা কর আকাঙ্ক্ষিত নকসা জমা এই কাছারিতে প্রাপ্ত হইল ইতি নন ১৮৩৮ সাল তারিখ ১৮ ডিসেম্বর

M. JOHNSTON, Dy. Collector of Calcutta.

**NOTICE** is hereby given, that, under Orders of Government, the Ground within the Town of Calcutta upon which the Bow Bazar Market is held, with all the Sheds and Huts erected thereon by Government, be put up to Public Sale at this Cutcherry on the 11th of January next, with the privilege to the Purchaser of continuing the existing Market free of any Tax whatever on that account.

The Sheds and Huts upon the Ground belonging to Government, and not to the Tenants, are 8 in all. The quantity of Ground to be sold measures 9 Cottahs and 3 Chittas; and it is bounded on the East by the Wellington Street; on the West by Lands belonging to Raghobunder Churn Mitter, and Bhowanoy Churn Bose; on the North by Lands belonging to Gaur Mohun Day, Nitramdeo Dhar, and Obhoy Churn Mitter; and on the South by Lands belonging to Raghobunder Churn Mitter, Colly Churn Mitter, and Biswanath Law. The Purchaser will be liable to the payment of Ground Rent on account of Government at the established rate of Co.'s Rs. 3-3-2 per annum, or for the quantity specified to Co.'s Rs. 1-8-5 per annum. A Ground Plan of the Premises is open at this Cutcherry for the inspection of intending Purchasers.

M. JOHNSTON, Dy. Collector of Calcutta.

Calcutta Collector's Office,  
The 18th Dec. 1898.

সম্রাটর দেওয়া জাইতেছে জে হজর কৌনসনে র আদেশ অনুসারে সহর কলিকাতার গৌড় বহ বাজারের ভূমি ও এই বাজার এবং তম্বাচু সরকারি রের নিয়মিত ধোলায় ঘর ও থড়ুয়া ঘর ইত্যাদি আগতে ১১ জানুয়ারি তারিখে সহর কলিকাতা ও ডিবি পঞ্চম গুমের কালেকটরি কাছারিতে প্রকাশিত রূপে কোং ১০০০ টাকা নিশ্চিত মূল্য বিক্রয় হইবেক উক্ত ভূমির পরিমাণ নিচের লিখিত অনুসারে ৩৫৫৫/৫ বিঘা এবং তাহাতে ৬পারিসর ইটকা গৃহ ও চাঁদনি ও কথক ওলি ন থড়ুয়া ঘর আছে আর উক্ত বাজার সম্বন্ধে সরকারি কেসনানি ২০১১ টাকা সম্রাট রামচন্দ্র ঘোষ ইজারার পাট। পাইয়াছে তাহার নিয়মিত মেয়াদ সন ১৮৪৬ সালের ৩১ আগষ্ট তারিখে উত্তর হইবেক উক্ত পাটের নিয়মিত মেয়াদ উত্তর হওয়া পর্যন্ত ইজারাদারের নিকট কতক দিবস উপরক্ত জমা অর্থাৎ প্রাপ্ত নাইতে পারিবেন এবং উক্ত বাজারের সঞ্চিত জে মেয়াদ আদায়ক তাহা ও উক্ত ইজারার পাটের পরে অর্থাৎ সন ১৮৩৬ সালের ১ মেসহরের অগ্নি দাহতে উক্ত চাঁদনি ও দোকান ইত্যাদি জাহা গতিত হইয়াছে তাহা পুন নিশ্চয় ক্রতাকৈ করিতে হইবেক আর উক্ত পাটের নিয়মিত কাম উত্তর হওয়া পর্যন্ত উক্ত বাজার ও ইমারত ও পথ আদি সমুদায় মেয়াদ প্রাপ্ত ৩ দিন সন অন্তর ক্রতাকৈ করিতে হইবেক আর ক্রতাকৈ প্রতি সাধারণতঃ কি বিঘা ভূমির নিশ্চিত রাজস্ব কোং ৫/২ টাকার হিসাবে দিতে হইবেক উক্ত ভূমির চতুর্বিমা বড় এই যে পূর্ব সরকারি উত্তর গৌড় পঞ্চম বৌদ্ধ সাহেবের ও অভয়চরণ মিত্রের ভূমি উত্তর বৈঠকখানার ভূমি দ্বি গিজার ও পরান পালিতের বাড়ি দ্বি গিজার সাহা ও অভয়চরণ মিত্র ও ফিলিপ ডিউরস সাহে

M. JOHNSTON, Dy. Collector of Calcutta.

#### Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at Calcutta.

In the matter of Michael Schlatter, At a Court holden lately sitting on Trade and Business, on Tuesday the 11th day of December, 1898, in the New China Bazar, in Calcutta, in the presence of George Foley, Esq., Magistrate, Instant, Hodgkinson, as Merchants and Agents, under the sign and firm of that Saturday, 16th day of pay, an Insolvent. March next, he appointed for Hearing in this matter, and that the said Insolvent do then attend before the Court.

Any Creditor or other person interested, who may intend to establish or oppose any claim upon the estate of the said Insolvent, may attend and be heard at the Hearing, having given notice of such intention at the office of the Chief Clerk, three clear days before the day of the Hearing.

20th December, 1898.

117.

**কলিকাতার জোজিহন করজবাহারানের বিবরণ**

**পরিজ্ঞাপণের আদালত**

নাভয়ান মাইকেল সেন। বর্তমান ডিবেইর  
 টর সাহেবের বিবরণ জিনি মাইদার ১১ মাসের  
 সন্ততি কারবার করিতেন ডিবেইর আদালতে  
 বধরায় জাক কালি হাজরি উন্নয় হইল যে এই  
 নলান মোহেবের সহিত ক রিসকুনানির বিবি  
 লিকাতার নতুন চাইমা বাকী কে নিবাসিত হইল  
 র সন্ততিগরি এবং গমভাগি অগত্যা মোহর  
 রি হাজকিনলান জেলাটির র ১৬ বনিদার ডা  
 এবং কোল্লানির নাম এবং রিবে এবং এ উক্ত  
 উপস্থিতে নাভয়ান ডংকালিন  
 এই আদালতে হাজির হইবেন

“ কোন মহাজন কিয়া অন্য ব্যক্তি জিনি  
 ব্যক্তি হইয়েন উক্ত নাভয়ানের জায়গারের উপর  
 আপত্তা করিতে তিনি এ সুনানির নিয়মিত নিবাসে  
 র পূর্ণ পূর্ণ দিন দিবস থাকিতে আপত্তা করিলে  
 তাহা সুনাজাইবেক ”

একজামিনর সাহেবের আকির

সন ১৮৩৮ সাল ২০ ডিসেম্বর

মে: জি: ই: হুজান উকীন

NOTICE of Public Sale for Arrears of Revenue, unless immediately liquidated, at the Collector's Office, of Zillah Backergunge, on the 2d January 1839, corresponding with 19th Poone 1245 B.S.

Name of Mchul to be sold and of the Pergunnah in which it is situated, and No. of Lot in Collector's Sale Advertisement.	Recorded Proprietors.	Annual Sum due of the Jumsa.	Arrears of Revenue, including interest and Penalty.	Remarks.
No. 237, Nazipore Tuppah, .....	Gopal Laal Thakoor, ...	28783 2 43	4348 1 5	
239, Kharilak Ditto, Shurifun Begum, Talook, ... ..	Moheshchunder Chowdhry,	7804 4 03	2416 1 24	

T. BRUCE, Offg. Collector.

Backergunge, Collector's Office, the 1st December, 1838.

**Administration.**

All Persons indebted to the Estate of FRANCIS SMALFAGE, late a Captain of the Eighth Regiment East India Cavalry, are requested to make payment to the Registrar of the Supreme Court at Fort William, Administrator (with copies of the Will and Codicil annexed) to the Estate, to whom all Creditors are also desired to make known their Claims.

11th December, 1838.

( 3 )

**BANK OF BENGAL,**

24TH NOVEMBER, 1838.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Directors of the Bank of Bengal have determined to establish at Mirzapore, Benares, an Agency for the purchasing and selling Bills on Calcutta, that Mr. Claude Hamilton has been appointed the Agent of the Bank, and that he will be prepared to commence business accordingly on or about the 15th January next.

By Order of the Directors,

G. UDNY, Secy. to the Bank.

**UNION BANK.**

NOTICE.—The Acting Secretary of the Union Bank begs to intimate to the Proprietors, that the period for taking up the Fourth part of their New Stock will expire on the 31st December next, and it is therefore expedient, that those Proprietors who have not had the opportunity of doing so, should make arrangements for that purpose within the period specified, otherwise their right will be forfeited agreeably to the 4th Clause of the Resolutions passed at the General Meeting of Proprietors held on 14th April last.

JOHN STORM,

Acting Secy. Union Bank.

Calcutta, the 12th November, 1838.

**CIVIL SERVICE ANNUITY FUND.**

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Annual General Meeting of the Subscribers to the Civil Service Annuity Fund will be held at the Town Hall, at ONE O'CLOCK P. M. on Tuesday, the 1st of January next, for the purpose of auditing the Accounts of the past year, for the election of Five Managers of the Fund for the year 1839, and for the consideration of any other questions that may arise or be referred to the Meeting.

After the business of the General Meeting shall be concluded, the Managers give notice that the Meeting will be made Special to consider the propriety of memorializing the Honorable Court that the indulgence of retiring upon reduced Annuities now granted to Subscribers who have been more than ten, and upwards of fifteen years in the Country, upon certified inability from ill health to remain here, may be extended to all Subscribers of that period of actual residence respectively, who may wish, from whatever cause, to retire.

The Special Meeting above notified has been called at the requisition of the undermentioned Subscribers :

Ross D. Mangles.	R. Torrens.
T. P. Biscoe.	Jas. G. Campbell.
John C. Erskine.	John S. Torrens.
R. P. Harrison.	E. T. Trevor.
C. Bary.	G. P. Lyeocster.
W. Travers.	

By Order of the Managers,

J. P. GRANT, Secretary.

C. S. A. F. O.  
 13th November, 1838.

**This Day is Published,**

(SEPTEMBER 1ST.)

In One Volume, Royal 4to. Boards, with Polymetrical Table and Map of Bengal and the Western Provinces.—  
Pages 330—Price 10 Rs. Cash :

REVISED

**TABULARIES of ROUTES and STAGES**

THROUGH THE

**TERRITORIES UNDER THE PRESIDENCY OF  
BENGAL**

AND

**THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNORSHIP OF AGRA,  
WITH AN INDEX.**

Compiled from Documents in the Office of the Quarter Master General of the Bengal Army, and from Information obtained from the Collectors of Districts and other Local Authorities.

Apply to Mr. Huttmann, *Military Orphan Press.*

**This Day is Published,**

(July 10th, 1833)

In Royal 8vo. Boards, Pages 306. Price 10 Rs. Cash.

A CODE

OF

**REGULATIONS**

FOR THE

**MEDICAL DEPARTMENT,**

OF THE

**BENGAL ESTABLISHMENT;**

Compiled by Order of Government under the Superintendence of the Medical Board.

By JAMES HUTCHINSON, Esq.

*Secretary to the Board.*

With a Copious Index, Table of Contents, and many Tables.

G. H. HUTTMANN, *Military Orphan Press.*

**JYEPOOR STATE TRIALS,**

ROYAL 8vo. BOARDS, pp. 340. Price 6 Rs.

**WITH** Sketches of the Temple in which Mr. Blake was murdered and part of the City of Jyepoor, with the Outer Courts of the Palace.

**Works Lately Published,**

And For Sale at the Bengal Military Orphan Press.

NOTES

ON THE

**Medical Topography of Calcutta,**

(Royal 8vo. 190 Pages, with 2 Maps. Price 5 Rs.)

BY JAMES RONALD MARTIN,

*Presidency Surgeon and Surgeon to the Native Hospital.*

PRINTED BY ORDER OF GOVERNMENT.

"Upon the Moral, Physical and Political condition of the Inhabitants of Calcutta, European, Native and Foreign, Mr. Martin makes numerous and sensible remarks, which must be very interesting to our oriental countrymen, but which we cannot dwell upon here. The work must have cost the Author immense pains, as it goes most minutely into all the details and ramifications of Medical Topography—and not only so, but into the nature and treatment of the Endemic diseases of the place.

The code of Hygienic Maxims for the guidance of European sojourners, concludes the work, which is constructed with great labour, talent and judgement.

It presents an admirable specimen of what a treatise on Medical Topography ought to be."—*From the Medico-Chirurgical Review, No. 57, for July, 1838.*

A SKETCH

OF THE

**MEDICAL TOPOGRAPHY OF  
BISHENATH,**

And its immediate neighbourhood; with an account of the Diseases generally prevailing in Assam.

(Royal 8vo. Price 2 Rupees)

By ASST. SURG. D. A. MACLEOD,

*Assam Light Infantry.*

PRINTED BY ORDER OF GOVERNMENT.

This Sketch corresponds in size and type with Dr. Martin's Medical Topography of Calcutta and Dr. McCosh's Topography of Assam.

**TOPOGRAPHY OF ASSAM,**

By JOHN MCCOSH,

*Officiating Second Assistant Surgeon General Hospital & Officiating Lecturer in Clinical Medicine, New Medical College, Calcutta. Royal 8vo. with 6 Lithograph Sketches. Price 5 Rupees.*

**MILITARY PAY AND AUDIT REGULATIONS**  
OF BENGAL, corrected, by an additional Appendix, up to February 1837, with Tables and Index complete. Sewed 11 Sicca Rupees. Cloth boards 12 Sicca Rupees. Law Calf 8s. Rs. 13-8. Apply at the Military Orphan Press.

\* The Appendix will not be furnished separately except to purchasers of the Original Work.

**JUST PUBLISHED — HOUGH'S IMPROVED MUTINY ACTS AND ARTICLES OF WAR,** 2d edition, Royal 8vo. broad margins, pp. 340, Price 6 Rupees.

G. H. HUTTMANN, *Orphan Press, Calcutta.*

**CALCUTTA**—Printed and Published by G. H. Huttmann, at the Bengal Military Orphan Press, No. 1, Mangoe Lane.

**BENGAL MILITARY FUND.**—In conformity to the 27th and 28th Article of the Regulations, a General Meeting of the Subscribers of the Military Fund, will be held at the House of Mr. MARSHALL, the Secretary, No. 7, Elysium Row, Chowringhee, on Monday, the 28th January next, at 10 o'Clock in the Morning, for the election of Directors for the ensuing year, and for the inspection and approval of the Accounts of the Fund, and of the Proceedings of the Directors for the past year.

J. W. J. OUSELEY, President.

Calcutta, Military Fund Office, 28th Nov. 1838.

### Late Sheriff's Sales.

NOTICE is hereby given, that on Thursday, the Tenth day of January next, precisely at the hour of 12 o'Clock at Noon, James Young, Esquire, late Sheriff of Calcutta, will put up to Public Sale, at the Lower Verandah of the Court House, near the entrance into the Sheriff's Office, by Virtue of a Writ of Fieri Facias in his hands against Rannee Sebeswory Dabee, the Widow, Heiress and representative of Moha Raja Govindchunder Roy Behadoor deceased,—

1.—The Right, Title, and Interest of the said Moha Rajah Govindchunder Roy Behadoor deceased, of, in, and to all that Talook or Zemindary, containing Fourteen Mowzahs, together with the Catcharee Battee, (that is to say), Mowzah Sarroteah, Mowzah Chuck Surtaz, Mowzah Neesinderah, Mowzah Chuck Jhuppoo, Mowzah Chuck Aullum, Mowzah Boobookburreah, Mowzah Daurion, Mowzah Truff Mirroo, Mowzah Truff Bhoykhan, Mowzah Truff Surtaz, Mowzah Wonchrookhy, Mowzah Khidderparry, Mowzah Sonarey, and Mowzah Jamirbarreah, situate, lying, and being at Gossoye Battee Mohuckma Foudaree Buggoree, in Pergunnah Pertaubbazoo, in the District of Rajshalee.

2.—And also, the Right, Title, and Interest of the said Moha Rajah Govindchunder Roy Behadoor deceased, of, in, and to another Talook or Zemindary, together with the Catchary Bary therein, called Dabee Gunge Natore, containing Seventeen Mowzahs, (that is to say), Mowah Neiz Gunge Natore, Mowzah Goalnagore, Mowzah Maldoh, Mowzah Hooeckhallee, Mowzah Kackarpore, Mowzah Ramcaunthpore, Mowzah Sreecauntdeah, Mowzah Chackkury, Mowzah Pykeleely, Mowzah Chuckpaotah, Mowzah Jamtoil, Mowzah Ghunishampore, Mowzah Cuahcassy, Mowzah Seebarmbarry, Mowzah Beelaspore, Mowzah Souarecoomgah, and Mowzah Bagundah, situate, lying, and being in Pergunnah and Zillah aforesaid.

The Conditions of Sale may be known by applying at the Sheriff's Office.

NOTICE is hereby given, that on Thursday, the Seventeenth day of January next, precisely at the hour of 12 o'Clock at Noon, James Young, Esquire, late Sheriff of Calcutta, will put up to Public Sale, at the Lower Verandah of the Court House, near the entrance into the Sheriff's Office, by Virtue of a Writ of Venditioni Exponas in his hands against Radagovind Moitree,—

1.—The Right, Title, and Interest of the said Radagovind Moitree, of, in, and to all that Upper-roomed Brick-built Messuage, Tenement, or Dwelling House, with a piece or parcel of Land thereunto belonging, containing, by estimation, One Biggah, more or less, situate, lying, and being at Khagrarepoorah Pattah, in Choona Khally, and in the District of Moorsheadabad, and butted and bounded as follows: (that is to say,) on the West by the House and Land of Isser Ghuttnok, on the North by the House and Land of Benad Shah, on the East by the House and Land of Ramkistno Moitree, and on the South by Public Road.

2.—And also, the Right, Title, and Interest of the said Radagovind Moitree, of, in, and to all that piece or parcel of Land, with Straw Huts and Two Tanks there, containing, by estimation, Twelve Biggahs, more or less, situate, lying, and being at the same place, and butted and bounded as follows: (that is to say,) on the East by the House and Land of Rammeasur Bhuttacharjee, on the South by Bill Chattrah, on the West by the House and Land of Kistredhont Tantee, and on the North by Public Road.

The Conditions of Sale may be known by applying at the Sheriff's Office.

THE EFFECTS of the late Dr. J. W. KNIGHT, Officiating Civil Assistant Surgeon of Sdharunpoor, are under the Seal of this Court, and will be delivered to any person duly authorized to receive the same.

C. LINDSAY, Offg. Judge.

Zillah Suharunpoor,

Judge's Office,

The 28th Nov. 1838.

### CAUTION.

THE undermentioned 4 per cent. Government Promissary Notes, in the name and the property of Jyogpaul Banerjee, late of Allahabad, and now residing at Hooghly, have accidentally been lost at Benares on the 17th of October last; the Accountant General and other authorities will have the goodness to order the payment of the amount Principal as well as the Interest due on those Obligations to be stopped—and the Public are hereby cautioned not to purchase any of the Notes in question.

No.	Date.	Amount Principal.
1253 .....	1st May 1832 .....	4,600
1472 .....	Do. ....	2,000
1473 .....	Do. ....	2,600
1947 .....	Do. ....	4,000
3334 .....	Do. ....	1,400
3335 .....	Do. ....	1,600
8213 .....	Do. ....	2,000

Total Sa. Rs. 18,200

### STEAM NOTICE.



The JELLINGHEE, in tow of the LORD WILLIAM BENTINCK, Steam Vessel, returned to Calcutta on the 19th Instant.

By Order of the Marine Board,

(Signed) J. H. JOHNSTON,  
Controller of Govt. Steam Vessels.

Calcutta, 20th December, 1838.

### STEAM NOTICE.



The MATABANGA, in tow of the THAMES, Steam Vessel, for Allahabad, will leave Calcutta on the 27th Instant, and will probably leave Allahabad on the 24th January, on her return to Calcutta.

By Order of the Marine Board,

(Signed) J. H. JOHNSTON,  
Controller of Govt. Steam Vessels.

Calcutta, 21st December, 1838.

MRS. R. REID,

(LATE MISS DRUMMOND)

Portrait and Miniature Painter,  
JAUN BAZAR STREET,

C. E. A. F. O.,  
24 November, 1838. } Mesdames Wright and Co.)



# The Calcutta Gazette.

Published by Authority.

It is requested that Government Notifications for the Calcutta Gazette, of any length, may be sent to the Press before Noon of Tuesday, and those of a few lines only before 5 P. M. of that day.

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 20, 1838.

## FORT WILLIAM,

GENERAL DEPARTMENT, 26th JUNE, 1832.

All Public Officers of Government sending Advertisements to the *Calcutta Gazette* for Publication, are hereby directed to make them as short as possible, and to specify always how many times the Advertisement shall be repeated.

By Order of the Hon'ble the Vice President in Council,

H. T. PRINSEP, Secy. to the Govt.

## FORT WILLIAM,

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT,  
THE 19TH NOVEMBER, 1838.

The following revised Terms and Conditions for making Advances in India and China upon Goods and Merchandize consigned to England are published for general information, also the following paragraphs 5 and 6 of the despatch of the Hon'ble Court of Directors, dated 17th August, prescribing the same for future observance :

### TERMS AND CONDITIONS

FOR

MAKING ADVANCES IN INDIA AND CHINA,

UPON

The Goods and Merchandize of Individuals intended for Consignment to England, re-payable to the Court of Directors of the East India Company.

1st.—The parties to whom Advances may be made shall agree that the respective Consignments be delivered into such Warehouses as the Court of Directors may approve : and that they be subject to the control of the Court of Directors until the lien of the Company upon the Consignment shall have been satisfied.

2d.—Upon each Consignment, the value of which is to be ascertained by the Officers of the Indian Governments, or Authorized Agents of the East India Company, an Advance not exceeding three-fifths of such ascertained value will be made.

The rate of Exchange to be determined from time to time at the place where the Advance is made under the Court's orders.

s. d.

Per Company's Rupee for Advances made at.....	Bengal.
Ditto.....	Madras.
Ditto.....	Bombay.
Per Spanish Dollar Ditto.....	China.

4th.—The Parties will be required to place in the hands of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, Bills of Lading of the Consignment and Policies of Insurance effected thereon, both in triplicate. The Bills of Lading must be drawn

deliverable to the East India Company, or endorsed to the order of the East India Company. The Policies of Insurance must be effected in the name and on behalf of the East India Company, as the Parties interested, or endorsed to their order ; but persons desirous of effecting the necessary Insurance in this Country, and of depositing the Policies in the Company's Treasury, will be allowed to do so.

5th.—In case of default being made either in acceptance, or payment of the Bills, the Court of Directors to be authorized, in such manner and at such times as they may see fit, to sell the Goods, for the purpose of re-paying the Company the amount of the Advances made thereon, including Freight and any other charges or expenses which the Company may have incurred on account of the Consignment, together with interest, should any have accrued ; the Company, on the other hand, allowing discount, where any part of the proceeds shall be realized before the Bills fall due, and the settlement of either surplus or deficiency shall be made with the Consignor ; and if in India or China by the Government or Agents from whom he received the Advance, at the rate of exchange at which the Company may at the time be drawing Bills upon such Government or Agents.

6th.—An Agent in England shall be appointed for each Consignment, to whom the Court of Directors shall be empowered to make over the Goods, subject to all the conditions agreed upon with the Company, on payment of the Bills ; and with whom they shall be authorized to transact generally all business relating to such Goods. The Consignor shall be at liberty to make provision, in case of the Party upon whom the Bill is drawn, (being also the Agent) having failed to accept the Bill, for the substitution of another Agent.

7th.—After the arrival of the Goods in England and when they shall have been placed in such deposit as may have been agreed upon, the Agent may be put into possession of them before the Bills become due, upon the amount of such Bills (less discount) being paid, together with the Freight and any other charges and expenses which the Company have paid or may be subject to on account of the Goods.

8th.—The rate of Discount to be allowed by the Company shall be the same as that charged by the Bank of England ; and in cases where interest shall have accrued, such interest shall be computed at the rate or rates percent. at which the Company have allowed Discount during the period for which such interest is chargeable.

9th.—Parties or their Agents will be required to insure the Goods from fire, and deposit the Policies with the East India Company ; such Insurance to take effect from the date of the termination of the Sea risk. Should however the Parties or their Agents fail to effect such Insurance, the East India Company shall be liable for the loss of the Goods, the expense of which shall be borne by the Parties or their Agents.



10th.—Parties receiving Advances, to address in each instance a Letter in quadruplicate to the Court of Directors, according to a form which will be furnished by the Officers of Government (or authorized Agents of the East India Company), signifying their assent to all the foregoing conditions, but more particularly for the purpose of expressly authorizing the sale of the Goods by the Company (without either notice or concurrence of any person whomsoever) at any period after default shall be made either in acceptance or payment of the Bills; also authorizing, in such cases, the re-paying to the Company the Advances made, either principal or interest, together with any other charges or expenses which the Company may have incurred in respect of the Goods, and appointing the Agent in England for each transaction.

*Extract of a Despatch from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors in the Financial Department, dated the 17th August, No. 13 of 1838.*

5.—In future we desire that you will restrict your Advances to the great staple Articles of Indian Produce, Cotton, Silk, Sugar, Coffee, Indigo, Salt Petre and Piece Goods—and further that no Advance be made upon any Consignment the ascertained value of which shall be less than 5,000 Rupees.

6.—Several Packages of Tobacco upon which you have made Advances have been seized by the Officers of Customs, in consequence of their having been imported in illegal Packages.—Extracts from the Acts 8 and 4, Will. 4, Cap. 52, Sec. 58, and 6th and 7th Will. 4, Cap. 60, Sec. 4, relating to the Article of Tobacco, are transmitted in the Packet.

Published by Order of the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council,

H. T. PRINSEP,  
*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

FORT WILLIAM,  
MINT DEPARTMENT,  
THE 19TH DECEMBER, 1838.

Mr. John Curnin is appointed to officiate as Assay Master and Secretary to the Mint Committee of Calcutta, until further orders.

H. T. PRINSEP,  
*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

FORT WILLIAM,  
POLITICAL DEPARTMENT,  
26TH DECEMBER, 1838.

Captain R. B. Pemberton, of the 44th Regiment Native Infantry, has been appointed to Officiate as Agent to the Governor General at Moorshedabad.

H. T. PRINSEP,  
*Secy. to Govt. of Bengal.*

No. 81.  
FORT WILLIAM,  
GENERAL DEPARTMENT,  
THE 19TH DECEMBER, 1838.

Notice is hereby given, that the Salaries and Allowances of the Civil and Marine Departments, for December, instant, will be discharged by the Sub-Treasurer and Marine Paymaster respectively, on or after Tuesday, the 15th proximo.

Published by Order of the Hon'ble the President in Council,

H. T. PRINSEP,  
*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

FORT WILLIAM,  
MILITARY DEPARTMENT, 15th Decr. 1838.

Notice is hereby given, that the Pay, Batta, and other Allowances for December 1838, of the Troops at the Presidency, and at the other Stations of the Army, will be issued on or after Thursday, the 10th Proximo.

By Order of the Hon'ble the President in Council,  
J. STUART of Bengal,  
*Offy. Secy. to the Govt. and Land of Bengal.*  
in by Public Road.

FORT WILLIAM,  
LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT,  
THE 10TH DECEMBER, 1838.

The following Act is passed by the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council on the 10th December 1838, with the assent of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India, which has been read and recorded.

Ordered, that the Act be promulgated for general information:

Act No. XXXII. of 1838.

I. It is hereby enacted and declared, that all powers whatever in Criminal Cases, which by virtue of any law now in force may be exercised by two Justices of the Peace within and for the Provinces, Districts, and Countries of Bengal, Behar, and Orissa, and within and for the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, and places thereto subordinate, may be exercised by one such Justice.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for any one such Justice to issue a Warrant of Distress for the recovery of arrears of Assessment accruing under the Act of Parliament 38 George III. Cap. 52, and every such Warrant shall have the same force as if it were under the hands and seals of two such Justices.

III. And it is hereby enacted and declared, that all such powers heretofore exercised and Warrants issued by one such Justice of the Peace, shall be deemed legal and valid as if the same had been exercised or issued by two such Justices.

J. P. GRANT,  
*Offy. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

FORT WILLIAM,  
LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT,  
17TH DECEMBER, 1838.

The following Draft of a proposed Act was read in Council for the first time on the 17th December, 1838.

Act No. — of 1838.

I. It is hereby enacted and declared, that within the British Territories under the Government of the East India Company no person whatever is or shall be, by reason of place of birth or by reason of descent, in any proceeding whatever connected with arrears or exactions of rent, excepted from the jurisdiction of the Revenue Courts, any thing in Act No. XI. of 1836 contained notwithstanding.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that no such proceeding which may have been instituted before the passing of this Act in any such Court, and no decree which may have been passed before the passing of this Act in any such proceeding by any such Court, shall be treated as invalid by reason of the place of birth or by reason of the descent of any party to such proceeding or to such decree.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that within the said territories no person whatever shall by reason of place of birth, or by reason of descent, be in any civil proceeding whatever connected with arrears or exactions of rent excepted from the jurisdiction of the Courts of the Munsiffs.

Ordered, that the Draft now read be published for general information.

Ordered, that the said Draft be re-considered at the first Meeting of the Legislative Council of India after the 17th day of February next.

J. P. GRANT,  
*Offy. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

FORT WILLIAM,  
LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT,  
THE 17TH DECEMBER, 1838.

The following Draft of a proposed Act was read in Council for the first time, on the 17th December 1838:

Act No. — of 1838.

I. It is hereby enacted, that no person shall be hereafter entitled to institute any suit in *forma pauperis*, in any Civil Court of judicature unless the Court in which his petition may be presented, shall, before granting such petition, be satisfied by the examination of the petitioner or of his or her agents or witnesses, (which examination shall be taken on



oath, unless the Court shall, in any particular instance, admit a solemn declaration in lieu thereof under the provisions now in force) that there is probable cause for instituting the suit.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that in all suits instituted in *forma pauperis*, the pleadings on the part of the defendant as well as applications for receiving exhibits and summoning witnesses may be written on unstamped paper, and copies of orders or proceedings which the defendant may be required to take shall be furnished to him on unstamped paper, provided always that on the conclusion of the suit the Court shall calculate the whole of the costs which would have been incurred by the defendant on account of stamp duties if the suit had not been instituted in *forma pauperis*, and shall charge the same to the party cast, or to the parties respectively, in such proportions as may be deemed reasonable.

III. And it is hereby provided, that nothing in this Act contained shall be construed to extend to any suits instituted in *forma pauperis*, in any of Her Majesty's Courts of Justice.

Ordered, that the Draft now read be published for general information.

Ordered, that the said Draft be re-considered at the first Meeting of the Legislative Council of India after the 17th day of February 1839.

J. P. GRANT,  
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

FORT WILLIAM,  
LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT,

THE 17TH DECEMBER, 1838.

The following Draft of a proposed Act was read in Council for the first time on the 17th December, 1838.

Act No. — of 1838.

I. It is hereby enacted, that Act No. XXXII. of 1837 and No. V. of 1837 be repealed from next.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that after the next every person who shall make with any Native of India, except as hereinafter excepted, any contract for labor to be performed in any British or Foreign Colony without the Territories of the East India Company, or who shall knowingly abet or aid any Native of India (except as aforesaid) in emigrating from the said Territories for the purpose of being employed as a laborer shall be liable, on conviction before a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace, to a fine not exceeding two hundred Rupees for every Native so contracted with, aided or abetted, and in default of payment of such fine, shall be liable to be imprisoned for a term not exceeding three months.

III. Provided always, that nothing in this Act contained shall be taken to apply to any Native Seaman who shall of his own free will contract to navigate any Vessel and who shall embark on board such Vessel in pursuance of such contract, or to any person who shall contract to serve as a Menial Servant only or shall embark as such Menial Servant.

Ordered, that the Draft now read be published for general information.

Ordered, that the said Draft be re-considered at the first Meeting of the Legislative Council of India after the 17th day of March, 1839.

J. P. GRANT,  
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR  
GENERAL OF INDIA.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT,  
CAMP AT FUTAW WALLA,

THE 6TH DECEMBER, 1838.

Lieutenant Colonel J. Caulfield, C. B., is appointed to officiate as Resident at Lucknow, during the absence of Lieutenant Colonel J. Low, C. B., or until further orders. Lieutenant Colonel Caulfield will retain charge of his Appointment at Moorsheda-bad until relieved.

By Order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India,

H. TORRENS,  
Offg. Secy. to Govt. India,  
with the Govt. Genl.

No. 11.

ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR  
GENERAL.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT,  
NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES.

CAMP, KHEM KURN, 7TH DECEMBER, 1838.

Mr. H. H. Thomas to officiate as Agent to the Governor General at Benares during the period of Mr. Mainwaring's absence, or till further orders.

H. TORRENS.

Offg. Secy. to Govt. N. W. P.  
with the Govt. Genl.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE  
GOVERNOR GENERAL:

CAMP, KHEM KURN, 7TH DECEMBER, 1838.

Lieutenant J. S. Banks, Interpreter and Quarter Master of the 83d Regiment Native Infantry, is appointed a Sub-Assistant Commissary General.

Lieutenant J. G. W. Curtis, Interpreter and Quarter Master of the 87th Regiment Native Infantry, is placed at the disposal of Major Parsons, Deputy Commissary General, for Commissariat duties.

WM. CASEMENT, M. G.,

Secy. to the Govt. of India Milly. Dept.,  
with the Rt. H'ble the Govt. Genl.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE  
GOVERNOR GENERAL.

CAMP, MALDOOWAN, 10TH DECEMBER, 1838.

The Appointment of Lieutenant J. S. Banks, Interpreter and Quarter Master of the 83d Regiment Native Infantry, to be a Sub-Assistant Commissary General, published in General Orders of the 7th instant, does not take place.

WM. CASEMENT, M. G.,

Secy. to the Govt. of India Milly. Dept.,  
with the Rt. H'ble the Govt. Genl.

NOTICE.—Mean Time will not be shewn to the Shipping in the River from the Telegraph Tower in the Fort, on the 24th, 25th, 26th and 31st instant, nor on the 1st and 2nd ultimo.

T. FIDDES, Lt.-Col., Offg. Town Major.  
Town Major's Office, Fort William, 22d Dec., 1838.

Received on dates from and to.	By what Ships despatched.	Bound to.	Remarks.
17th to 22d December, .....	John Bagshaw, .....	Rangoon and Madras, .....	Left Town on the 22d instant.
17th to 22d Ditto, .....	Budor, .....	Hobart Town, .....	Ditto 19th Ditto.
17th to 18th Ditto, .....	Asia, .....	London, .....	Ditto 19th Ditto.
19th Ditto, .....	Seringapatam, .....	Ditto, .....	Ditto 20th Ditto.
20th to 23d Ditto, .....	John, .....	Ditto, .....	Expected to leave Town on the 26th instant.
17th to 21st Ditto, .....	Belhaven, .....	China and Singapore, .....	Left Town on the 15th instant.
17th to 23d Ditto, .....	Sir Wm. Wallace, .....	Penang, Singapore and Malacca, .....	Expected to leave Town on the 26th instant.
Ditto, .....	Strathisla, .....	Ditto, .....	Ditto to 2 or 3 days.

Wm. MOORE, Deputy Post Master.  
Calcutta, Gent. Post Office, the 24th December, 1838.

## NOTIFICATION.

THE Acting Post Master General has the honor to notify, that the *Hugh Lindsay* Steamer will be despatched with a Mail to Suez, on Saturday, the 19th of January next.

(Signed) J. A. FORBES,

Actg. Post Master Genl.

Bombay Genl. Post Office, 12th Dec. 1838.

With reference to the above Notification, Notice is hereby given, that the latest safe date for the transmission of Letters, intended for conveyance by the *Hugh Lindsay*, hence to Bombay, will be the 4th of January next. And, it is earnestly requested that, Letters, which it may not be of importance to keep open to the latest period, may be sent as long before that date as practicable.

G. ALEXANDER,

Offg. Post Master Genl.

Fort William, Genl. Post Office, }  
the 26th December, 1838.

## Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at Calcutta.

In the matter of Michael Schlatter, At a Court holden lately carrying on Trade and Business on Tuesday the 11th day of December, instant, in Co-partnership with George Foley, Hodgkinson, as Merchants and Agents, under the style and firm of that Saturday, Hodgkinson, Schlatter and Company, the 16th day of March next, be appointed for Hearing in this matter, and that the said Insolvent do then attend before the Court.

"Any Creditor or other person interested, who may intend to establish or oppose any claim upon the Estate of the said Insolvent, may attend and be heard at the Hearing, having given notice of such intention at the Office of the Chief Clerk, three clear days before."

Office of Examiner, 20th December, 1838.

Mr. G. E. Hudson, Atty.

## কলিকাতার জোত্রহিন করজদারানেরদিগের

## পরিব্রাজ্যে আদালত

নাভয়ান মাইকেল স্লেগ বর্তমান ডিসেম্বর  
টর সাহেবের বিসয় জিনি মাহার ১১ মঙ্গলবার  
সংপ্রতি কারবার করিতেন তারিখের আদালতে  
বহরায় জাজ কালি হাজকি হুদুম হইল যে এই  
নগান সাহেবের সহিত ক বিসয় সুনানির নিমি  
লিকাতার নুতন চাইনা বাজা তে বিজারিত হইল  
র সত্ত্বাগরি এবং গমহাগি আগতো মার্চ মাহ  
রি হাজকিনগান সেনাটর র ১৬ শনিবার তা  
এবং কোম্পানির নাম এবং রিখে এবং যে উক্ত  
উগাদিতে নাভয়ান তৎকালিন  
এই আদালতে হাজির হইবেন

কি "কোন মহাজন কিয়। অন্য ব্যক্তি জিনি  
বাহিত হয়েন উক্ত নাভয়ানের জারদায়ে উপর  
আপত্তা করিতে তিনি এই সুনানির নিয়মিত দিবস  
র পূর্ণ পূর্ণ তিন দিবস বাহিতে আপত্তা করিলেন  
তাহা সুনাজাইবক

একজামিনর সাহেবের আকির

সন ১৮৩৮ সাল ২০ ডিসেম্বর

যে. জি. ই. হুদসান উকীল

by Public Road.

## NOTIFICATION.

## FORT WILLIAM, OPIUM DEPARTMENT.

The 22d OCTOBER, 1838.

NOTICE is hereby given, that on Monday, the 7th day of January next, at the hour of 11 o'clock in the Forenoon, will be put up to Sale, at the Exchange Rooms at Calcutta, and sold by Public Auction, the undermentioned Quantity of Opium, the Provision of 1837-38, subject to the following Conditions, viz.

PRODUCE OF BEHAR AGENCY, 4,500  
DITTO OF BENARES Ditto, 2,500

Total Chests 7,000

## CONDITIONS OF SALE.

First. The Opium to be all sold to the highest bidder.  
Second. Each Lot to contain Five Chests.

Third. A Deposit in a Promissory Note for 1,000 Rupees per Lot, or 200 Rupees per Chest, shall be made by the Purchaser in the Sale Room, and before the Lot is registered in the Sale Book, and all such Promissory Note, shall be redeemed on the part of Purchasers at this Office by Sub-Treasurer's Receipts, or by substitution of other Public Securities of the Bengal Government, on or before 4 o'clock of the afternoon of Friday, the 11th January next, or on the other hand, failing such redemption by the time aforesaid, then the Lot or Lots for which no Sub-Treasurer's Receipts, or Deposit of other Public Securities as aforesaid, shall have been delivered in, shall be re-sold at such time or times, and under such Conditions of Re-sale as the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, shall see fit, and all losses and expences whatsoever attending such Re-sale, shall be borne and paid by the Defaulters, whilst any profit accruing from such Re-sale shall be forfeited to Government.

Fourth. The Promissory Notes taken on the day of Sale under the last mentioned Condition, if remaining unredeemed on the said 11th of January next, will be placed in the hands of the Attorney to the Hon'ble Company for realization in such manner as to him shall seem fit.

Fifth. No Tender of Money, Sub-Treasurer's Receipts, or Public Securities on account of Opium upon which the prescribed Deposit may not have been made before 4 o'clock of the 11th of January next, will be afterwards accepted.

Sixth. The Opium now advertised for Sale shall be paid for within One Calendar Month from the day of Sale, and in case any Lots of such Opium shall not be so paid for and adjusted, then the Cash Deposit of 1,000 Rupees per Lot, or 200 Rupees per Chest, or any Public Securities that may have been deposited on account of such Lots or Chests, shall be forfeited, and the Opium be disposed of on account of Government at such time and in such manner as the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, shall think fit.

Seventh. No Sub-Treasurer's Receipts, or Deposit of Public Securities under the third of the present Conditions, will be received in this Office except from the party recorded as the Purchaser in the Sale Book, or his authorized Agent. The Receipt for each Deposit will be granted only in the name of such Purchaser, and the Public Securities deposited will be returned when clearance has been made by the said Purchaser or his order.

Eighth. The Officer Superintending the Sale on the part of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium, is empowered to reject at his discretion the bid of any individual, unless such individual shall on demand tender at the time a Deposit either in Bank of Bengal Notes, Sub-Treasurer's Receipts, or other Government Securities equal to One Thousand Rupees per Lot (or Two Hundred Rupees per Chest,) on each Lot so bid for.

Ninth. The Purchaser of any Lot shall have the option of naming and purchasing in immediate succession any number of Lots of the same Agency Opium to the extent of Fifty Lots; and for the Lots so purchased, the Purchaser shall deposit 1,000 Rupees per Lot, and pay the same price per Chest as that for which he purchased his first Lot, provided always that there remain a sufficient number of Lots of that Opium to complete the said Fifty but not otherwise.

Tenth. In the event of any dispute or difference touching or concerning any matter, or question arising out of the Sale of the Opium included in this Notification, or adjustment of the account thereof, the same shall and may be referred and decided in the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal; and all and every Plea and Pleas

to the Jurisdiction of the said Supreme Court shall be waived.

Eleventh. The following Papers, together with Samples of the Opium for Sale, will be exhibited for inspection on the day of Sale, or may be seen previously to that date, by application at the Office of the Secretary to the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium.

No. 1. Certificate of the Opium now advertised for Sale.

No. 2. Report of the examination of such Opium.

Twelfth. The Public are hereby informed, that in providing the Investment of the Behar and Benares Opium for the year 1837-38, the same precautions have been taken as those which have been observed during past Years, to have the Drug procured and sent down in a pure state, to have only the prescribed quantity of Leaves used in forming the Cakes, and to have the due proportion of Opium put into each Cake. An account of the Weight of the Drug when packed at Behar and Benares, and a Statement of the average Weight of Six Chests from each dispatch at Calcutta, may be seen on application at the Office of the Secretary to the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium.

Thirteenth. Four Chests of Behar and Benares Opium which have been reserved from the provision of the two preceding years, will be also shown to the purchasers on the day of Sale, to enable them to judge of the state of preservation in which the Drug has kept.

Fourteenth. The Public are hereby informed, that in addition to the quantity abovementioned, the following quantities more or less of Behar and Benares Opium will be brought to Sale this year on or about the dates specified below:

11th February, .....	Chests 2,500
22d April, .....	Do. 4,500
27th May, .....	Do. 2,500
1st July say about .....	Do. 3,706

Total in addition to the 7,000 now advertised for Sale on 7th January, about chests 13,206.

Fifteenth. But it is hereby further notified, that under the 6th Article of the Convention between Great Britain and France, dated the 7th March, 1815, quoted below, the Agents in India of His Majesty the King of the French, or Persons duly appointed by them, are entitled to demand that out of the quantities of Behar and Benares Opium declared as above for Sale at the five Sales, in the months of January, February, April, May and July, 1839, there shall be delivered to them at the average of the particular Sale or Sales, to which the Opium so applied for may belong

Behar, .... 218	a quantity not exceeding in the aggregate 300 Chests; and the Agents of the
Benares, .. 52	French Government must make Requisition for the whole of the Opium required
Total 300	by them during the year within 30 days

after the publication of this Advertisement, specifying the particular Sale or Sales from which the quantity of Opium is intended to be taken. If the Agents of the French Government shall not make the Requisition for Opium within the time abovementioned, the entire quantity of about 20,206 Chests of Behar and Benares Opium as above estimated, will be brought to Sale in the usual manner, and if they shall make application for a quantity of Opium to be delivered to them out of the quantity advertised for Sale at each or any of the five Sales abovementioned, but shall not pay for it within the prescribed period of payment, the Governor of Bengal reserves to himself the right of disposing of the Opium, which the French Authorities may so fail to pay for, either by increasing the quantity reserved at the Sale next ensuing the date of payment, or by selling it at a Sale to be held expressly for the purpose.

Article of the Convention } Article 6th.—“ With regard above referred to. } “ to the Trade in Opium, it is agreed between the High Contracting Parties, that at each of the Periodical Sales of that Article, there shall be reserved for the French Government, and delivered upon requisition duly made by the Agents of His Most Christian Majesty, or by the Persons duly appointed by them, the number of chests so applied for, provided that such supply shall not exceed Three Hundred Chests in each year, and the price for the same shall be determined by the average rate at which Opium shall have been sold at every such Periodical Sale, it being understood that if the quantity of Opium applied for at any one time shall not be taken on account of the French Government by the Agents of His Most Christian Majesty, within the usual period of delivery, the quantity so applied for shall nevertheless be considered as so much in reduction of the Three Hundred Chests herein before mentioned, the requisitions for Opium as aforesaid, are to be addressed to the Governor General at Calcutta.

“ within thirty days after notice of the intended Sales shall have been published in the Government Gazette.”

By Order of the Board of Customs, Salt and Opium,  
S. G. PALMER, Actg. Secy.

### এশ্বেহার

ফোর্ট উইলিয়াম আফিম দপ্তর তা  
রিখ ২২ আক্টোবর সন ১৮৩৮ সাল  
সন ১৮৩৯ সাল ইংরেজি তারিখ ৭  
জানুয়ারি মোতাবেক সন ১২৪৫ সাল  
বাহলা তারিখ ২৪ পৌষ রোজ সোম  
বার দিবা এগার ঘণ্টার সময় মোকাম  
কলিকাতার একুচেঞ্জ হরে সরকার কো  
পানি বাহাদুরের নীচের লিখিত মোক  
দার ১৮৩৭/৩৮ সালের তৈয়ারি আ  
ফিম নিলামে উচ্চতম মূল্য প্রদায়কের  
হানে পশ্চাৎ লিখিত শর্ত মোতাবেক  
বিক্রয় হইবেক—

সিন্দুক—

বেহারের খাস পয়দায়সি

আফিম ..... ৪৫০০

বারানসের খাস পয়দায়সি

আফিম ..... ২৫০০

জুমলা সিন্দুক ৭০০০

নিলামের শর্ত—

১ দফা আফিম মজদুর সমুদয়  
উচ্চতম মূল্য প্রদায়কের হানে বিক্রয়  
হইবেক—

২ দফা আর ঐ আফিমের কি লাট  
৫ সিন্দুকে হইবেক—

৩ দফা নিলামে আফিম খরিদ কর  
ণের সময়ে নিলাম ঘরের ভিতর ও  
খরিদারের নামে লাট রেজিষ্টরি হও  
নের পূর্বে ফিলাট ১০০০ হাজার টাকা  
অর্থাৎ ফিসিন্দুক ২০০ দুই সত টাকার  
হিসাবে আমানত পেসগি বাবত দশ  
নি প্রাসিধুরি নোট অর্থাৎ তমসুক লি  
খিয়া দিতে হইবেক আর আগামি ১১  
জানুয়ারি বেলা দুই প্রহর চা  
বাডের দপ্তরখানায় আ

সিদ্ধান্তস্বত্বের সাহেবের রসিদ অথবা কোম্পানির কাগজ এওজদিয়া পূর্বোক্ত দশনি প্রামিষরি নোটনকল খালাস করিতে হইবেক কিন্তু নিকপিত সময় মধ্যে খালাস না করিলে যেসকল লাট হায়ের আমানত পেসগির হিসাবে সব ত্রেজরর সাহেবের রসিদ অথবা কোম্পানির কাগজ দাখিল হইবেক তাহা বোর্ডের সাহেবান যে সময় ও নিয়ম স্থির করিবেন সেই সময়ে ও সেই নিয়মানুসারে সানি নিলামে বিক্রয় হইবেক তাহাতে জে নোকমান ও খরচ খরচা পড়িবেক তাহা জাহাদিগের আমানত পেসগি দাখিল করিতে এটি হইয়াছে তাহাদিগেকে দিতে হইবেক ও কেফা যেত হুদ্যপি হয় তাহা কোম্পানি বাহা দুয়ের সরকারে জব্দ হইবেক—

৪ দফা এই পূর্বোক্ত দশনি প্রামিষরি নোটনকল যদি আগামি ১১ জানেওরি তারিখের মধ্যে খালাস না হয় তবে এই সকল নোট কোম্পানির তরফ উকিলের স্থানে দেওয়া যাইবেক তাহাকে যে নত উচিত বোধ হয় সেই মতে তিনি এই নোটের বাবত টাকা আদায় করিবেন

৫ দফা যে আফিমের বাবতে আনান পেসগির টাকা পূর্বোক্ত ১১ জানেওরি তারিখে দ্বি প্রহর চারি ঘটায় পূর্ব দাখিল না হইবেক তাহার হিসাবে কোন টাকা কিম্বা সবত্রেজরর সাহেবের রসিদ অথবা কোম্পানির কাগজ পক্ষাৎ লওয়া যাইবেক না—

৬ দফা যেসকল আফিম বিক্রয়ার্থে এইফনে এস্তেহার দেওয়া যাইতেছে তাহার কিম্বতের এবাক টাকা নিলামের তারিখ ইস্তক এক মাহার মধ্যে দাখিল করিতে হইবেক ও যে আফিমের কিম্বত পূর্ব লিখিত মেয়াদ দ্বি বস কিম্বা মেয়াদ পূর্বে <sup>Land of Ram</sup> <sup>by Public Road.</sup> হিসাব রকা না হয় তাহা

লাট ১০০০ টাকার হিসাবে অথবা কি সিন্দুক ২০০ টাকার হিসাবে যে আনানত পেসগির নগদ টাকা অথবা কোন রকম কোম্পানির কাগজ বাহা আমানতের হিসাবে দাখিল হইয়া থাকিবেক তাহা সরকারে জব্দ হইবেক পরে বোর্ড পরমিট নমক ও আফিমের সাহেবান কতক যে তারিখে ও যেপ্রকারে নিলাম করা উচিত বিবেচনা হইবেক সেই দবস সেই প্রকারে এই আফিম কোম্পানির নিজ হিসাবে বিক্রয় হইবেক—

৭ দফা এই এস্তেহারের তিন দফার লিখনানুযায়িক আমানতের হিসাবে যে কোন কোম্পানির কাগজ অথবা সব ত্রেজরর সাহেবের রসিদ দাখিল করিয়া লভিতে হইবেক তাহা কেবল যে সকল খরিদারের নাম জেলবহিতে লেখা থাকে তাহাদের নিকট হইতে অথবা তাহারদের এজেন্ট অথবা মোক্তারের নিকট হইতে লওয়া যাইবেক এবং এই রূপ আমানত পেসগি দাখিলের রসিদ কেবল এই পূর্বোক্ত খরিদারের নামে হইবেক ও আফিম মজদর খালাস হইলে পর পূর্বোক্ত কোম্পানির কাগজ তাহারদিগেকে অথবা তাহারদিগের বরাতি লোককে ফিরিয়া দেওয়া যাইবেক—

৮ দফা শ্রীযুত সাহেবান বোর্ডের তরফ যে সাহেব নিলামের সুপার্টেণ্ট হইবেন তাহার এমত এত্তিহার আছে যে তিনি তাহার বিবেচনানুসারে কোন ২ ব্যক্তির ডাক অগাছ করেন কিন্তু যদি সত্য তাহারা যত লাট খরিদ করণার্থে ডাকিবেক তাহার কি লাট ১০০০ টাকার হিসাবে অথবা কি সিন্দুক ২০০ টাকার হিসাবে বাজাল বেকের নোট কিম্বা সবত্রেজরর সাহেবের রসিদ অথবা কোম্পানির কাগজ তৎকনাৎ দাখিল করে তবে তাহার দিগের ডাক গাছ করিবেন—

৯ দফা নিলামি খরিদারের এমনত  
একিয়ার আছে যে প্রথম যে লোট খরি  
দ করিবেক সেই লোটনম্বর হইতে যত  
লোট সেই মোকামের মাল খরিদ করি  
তে চাহে তাহা তৎক্ষণাৎ প্রকাশ  
করিয়া কহে এবং তদনুসারে খরিদ ক  
রে এমতে পহিলা লোট অবধি ৫০ লোটে  
র অধিক নাহয় এই প্রকারে খরিদা  
লোটহায়ের ফিলার্ট ১০০০ টাকা করিয়া  
ডিপার্সিট অর্থাৎ আমানত পেমণী দি  
তে হইবেক এবং সেই দরে অর্থাৎ প্র  
থম লোটের দরে বাকি লোটহায়ের কিনা  
ত কি মিন্দুক হিসাব করিয়া দাখল ক  
করিতে হইবেক পরন্তো যদি স্থাত এত  
লোট গর বীকা থাকে বাহাতে প্রধায়  
লোট পুরা হইতে পারে তবেই পাইবেক  
নতুবা পাইবেক না—

১০ দফা এই এন্ডহরুর লিখিত আ  
ফিমের বিক্রয় সম্পর্কীয় কিম্বা এ আফি  
মের হিসাব রক্ষার বিষয় কোন বিবাদ  
অথবা গরমিন উপস্থিত হলে তবে  
বাহাদুর সুপ্রিম কোর্ট আদালতে বিচার  
ও নিষ্পত্তি হইবেক আর খরিদারেরা  
গেল মপো কহে এই আদালতের এলাক  
র অধিন নয় এমনত আপত্ত্য করিলে তা  
হা গাছ হইবেক না—

১১ দফা নিচের তপসিল মাকিক কা  
গজাত ও যে আফিম বিক্রয় হইবেক  
তাহার নমুনা নিলামের দিবস দেখান  
যাইবেক অথবা তাহার পূর্বে বোর্ড প  
রমিট নমক ও আফিমের সিক্রেটরি  
সাহেবের দপ্তরখানায় অনুমোদন করি  
লে দেখিতে পাওয়া যাইবেক—

১ নম্বর যে আফিম বিক্রয় করণার্থে  
এইক্ষণে ইস্তহার হইল তাহার সার্ট  
ফিকেট—

২ নম্বর এ আফিম তজবিজের দি  
পোর্ট—

১২ দফা সকলকে জ্ঞাত করা যাই

তেছে যে সন ১৮৩৭-৩৮ সালের বেহা  
র ও বারানসের আফিম তৈয়ারিকারণ  
গত সনহায়ের মত এহাতিয়াত ও খব  
রদারি করা গিয়াছে বিশেষত আফিম  
র লোট মুক্ত নিভাজ প্রস্তুত করিয়া পা  
ঠাইতে এবং গুটি তৈয়ারিকারণ নিম্ন  
লিখিত পরিমাণ পাতি ব্যবহার করিতে  
এবং প্রতি গুটিতে সমান ভাগ আফিম  
রাখিতে সাবধান হওয়া গিয়াছে। আ  
ফিম মজদুরের বেহার ও বারানসের  
মোকামি ওজনের হিসাব ও ফি চালান  
হইতে ৬ ছয় মিন্দুক করিয়া কলিকা  
তায় যে ওজন করা যায় তাহার ৭ ড  
ওজনের হিসাব বোর্ড পরমিট নমক ও  
আফিমের সিক্রেটরি সাহেবের দপ্তর  
খানায় তত্ত্ব করিলে দেখিতে পাওয়া  
যাইবেক—

১৩ দফা গত দুই সনের পয়দায়সি  
য়ে ৪ চারি মিন্দুক বেহার ও বারানসে  
র আফিম রাখা গিয়াছে তাহা নিলামে  
র দিবস খরিদার লোককে দেখান যাই  
বেক তাহা দৃষ্ট বেপারিয়ান বিবেচনা  
করিতে পারিবেন যে কিপ্রকার নিবিয়  
সবধায় এ আফিম রহিয়াছে—

১৪ দফা সকলকে জ্ঞাত করা যাই  
তেছে যে উপরের লিখিত মোকদার সে  
ওয়ায় পশ্চাৎ লিখিত পরিমাণ বেহার  
ও বারানসের আফিম কিছু কমি হউক  
বা বেশি হউক ইমসন নীচের লিখিত  
কর্তব্যার্থে অথবা বিধিত অঙ্গ পশ্চাতে  
বিক্রয় হইবেক—

	মিন্দুক
১১ ফিফারি ... ..	২১০০
২২ এপ্রিল ... ..	২০০০
২৭ মে ... ..	২০০০
১ জুলাই অক্টোব্র ... ..	৩০০০

মোট ১০০০ মিন্দুক রাখা হইল  
সেওয়ায় ৭২০০ মিন্দুক রাখা হইল  
এই প্রকারে বিক্রয়ার্থে এন্ডহার

১৫ দফা কিন্তু অধিকাংশ মকদমকে জ্ঞাত করা যাইতেছে যে সন ১৮১৫ সা. লের ৭ মার্চ তারিখে ইংরেজ ও ফরাসি উভয় জে করারনামা করিয়াছেন সেই করারনামার লিখিত ৪৪ প্রকরন অনুসারে ফরাসের বাদসাহার তরফে এজেন্ট সাহেবান বাহাদুর থাকিবেন কিম্বা তাহারা যে ব্যক্তিদিগেরকে নিযুক্ত করিবেন সেই ব্যক্তিসকল উপরের লিখিত সেনেওয়ারি কিংকয়ারি এপরে ল মে এবং জুলাই মাহার নিলামে যে মেকদার বেহার ও বারাগসের আফিম বিক্রয় হইবার এস্তেহার হইল তাহার মধ্যে ৩০০ সিন্দুক পর্যন্ত আফিম লইবার এজিয়ার রাখেন। এই আফিম যে নিলামে অথবা নিলামহাযের সম্পর্কিত হইবেক তাহার গড়দরে লইবেন আর ফরাসের এজেন্ট সাহেবানের সন মজবুরের মধ্যে যত আফিম লওনের প্রয়োজন তাহা সমুদয় যে নিলামে অথবা নিলামহাযেতে লইবেন তাহার নির্ণয় করিয়া এই এস্তেহার হওনের পর ৩০ ত্রিশ দিবসের মধ্যে প্রার্থনা লিপি লিখিবেন যদিপি ফরাসের এজেন্ট সাহেবান উপরের লিখিত নেয়াদ মধ্যে আফিম লওন কারণ কোন প্রার্থনা না করেন তবে উপরের লিখিত সমুদয় ২০২০৬ সিন্দুক বেহার ও বারাগসের আফিম ধারানতে নিলামে বিক্রয় হইবেক এই পূর্ব ৫ পাঁচ নিলামে যে মেকদার আফিম বিক্রয় হওনের এস্তেহার হইল তাহার অন্তরে যদিপি ফরাসের এজেন্ট সাহেবান কোন মেকদার আফিম এই ৫ নিলামের প্রত্যেক অথবা কোন এক নিলামে লইবার দরখাস্ত করেন কিন্তু আফিম মজবুরের কিম্বত নিয়াদ মধ্যে নাদেন তবে সেই আফিম বিক্রয় করিবার এজিয়ার সুবে

নর বাহাদুর রাখেন হয় কিম্বত আদায়ের মেয়াদ গতে যে নিলাম উপস্থিত হইবেক তাহার নিযুক্ত মেকদার আফিম বিক্রয় করিবেন নতুকা এই নিমিত্তে এক স্বতন্ত্র নিলাম মকরর করিয়া বিক্রয় করিবেন—

তিনসও সিন্দুক আফিমের জায়

সিন্দুক

বেহারের আফিম ... ২৪৮

বারাগসের আফিম ... ৫২

জমলা সিন্দুক ... ৩০০

উপরের লিখিত ইংরাজ ও ফরাসি জাতিয়ের মধ্যে একরারনামার ৪৪ প্রকরন—

আফিমের তেজারতের বিষয়ে উভয় সম্মত হইলেন যে আফিমের প্রত্যেক নিলাম কালে ফরাসের বাদসাহার এজেন্ট সাহেবান কিম্বা তাহারদিগের তরফে যে ব্যক্তি নিযুক্ত হইবেন তাহারা যত সিন্দুক আফিম লইবার প্রার্থনা করিবেন তত দেওয়া হইবেক কিন্তু প্রত্যেক বৎসর ৩০০ তিন শত সিন্দুকে অধিক লইতে পারিবেন না যে নিলামের আফিম সেই নিলামের গড়দরে লইতে হইবেক আর কোন একদফায় যে মেকদার আফিমের দরখাস্ত করিবেন যদিপি ফরাসের বাদসাহার এজেন্ট সাহেবান নেয়াদ মধ্যে তাহা খালান না করেন তবে সেই আফিম উপরের লিখিত ৩০০ সিন্দুকের মধ্যে বাদ পড়িবেক আফিম লইবার দরখাস্ত কলীকাতায় গবরনর জেনেরেল বাহাদুরের নীকট গবরনমেন্ট গেজেট খবরের কাগজে বীকএর এস্তেহার দেওনের পর ত্রিশ দিবসের মধ্যে দাখীল করিতে হইবেক ইতী—

বীমোজীব জুহুম সাহেবান আলীসান বোর্ড পরমাট ও ননক ও আফিম ইতী—

S. G. PALMER, Acting Secy.











